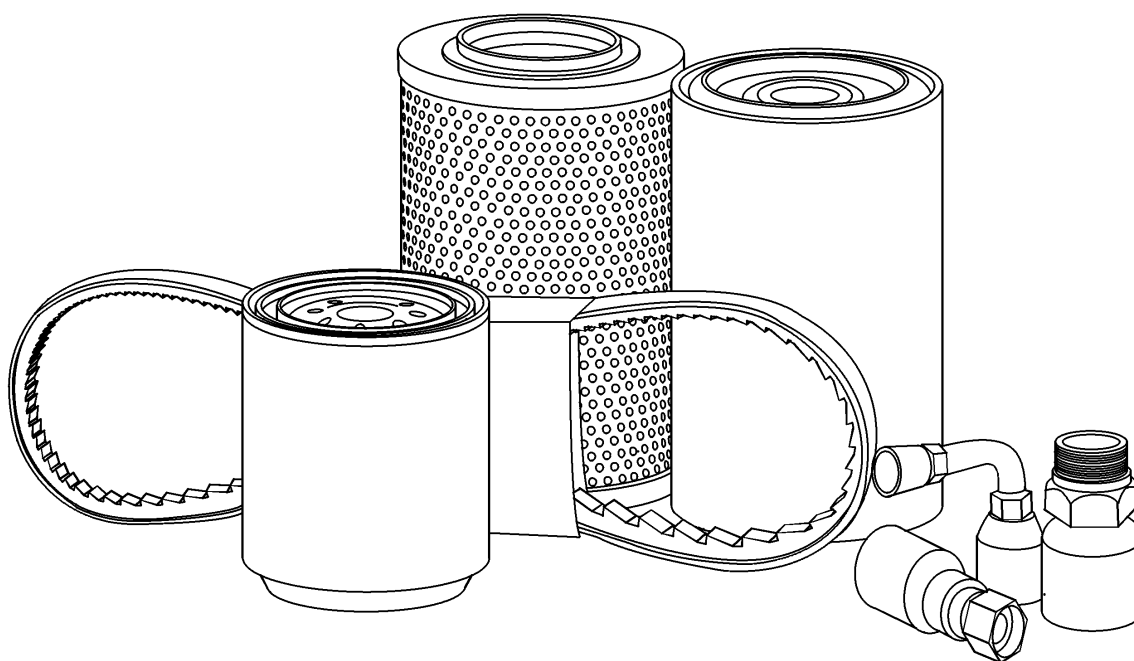




PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (05.100.03) - FILTERS





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (05.100.03) - FILTERS

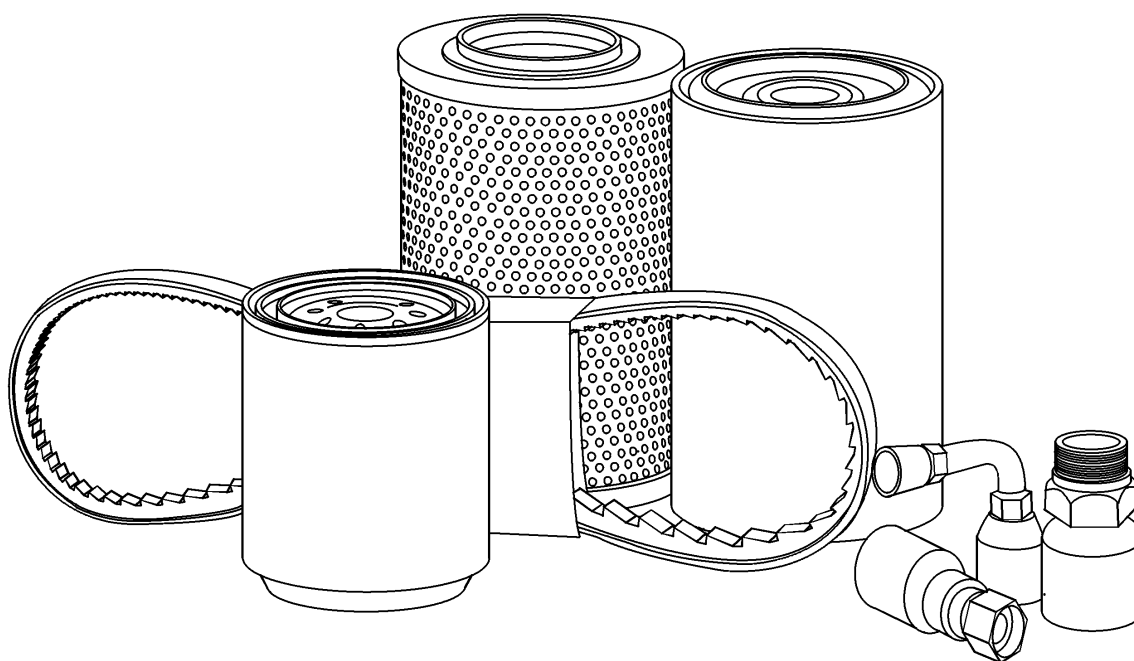
Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900126424	COOLANT FILTER	COOLANT FILTER	1
*	CNH XHD COOLANT	ANTIFREEZE	Coolant, 3.4-Gal	1
2	8900126397	ENGINE OIL FILTER	ENGINE OIL FILTER	1
*	NO. 1 SAE 15W40	OIL	Engine Crankcase, 9-Gal	1
3	8900119926	ELEMENT	Engine Air Filter	1
4	8900127322	CAB FILTER	Air	1
5	8960940011	HYDRAULIC OIL FILTER	Power Steering	1
6	76193174	HYDRAULIC OIL FILTER	HYDRAULIC OIL FILTER	1
7	8960940009	FILTER	Oil	1
8	8900127387	HYDRAULIC OIL FILTER	HYDRAULIC OIL FILTER	1
*	HY-TRAN ULTRA	OIL	Hydraulic, 65.8-Gal	1
9	185161A1	FILTER	Transmission	1
*	HY-TRAN ULTRA	OIL	Transmission, 10-Gal	1
10	V79080	FUEL FILTER	FUEL FILTER	1
*	135H EP 85W140	OIL	Axle/Planetary, 16.3-Gal	1
*	HY-TRAN ULTRA	OIL	Front Suspension, 0.4-Gal	1
*	ZRG012WGC	GREASE	Chassis Lube, NLGI #2 White Lithium, As Required	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (05.100.03[01]) - FILTERS





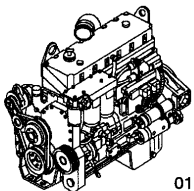
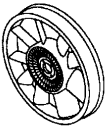
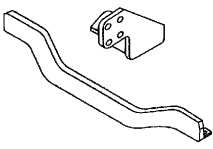
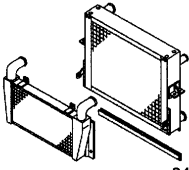
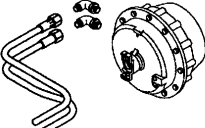
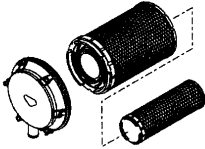
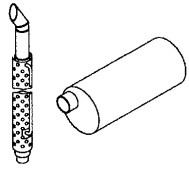
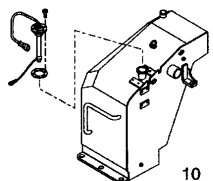
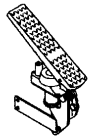
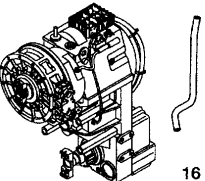
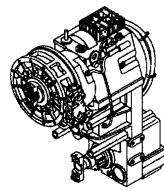
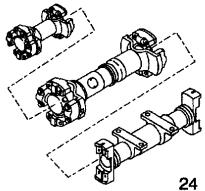
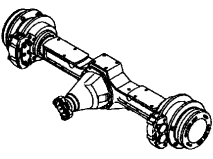
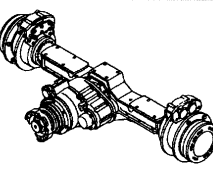
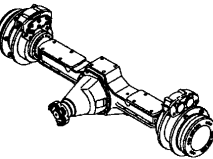
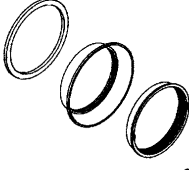
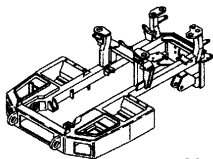
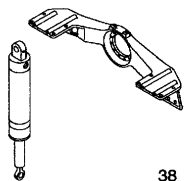
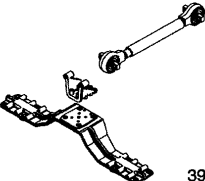
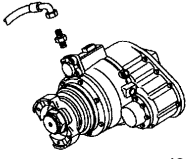
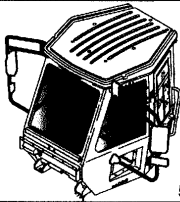
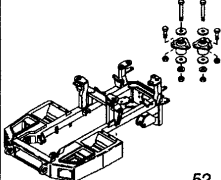
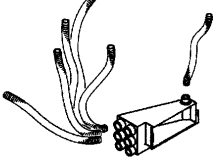
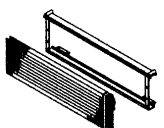
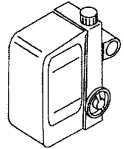
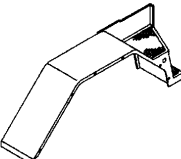
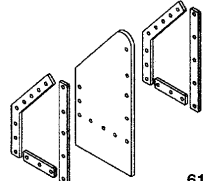
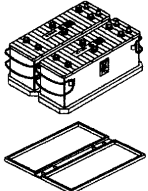
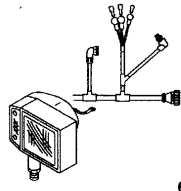
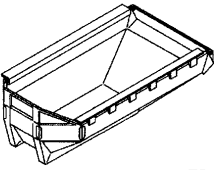
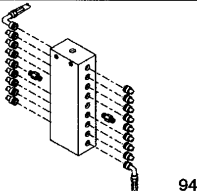
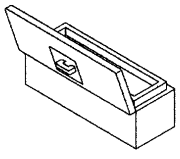
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (05.100.03[01]) - FILTERS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900126424	COOLANT FILTER	COOLANT FILTER	1
*	CNH XHD COOLANT	ANTIFREEZE	Coolant, 13-Gal	1
2	8900126397	ENGINE OIL FILTER	ENGINE OIL FILTER	1
*	NO. 1 SAE 15W40	OIL	Engine Crankcase, 9-Gal	1
3	87704246	AIR FILTER	Engine	1
4	8900119926	ELEMENT	Engine Air Filter	1
5	8900127322	CAB FILTER	Air	1
6	8960940011	HYDRAULIC OIL FILTER	Power Steering	1
7	76193174	HYDRAULIC OIL FILTER	HYDRAULIC OIL FILTER	1
8	8960940009	FILTER	Hydraulic Oil	1
9	8900127387	HYDRAULIC OIL FILTER	HYDRAULIC OIL FILTER	1
*	HY-TRAN ULTRA	OIL	Hydraulic, 65.8-Gal	1
10	185161A1	FILTER	Transmission	1
*	HY-TRAN ULTRA	OIL	Transmission, 10-Gal	1
11	V79080	FUEL FILTER	FUEL FILTER	1
*	135H EP 85W140	OIL	Axle/Planetary, 16.3-Gal	1
*	HY-TRAN ULTRA	OIL	Front Suspension, 0.4-Gal	1
*	ZRG012WGC	GREASE	Chassis Lube, NLGI #2 White Lithium, As Required	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (00A00000000[01]) - COMPONENT INDEX

 01	 02	 03	 04	 05
 06	 08	 10	 12	 16
 18	 24	 30	 32	 33
 34	 36	 38	 39	 40
 43	 47	 51	 52	 53
 54	 58	 59	 60	 61
 62	 67	 72	 94	 98
 99				



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

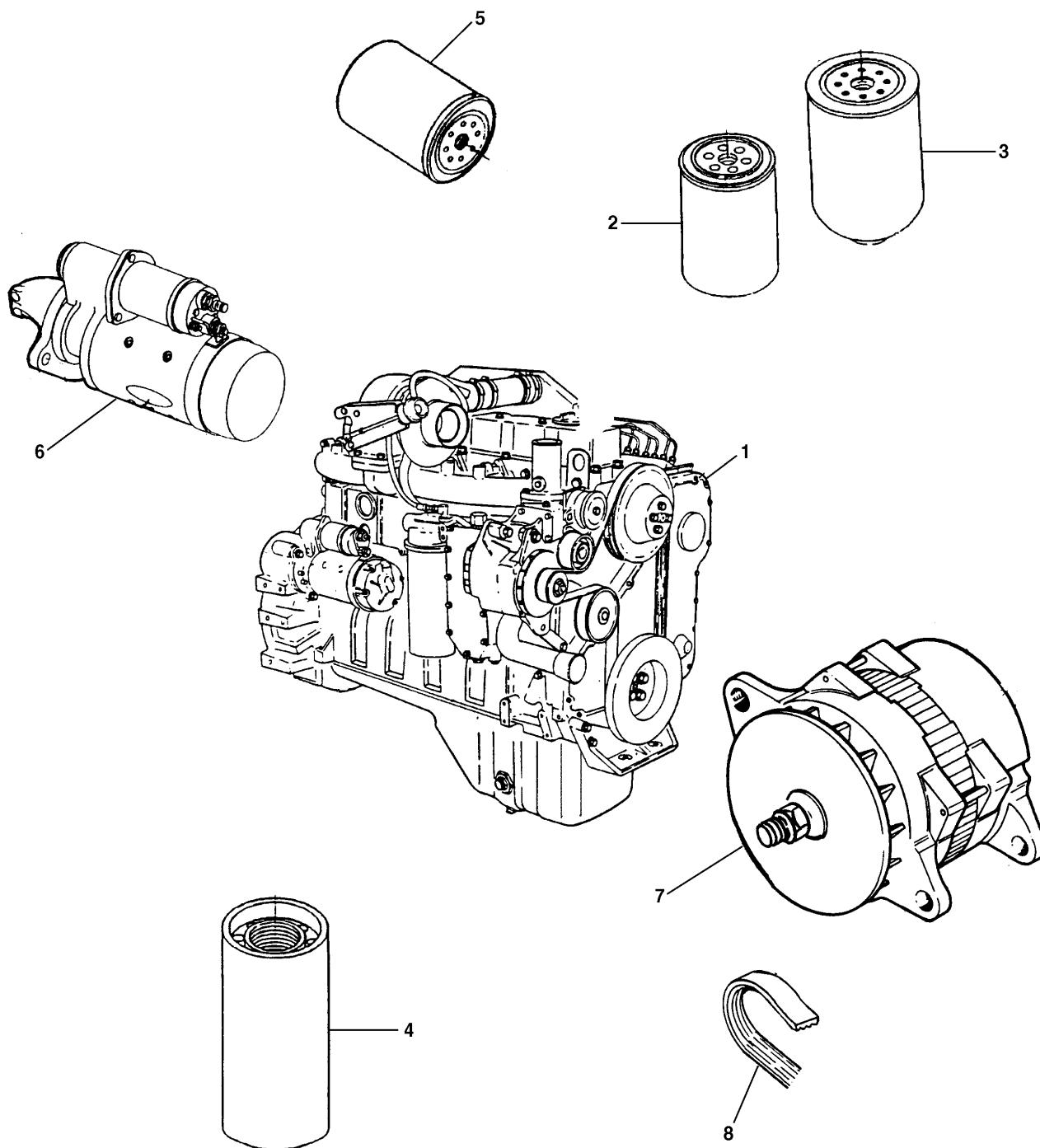
Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (00A00000000[01]) - COMPONENT INDEX

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
01		ENGINE	ENGINE	1
02		ENGINE ACCESSORIES	ENGINE ACCESSORIES	1
03		ENGINE INSTALLATION	ENGINE INSTALLATION	1
04		ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM	ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM	1
05		TRANSMISSION COOLING SYSTEM	TRANSMISSION COOLING SYSTEM	1
06		ENGINE AIR INTAKE	ENGINE AIR INTAKE	1
08		ENGINE EXHAUST	ENGINE EXHAUST	1
10		ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM	ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM	1
12		ACCELERATOR CONTROL	ACCELERATOR CONTROL	1
16		TRANSMISSION AUTOMATIC GEARBOX	TRANSMISSION AUTOMATIC GEARBOX	1
18		AUTOMATIC GEARBOX	AUTOMATIC GEARBOX	1
24		PROPELLER SHAFT LINE	PROPELLER SHAFT LINE	1
30		FRONT DRIVE AXLE	FRONT DRIVE AXLE	1
32		INTERMEDIATE DRIVE AXLE	INTERMEDIATE DRIVE AXLE	1
33		REAR DRIVE AXLE	REAR DRIVE AXLE	1
34		WELL RIMS AND TYRES	WELL RIMS AND TYRES	1
36		FRONT AND REAR FRAMES	FRONT AND REAR FRAMES	1
38		FRONT SUSPENSION	FRONT SUSPENSION	1
39		REAR SUSPENSION	REAR SUSPENSION	1
40		HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT	HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT	1
43		STEERING SYSTEM	STEERING SYSTEM	1
47		BRAKE SYSTEM	BRAKE SYSTEM	1
51		DRIVER CAB	DRIVER CAB	1
52		CAB/FLOOR INSTALLATION	CAB/FLOOR INSTALLATION	1
53		WINSHIELD SYSTEM	WINSHIELD SYSTEM	1
54		DRIVER CAB HEARTER	DRIVER CAB HEARTER	1
58		AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	1
59		ENGINE HOOD	ENGINE HOOD	1
60		FRONT MUDGUARDS	FRONT MUDGUARDS	1
61		REAR MUDGUARDS	REAR MUDGUARDS	1
62		BATTERY BOX	BATTERY BOX	1
67		ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	1

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
72		TIPPING SYSTEM	TIPPING SYSTEM	1
94		GREESING SYSTEM	GREESING SYSTEM	1
98		BODY ACCESSORIES PLATE	BODY ACCESSORIES PLATE	1
99		TOOLS	TOOLS	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (01A00000052[01]) - ENGINE





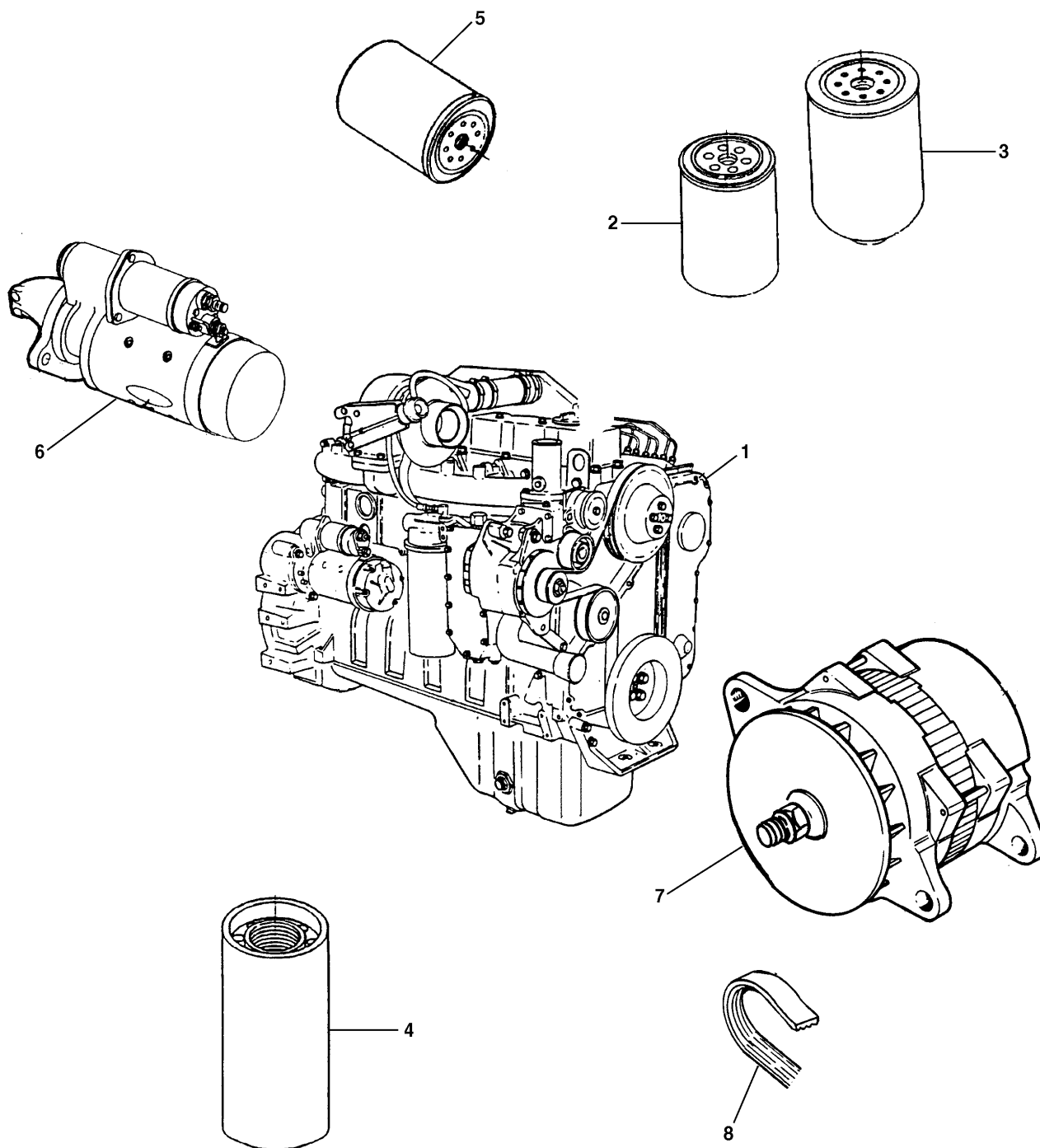
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (01A00000052[01]) - ENGINE

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
		Consists of 1 to 8	Consists of 1 to 8	1
2	8900127093	FUEL FILTER	FUEL FILTER	1
		Fuel	Fuel	1
3	8900127093	FUEL FILTER	FUEL FILTER	1
		Fuel	Fuel	1
4	8900126397	ENGINE OIL FILTER	ENGINE OIL FILTER	1
		Oil	Oil	1
5	8900126424	COOLANT FILTER	COOLANT FILTER	1
6	8900126429	STARTER MOTOR	STARTER MOTOR	1
7	8900126522	ALTERNATOR	ALTERNATOR	1
8	8900126437	BELT, TRANSMISSION	BELT, TRANSMISSION	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (01A00020059[01]) - ENGINE





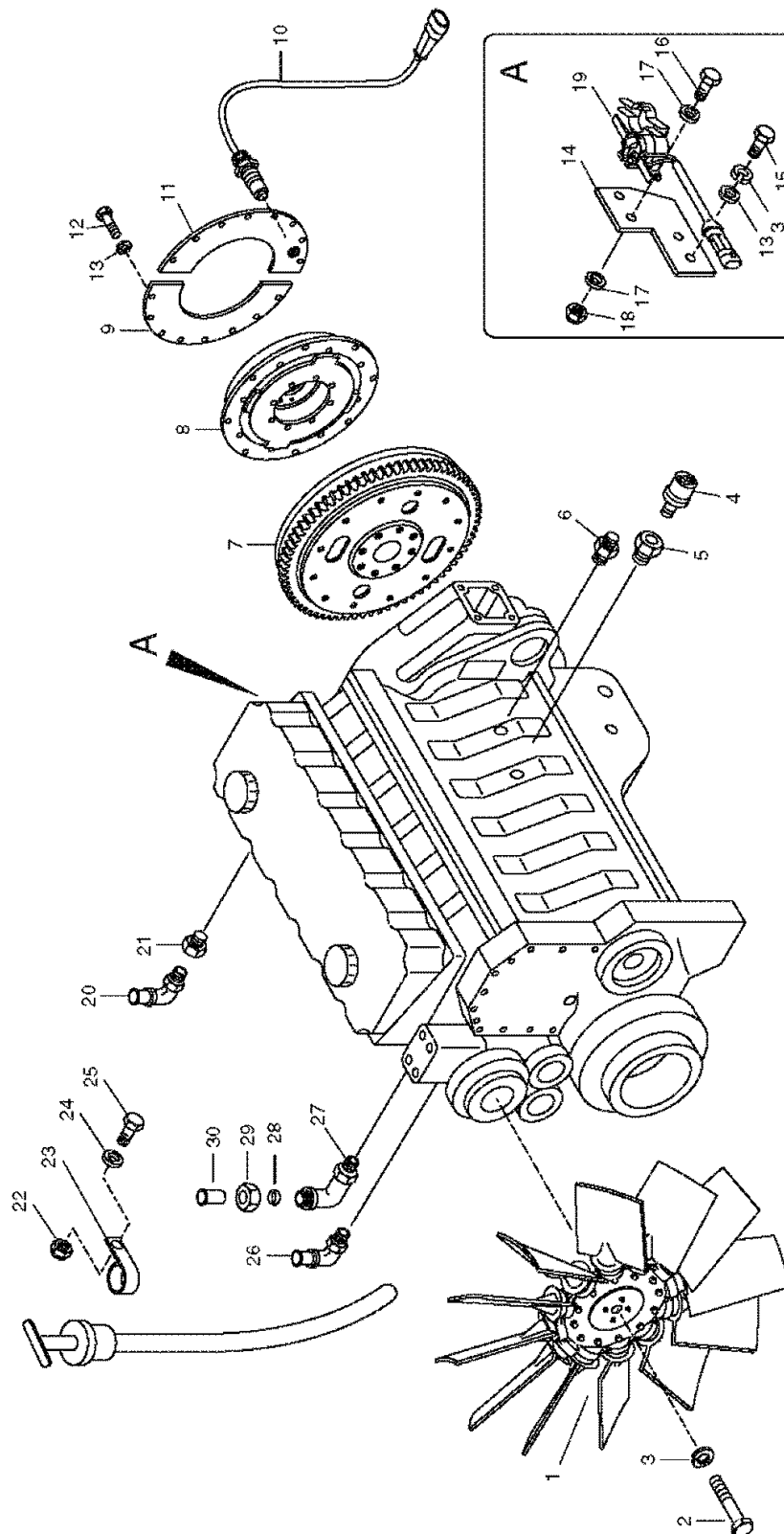
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (01A00020059[01]) - ENGINE

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500405016	ENGINE	ENGINE	1
		CX511 CDI 315 BHP - WITH ENGINE BRAKE, Consists of 1 to 8	CX511 CDI 315 BHP - WITH ENGINE BRAKE, Consists of 1 to 8	1
1	89500405017	ENGINE	ENGINE	1
		CX512 CDI 315 BHP - WITH STARTING AIR DEVICE AND WITHOUT ENGINE BRAKE, Consists of 1 to 8	CX512 CDI 315 BHP - WITH STARTING AIR DEVICE AND WITHOUT ENGINE BRAKE, Consists of 1 to 8	1
1	89500405018	ENGINE	ENGINE	1
		CX 513 CDI 315 BHP - WITHOUT STARTING AIR DEVICE AND WITHOUT ENGINE BRAKE, Consists of 1 to 8	CX 513 CDI 315 BHP - WITHOUT STARTING AIR DEVICE AND WITHOUT ENGINE BRAKE, Consists of 1 to 8	1
1	89500406249	ENGINE	ENGINE	1
		CX 560 CDI 315 BHP - WITH STARTING AIR DEVICE WITH ENGINE BRAKE, Consists of 1 to 8	CX 560 CDI 315 BHP - WITH STARTING AIR DEVICE WITH ENGINE BRAKE, Consists of 1 to 8	1
2	8900131285	FILTER, FUEL	FILTER, FUEL	1
		Fuel	Fuel	1
3	8900129805	FILTER, FUEL	FILTER, FUEL	1
		Fuel	Fuel	1
4	8900131282	ENGINE OIL FILTER	ENGINE OIL FILTER	1
		Oil	Oil	1
5	8900126424	COOLANT FILTER	COOLANT FILTER	1
6	8900131281	STARTING MOTOR	STARTING MOTOR	1
7	8900126522	ALTERNATOR	ALTERNATOR	1
8	8963101213	BELT	BELT	1
		Alternator	Alternator	1
8	REF	INSTRUCTION	Cooling System Belt; Not Serviced By CNH - See Nearest Cummins Dealer For Replacement - Ref Cummins Part Number 328860100	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (02A00000574[01]) - ENGINE - ACCESSORIES





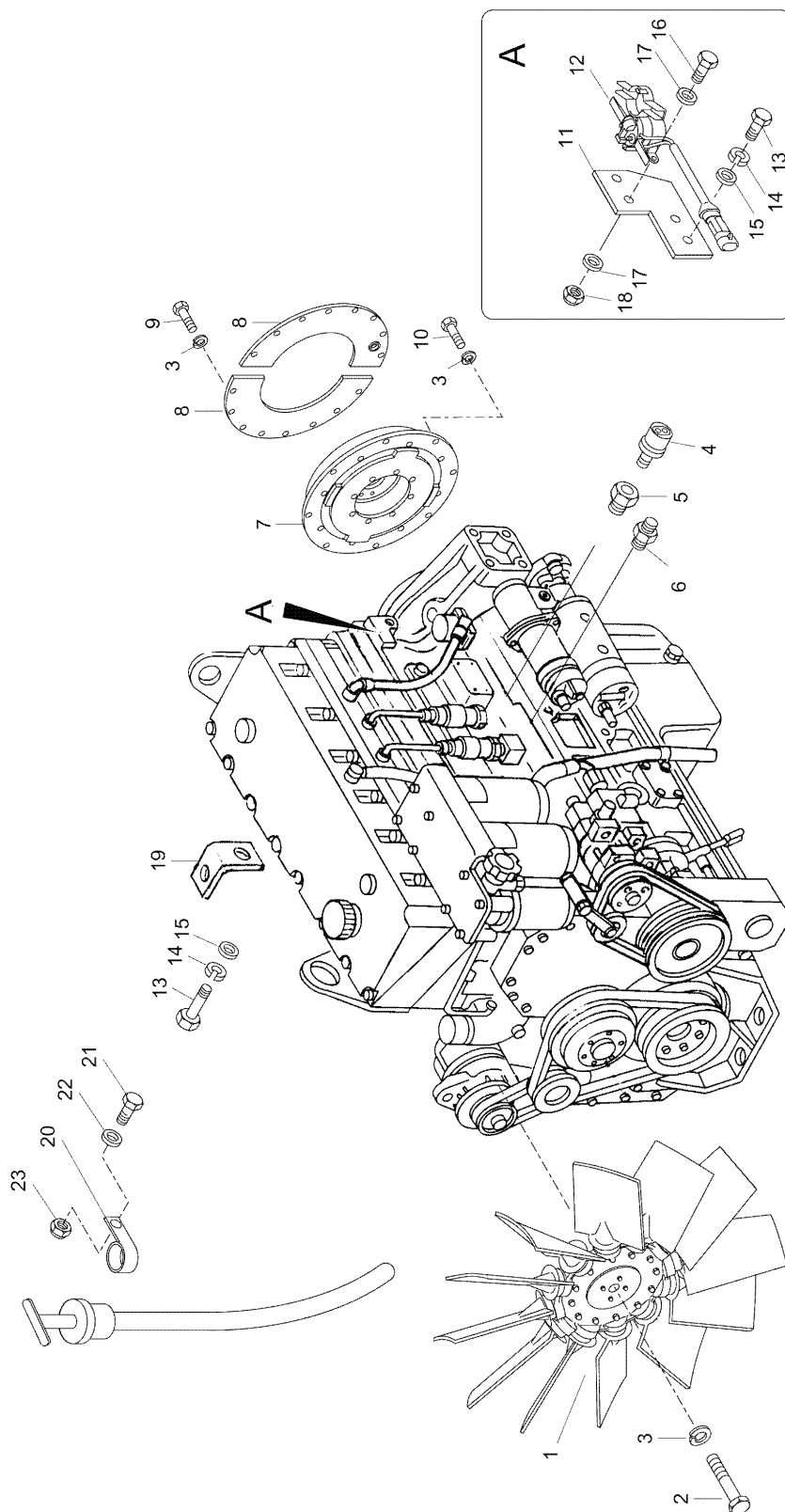
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhoom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (02A00000574[01]) - ENGINE - ACCESSORIES

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8998199781	FAN	Tier 1 Models	1
2	8900190210	BOLT	3/8"UNCX3 1/4"	6
3	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	20
4	8900955255	SLEEVE	SLEEVE	1
5	8900195389	ADAPTER	ADAPTER	1
6	8998196579	TRANSMITTER	TRANSMITTER	1
7	8900126327			1
8	8998196148	ENGINE FLYWHEEL	On Some Models, Flywheel May be Used With 8900195228 Plate Which Is Located Behind Flywheel	1
	8900195228	ENGINE FLYWHEEL	PLATE; 316 mm ID x 405 mm OD; Has 8 Bolt Holes, 6 Notches; If Used	1
9	8998198247	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
10	8900957199	TRANSMITTER	TRANSMITTER	1
11	8998198248	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
12	8900190248	BOLT	3/8"UNCX1 3/8"	20
13	8900113173	WASHER	WASHER	20
14	8960630114	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
15	8900140488	BOLT	M10 x 1.5 x 25	2
16	8900140729	BOLT	M6 x 16	2
17	8900140731	WASHER	WASHER	4
18	8900101322	NUT	M6	2
19	8900124004	RELAY	RELAY	1
20	8900191436	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
21	8998199855	HOLDER	HOLDER	1
22	8900009063	NUT	M10	1
23	8900033483	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
24	8900195112	SPACER	SPACER	1
25	8900005670	BOLT	M10 x 70	1
26	8998199855	HOLDER	HOLDER	1
37	8900185936	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
28	8900169804	SLEEVE	SLEEVE	1
29	8900169803	NUT	M10	1
30	8998198216	PIPE	PIPE	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (02A00010574[01]) - ENGINE - ACCESSORIES





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (02A00010574[01]) - ENGINE - ACCESSORIES

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8941213626	BLOWER	FAN ASSY, Tier 2 Models; Includes Fan Clutch Which Is Not Serviced Separately	1
2	8900190210	BOLT	3/8"UNCX3 1/4"	6
3	8900141413	WASHER	WASHER	26
4	8900955255	SLEEVE	SLEEVE	1
5	8900195389	ADAPTER	ADAPTER	1
6	8998196579	TRANSMITTER	TRANSMITTER	1
7	8998196148	ENGINE FLYWHEEL	On Some Models, Flywheel May be Used With 8900195228 Plate Which Is Located Behind Flywheel	1
	8900195228	ENGINE FLYWHEEL	PLATE; 316 mm ID x 405 mm OD; Has 8 Bolt Holes, 6 Notches; If Used	1
	NS	NOT SERVICED	LOAD SENSOR; On Flywheel Housing; Order Through Cummins Distributor	1
8	8998198248	SHIELD	SHIELD	2
9	8900001030	BOLT	3/8"UNCX 3/4"	12
10	8900190248	BOLT	3/8"UNCX1"	8
11	8960630114	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
12	8900124004	RELAY	RELAY	1
13	8900140488	BOLT	M10 x 1.5 x 25	3
14	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	3
15	8900113173	WASHER	WASHER	2
16	8900140729	BOLT	M6 x 16	2
17	8900140731	WASHER	WASHER	4
18	8900101322	NUT	M6	2
19	8900167319	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
20	8900033483	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
21	8900005670	BOLT	M10 x 70	1
22	8900195112	SPACER	SPACER	1
23	8900025351	NUT	M10	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

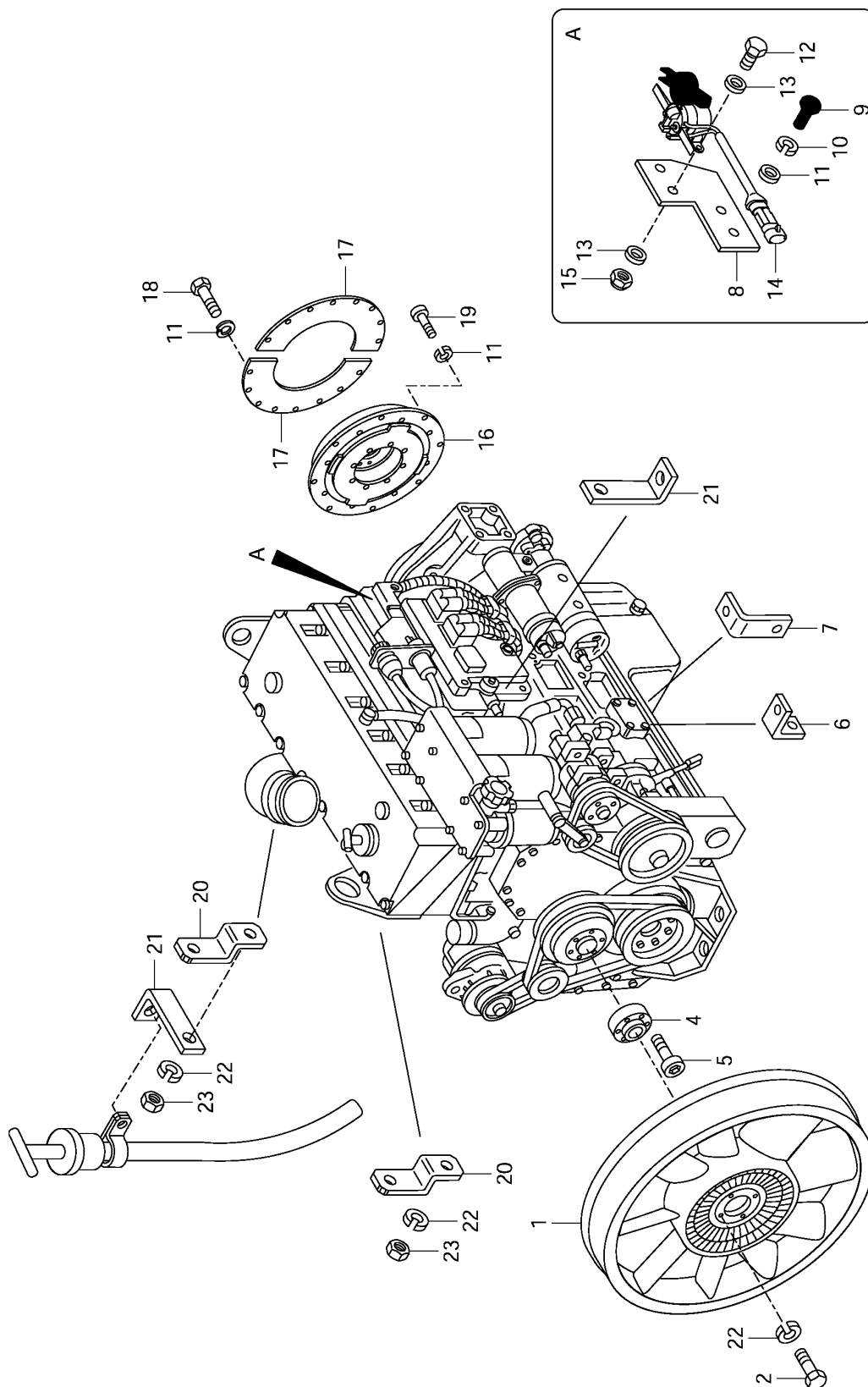
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (02A00010582[01]) - ENGINE - ACCESSORIES





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhoom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (02A00010582[01]) - ENGINE - ACCESSORIES

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8941213626	BLOWER	FAN ASSY, Tier 2 Models; Includes Fan Clutch Which Is Not Serviced Separately	1
2	8900140738	BOLT	M8 x 20	4
4	89500401747	SPACER	SPACER	1
5	8960010257	BOLT, 3/8" - 16 x 1"	3/8"UNC x 1"	6
6	8900167319	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
7	8900176147	BRACKET	BRACKET	2
8	8960630114	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
9	8900140488	BOLT	M10 x 1.5 x 25	2
10	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
11	8900141413	WASHER	WASHER	21
12	8900140729	BOLT	M6 x 16	2
13	8900140731	WASHER	WASHER	4
14	8900124004	RELAY	RELAY	1
15	8900101322	NUT	NUT	2
16	8998196148	ENGINE FLYWHEEL	On Some Models, Flywheel May be Used With 8900195228 Plate Which Is Located Behind Flywheel	1
	8900195228	ENGINE FLYWHEEL	PLATE; 316 mm ID x 405 mm OD; Has 8 Bolt Holes, 6 Notches; If Used	1
	NS	NOT SERVICED	LOAD SENSOR; On Flywheel Housing; Order Through Cummins Distributor	1
17	8998198248	SHIELD	SHIELD	2
18	8900001030	BOLT	3/8"UNC x 3/4"	12
19	8900190248	BOLT	3/8"UNC x 1 3/8"	8
20	8998197513	BRACKET	BRACKET	2
21	8900168014	BRACKET	BRACKET	2
22	8900956224	COLLAR	COLLAR	6
23	8900113178	NUT	M8 x 1.25	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

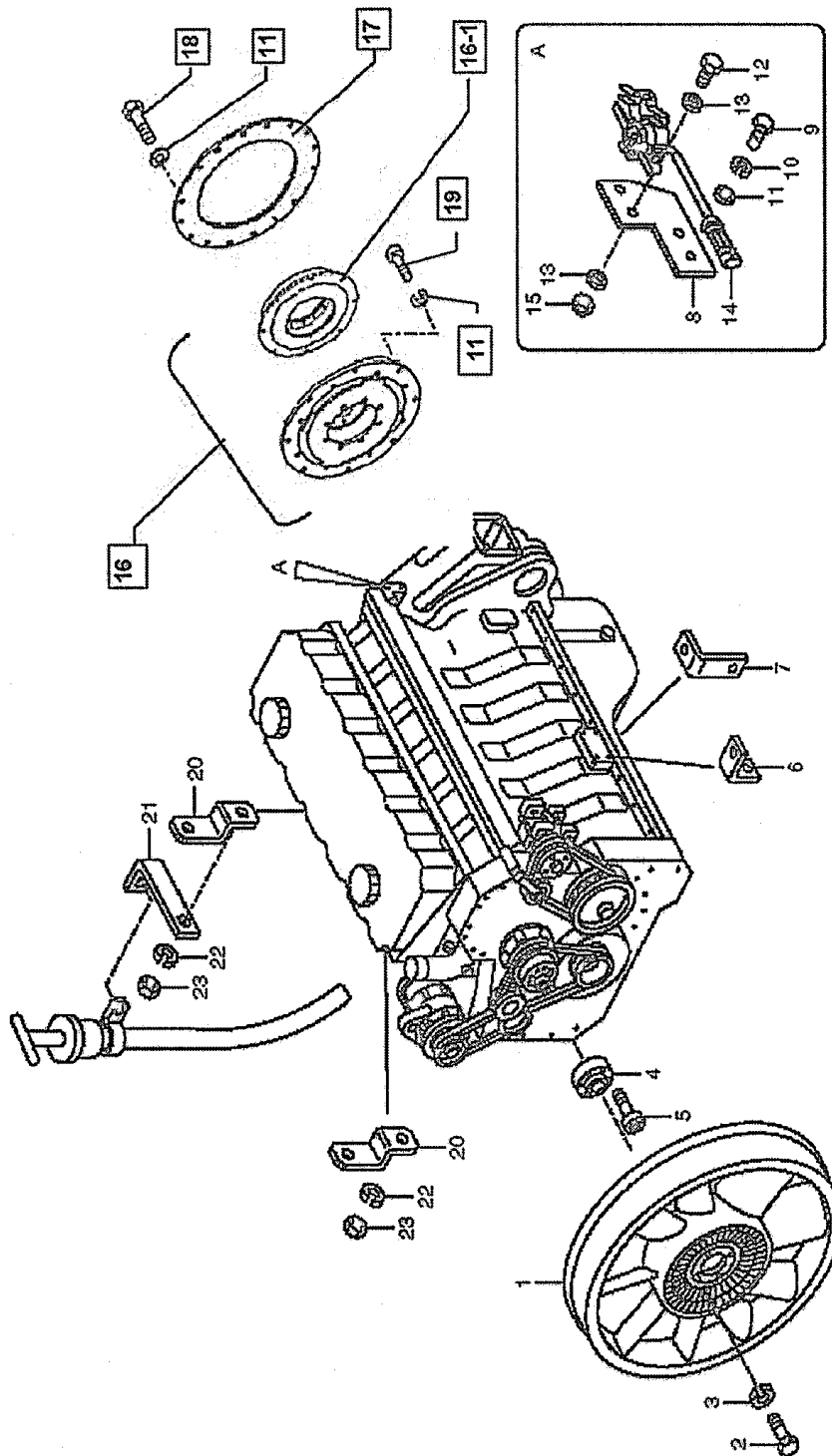
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (02A00010582[02]) - ENGINE - ACCESSORIES - FAN (87449897)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (02A00010582[02]) - ENGINE - ACCESSORIES - FAN (87449897)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8941213626	BLOWER	FAN ASSY, Tier 2 Models; Includes Fan Clutch Which Is Not Serviced Separately	1
2	8900140738	BOLT	M8 x 20	4
3	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
4	89500401747	SPACER	SPACER	1
5	8960010257	BOLT, 3/8" - 16 x 1"	3/8"UNC x 1"	6
6	8900167319	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
7	8900176147	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
8	8960630114	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
9	8900140488	BOLT	M10 x 1.5 x 25	2
10	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
11	8900141413	WASHER	WASHER	22
12	8900140729	BOLT	M6 x 16	2
13	8900140731	WASHER	WASHER	4
14	8900124004	RELAY	RELAY	1
15	8900101322	NUT	NUT	2
16	89500415336	FLEXIBLE COUPLING	Replaces 8998196148 Tear Guard	1
16-1	8900134212	RUBBER JOINT	RUBBER JOINT	1
	NS	NOT SERVICED	LOAD SENSOR; On Flywheel Housing; Order Through Cummins Distributor	1
17	89500417684	SHIELD	Replaces 8998198248 Shield	1
18	8900001030	BOLT	3/8"UNC x 3/4"	12
19	8900190248	BOLT	3/8"UNC x 1 3/8"	8
20	8998197513	BRACKET	BRACKET	2
21	8900168014	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
22	8900956224	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
23	8900113178	NUT	M8 x 1.25	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

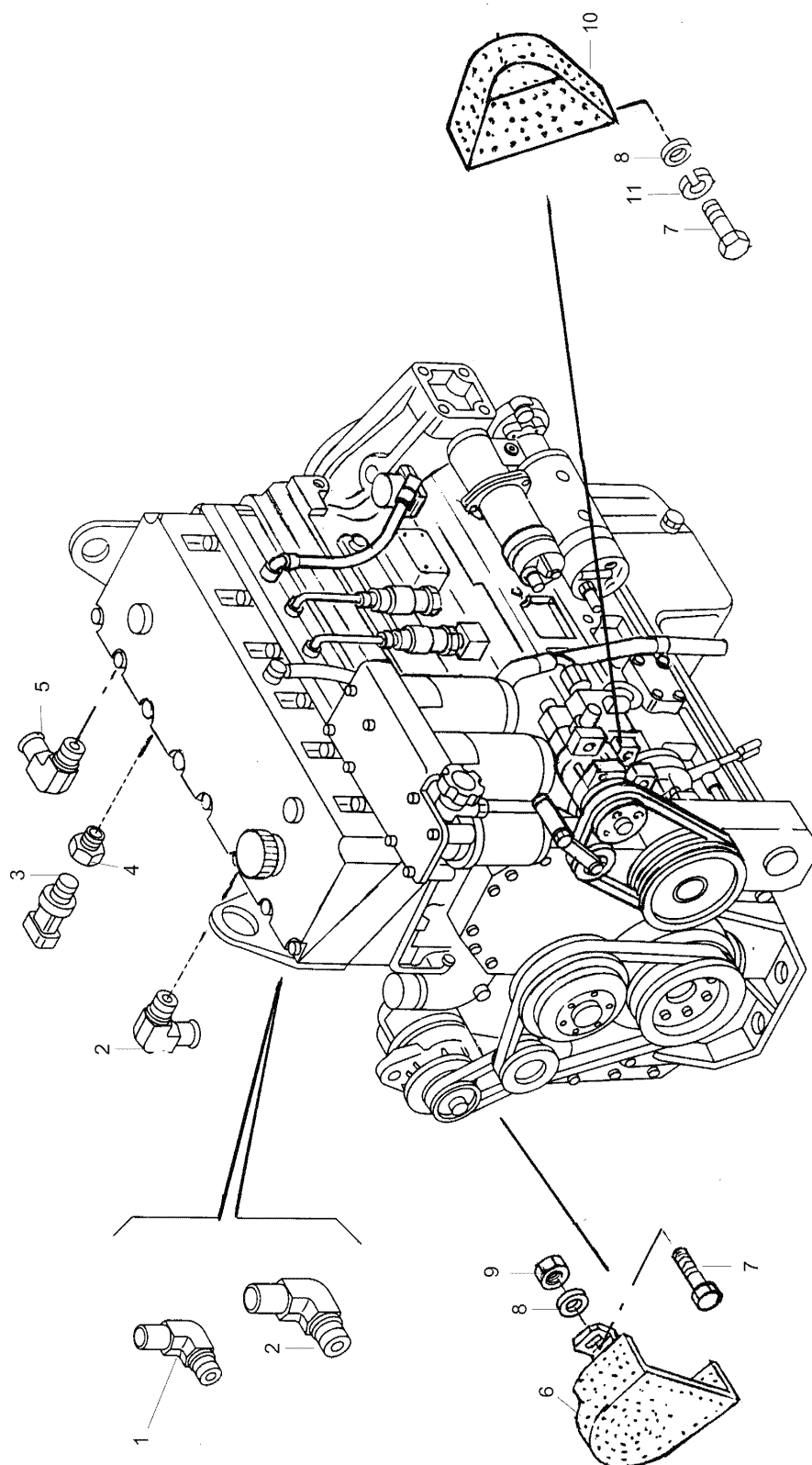
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (02A01010574[01]) - ENGINE - ACCESSORIES





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (02A01010574[01]) - ENGINE - ACCESSORIES

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900191436	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
2	89500401138	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
		Serial Number : HHD0000210 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000210 And After	1
2	8998199782			2
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000209	Serial Number : Until HHD0000209	1
3	8900140124	TRANSMITTER	TRANSMITTER	1
4	8900195391	ADAPTER	ADAPTER	1
5	8998199855	HOLDER	HOLDER	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000209	Serial Number : Until HHD0000209	1
5	89500401139	FITTING	FITTING	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000210 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000210 And After	1
6	89500404432	SHIELD	RIGHT; BTW PIN HHD0000205 - HHD0000241	1
6	8900407880	SHIELD, RIGHT; PIN HHD0000242 And After	SHIELD, RIGHT; PIN HHD0000242 And After	1
7	8900172961	BOLT	M8 x 30	3
		Serial Number : HHD0000205 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000205 And After	1
8	8900113172	WASHER	WASHER	4
		Serial Number : HHD0000205 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000205 And After	1
9	8900179410	NUT	NUT	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000205 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000205 And After	1
10	89500401884	SHIELD	LEFT	1
		Left, Serial Number : Until HHD0000209	Left, Serial Number : Until HHD0000209	1
10	89500404433	SHIELD	LEFT; BTW PIN HHD0000210 - HHD0000241	1
10	89500407881	SHIELD	LEFT; PIN HHD0000242 And After	1
11	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
		Serial Number : HHD0000205 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000205 And After	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

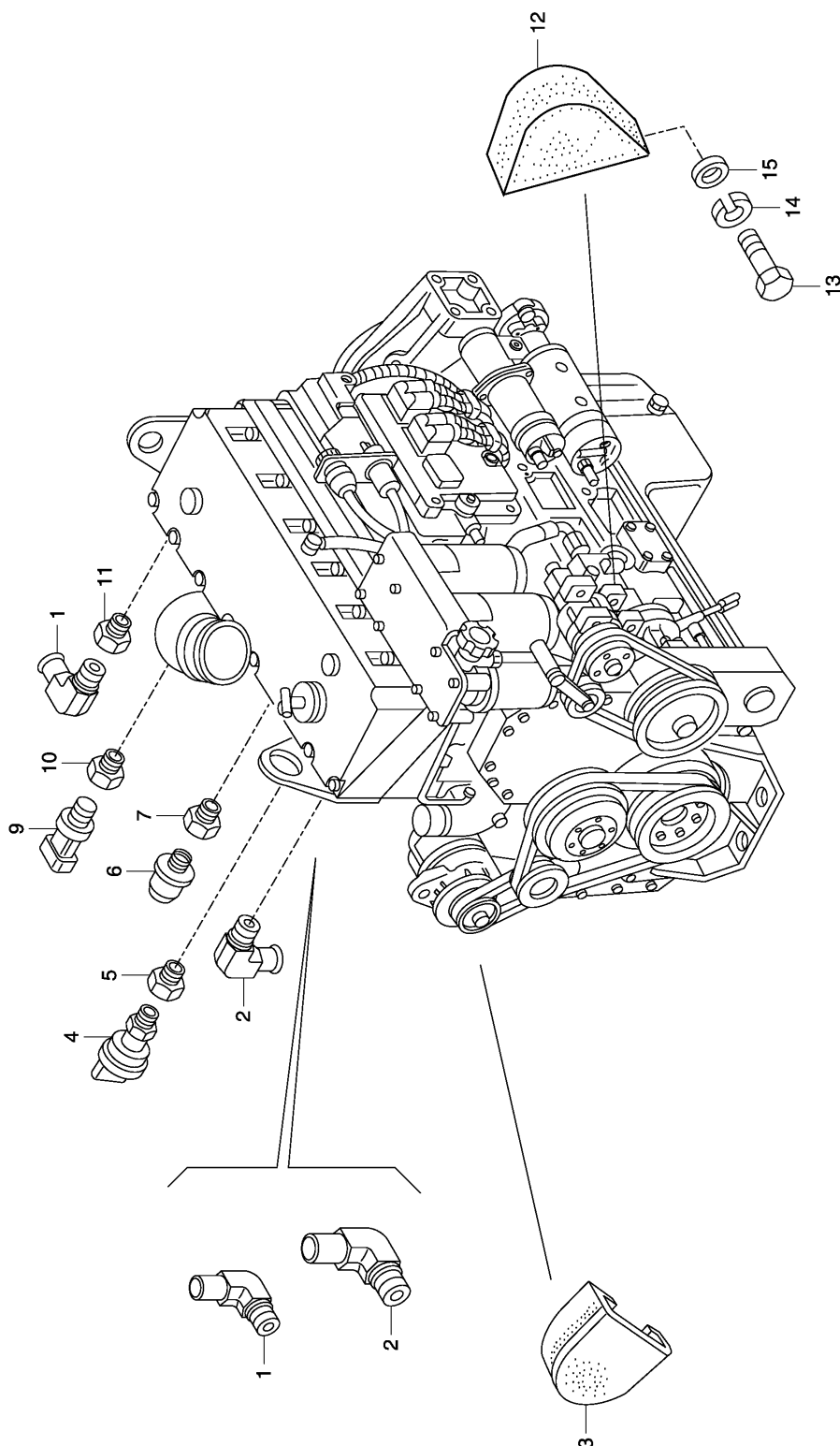
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (02A01020582[01]) - ENGINE - ACCESSORIES





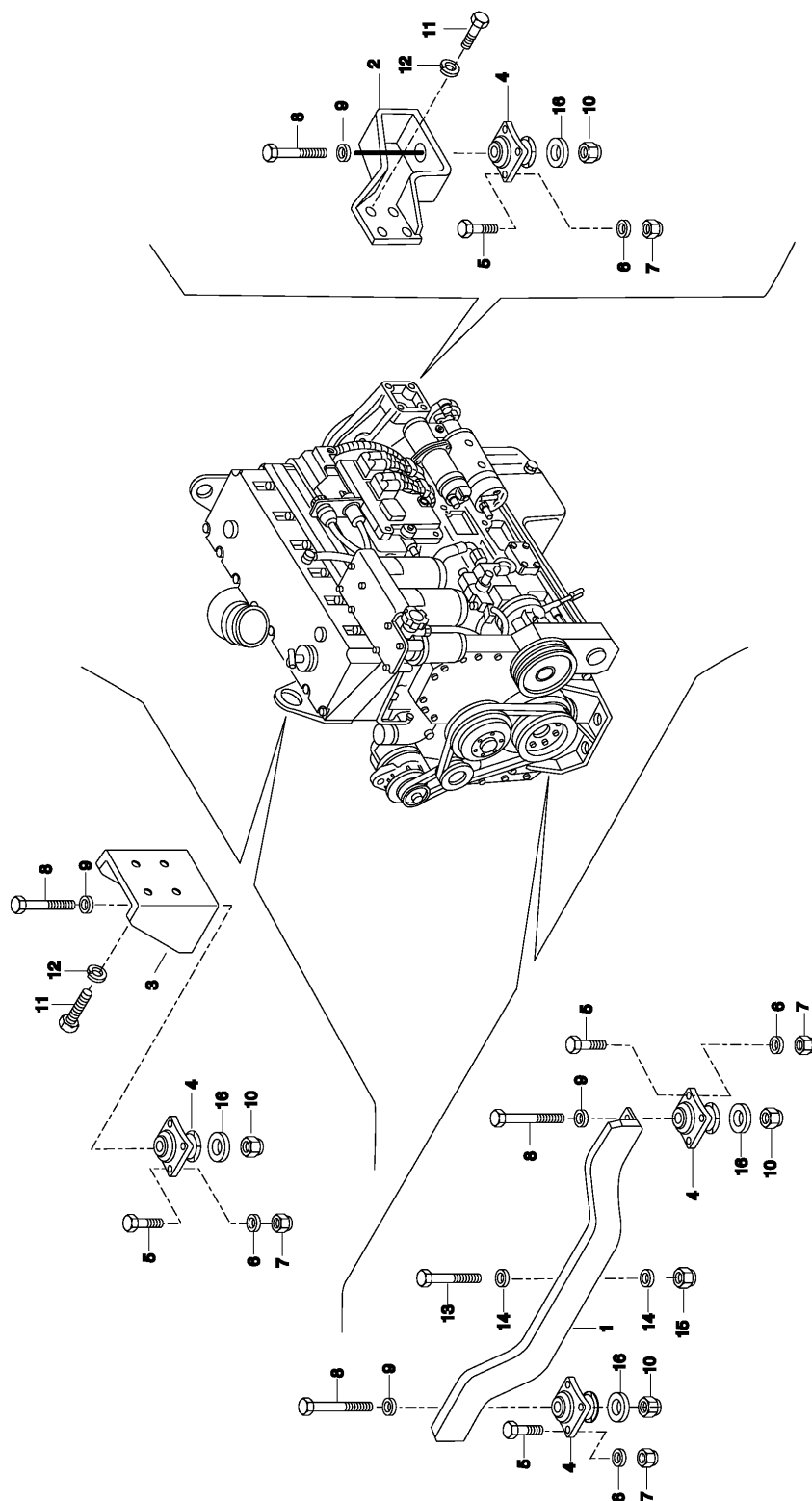
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (02A01020582[01]) - ENGINE - ACCESSORIES

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500401755	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
2	89500401138	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
3	89500421504	SHIELD	Replaces 89500407880 Used on Some Models	1
4	8900124126	TRANSMITTER	TRANSMITTER	1
5	8900195386	ADAPTER	ADAPTER	1
6	8900955225	PRESSURE SWITCH	PRESSURE SWITCH	1
7	8900195389	ADAPTER	ADAPTER	1
8	8900042636	COPPER SEAL	COPPER SEAL	1
9	8900140124	TRANSMITTER	TRANSMITTER	1
10	8900195391	ADAPTER	ADAPTER	1
11	89500401758	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
12	89500421505	SHIELD	Replaces 89500407881 Used On Some Models	1
13	8900172961	BOLT	M8 x 30	2
14	8900956224	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
15	8900141697	WASHER	WASHER	2

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (03A00010565[01]) - ENGINE INSTALLATION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (03A00010565[01]) - ENGINE INSTALLATION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900193456	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
		Front	Front	1
2	8960630024	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
		Left	Left	1
3	8960630023	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
		Right	Right	1
4	89500400384	RUBBER PAD	RUBBER PAD	4
5	8900141323	BOLT	M10 x 1.5 x 40	16
6	8900113173	WASHER	WASHER	16
7	8900025351	NUT	M10	16
8	8900183763	BOLT	M16 x 2 x 120	4
9	8900005515	WASHER	WASHER	8
10	8900035415	NUT	M16 x 2	4
11	8900045331	BOLT	5/8" UNC X1"1/2	8
12	8900156986	WASHER	WASHER	8
13	8900112050	BOLT	M20 x 2.5 x 60	2
14	8900001243	WASHER	WASHER	4
15	8900100887	LOCK NUT	M20 x 2.5	2
16	89500405185	WASHER	WASHER	4



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

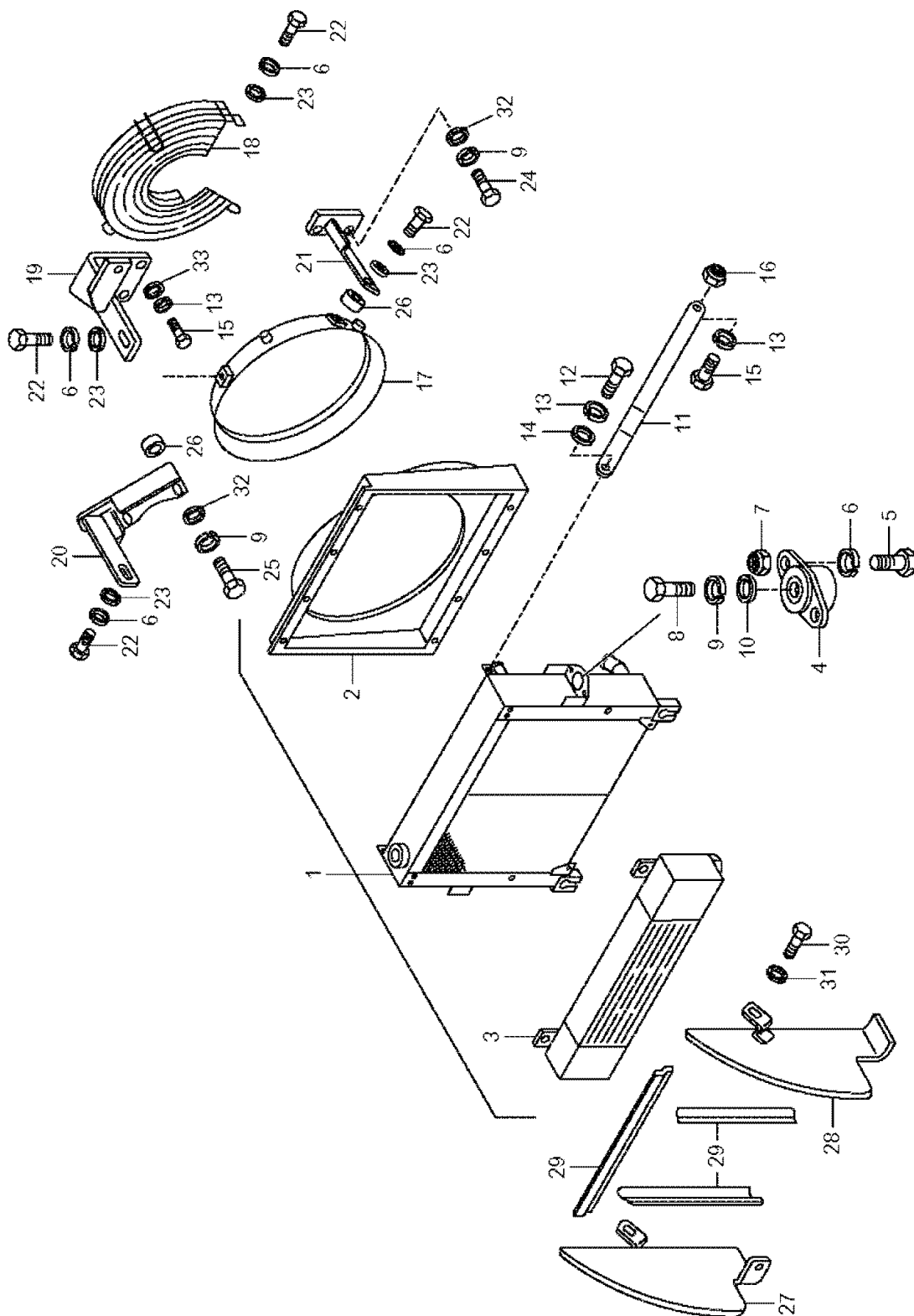
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (04A00020609[01]) - ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (04A00020609[01]) - ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8998199897	RADIATOR	RADIATOR	1
2	8998199883	CONVEYOR	CONVEYOR	1
3	8998199884	HEAT EXCHANGER	HEAT EXCHANGER	1
4	8960320003	RUBBER PAD	RUBBER PAD	2
5	8900140738	BOLT	M8 x 20	4
6	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	11
7	8900016391	NUT	M8	4
8	8900005416	BOLT	M10 x 50	2
9	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	6
10	8900113173	WASHER	WASHER	2
11	8998199932	BRACKET	BRACKET	2
12	8900192932	BOLT	BOLT	2
13	8900115529	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	6
14	8900100268	GASKET	GASKET	2
15	8900140406	BOLT	M12 x 1.75 x 30	4
16	8900141688	LOCK NUT	M12	2
17	8998199822	GUARD	GUARD	1
18	8998199859	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
19	8998199824	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
20	8998199823	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Right	Right	1
21	8998199825	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Left	Left	1
22	8900001826	BOLT	M8 x 16	7
23	8900141697	WASHER	WASHER	7
24	8900001048	BOLT	M10 x 1.5 x 30	2
25	8916628934	BOLT	M10 x 120	2
26	89500400165	SPACER	SPACER	2
27	89500400108	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
		Right	Right	1
28	89500400109	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
		Left	Left	1
29	8998196852	GASKET	GASKET	1
		Order Length	Order Length	1
30	8900140739	SCREW	SCREW	2
31	8900140348	WASHER	WASHER	2
32	8900104491	WASHER	WASHER	4
33	8900953022	WASHER	WASHER	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

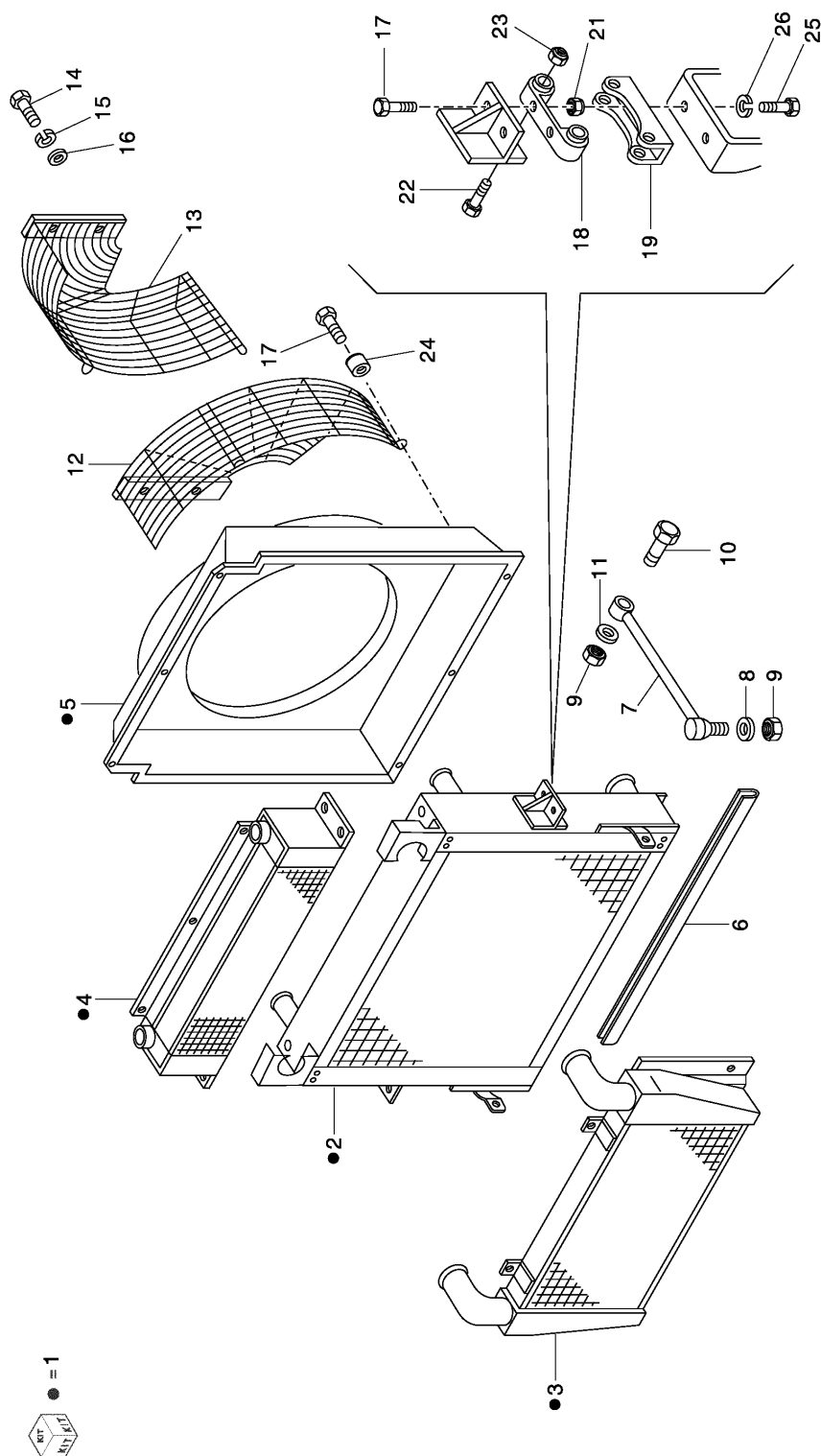
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (04A00020609[02]) - ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (04A00020609[02]) - ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500404911	RADIATOR	-ASSY-	1
		Version R.T. SPA, Consist Of 2 To 5	Version R.T. SPA, Consist Of 2 To 5	1
2	89500405711	RADIATOR	Water	1
3	89500403220	INTERCOOLER	Intercooling	1
4	89500403214	COOLER, OIL	Oil	2
5	89500405712	SHROUD	SHROUD	4
6	8998196852	GASKET	GASKET	1
		Order Length	Order Length	1
7	8941001646	TIE-ROD	TIE-ROD	2
8	8900141697	WASHER	WASHER	2
9	8900016391	NUT	M8	4
10	8900056265	BOLT	M8 x 40	2
11	8904598124	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
12	89500402402	SHIELD	SX	1
13	89500402403	SHIELD	DX	1
14	8900140879	BOLT,M8 x 25mm	M8 x 25	2
15	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
16	8900141697	WASHER	WASHER	2
17	8900115589	BOLT	M10 x 30	1
18	8900110483	SEAT/SLOT	SEAT/SLOT	2
19	8900110485	BRACKET	BRACKET	2
21	8900124670	NUT	M10	4
22	8900045521	BOLT	M14 x 80	4
23	8900101945	LOCK NUT	LOCK NUT	4
24	8900181843	SPACER	SPACER	4
25	8916288524	BOLT	M10 x 1.25 x 30	4
26	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

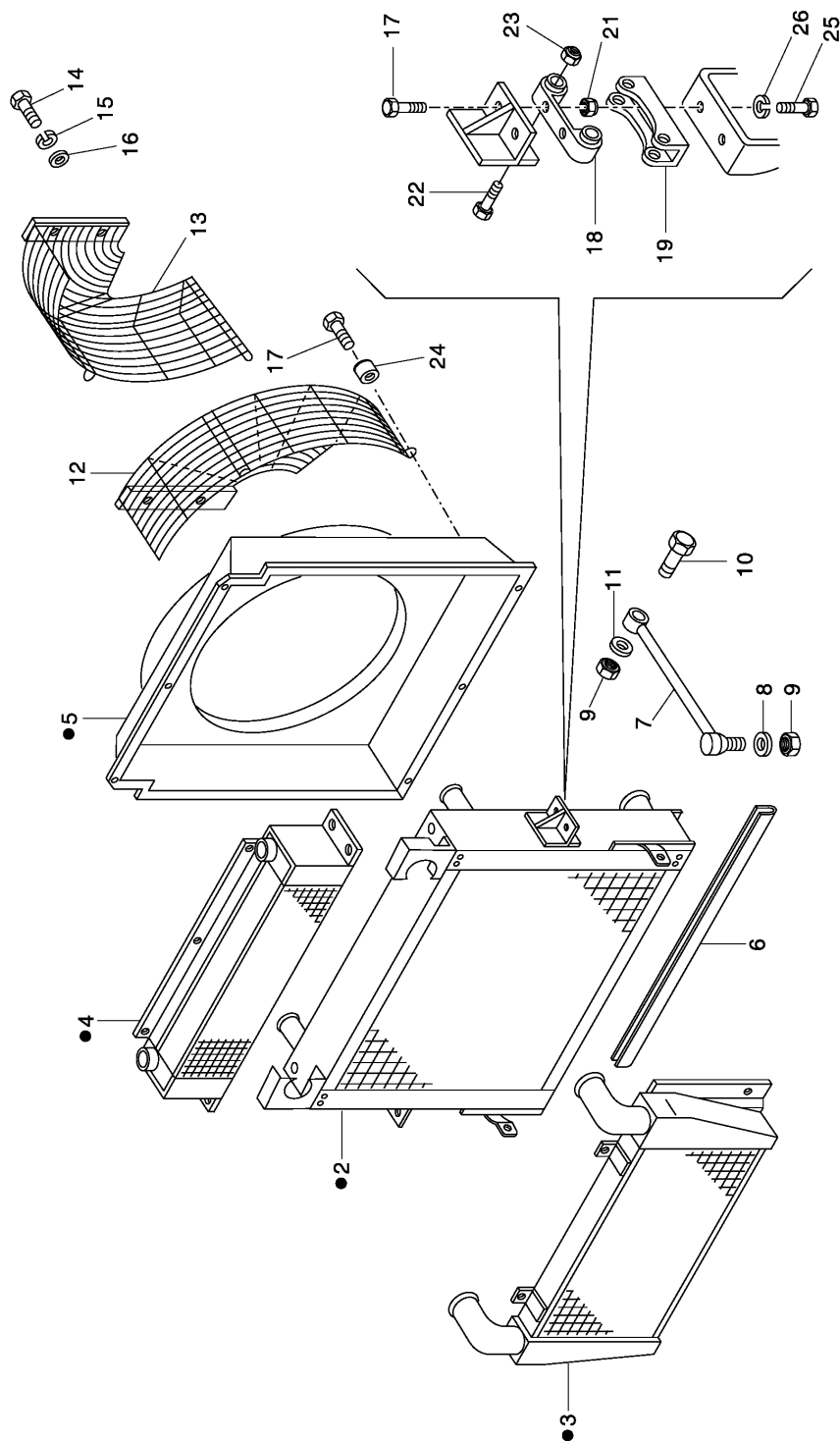
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (04A00020609[03]) - ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM
- RADIATOR (87587409)



● = 1-20



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (04A00020609[03]) - ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM
 - RADIATOR (87587409)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500411651	RADIATOR	-ASSY-	1
		Version R.T. SPA, Consist Of 2 To 5	Version R.T. SPA, Consist Of 2 To 5	1
2	8900134445	RADIATOR	Water	1
3	8900134441	INTERCOOLER	Intercooling	1
4	8900134442	COOLER, OIL	Oil	1
5	8900134443	SHROUD	SHROUD	1
6	8900134444	FRAME	FRAME	1
		Order Length	Order Length	1
7	8941001646	TIE-ROD	TIE-ROD	2
8	8900141697	WASHER	WASHER	2
9	8900016391	NUT	M8	4
10	8900056265	BOLT	M8 x 40	2
11	8904598124	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
12	89500402402	SHIELD	SX	1
13	89500402403	SHIELD	DX	1
14	8900140879	BOLT,M8 x 25mm	M8 x 25	2
15	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
16	8900141697	WASHER	WASHER	2
17	8900115589	BOLT	M10 x 30	8
18	8900110483	SEAT/SLOT	SEAT/SLOT	2
19	8900110485	BRACKET	BRACKET	2
21	8900124670	NUT	M10	4
22	8900045521	BOLT	M14 x 80	4
23	8900101945	LOCK NUT	LOCK NUT	4
24	8900181843	SPACER	SPACER	4
25	8916288524	BOLT	M10 x 1.25 x 30	4
26	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
27	8998196852	GASKET	GASKET	1
		Order Length	Order Length	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

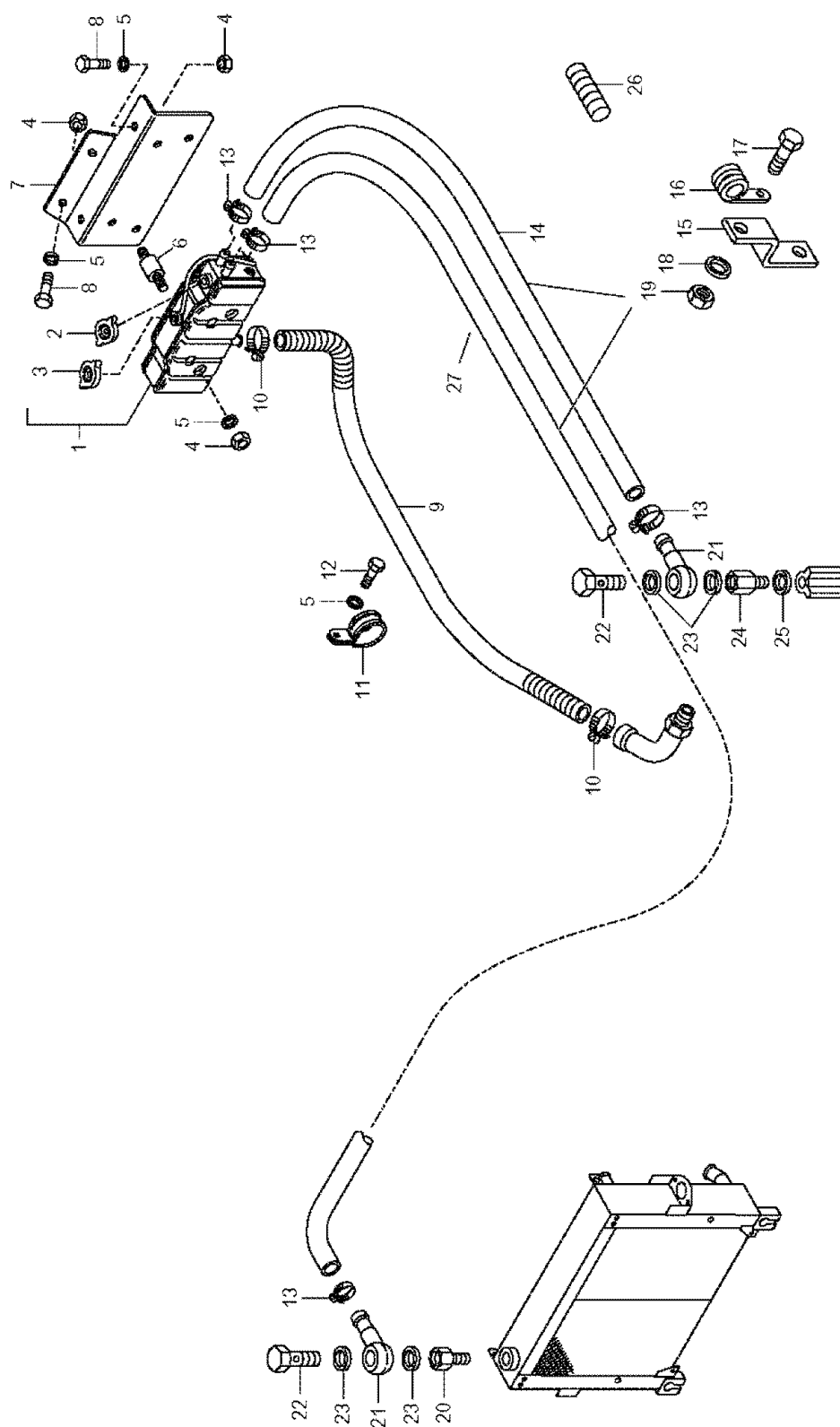
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (04A00020610[01]) - ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM
- PIPING





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (04A00020610[01]) - ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM
 - PIPING

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900152343	COOLANT EXPANSION RESERVOIR	COOLANT EXPANSION RESERVOIR	1
2	8900112131	RADIATOR CAP	RADIATOR CAP	1
3	8900112130	RADIATOR CAP	RADIATOR CAP	1
4	8900016391	NUT	NUT	8
5	8900141697	WASHER	WASHER	8
6	8900174439	INSULATOR BLOCK	INSULATOR BLOCK	4
7	8998196884	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
8	8900140738	BOLT	M8 x 20	4
9	8900169024	HOSE	HOSE	1
10	8900110494	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
11	8917317590	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
12	8900001826	BOLT	M8 x 16	2
13	8900006878	COLLAR	COLLAR	4
14	8900172586	LARGE HOSE	HOSE,LARGE	1
15	8998197513	BRACKET	BRACKET	2
16	8917312801	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
17	8900140739	SCREW	M6 x 16	2
18	8900104348	WASHER	WASHER	2
19	8900101322	NUT	M6	2
20	89500400067	ADAPTER	ADAPTER	1
21	8900957443	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
22	8900955155	BANJO BOLT	BANJO BOLT	2
23	8900030874	COPPER SEAL	COPPER SEAL	4
24	8998196764	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
25	8900115474	COPPER SEAL	COPPER SEAL	1
26	8900095181	FLEXIBLE SHEATH	FLEXIBLE SHEATH	1
		Order Length	Order Length	1
27	8900172587	HOSE	HOSE	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

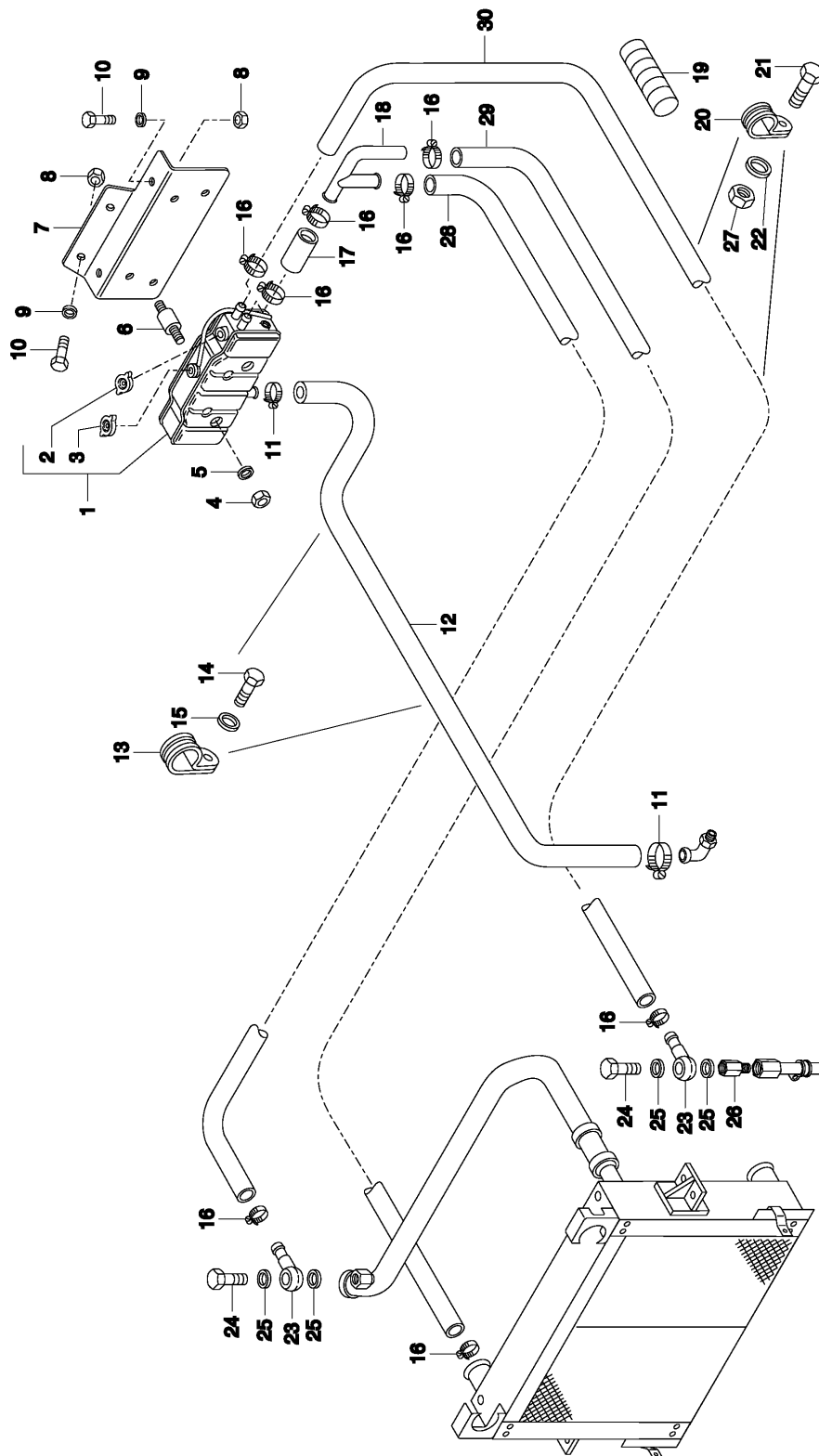
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@rhc.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (04A00020610[02]) - ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM
- PIPING





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (04A00020610[02]) - ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM
- PIPING

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900152343	COOLANT EXPANSION RESERVOIR	COOLANT EXPANSION RESERVOIR	1
2	8900112131	RADIATOR CAP	RADIATOR CAP	1
3	8900112130	RADIATOR CAP	0.7-BAR	1
4	8900016391	NUT	NUT	8
5	8900141697	WASHER	WASHER	8
6	8900174439	INSULATOR BLOCK	INSULATOR BLOCK	4
7	8998196884	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
8	8900016391	NUT	NUT	6
9	8900141697	WASHER	WASHER	6
10	8900140738	BOLT	M8 x 20	6
11	8900110494	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
12	8900169024	HOSE	HOSE	1
13	8917317590	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
14	8900001826	BOLT	M8 x 16	2
15	8900141697	WASHER	WASHER	2
16	8900006878	COLLAR	COLLAR	8
17	8900174265	HOSE	HOSE	1
18	8900173674	TUBE, 10 mm DIA x 70, 50 mm L	TUBE, 10 mm DIA x 70, 50 mm L	1
19	8900095181	FLEXIBLE SHEATH	FLEXIBLE SHEATH	1
		Order Length	Order Length	1
20	8900163658	COLLAR	M6 x 16	2
21	8900140729	BOLT	BOLT	2
22	8900140731	WASHER	WASHER	2
23	8900957443	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
24	8900955155	BANJO BOLT	BANJO BOLT	2
25	8900030874	COPPER SEAL	COPPER SEAL	2
26	89500402234	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
27	8900101322	NUT	M6	2
28	8900157453	HOSE	HOSE	1
29	8900168557	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
30	8900172587	HOSE	HOSE	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

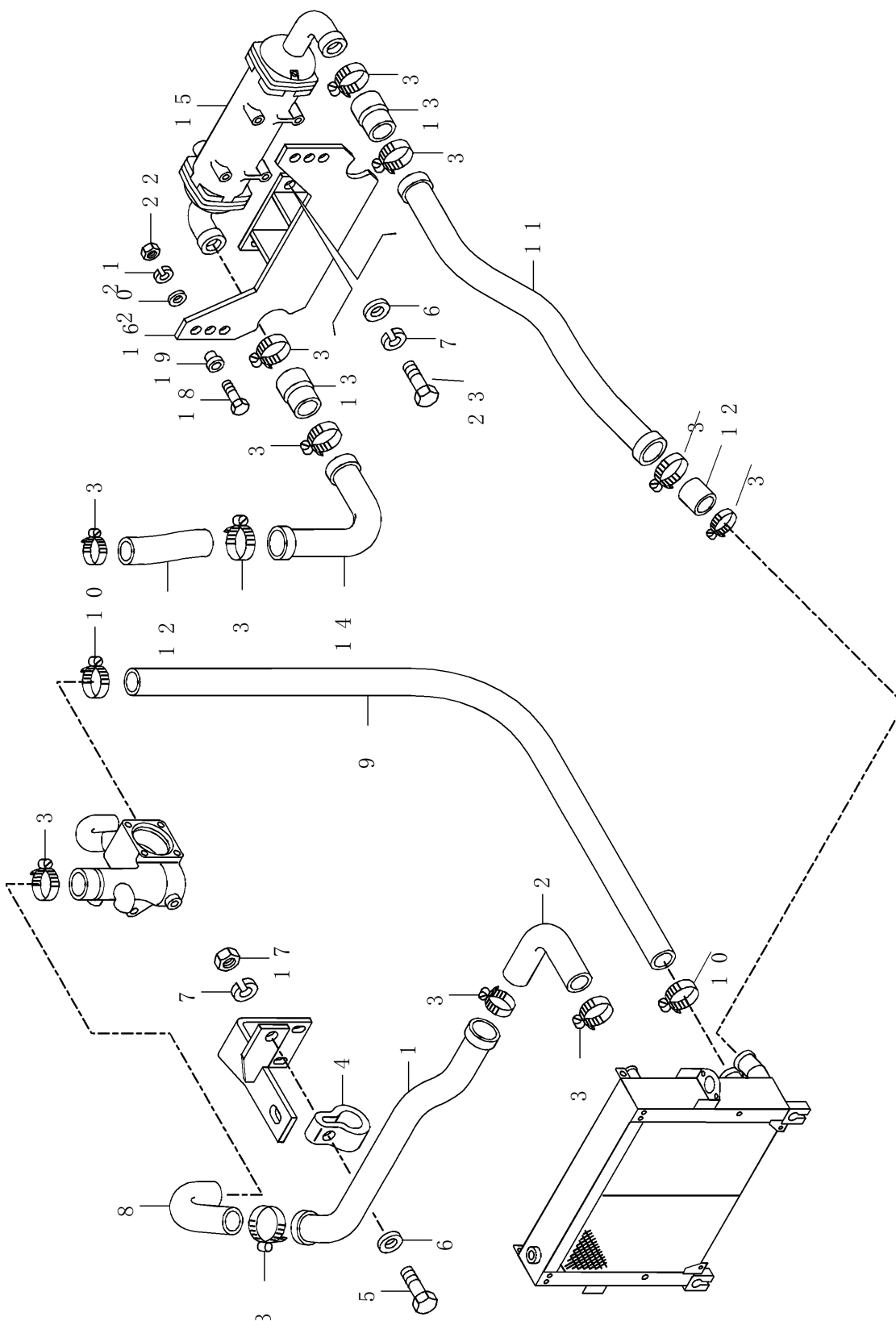
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (04A01010599[01]) - ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM
- PIPING





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (04A01010599[01]) - ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM
 - PIPING

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8998199826	PIPE	PIPE	1
2	8900173223	LARGE HOSE	HOSE,LARGE	1
3	8900180415	COLLAR	COLLAR	12
4	8941032762	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
5	8900141323	BOLT	M10 x 1.5 x 40	1
6	8900113173	WASHER	WASHER	5
7	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	5
8	89500300744	HOSE	HOSE	1
9	8900155112	HOSE	HOSE	1
10	8900110494	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
11	8998199911	PIPE	PIPE	1
12	8900173942	HOSE	HOSE	2
13	8900163620	HOSE	HOSE	2
14	8998199912	PIPE	PIPE	1
		Serial Number : Until HHDXXXXXX	Serial Number : Until HHDXXXXXX	1
14	89500403283	PIPE	PIPE	1
		Serial Number : HHDXXXXX And After	Serial Number : HHDXXXXX And After	1
15	8900192033	HEAT EXCHANGER	HEAT EXCHANGER	1
16	8900191961	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
17	8900025351	NUT	M10	1
18	8916630434	BOLT	M12 x 60	6
19	8900192145	GROMMET	GROMMET	6
20	8998196855	SHIM	SHIM	6
21	8900115529	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	6
22	8900141688	LOCK NUT	M12	6
23	8900001821	BOLT	M10 x 20	4



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

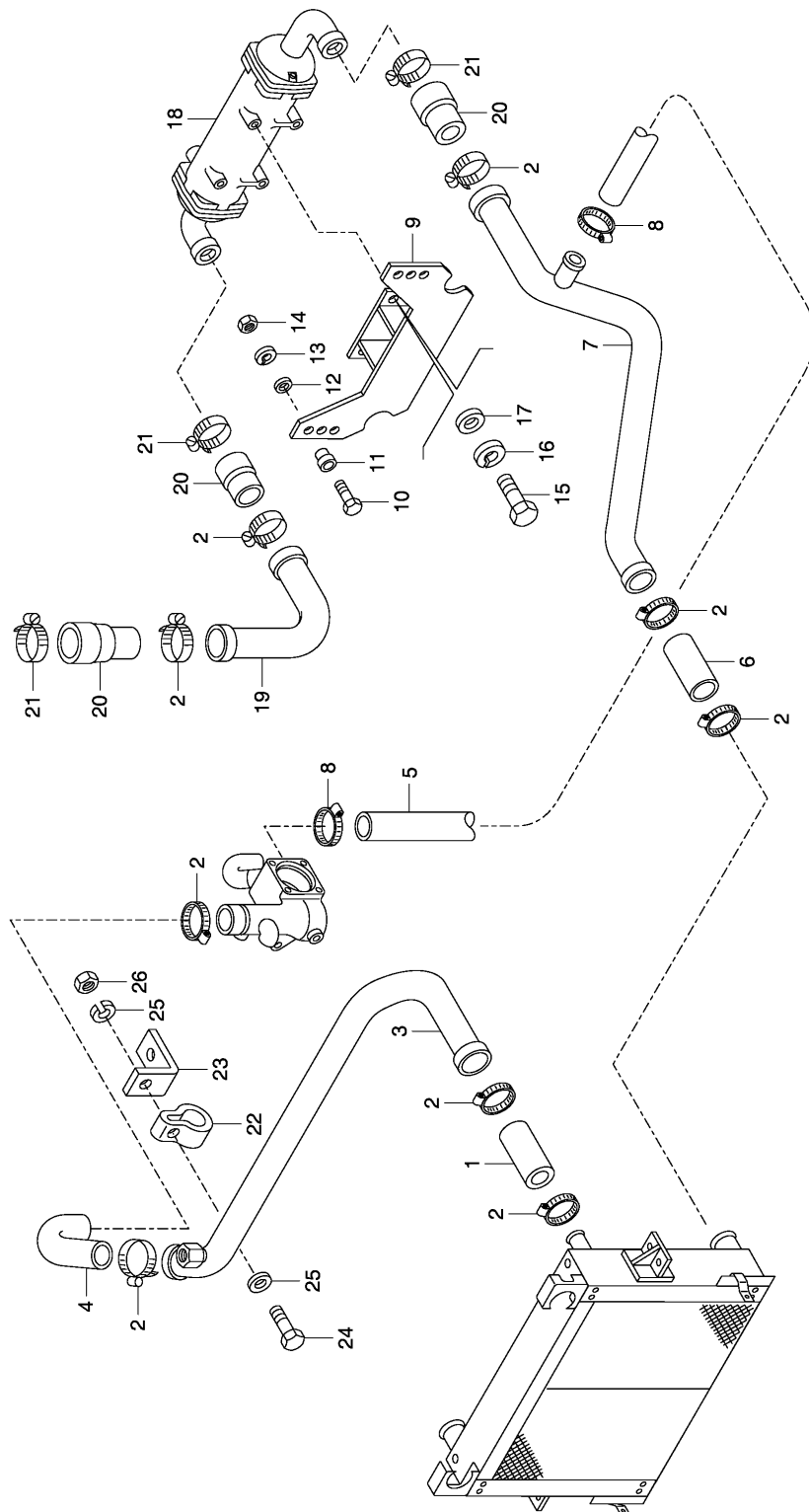
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (04A01020610[01]) - ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM
- PIPING (87449903) (PIN HHD0000243 TO PIN HHD0000274)





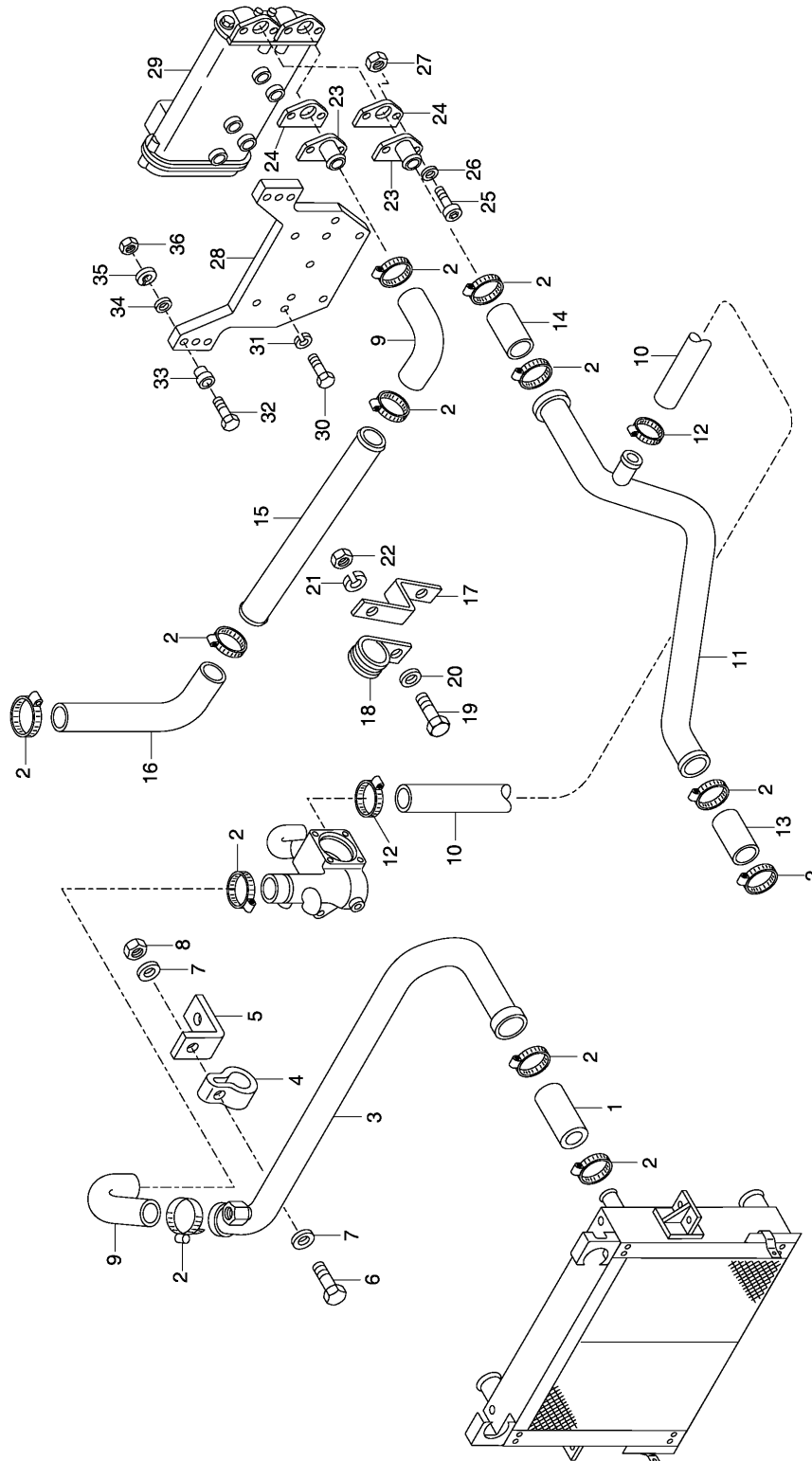
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (04A01020610[01]) - ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM
 - PIPING (87449903) (PIN HHD0000243 TO PIN HHD0000274)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900173942	HOSE	HOSE	1
2	8900110496	COLLAR	Replaces 8900180415 Clamp, Strap Band	9
3	89500404928	PIPE	PIPE	1
4	89500300744	HOSE	HOSE	1
5	8900155112	HOSE	HOSE	1
6	8900055503	HOSE	HOSE	1
7	89500404927	PIPE	PIPE	1
8	8900110494	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
9	8900191961	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
10	8916630434	BOLT	M12 x 60	6
11	8900192145	GROMMET	GROMMET	6
12	8998196855	SHIM	SHIM	6
13	8900115529	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	6
14	8900141688	LOCK NUT	M12	6
15	8900001821	BOLT	M10 x 20	4
16	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
17	8900113173	WASHER	WASHER	4
18	8900192033	HEAT EXCHANGER	HEAT EXCHANGER	1
19	89500403283	PIPE	PIPE	1
20	8900163620	HOSE	HOSE	3
21	8900110496	COLLAR	COLLAR	3
22	8941032762	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
23	8900173443	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
24	8900172961	BOLT	M8 x 30	1
25	8900141697	WASHER	WASHER	2
26	8900016391	NUT	M8	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (04A01030610[01]) - ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM
- PIPING





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (04A01030610[01]) - ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM
- PIPING

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900173942	HOSE	HOSE	1
2	8900110496	COLLAR	Replaces 8900180415 Used On Some Models	12
3	89500404928	PIPE	PIPE	1
4	8941032762	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
5	8900173443	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
6	8900172961	BOLT	M8 x 30	1
7	8900141697	WASHER	WASHER	6
8	8900016391	NUT	S.L., M8	1
9	89500300744	HOSE	HOSE	2
10	8900155112	HOSE	HOSE	1
11	89500403237	PIPE	PIPE	1
12	8900110494	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
13	8900055503	HOSE	HOSE	1
14	8900173942	HOSE	HOSE	1
15	89500401520	PIPE	PIPE	1
16	8900110484	HOSE	HOSE	1
17	89500401521	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
18	8941032762	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
19	8900124669	BOLT	M10 x 40	1
20	8900113173	WASHER	WASHER	1
21	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	1
22	8900124670	NUT	M10	1
23	89500401518	BANJO BOLT	BANJO BOLT	2
24	8900109589	GASKET	GASKET	2
25	8900111198	BOLT	M8 x 40	4
26	8900141697	WASHER	WASHER	4
27	8900016391	NUT	M8	4
28	89500401137	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
29	8900109362	HEAT EXCHANGER	HEAT EXCHANGER	1
30	8900015283	BOLT	M12 x 1.25 x 30	5
31	8900115529	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	5
32	8916630434	BOLT	M12 x 60	6
33	8900192145	GROMMET	GROMMET	6
34	8998196855	SHIM	SHIM	6
35	8900115529	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	6
36	8900141688	LOCK NUT	M12	6



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

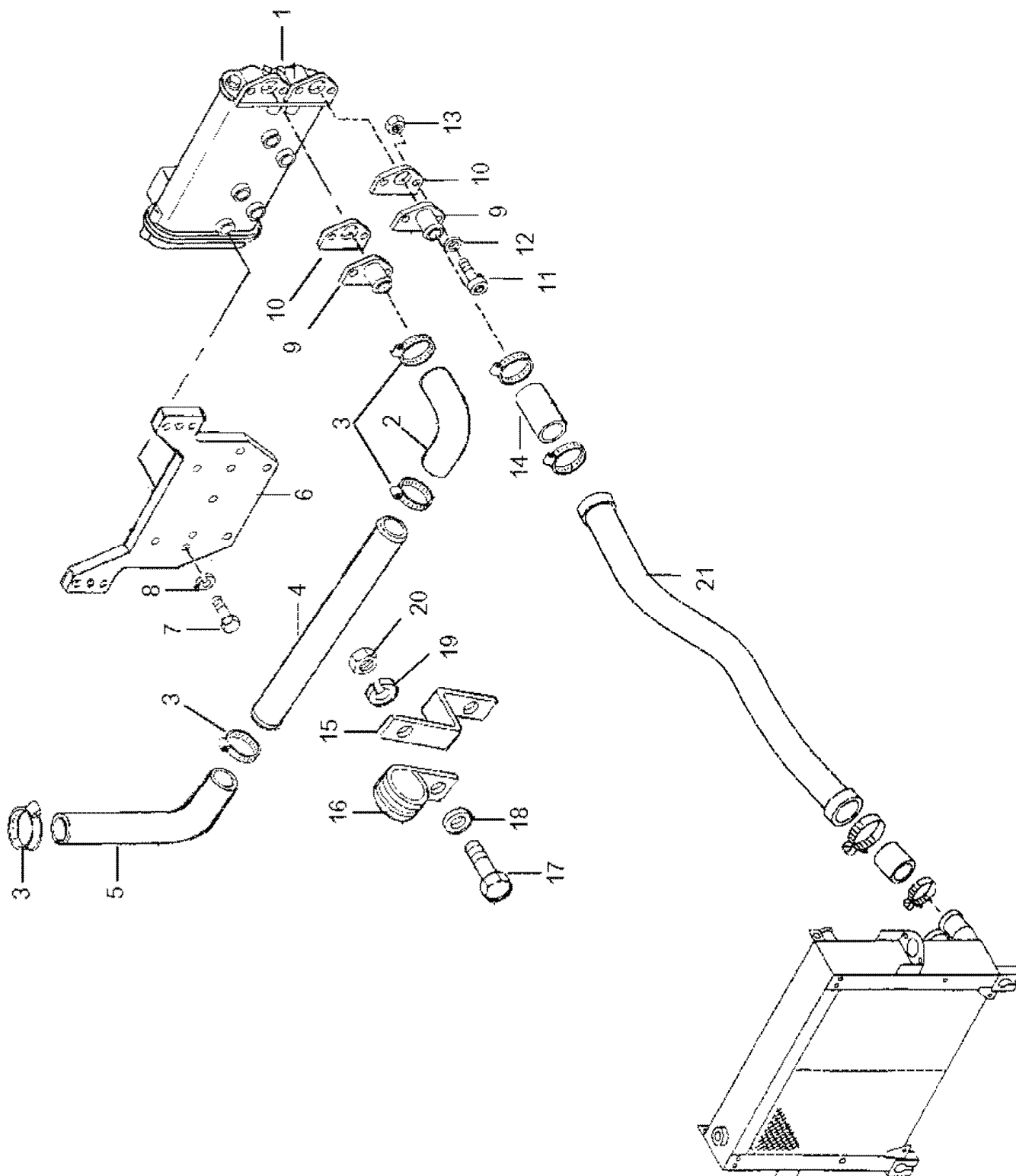
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (04A02010599[01]) - ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM
- PIPING - RETARDER OPTION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (04A02010599[01]) - ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM
- PIPING - RETARDER OPTION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900109362	HEAT EXCHANGER	HEAT EXCHANGER	1
2	89500300744	HOSE	HOSE	1
3	8900180415	COLLAR	COLLAR	4
4	89500401520	PIPE	PIPE	1
5	8900110484	HOSE	M12 x 1.25 x 30	1
6	89500401137	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
7	8900015283	BOLT	BOLT	5
8	8900115529	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	5
9	89500401518	BANJO BOLT	BANJO BOLT	2
10	8900109589	GASKET	GASKET	2
11	8900011198	SCREW	M8 x 40	4
12	8900141697	WASHER	WASHER	4
13	8900016391	NUT	M8	4
14	8900173942	HOSE	HOSE	1
15	89500401521	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
16	8941032762	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
17	8900141323	BOLT	M10 x 1.5 x 40	1
18	8900113173	WASHER	WASHER	1
19	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	1
20	8900025351	NUT	M10	1
21	89500401519	TUBE	TUBE	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

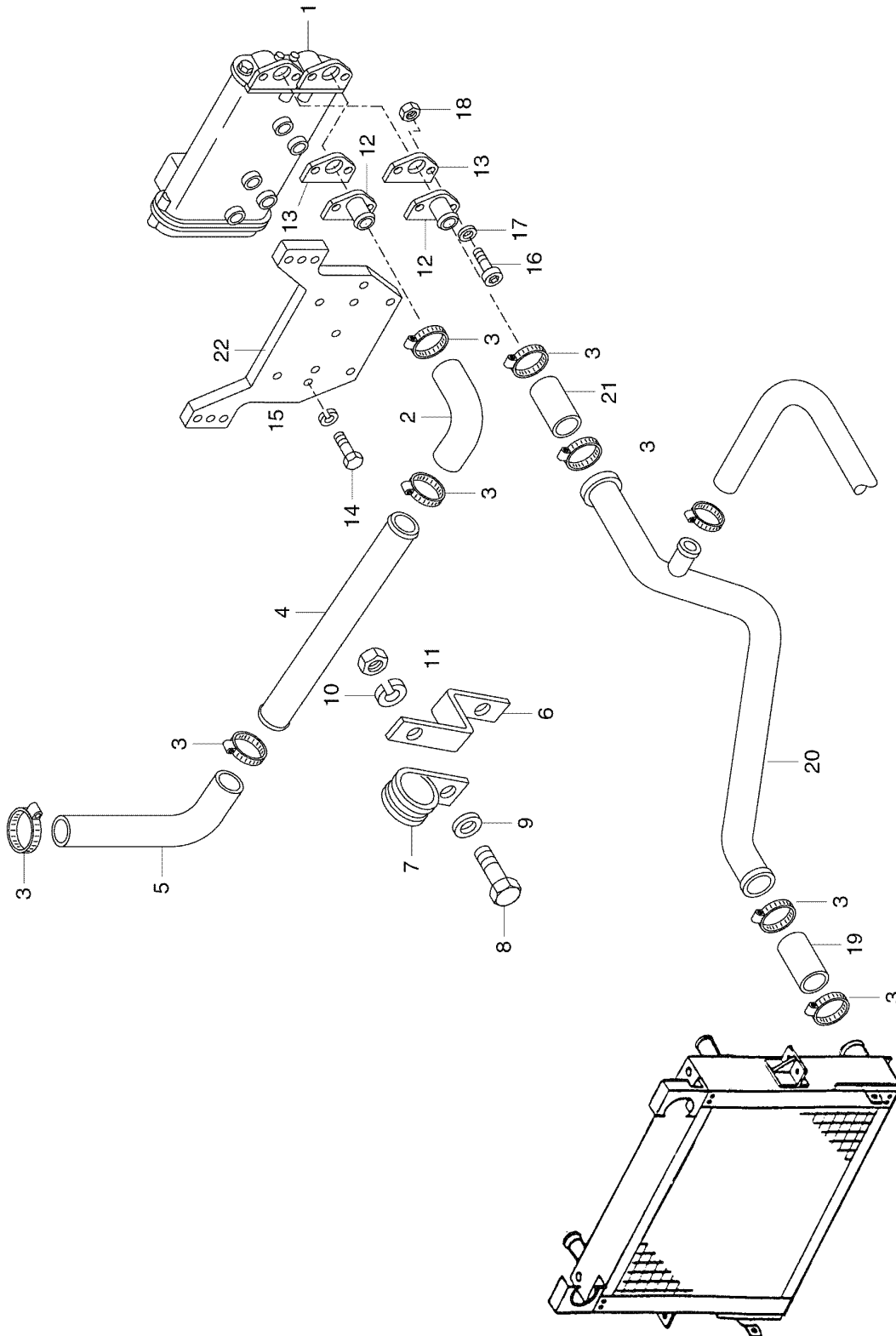
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (04A02010610[01]) - ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM
- PIPING - RETARDER OPTION (87449904) (PIN HHD0000243 AND AFTER)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
 customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
 866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (04A02010610[01]) - ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM
 - PIPING - RETARDER OPTION (87449904) (PIN HHD0000243 AND AFTER)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900109362	HEAT EXCHANGER	HEAT EXCHANGER	1
2	89500300744	HOSE	HOSE	1
3	8900110496	COLLAR	Replaces 8900180415 Clamp, Strap Band	8
4	89500401520	PIPE	PIPE	1
5	8900110484	HOSE	HOSE	1
6	89500401521	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
7	8941032762	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
8	8900124669	BOLT	M10 x 40	1
9	8900113173	WASHER	WASHER	1
10	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	1
11	8900124670	NUT	M10	1
12	89500401518	BANJO BOLT	BANJO BOLT	2
13	8900109589	GASKET	GASKET	2
14	8900015283	BOLT	M12 x 1.25 x 30	5
15	8900115529	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	5
16	8900111198	BOLT	M8 x 40	4
17	8900141697	WASHER	WASHER	4
18	8900016391	NUT	M8	4
19	8900055503	HOSE	HOSE	1
20	89500403237	PIPE	M10	1
21	8900173942	HOSE	HOSE	1
22	89500401137	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

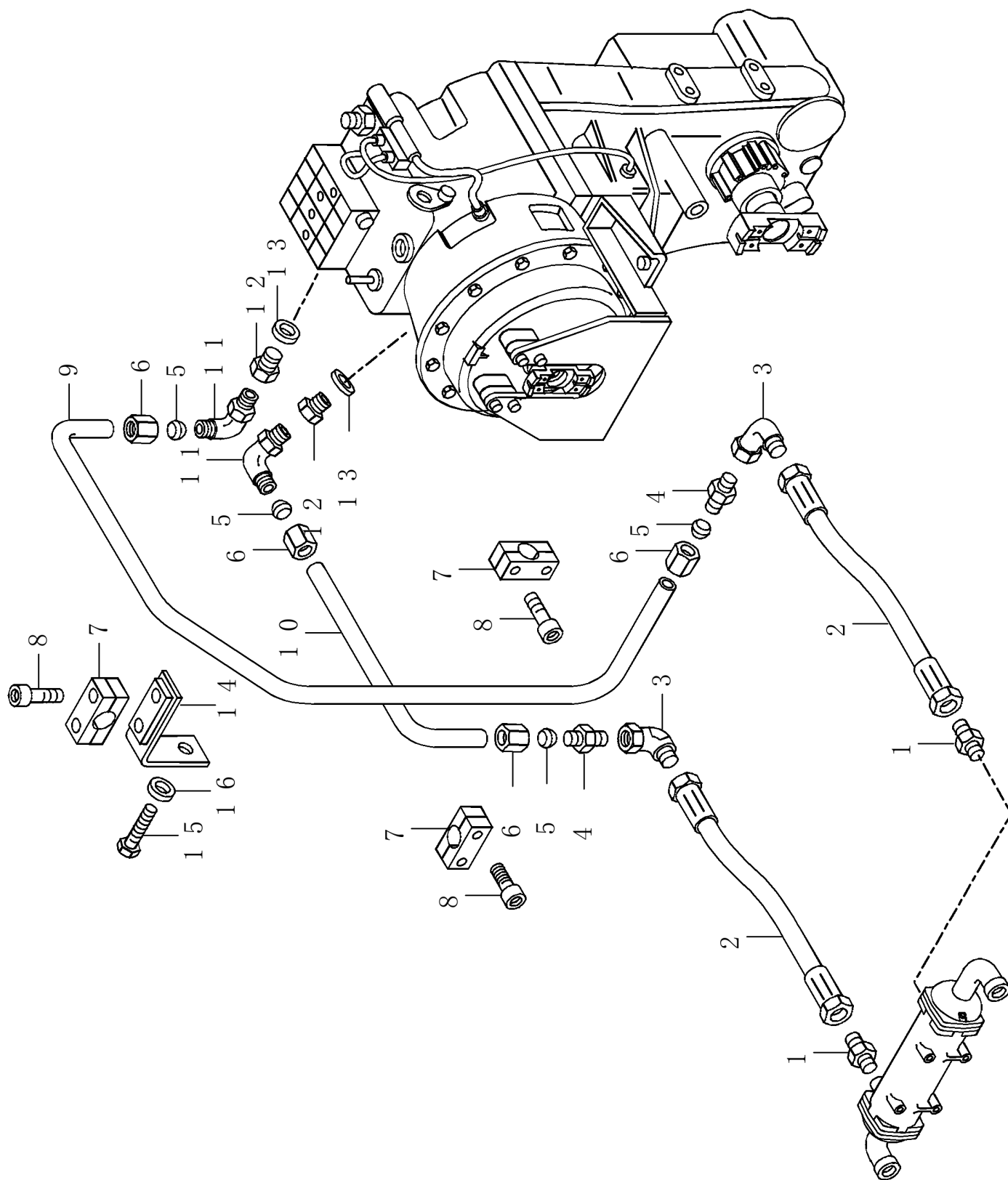
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (05A00020544[01]) - ENGINE - GEARBOX OIL COOLING SYSTEM HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (05A00020544[01]) - ENGINE - GEARBOX OIL COOLING SYSTEM HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500400196	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	2
2	8998198630	PIPE	PIPE	2
3	8900190892	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	2
4	8900194882	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
5	8900194906	OLIVE	OLIVE	4
6	8900194907	NUT	NUT	4
7	8900194914	CLAMP BRACKET	CLAMP BRACKET	3
8	8900108856	BOLT	M6 x 50	6
9	8998199905	PIPE	PIPE	1
10	8998199906	PIPE	PIPE	1
11	89500400192	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	2
12	89500400191	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	2
13	8900026081	COPPER SEAL	COPPER SEAL	2
14	89500400181	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
15	8900036278	BOLT	M16 x 30	1
16	8900005515	WASHER	WASHER	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

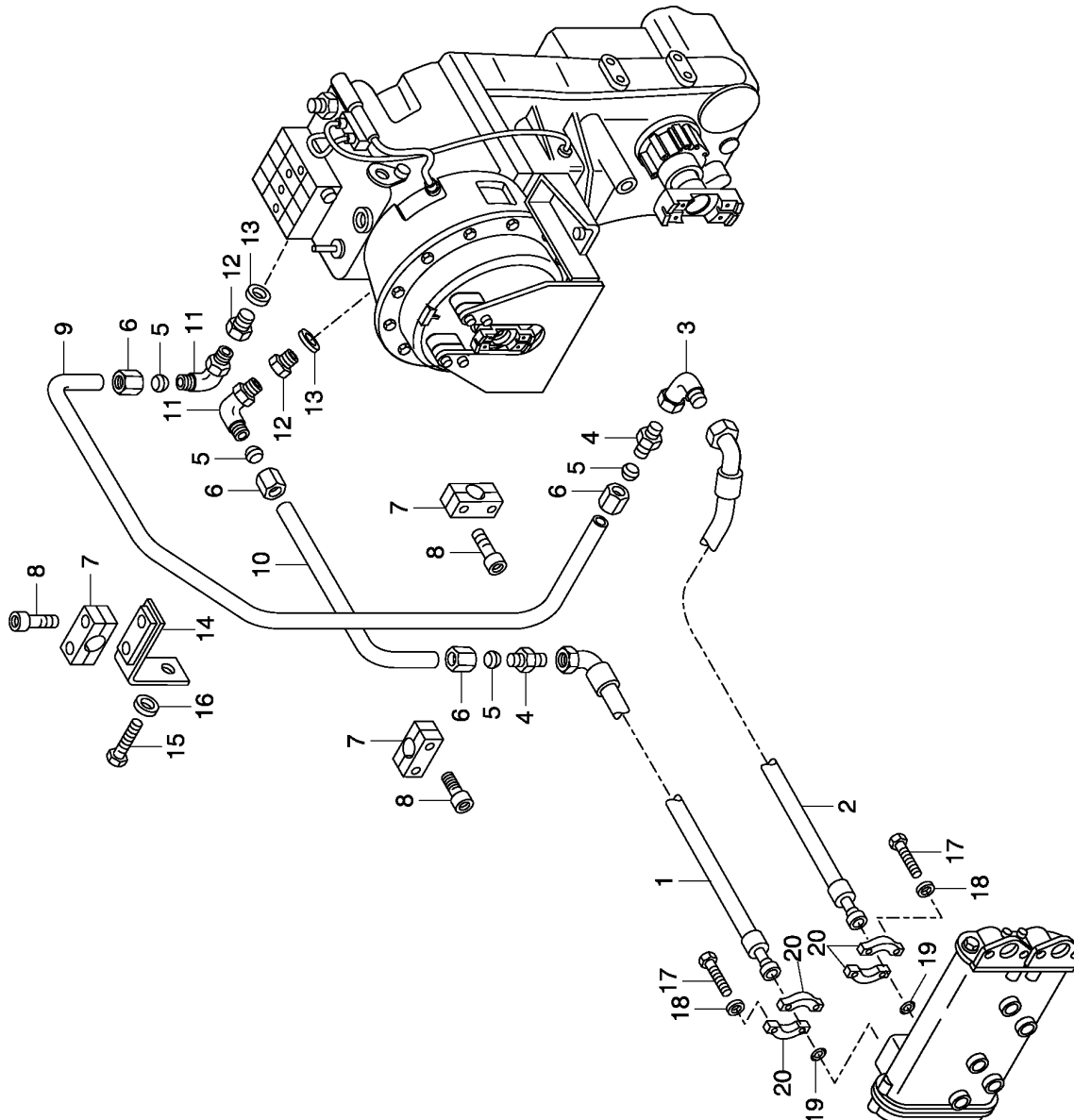
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (05A00020544[02]) - ENGINE - GEARBOX OIL COOLING SYSTEM HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (05A00020544[02]) - ENGINE - GEARBOX OIL COOLING SYSTEM HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900191133	FLANGE	FLANGE	4
2	8900005720	SEALING RING	SEALRING	2
3	8900005074	BOLT	BOLT	8
4	8900101820	SPRING WASHER	SPRING WASHER	8
5	89500403638	HOSE ASSY.	HOSE ASSY.	2
6	89500401230	ELBOW	ELBOW	2
7	89500401232	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
8	89500401234	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
9	89500401235	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
10	8900191101	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
11	89500401396	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
12	8900172961	BOLT	M8 x 30	1
13	8900141697	WASHER	WASHER	2
14	8900016391	NUT	M8	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

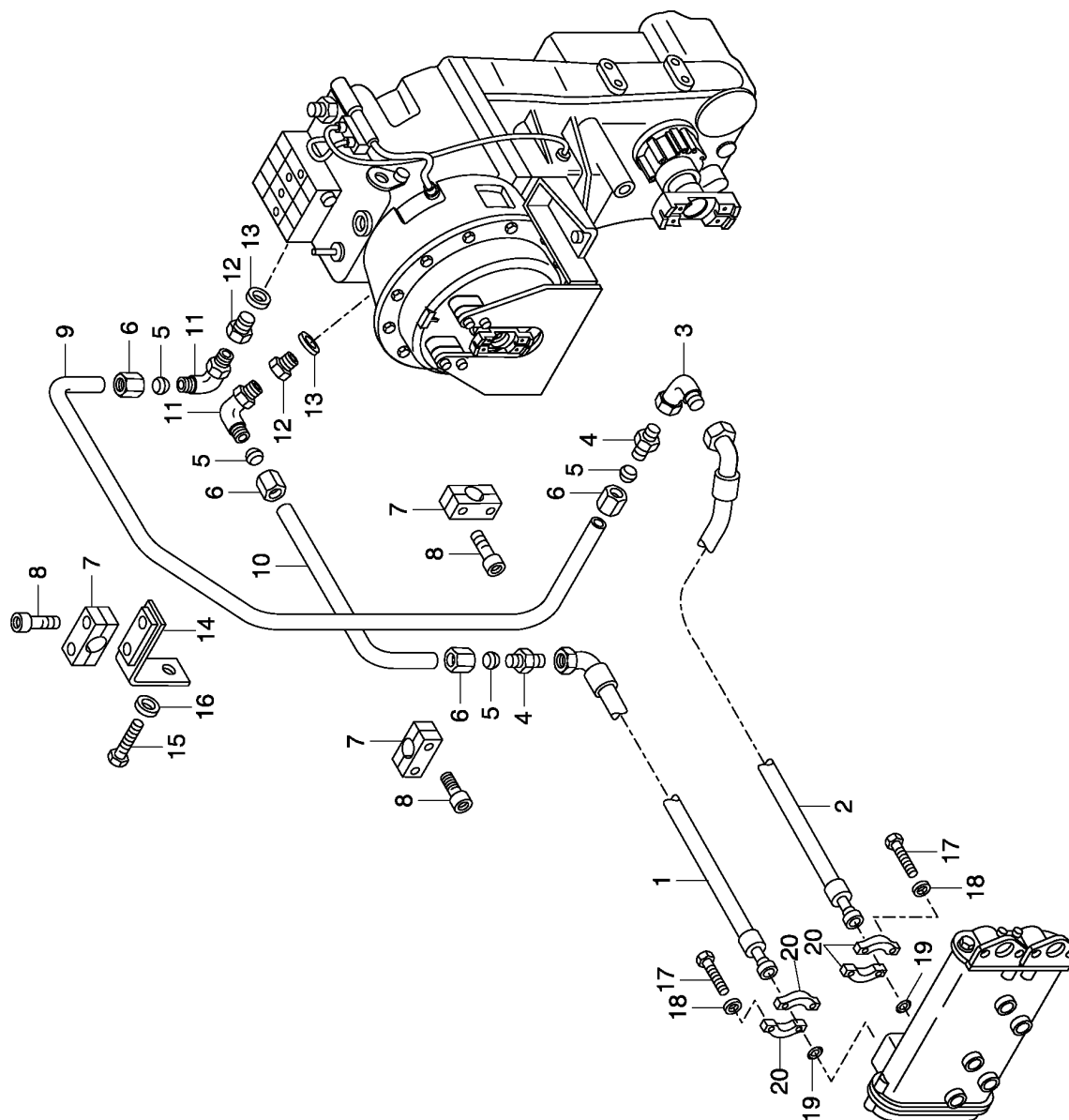
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (05A00020544[03]) - ENGINE - GEARBOX OIL COOLING SYSTEM HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhoom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (05A00020544[03]) - ENGINE - GEARBOX OIL COOLING SYSTEM HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500408723	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
2	89500408724	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
3	8900190892	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
4	8900194882	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
5	8900194906	OLIVE	OLIVE	4
6	8900194907	NUT	NUT	4
7	8900194914	CLAMP BRACKET	CLAMP BRACKET	3
8	8900108856	BOLT	M6 x 50	6
9	8998199905	PIPE	PIPE	1
10	8998199906	PIPE	PIPE	1
11	89500400192	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	2
12	89500400191	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	2
13	8900026081	COPPER SEAL	COPPER SEAL	2
14	89500400181	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
15	8900036278	BOLT	M16 x 30	1
16	8917095704	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	1
17	8900005074	BOLT	BOLT	8
18	8998158961	SPRING WASHER	SPRING WASHER	8
19	8914464081	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	2
20	8900019133			4



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

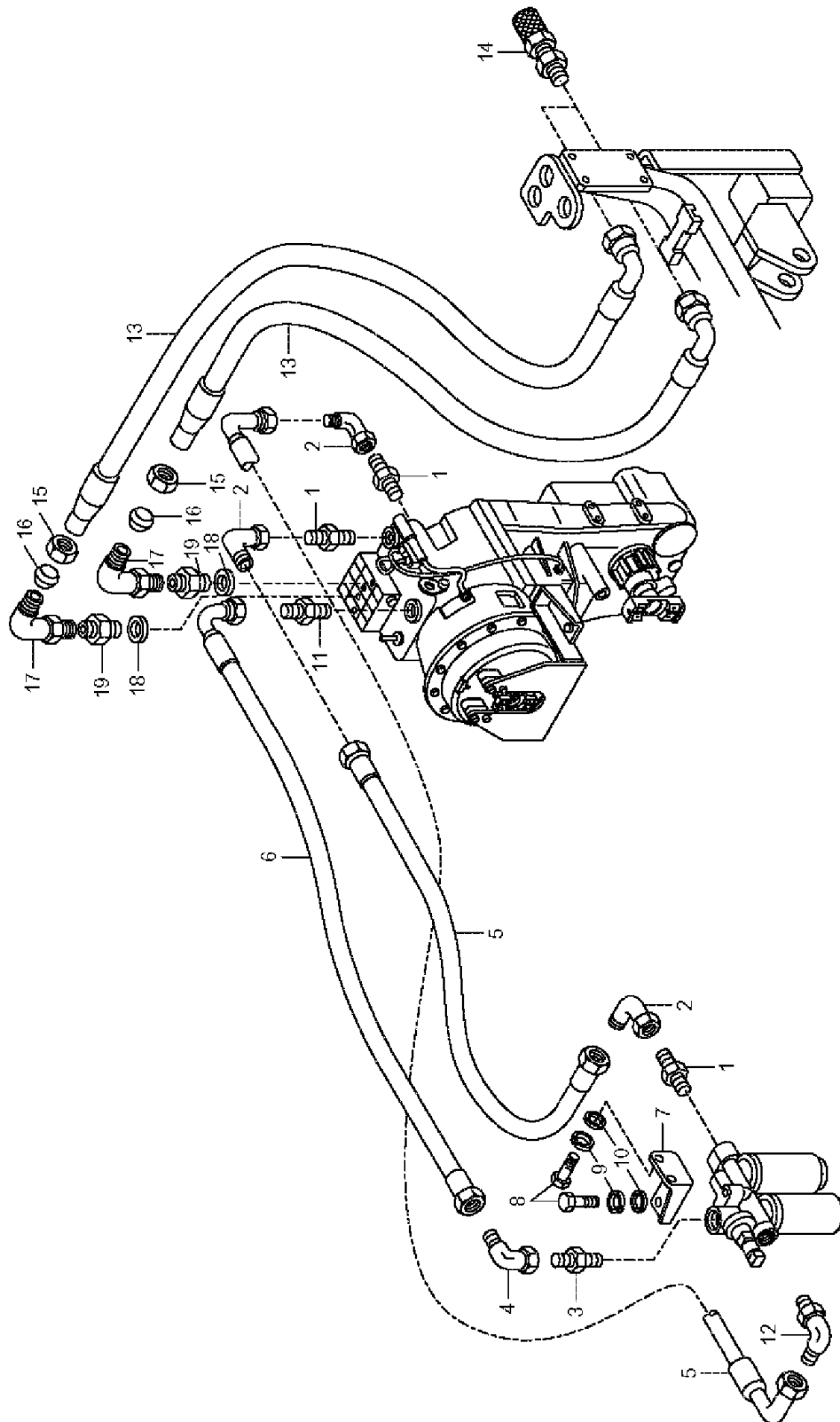
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (05A01010544[01]) - ENGINE - GEARBOX OIL COOLING SYSTEM HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT (87449906)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (05A01010544[01]) - ENGINE - GEARBOX OIL COOLING SYSTEM HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT (87449906)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500400229	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	3
2	8900190892	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	3
3	89500400199	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
4	8900192921	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
5	8998199756	HOSE	HOSE	2
6	8998199755	HOSE	HOSE	1
7	8998199890	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
8	8900001821	BOLT	M10X20	4
9	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
10	8900956837	COLLAR	COLLAR	4
11	89500400223	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
12	89500401230	ELBOW	ELBOW	1
13	89500400242	HOSE	HOSE	2
14	8900189997	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
15	8900055576	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
16	8900055577	FERRULE	FERRULE	2
17	8900168927	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
18	8900115474	COPPER SEAL	COPPER SEAL	2
19	8900141350	HYD CONNECTOR	Replaces 8900169032 Connector	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

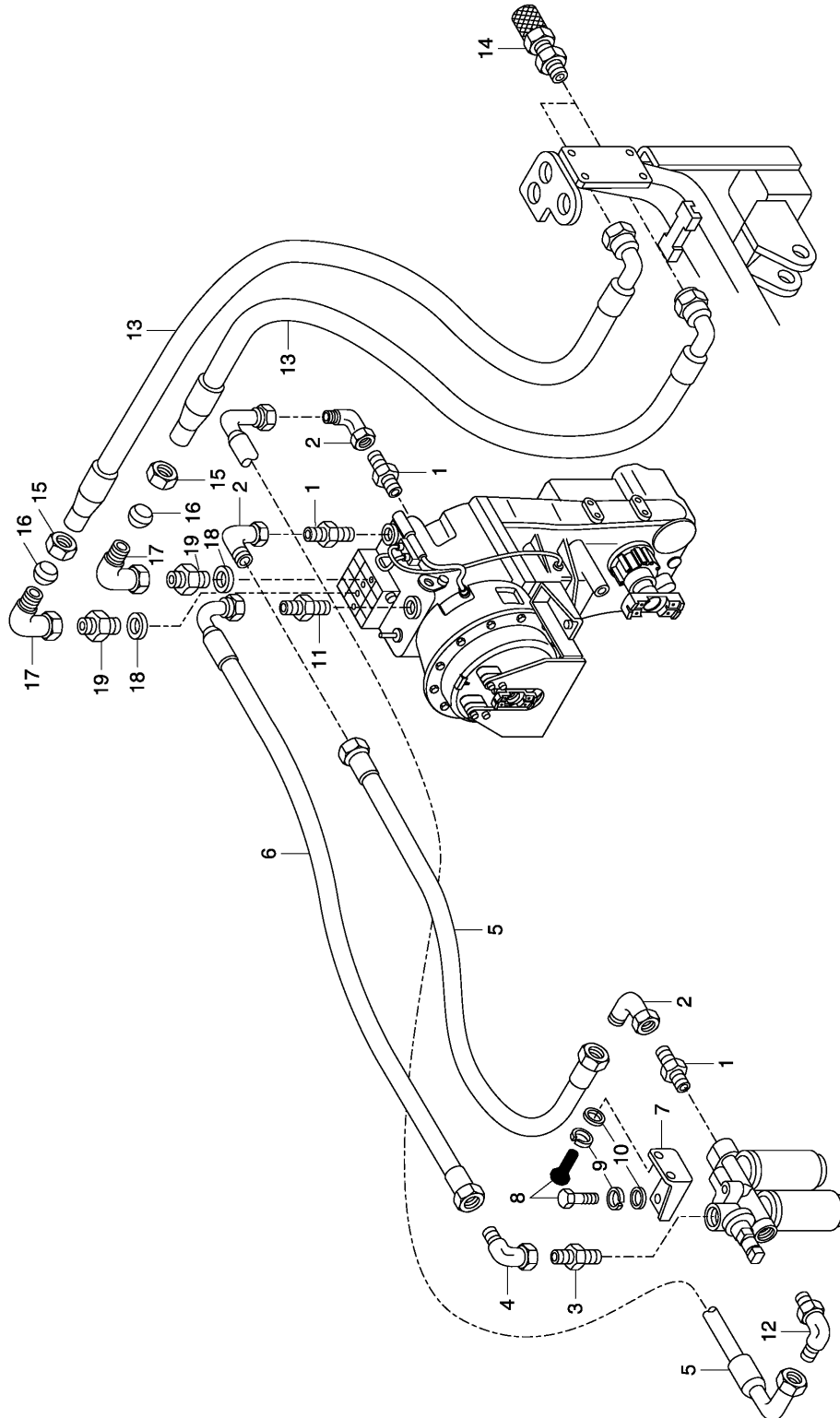
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (05A01020544[02]) - ENGINE - GEARBOX OIL COOLING SYSTEM HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (05A01020544[02]) - ENGINE - GEARBOX OIL COOLING SYSTEM HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500400229	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	3
2	8900190892	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	3
3	89500400199	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
4	8900192921	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
5	8998199756	HOSE	HOSE	2
6	8998199755	HOSE	HOSE	1
7	8998199890	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
8	8900001821	BOLT	M10 x 20	4
9	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
10	8900956837	COLLAR	COLLAR	4
11	89500400223	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
12	89500401230	ELBOW	ELBOW	1
13	89500400242	HOSE	HOSE	2
14	8900189997	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
15	8916506615	NUT	NUT	2
16	8916507314	FERRULE	FERRULE	2
17	8916503815	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
18	8900115474	COPPER SEAL	COPPER SEAL	2
19	8900141350	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

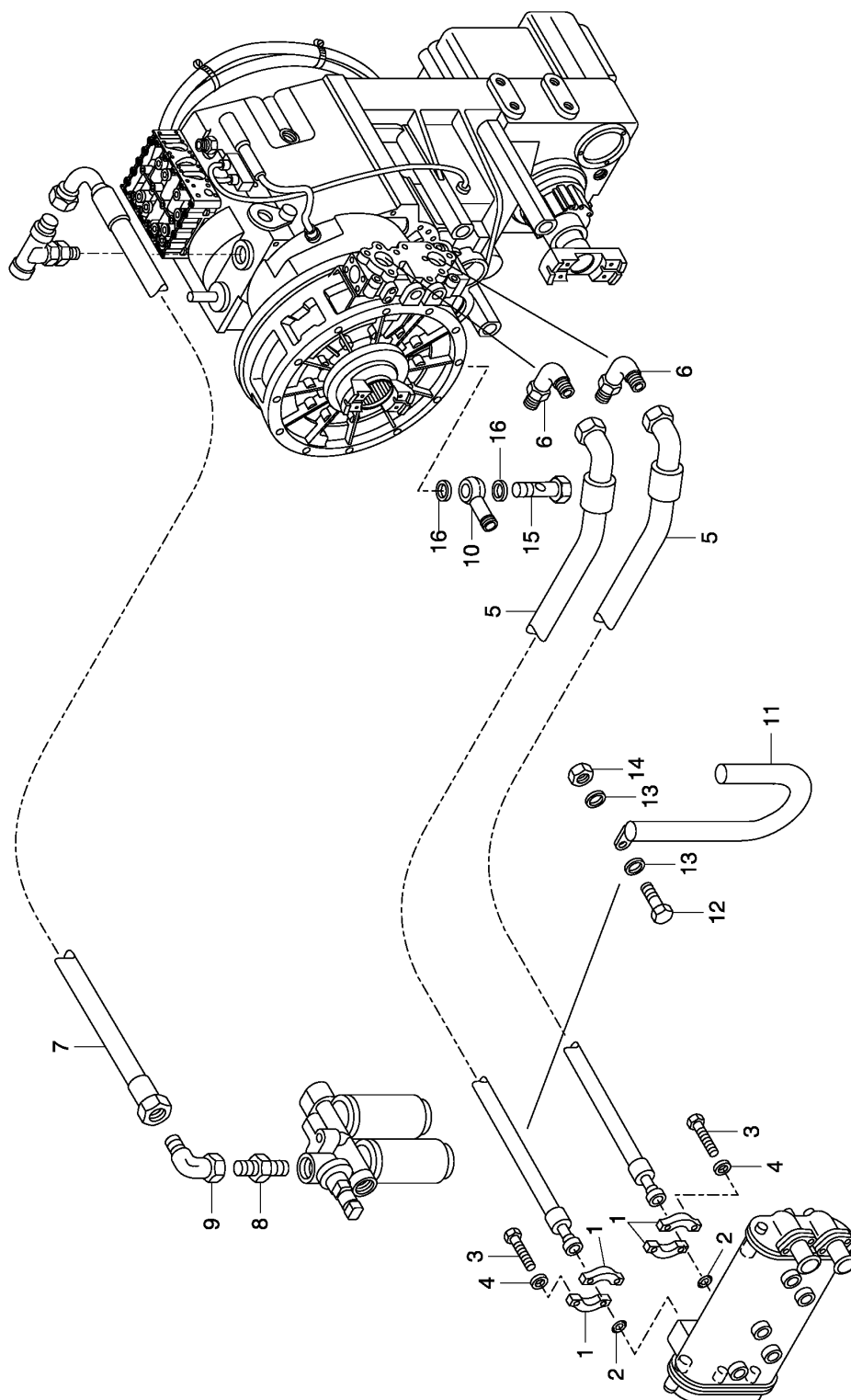
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (05A02010544[01]) - ENGINE - GEARBOX OIL COOLING SYSTEM - PIPING - RETARDER OPTION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (05A02010544[01]) - ENGINE - GEARBOX OIL COOLING SYSTEM - PIPING - RETARDER OPTION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900191133	FLANGE	FLANGE	4
2	8914464081	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	2
3	8900005074	BOLT	BOLT	8
4	8998158961	SPRING WASHER	SPRING WASHER	8
5	89500403638	HOSE ASSY.	HOSE ASSY.	2
6	89500401230	ELBOW	ELBOW	2
7	89500401232	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
8	89500401234	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
9	89500401235	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
10	89500411197	PIPE	PIPE	1
11	89500405759	ELBOW	ELBOW	1
12	8900172961	BOLT	M8 x 30	1
13	8900141697	WASHER	WASHER	2
14	8900016391	NUT	M8	1
15	8900955155	BANJO BOLT	BANJO BOLT	1
16	89500411122	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

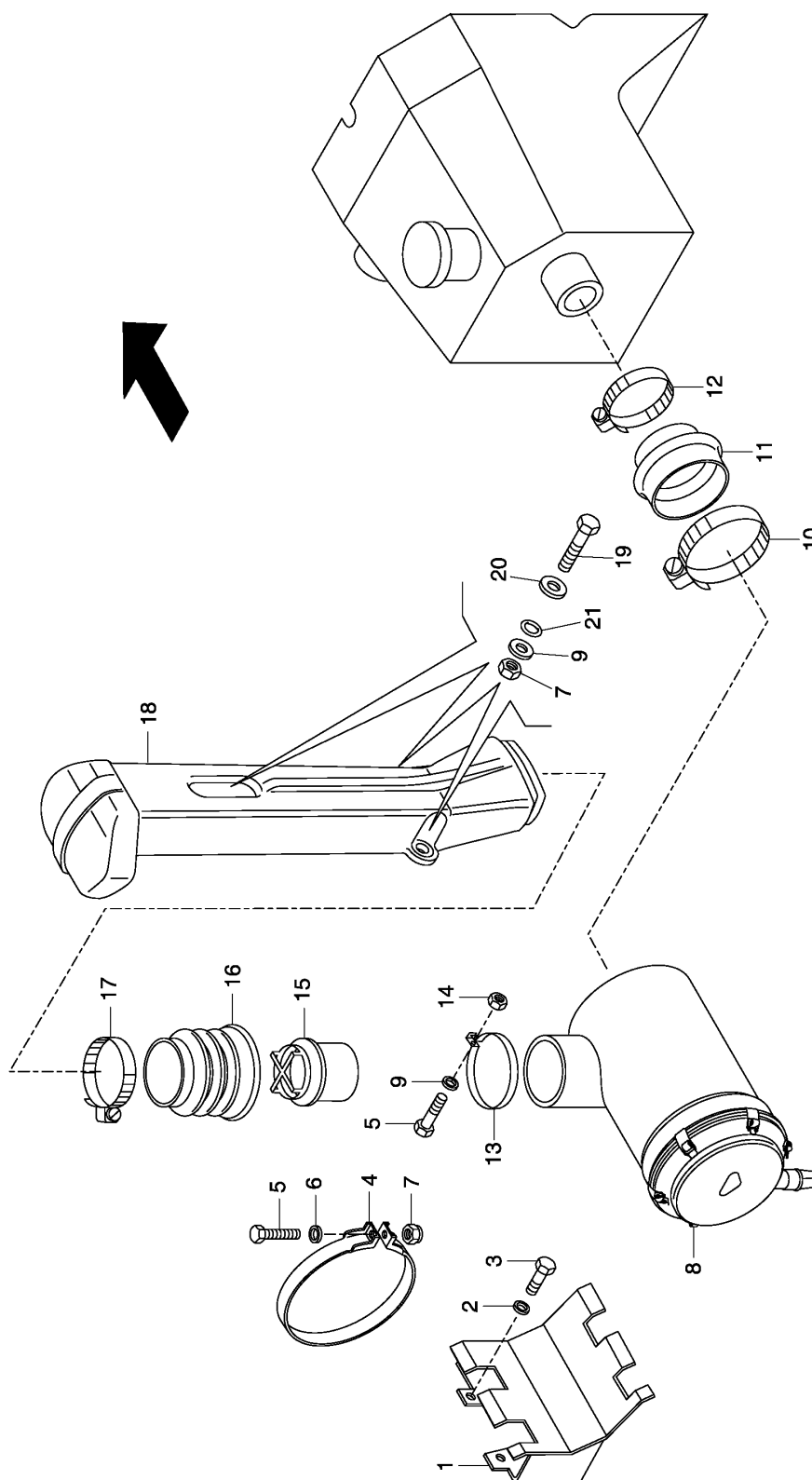
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (06A00010587[01]) - ENGINE AIR INTAKE - AIR FILTER INSTALLATION (87449908)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (06A00010587[01]) - ENGINE AIR INTAKE - AIR FILTER INSTALLATION (87449908)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900192748	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
2	8900113173	WASHER	WASHER	4
3	8900115589	BOLT	M10 x 30	4
4	8900163884	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
5	8900056265	BOLT	BOLT	2
6	8900002084	WASHER	WASHER	2
7	8900016391	NUT	NUT	5
8	8900175665	AIR CLEANER	AIR CLEANER	1
		See Page : 06B00000018	See Page : 06B00000018	1
9	8900002084	WASHER	WASHER	5
10	8998199784	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
11	8960110007	SLEEVE	SLEEVE	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	1
11	89500401812	SLEEVE	SLEEVE	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000230 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000230 And After	1
12	8960110033	HOSE CLIP	HOSE CLIP	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	1
12	89500404138	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000230 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000230 And After	1
13	8900108029	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
14	8900113178	NUT	NUT	1
15	8900168005	EXTENSION	EXTENSION	1
16	8900107296	BELLOWS	BELLOWS	1
17	8900003278	COLLAR CLAMP	Replaces 8900055736 Clamp, Strap Band	1
18	8998196248	INLET MANIFOLD	INLET MANIFOLD	1
19	8900115479	BOLT	M8 x 60	3
20	8900100123	WASHER	WASHER	3
21	8900163858	WASHER	WASHER	3



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

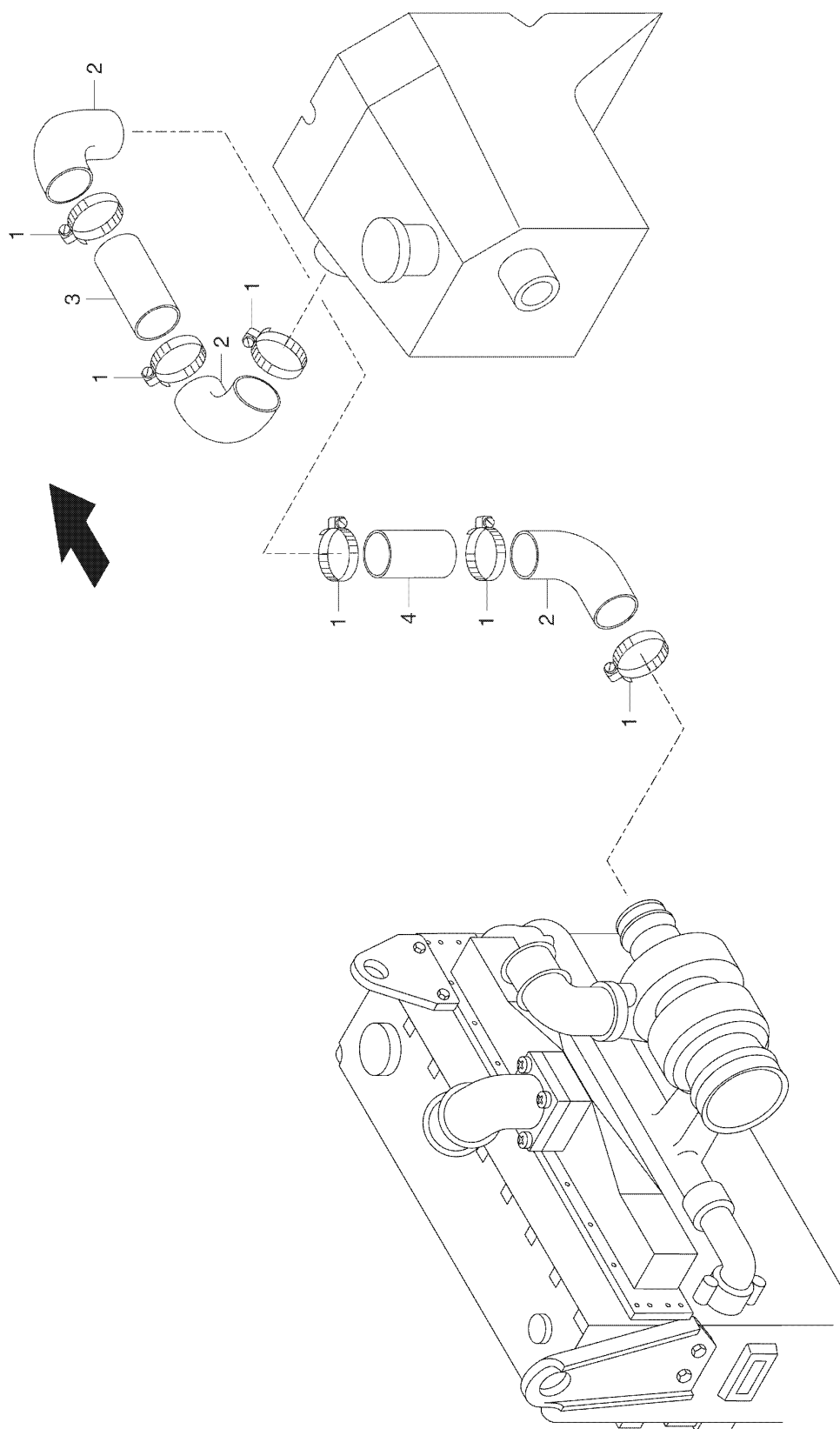
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (06A01010587[01]) - ENGINE AIR TANK - FILTER INSTALLATION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (06A01010587[01]) - ENGINE AIR TANK - FILTER INSTALLATION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8960110033	HOSE CLIP	HOSE CLIP	6
2	8960110005	ELBOW	ELBOW	3
3	8900191678	PIPE	PIPE	3
4	8960630186	PIPE	PIPE	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

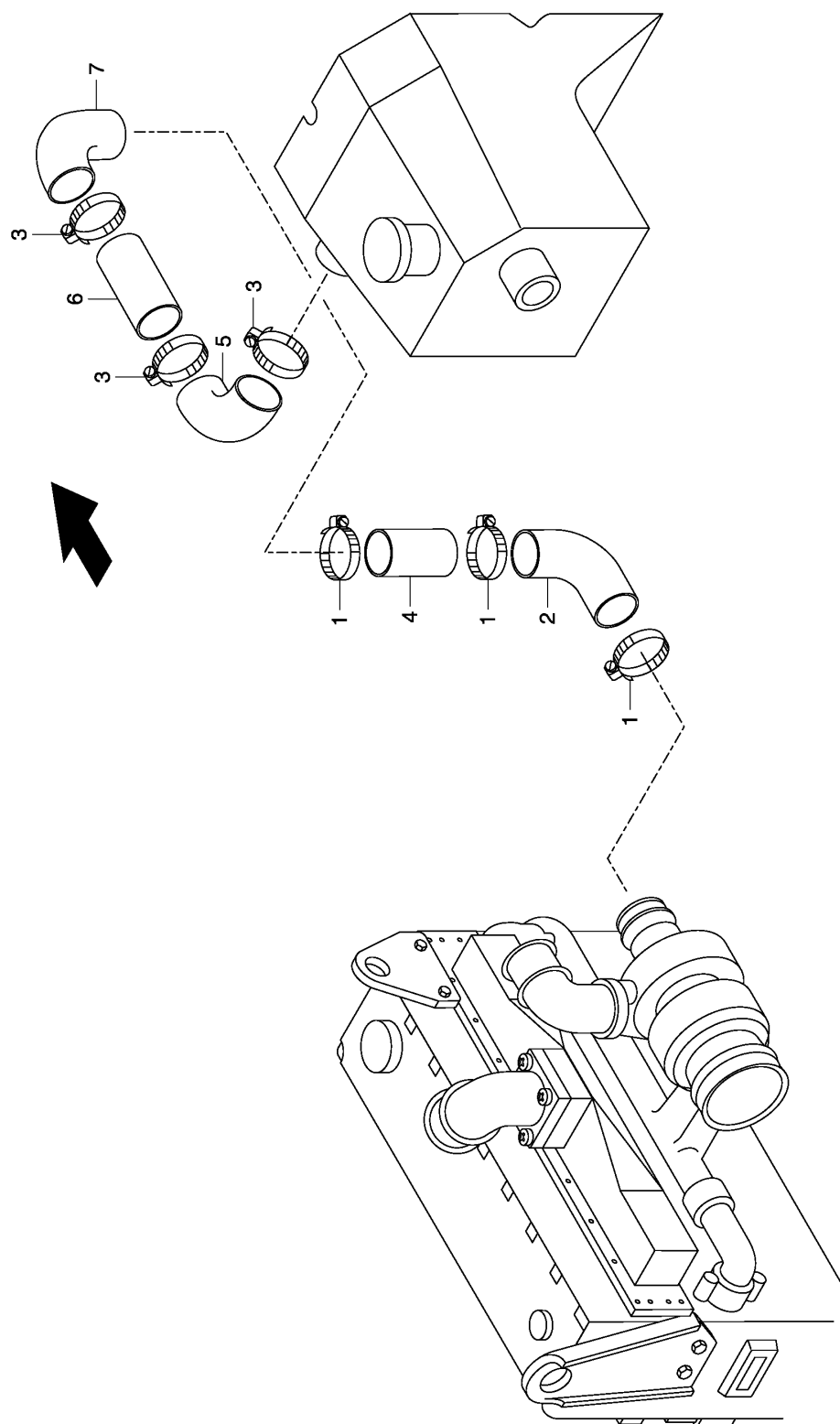
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (06A01020587[01]) - ENGINE AIR TANK - FILTER INSTALLATION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (06A01020587[01]) - ENGINE AIR TANK - FILTER INSTALLATION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8960110033	HOSE CLIP	HOSE CLIP	3
2	8960110005	ELBOW	ELBOW	1
3	89500404138	COLLAR	COLLAR	3
4	8960630186	PIPE	PIPE	1
5	89500401816	SLEEVE	SLEEVE	1
6	89500403161	PIPE	PIPE	1
7	89500401815	SLEEVE	SLEEVE	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

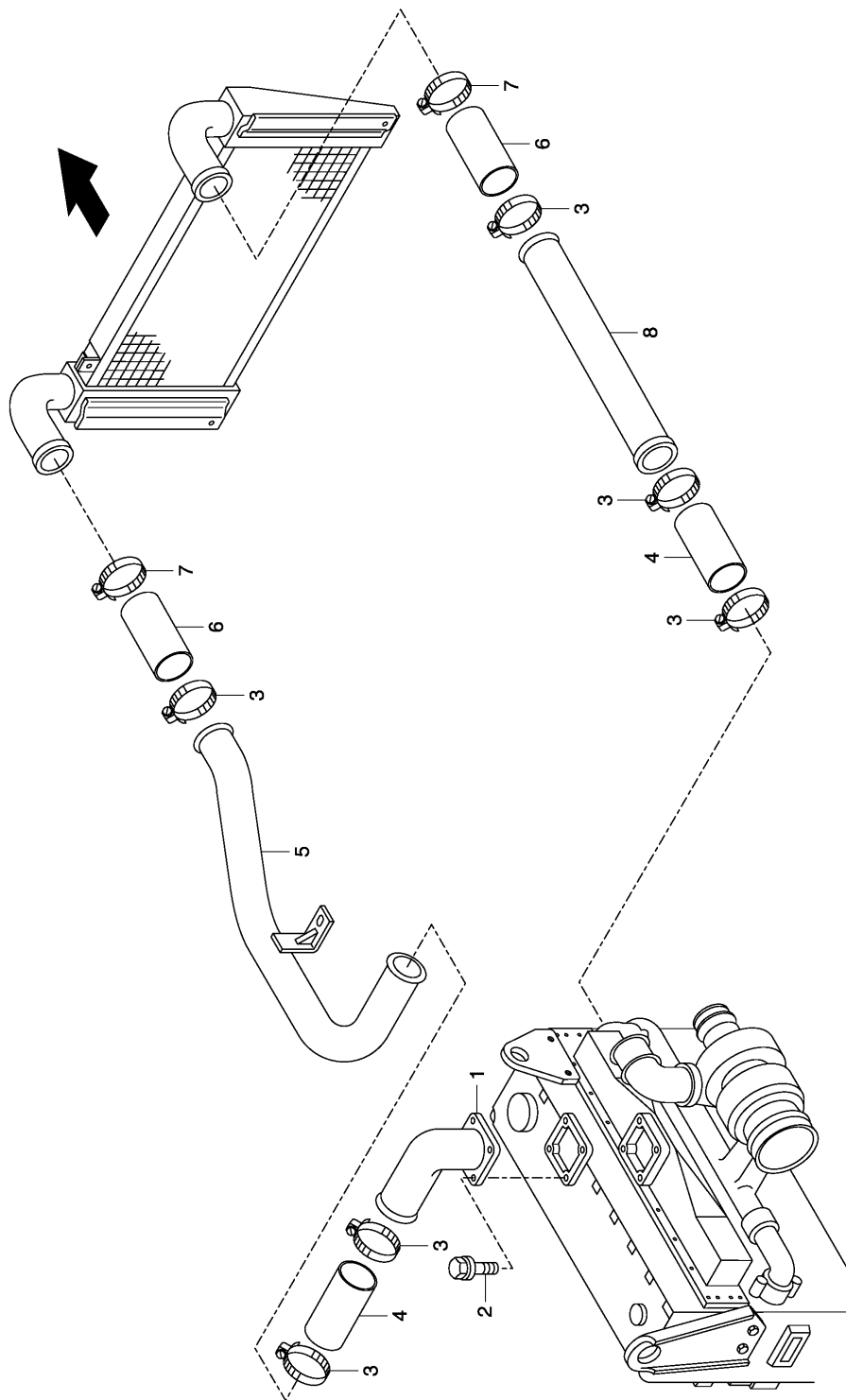
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (06A02010587[01]) - ENGINE AIR INTAKE - FILTER INSTALLATION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (06A02010587[01]) - ENGINE AIR INTAKE - FILTER INSTALLATION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500405667	INLET MANIFOLD	INLET MANIFOLD	1
2	8900115589	BOLT	M10 x 30	4
3	8900118333	HOSE CLAMP	HOSE CLAMP	6
4	8900110488	HOSE	HOSE	2
5	89500405668	INLET MANIFOLD	INLET MANIFOLD	1
6	8900140950	HOSE	HOSE	2
7	8900110495	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
8	89500405851	PIPE	PIPE	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

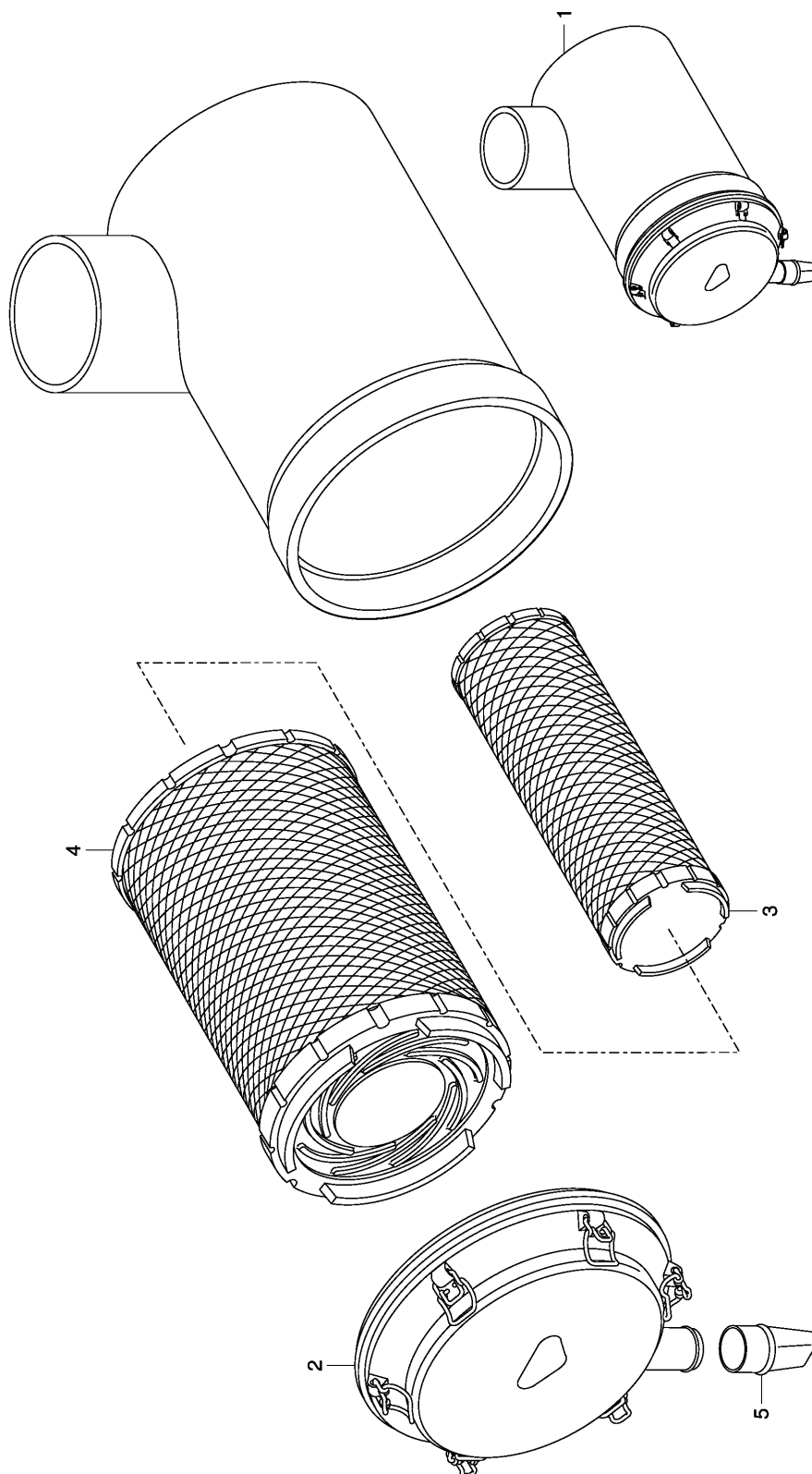
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (06B00000018[01]) - AIR CLEANER





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (06B00000018[01]) - AIR CLEANER

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900175665	AIR CLEANER	AIR CLEANER	1
		Consists of 2 to 5	Consists of 2 to 5	1
2	8900121326	COVER	COVER	1
3	8900119926	ELEMENT	ELEMENT	1
4	8900119925	ELEMENT	ELEMENT	1
5	8900121327	DUST VALVE	DUST VALVE	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

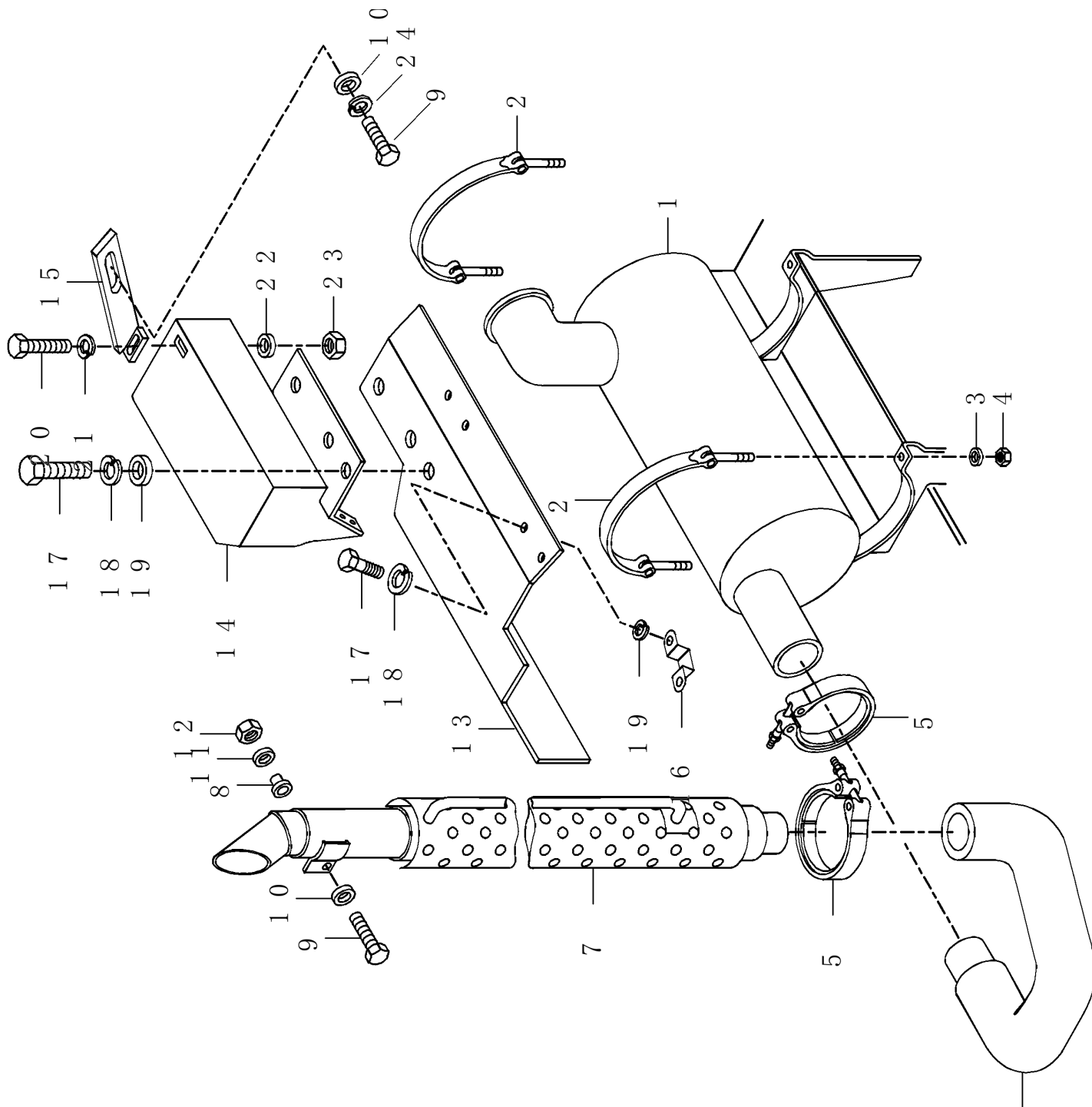
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (08A00010624[01]) - EXHAUST MANIFOLD - 300 HP ENGINE VERSION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (08A00010624[01]) - EXHAUST MANIFOLD - 300 HP ENGINE VERSION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500417665	MUFFLER	Replaces 89500406458 Muffler	1
2	8998198296	HOSE CLIP	HOSE CLIP	2
3	8900956837	COLLAR	M10 x 1.25	4
4	8900034406	SPECIAL NUT	SPECIAL NUT	4
5	8900185213	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
6	89500400112	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	1
7	89500400113	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	1
		See Page : 08A00010624 02	See Page : 08A00010624 02	1
8	8960320014	SPACER	M8X40	2
9	8900056265	BOLT	8X16	2
10	8900141697	WASHER	20X37	2
11	8900956690	COLLAR	M8	2
12	8917152825	NUT	NUT	2
13	89500400122	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
14	89500400123	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
15	89500400124	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000229	Serial Number : Until HHD0000229	1
15	89500402343	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000230 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000230 And After	1
16	8960630348	BRACKET	BRACKET	4
17	8900106597	BOLT	M6 x 30	13
18	8900955275	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	13
19	8900955493	COLLAR	COLLAR	13
20	8900172961	BOLT	M8 x 30	1
21	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	1
22	8900141697	WASHER	8 x 16	1
23	8900113178	NUT	M8 x 1.25	1
24	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

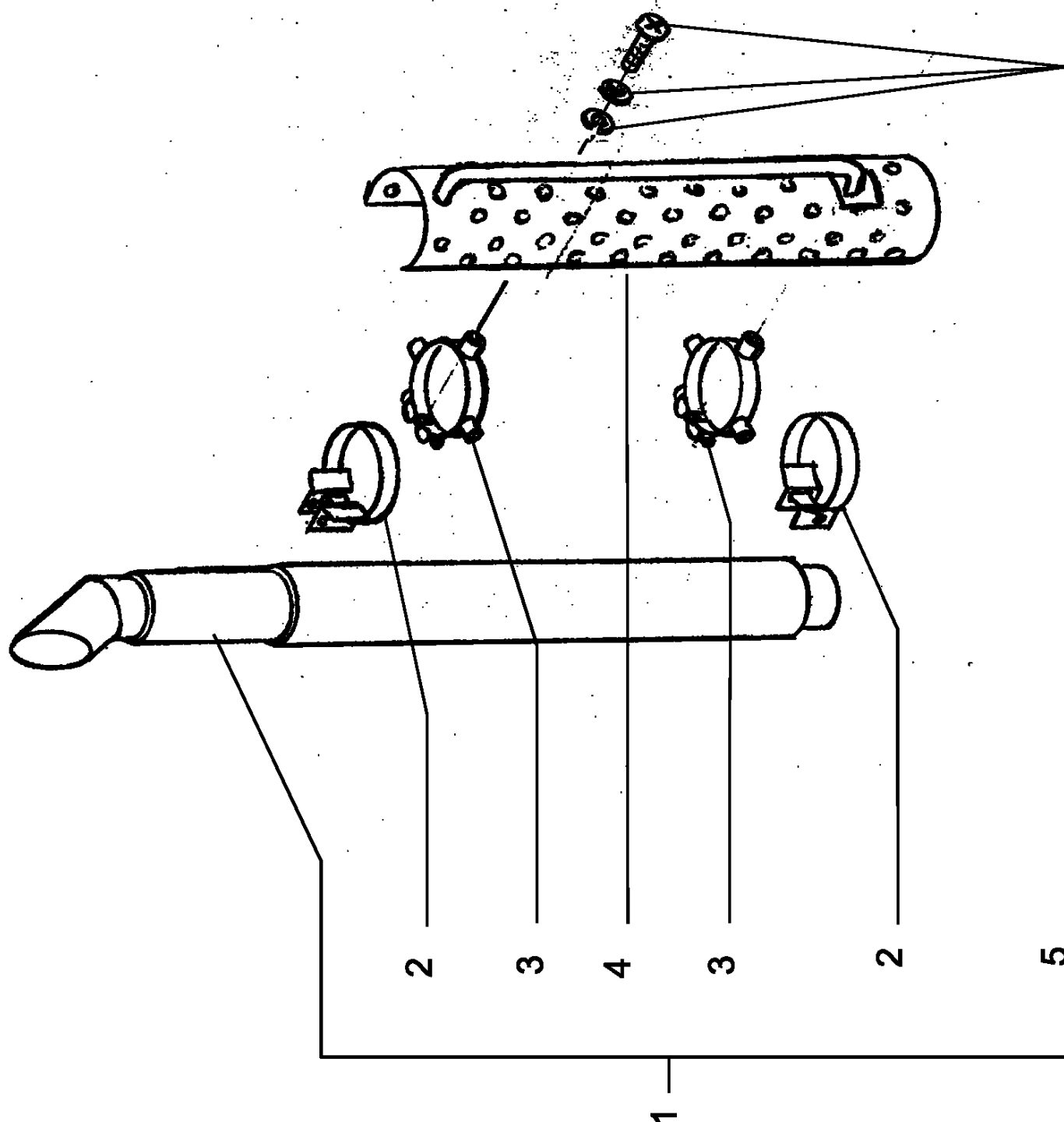
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (08A00010624[02]) - EXHAUST MANIFOLD





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (08A00010624[02]) - EXHAUST MANIFOLD

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500400113	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	ASSY	1
		Consists of 2, 3, 4, 5	Consists of 2, 3, 4, 5	1
2	8900131379	CLAMP	CLAMP	2
3	8900131378	KNOB	KNOB	2
4	8900131381	PROTECTION PLATE	PROTECTION PLATE	1
5	8900131382	SET SCREW	SET SCREW	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

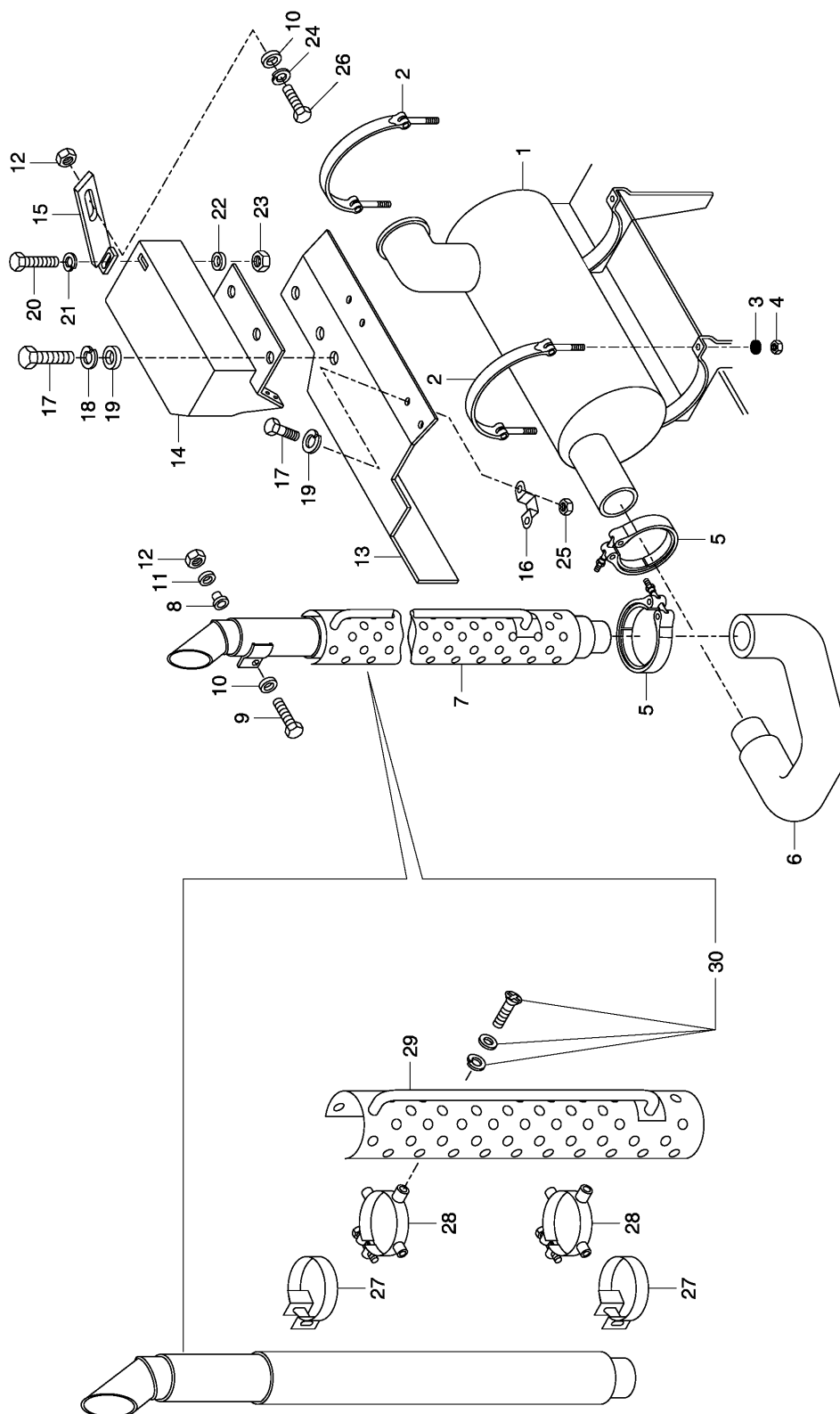
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (08A00020635[01]) - EXHAUST MANIFOLD - 300 HP ENGINE VERSION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (08A00020635[01]) - EXHAUST MANIFOLD - 300 HP ENGINE VERSION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500417665	MUFFLER	Replaces 89500406458 Muffler	1
2	8998198296	HOSE CLIP	HOSE CLIP	2
3	8900956837	COLLAR	M10 x 1.25	4
4	8900034406	SPECIAL NUT	SPECIAL NUT	4
5	8900185213	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
6	89500400112	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	1
7	89500400113	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	1
		Consists of : 27 To 30	Consists of : 27 To 30	1
8	8960320014	SPACER	M8 x 40	2
9	8900056265	BOLT	8 x 16	2
10	8900141697	WASHER	20 x 37	3
11	8900956690	COLLAR	M8	3
12	8917152825	NUT	NUT	3
13	89500400122	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
14	89500400123	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
15	89500402343	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
16	8960630348	BRACKET	BRACKET	4
17	8900140610	BOLT	M6 x 20	13
18	8900955275	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	13
19	8900955493	COLLAR	COLLAR	13
20	8900172961	BOLT	M8 x 30	1
21	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	1
22	8900141697	WASHER	8 x 16	1
23	8900113178	NUT	M8 x 1.25	1
24	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	1
25	8900124675	NUT	M6	8
26	8900172961	BOLT	M8 x 30	1
27	8900131379	CLAMP	CLAMP	2
28	8900131378	KNOB	KNOB	2
29	8900131381	PROTECTION PLATE	PROTECTION PLATE	1
30	8900131382	SET SCREW	SET SCREW	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

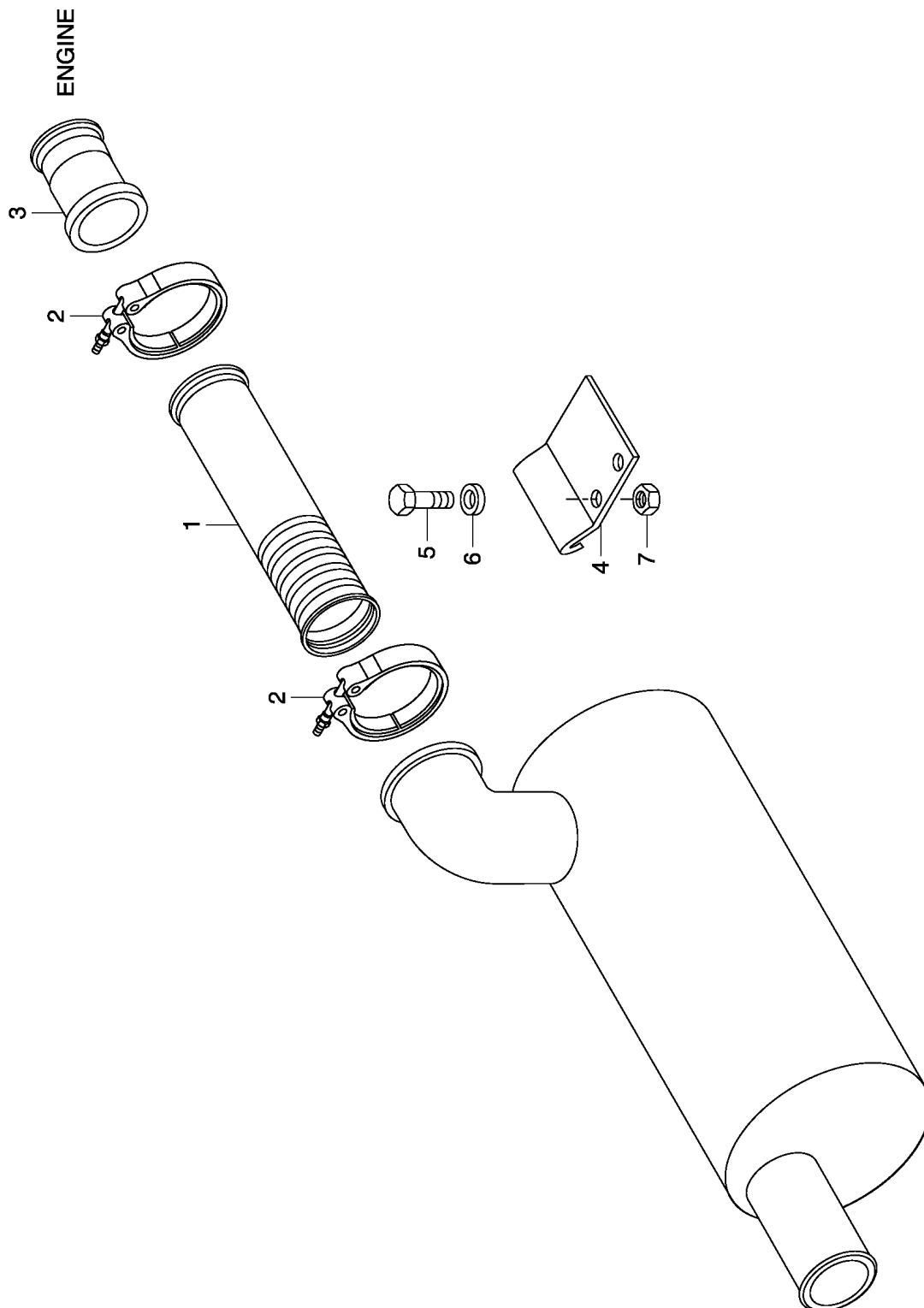
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (08A01000625[01]) - EXHAUST MANIFOLD - 300 HP ENGINE VERSION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (08A01000625[01]) - EXHAUST MANIFOLD - 300 HP ENGINE VERSION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900185292	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	1
2	8900185213	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
3	89500400115	PIPE	4"	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	1
3	89500406023	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	Dia = 4.17" And Length From Centerline = 6.69"; One End Is Offset 8 Degrees	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000230 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000230 And After	1
4	89500404137	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
5	8900106597	BOLT	L= 0.35 mt	2
6	8900955493	COLLAR	COLLAR	4
7	8900101322	NUT	NUT	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

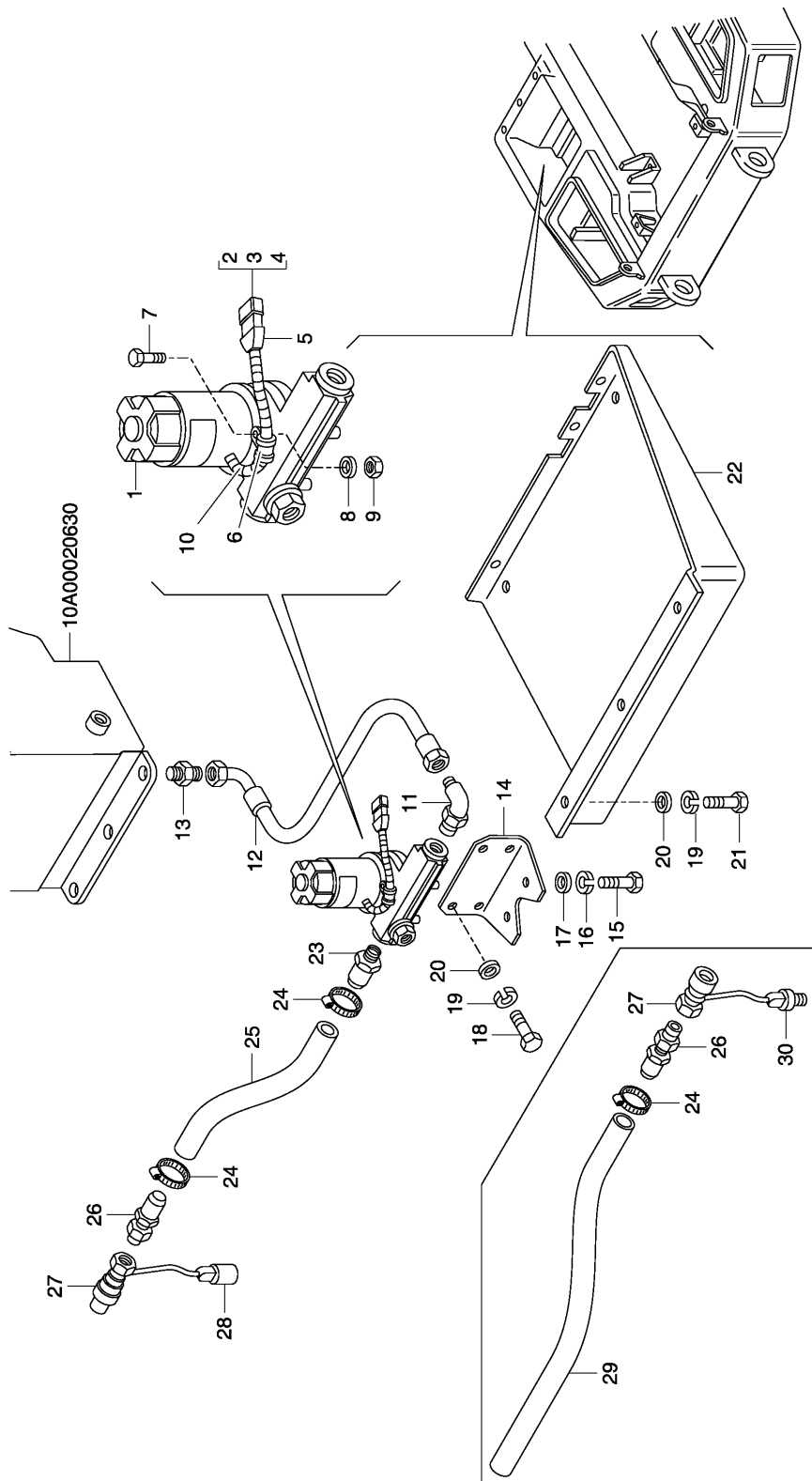
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (10A00000644[01]) - ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM - FUEL PUMP - OPTION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (10A00000644[01]) - ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM - FUEL PUMP - OPTION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8998196616	FEED PUMP	FEED PUMP	1
2	8900113539	ELEC CONNECTOR	ELEC CONNECTOR	1
3	8900113540	ELEC. TERMINAL PIN	ELEC. TERMINAL PIN	4
4	8912329886	ELEC CONNECTOR	ELEC CONNECTOR	2
5	8912039287	ELEC CONNECTOR	ELEC CONNECTOR	2
6	8900033820	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
7	8900100380	BOLT	M5 x 20	4
8	8900002738	WASHER	WASHER	2
9	8900140412	NUT	M5	2
10	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	1
11	89500403387	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
12	89500401813	HOSE ASSY.	HOSE ASSY.	1
13	8900193899	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
14	89500403493	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
15	8916602924	BOLT,M5 x 55mm	M5 x 55	2
16	8900101906	SPRING WASHER	SPRING WASHER	2
17	8900110247	WASHER	WASHER	2
18	8900001821	BOLT	M10 x 20	4
19	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	10
20	8900956580	WASHER	WASHER	10
21	8900001048	BOLT	M10 x 1.5 x 30	6
22	89500403929	COVER	COVER	1
23	89500403496	FITTING	FITTING	1
24	8900110494	COLLAR	COLLAR	3
25	89500404519	HOSE,25.40 mm ID x 330.00 mm	HOSE,25.40 mm ID x 330.00 mm	1
26	89500403386	FITTING	FITTING	2
27	8998196972	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
28	89500401584	PLUG	PLUG	1
29	89500403505	HOSE,25.40 mm ID x 2500.00 mm	HOSE,25.40 mm ID x 2500.00 mm	1
30	89500401583	PLUG	PLUG	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

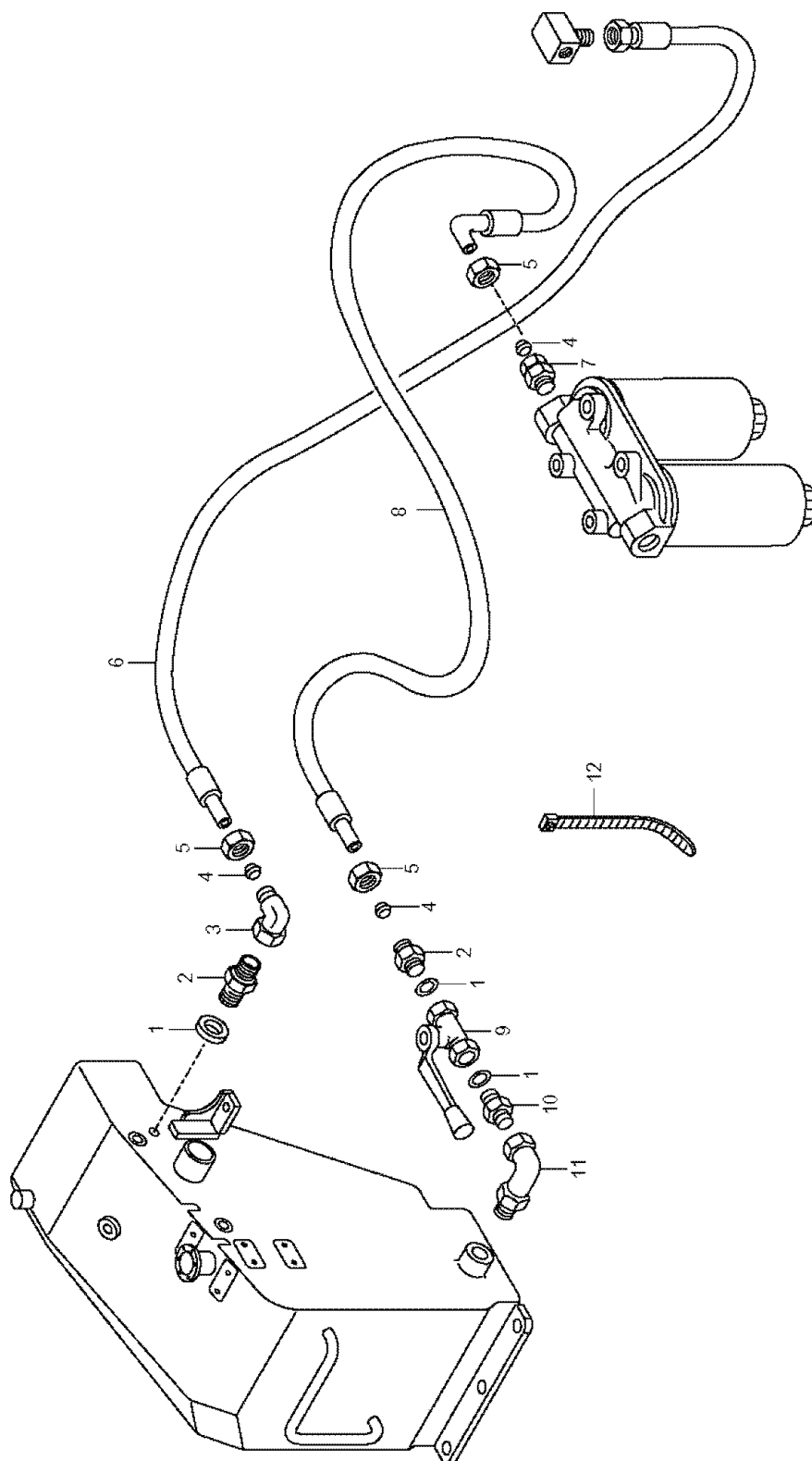
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (10A00020629[01]) - FUEL TANK - PIPING - 300 HP ENGINE VERSION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (10A00020629[01]) - FUEL TANK - PIPING - 300 HP ENGINE VERSION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900010770	GASKET	GASKET	3
2	8900195613	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
3	8900195614	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
4	8900165942	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	3
5	8900165941	NUT	NUT	3
6	8900195427	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
7	8900195620	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
8	8900195413	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
9	8900155339	DRAINCOCK/TAP SUPPLY	DRAINCOCK/TAP SUPPLY	1
10	8960750113	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
11	8998196139	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
12	8900150511	COLLAR	COLLAR	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

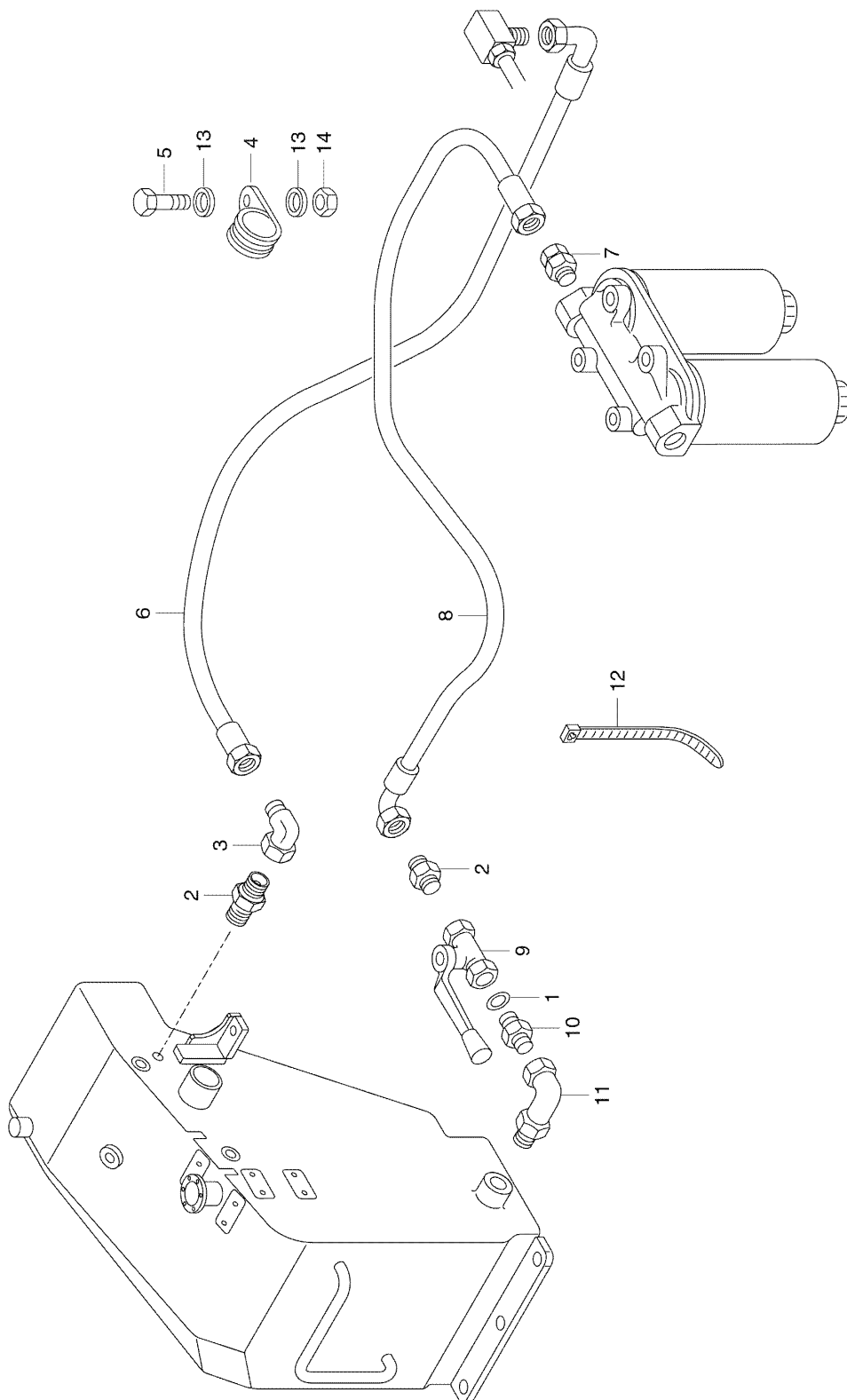
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (10A00020629[02]) - FUEL TANK - PIPING - 300 HP ENGINE VERSION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (10A00020629[02]) - FUEL TANK - PIPING - 300 HP ENGINE VERSION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500402288	GASKET	GASKET	3
2	89500404548	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
3	89500404552	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
4	8917317590	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
5	8900140610	BOLT	M6 x 20	2
6	89500401890	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
7	89500401887	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
8	89500401889	HOSE	HOSE	1
9	8900155339	DRAINCOCK/TAP SUPPLY	DRAINCOCK/TAP SUPPLY	1
10	8960750113	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
11	8998196139	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
12	8900150511	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
13	8900140731	WASHER	WASHER	4
14	8900101322	NUT	M6	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

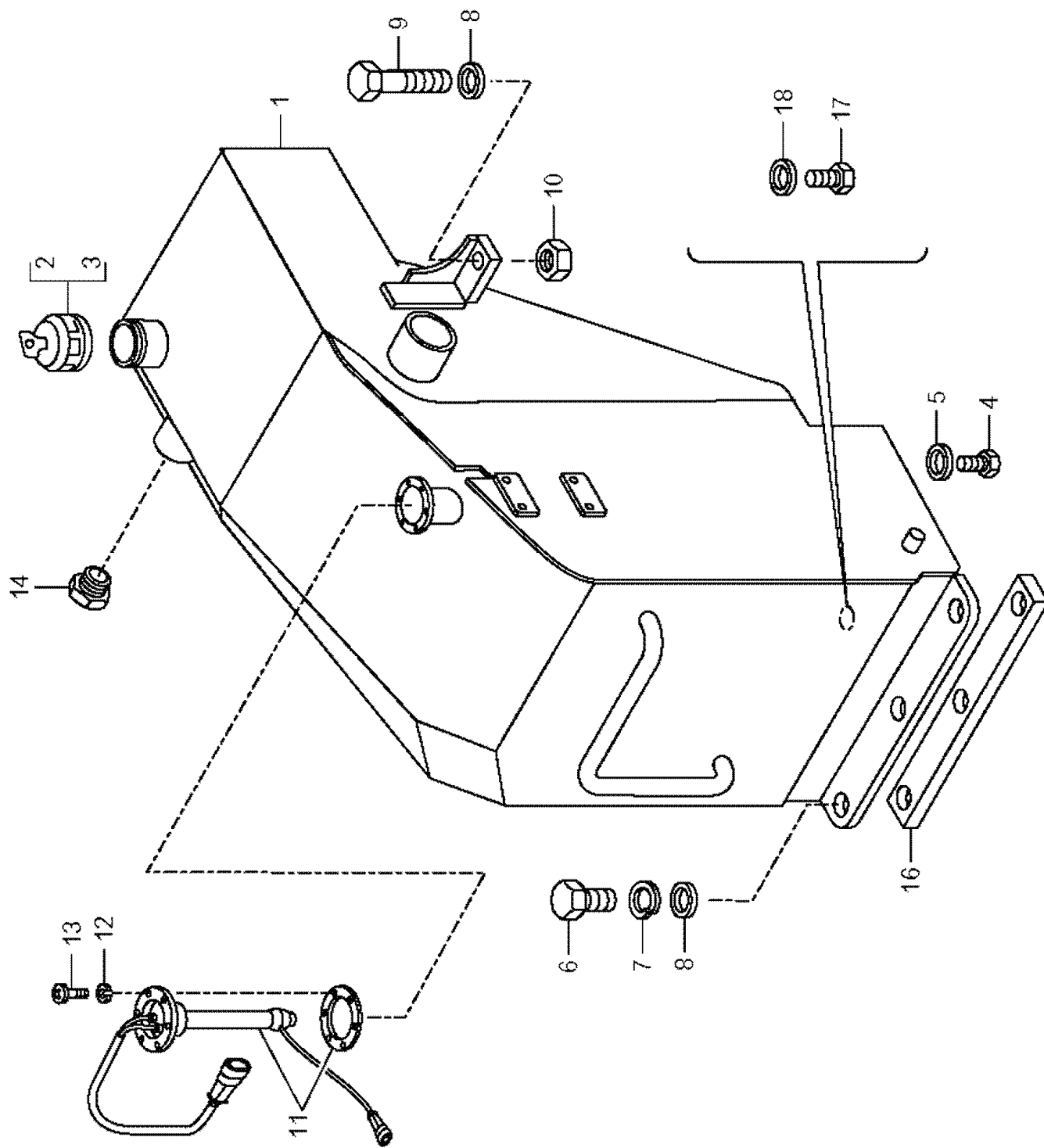
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (10A00020630[01]) - FUEL TANK





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (10A00020630[01]) - FUEL TANK

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900191276	FUEL TANK	FUEL TANK	1
2	8900141521	LOCKABLE FUEL CAP	LOCKABLE FUEL CAP	1
4	8900049856	PLUG	PLUG	1
5	8900038706	COPPER SEAL	22X1.5X27	1
6	8900036278	BOLT	M16X30	3
7	8900001761	LOCK WASHER	16	3
8	8900125025	WASHER	16X34X3	4
9	8900055088	BOLT	M16X60	1
10	8900035415	NUT	M16X2	1
11	8900192885	LEVEL GAUGE	LEVEL GAUGE	1
12	8900020731	SCREW,M4 x 10mm	M4X10	6
13	8900105520	SPRING WASHER	SPRING WASHER	6
14	89500401623	PLUG	PLUG	1
16	8998198297	SHIM	SHIM	3
17	8998198168	PLUG	3/4"	1
18	8900162379	GASKET	GASKET	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

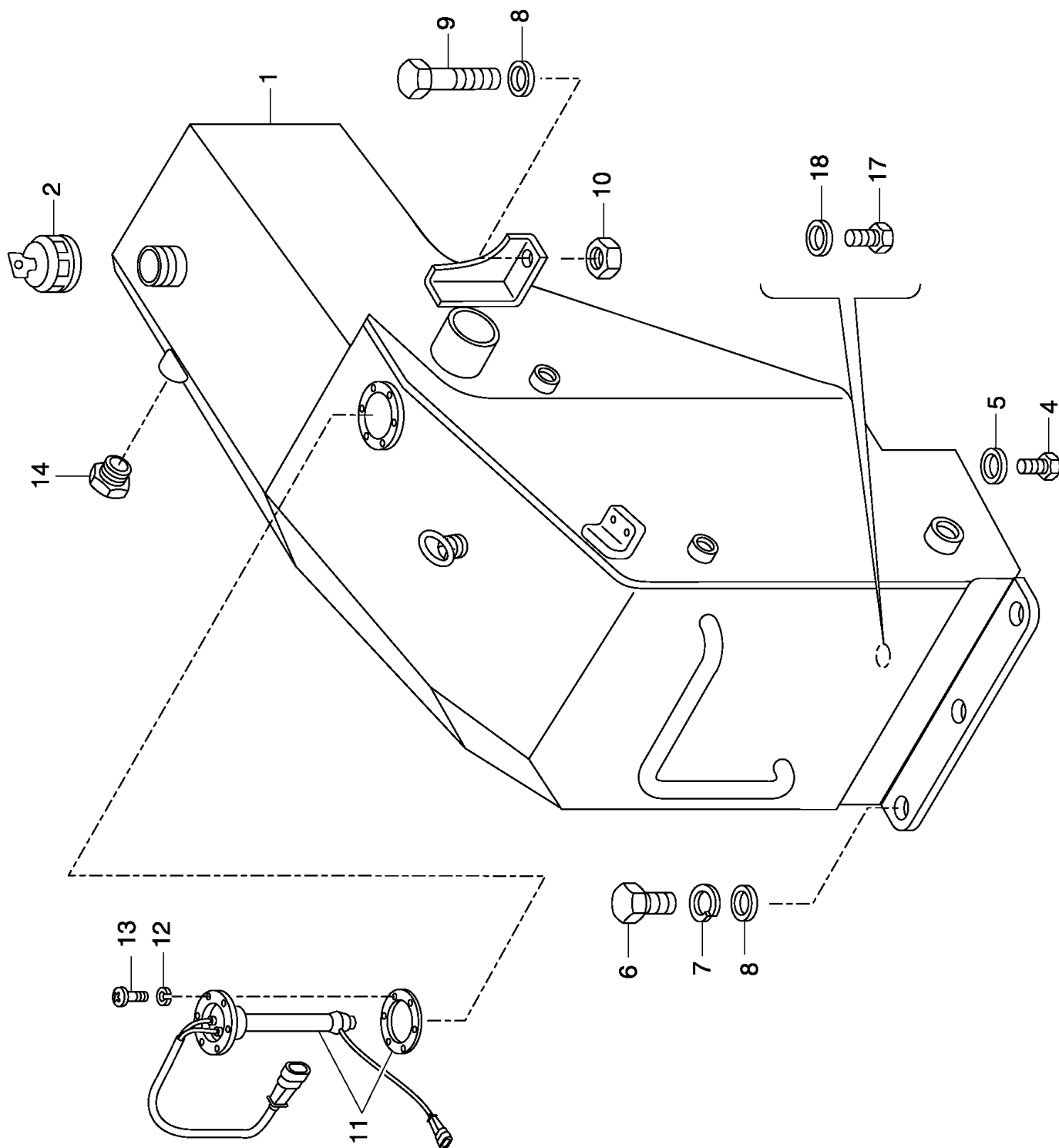
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (10A00020630[02]) - FUEL TANK AND SENDING UNIT (87449914)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (10A00020630[02]) - FUEL TANK AND SENDING UNIT (87449914)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500419494	FUEL TANK	Replaces 89500400834 Fuel Tank	1
2	8900141521	LOCKABLE FUEL CAP	LOCKABLE FUEL CAP	1
4	8900049856	PLUG	PLUG	1
5	89500402288	GASKET	GASKET	1
6	8900036278	BOLT	M16 X 30	3
7	8900001761	LOCK WASHER	16	3
8	8900125025	WASHER	16 X 34 X 3	4
9	8900113537	BOLT	M16 X 50	1
10	8900035415	NUT	M16 X 2	1
11	8900192885	LEVEL GAUGE	LEVEL GAUGE	1
12	8900105520	SPRING WASHER	SPRING WASHER	6
13	8900020731	SCREW,M4 x 10mm	M4 x 10	6
14	89500401623	PLUG	PLUG	1
17	8998198168	PLUG	PLUG	1
18	89500402853	GASKET	GASKET	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

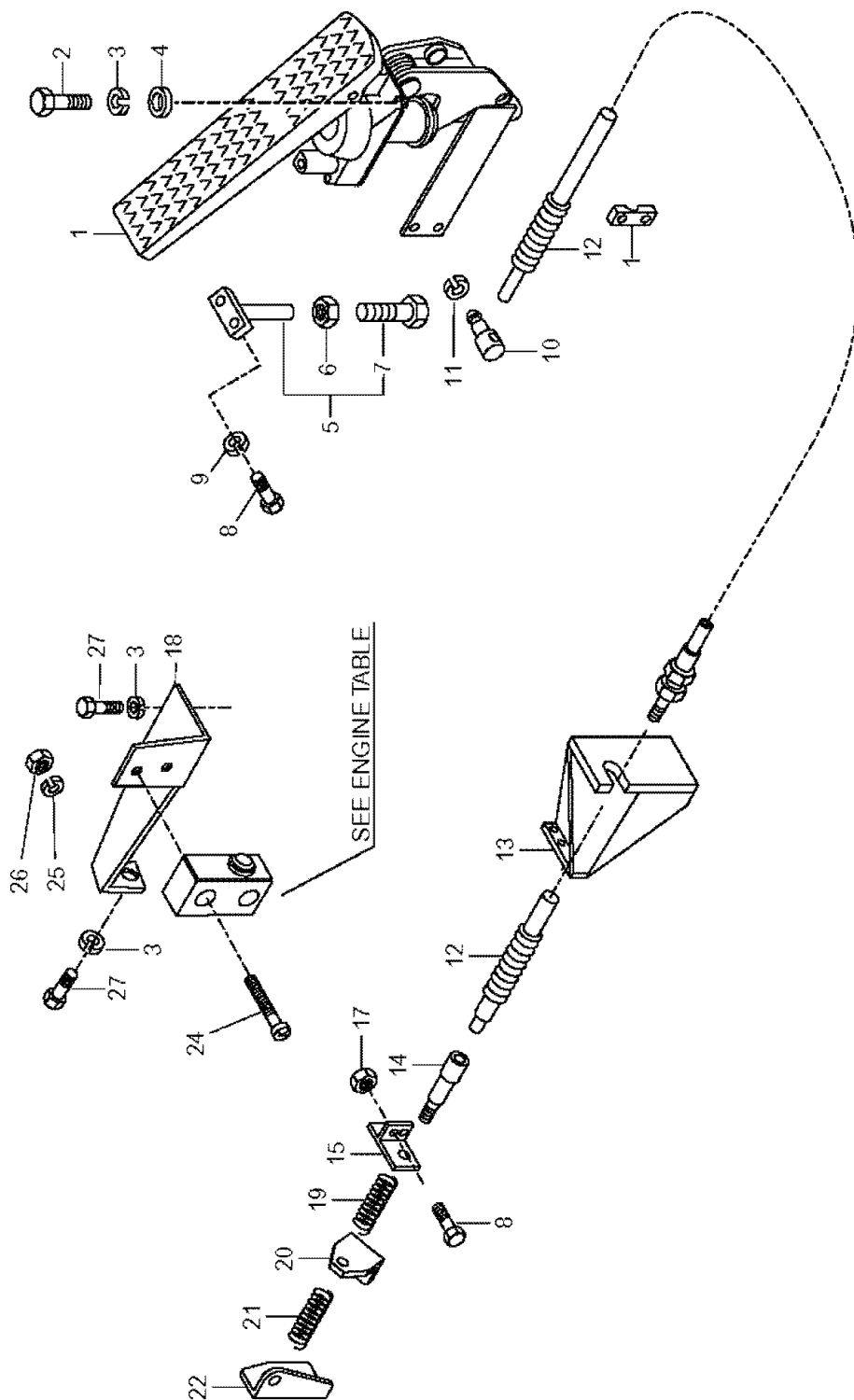
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (12A00000561[01]) - ACCELERATOR CONTROL





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (12A00000561[01]) - ACCELERATOR CONTROL

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8960570001	PEDAL	PEDAL	1
2	8900140610	BOLT	BOLT	3
3	8900955275	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	5
4	8900104348	WASHER	WASHER	3
5	8998196811	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Include : 6, 7	Include : 6, 7	1
6	8916979931	NUT	M12	1
7	8900028752	BOLT	M12 x 25	1
8	8900140729	BOLT	M6 x 16	4
9	8900955275	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
10	8960530239	PIN	PIN	1
11	8900958026	SNAP RING	SNAP RING	1
12	89500402559	FLEXIBLE CABLE	FLEXIBLE CABLE	1
		Serial Number : HHDXXXXX And After	Serial Number : HHDXXXXX And After	1
12	8960570013	FLEXIBLE CABLE	FLEXIBLE CABLE	1
		Serial Number : Until HHDXXXXXX	Serial Number : Until HHDXXXXXX	1
13	8960630113	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
14	8900189729	PIN	PIN	1
15	8900189728	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
17	8900124675	NUT	NUT	2
18	8900195397	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000229	Serial Number : Until HHD0000229	1
18	89500404602	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000230 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000230 And After	1
19	8900127602	SPRING	SPRING	1
20	8900189727	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
21	8900031403	SPRING	SPRING	1
22	8900189726	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
24	8900127600	SCREW	SCREW	2
25	8900127601	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
26	8900009278	NUT	M3	2
27	8900006942	BOLT	BOLT	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

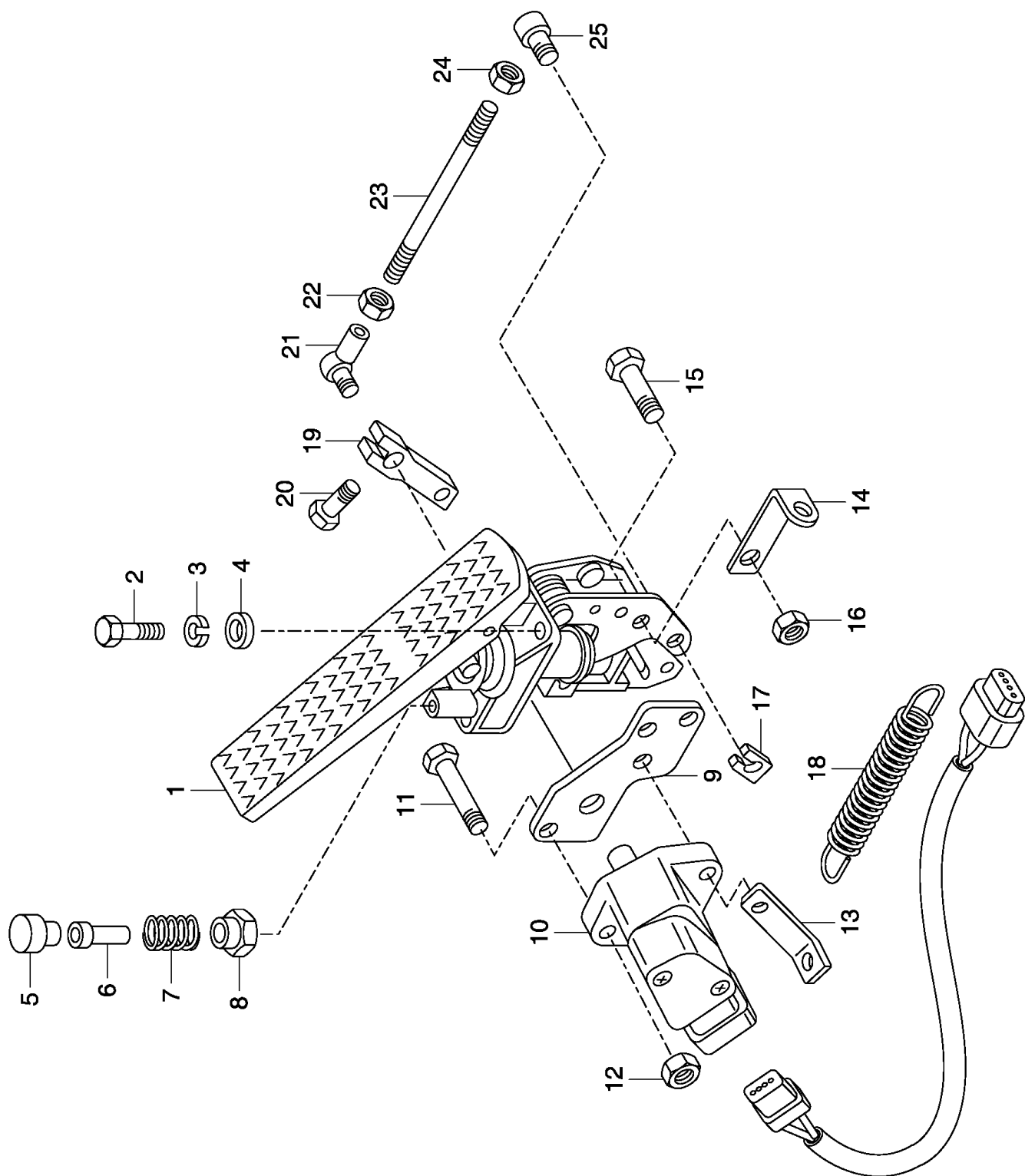
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (12A00000561[02]) - ACCELERATOR CONTROL





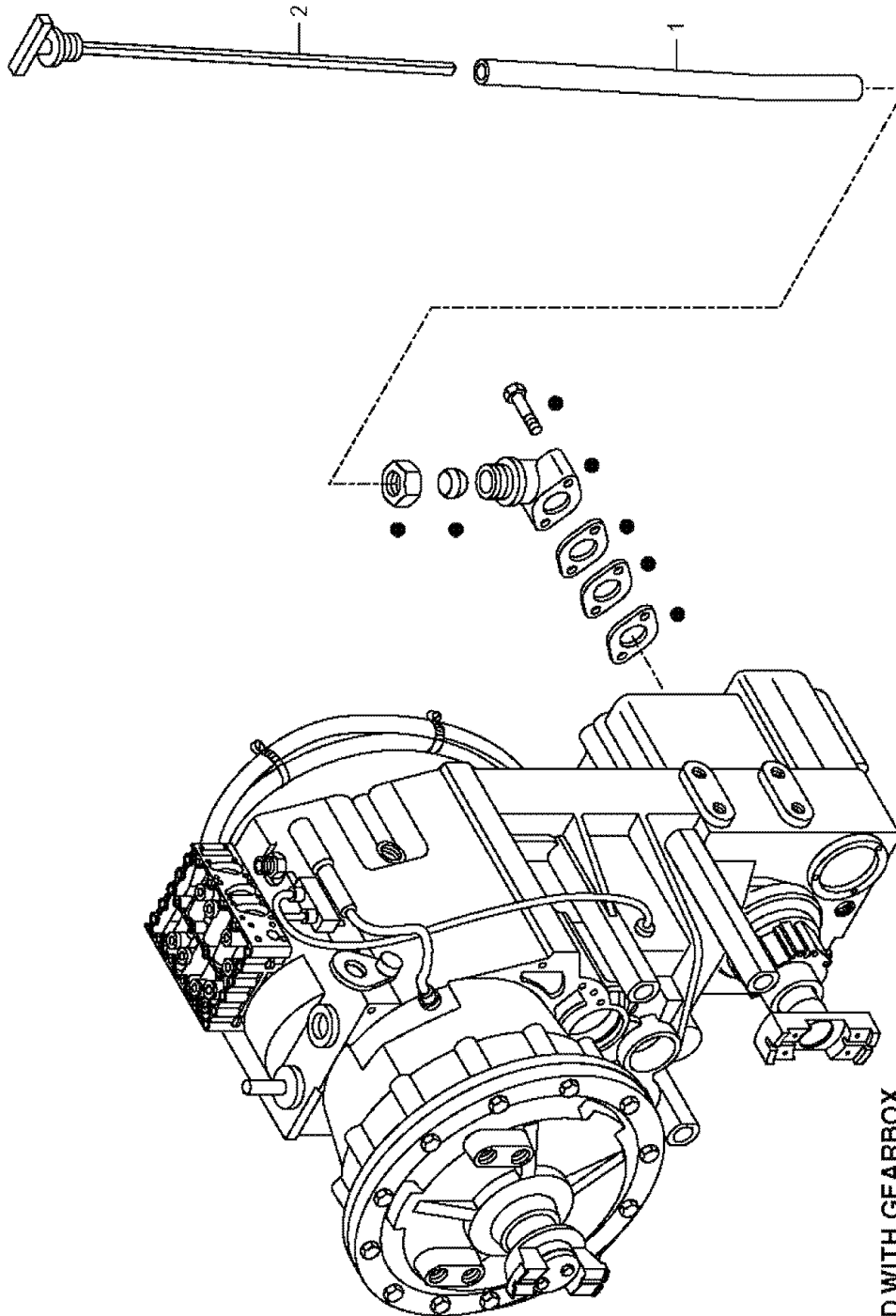
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
 customerassistancecenterma@rhoom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
 866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (12A00000561[02]) - ACCELERATOR CONTROL

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8960570001	PEDAL	PEDAL	1
2	8900140610	BOLT	M6 x 20	3
3	8900955275	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	3
4	8900104348	WASHER	WASHER	3
5	89500403948	HEAD	HEAD	1
6	8900111198	BOLT	M8 x 40	1
7	89500403950	SPRING	SPRING	1
8	89500403949	GUIDE	GUIDE	1
9	89500403947	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
10	89500403776	POTENTIOMETER	Williams	1
11	8900106597	BOLT	M6 x 30	2
12	8900124675	NUT	M6	2
13	89500403945	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
14	89500403946	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
15	8900001826	BOLT	M8 x 16	1
16	8900140590	NUT	M8	1
17	8900958026	SNAP RING	SNAP RING	1
18	8900031403	SPRING	SPRING	1
19	89500403957	LEVER	LEVER	1
20	8900140610	BOLT	M6 x 20	1
21	8998198141	NUT	NUT	1
22	8916981731	NUT	M6 LH	1
23	89500403956	TILLER	TILLER	1
24	8900140728	NUT	M6	1
25	8960530239	PIN	PIN	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (16A00000535[01]) - GEARBOX TRANSFORMATION



● SUPPLIED WITH GEARBOX

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (16A00000535[01]) - GEARBOX TRANSFORMATION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8998192099	PIPE	PIPE	1
2	89500401127	DIPSTICK	DIPSTICK	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

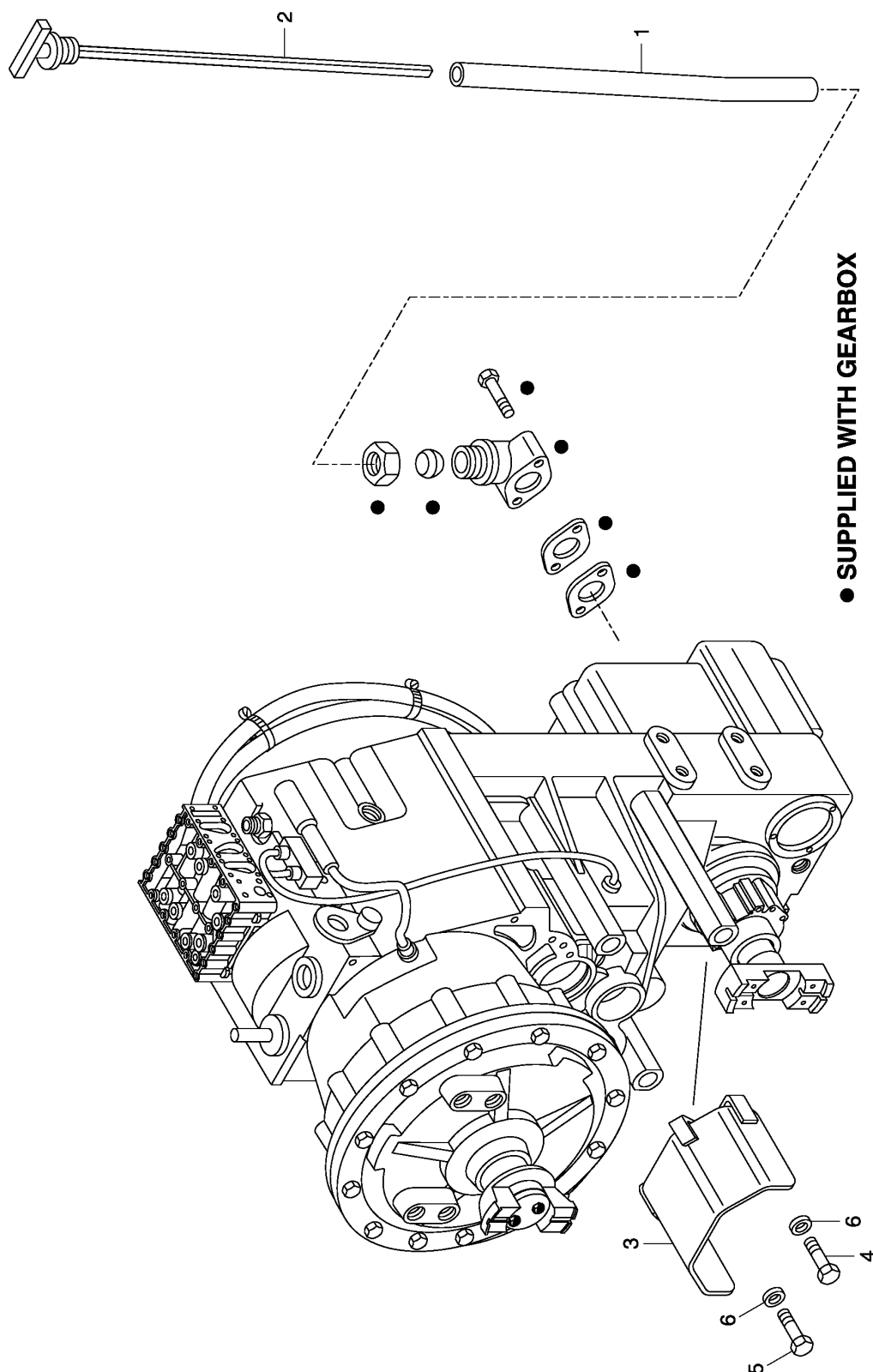
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (16A00010535[01]) - TRANSMISSION - DIPSTICK,
TUBE AND SHIELD W/O RETARDER (87452301)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (16A00010535[01]) - TRANSMISSION - DIPSTICK, TUBE AND SHIELD W/O RETARDER (87452301)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8998192099	PIPE	PIPE	1
2	89500401127	DIPSTICK	Until PIN: HHD0000280 If Used	1
2	89500407671	DIPSTICK	PIN: HHD0000281 And After	1
3	89500407041	SHIELD	PIN: HHD0000281 And After	1
4	8900010081	BOLT	M10 x 60 x 1.5; PIN: HHD0000281 And After	2
5	8900005670	BOLT	M10 x 70; PIN: HHD0000281 And After	2
6	8900141413	WASHER	10 x 20 x 2.6; PIN: HHD0000281 And After	4



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

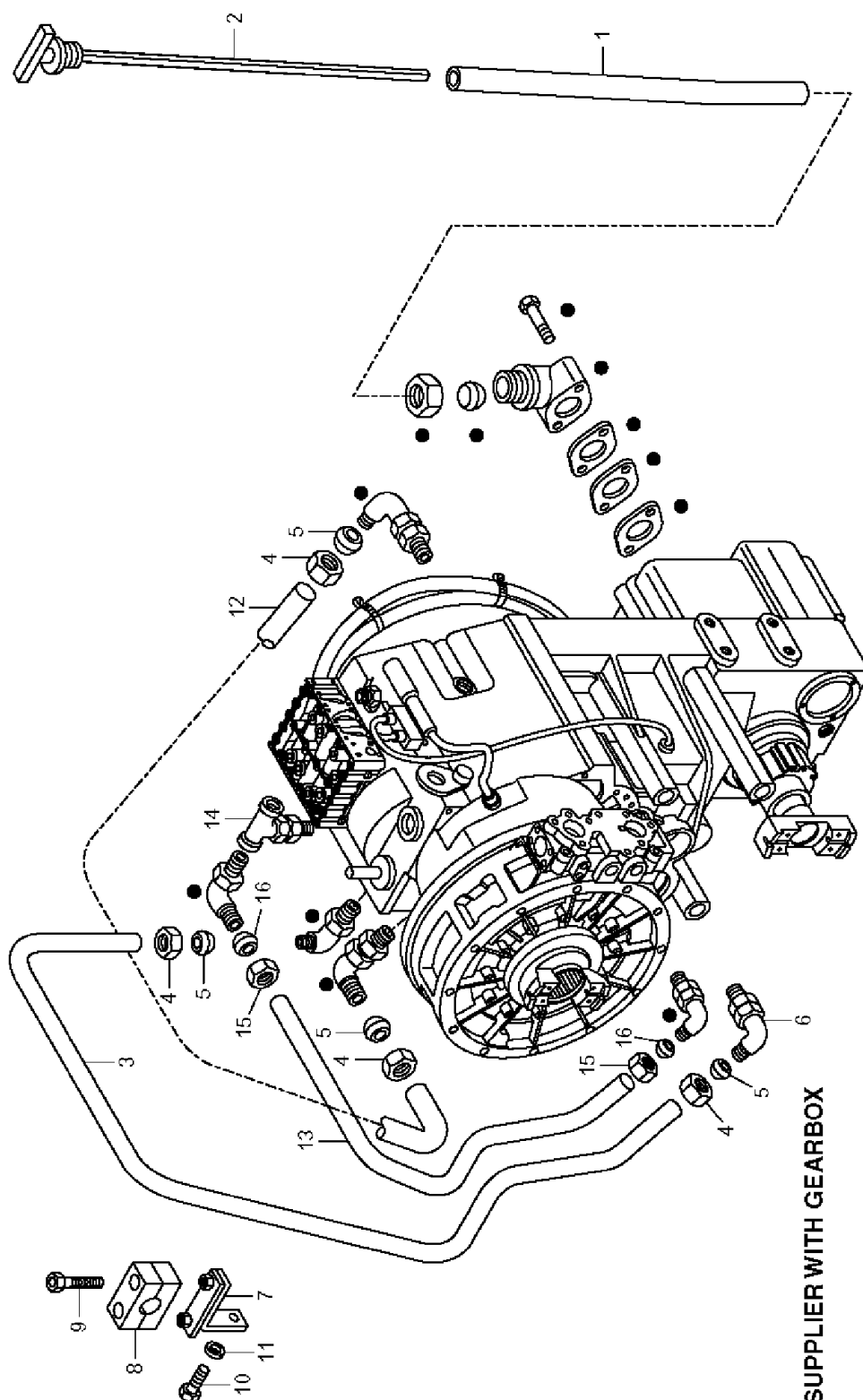
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@rhone Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (16A01000535[01]) - GEARBOX TRANSFORMATION
- RETARDER OPTION



● SUPPLIER WITH GEARBOX



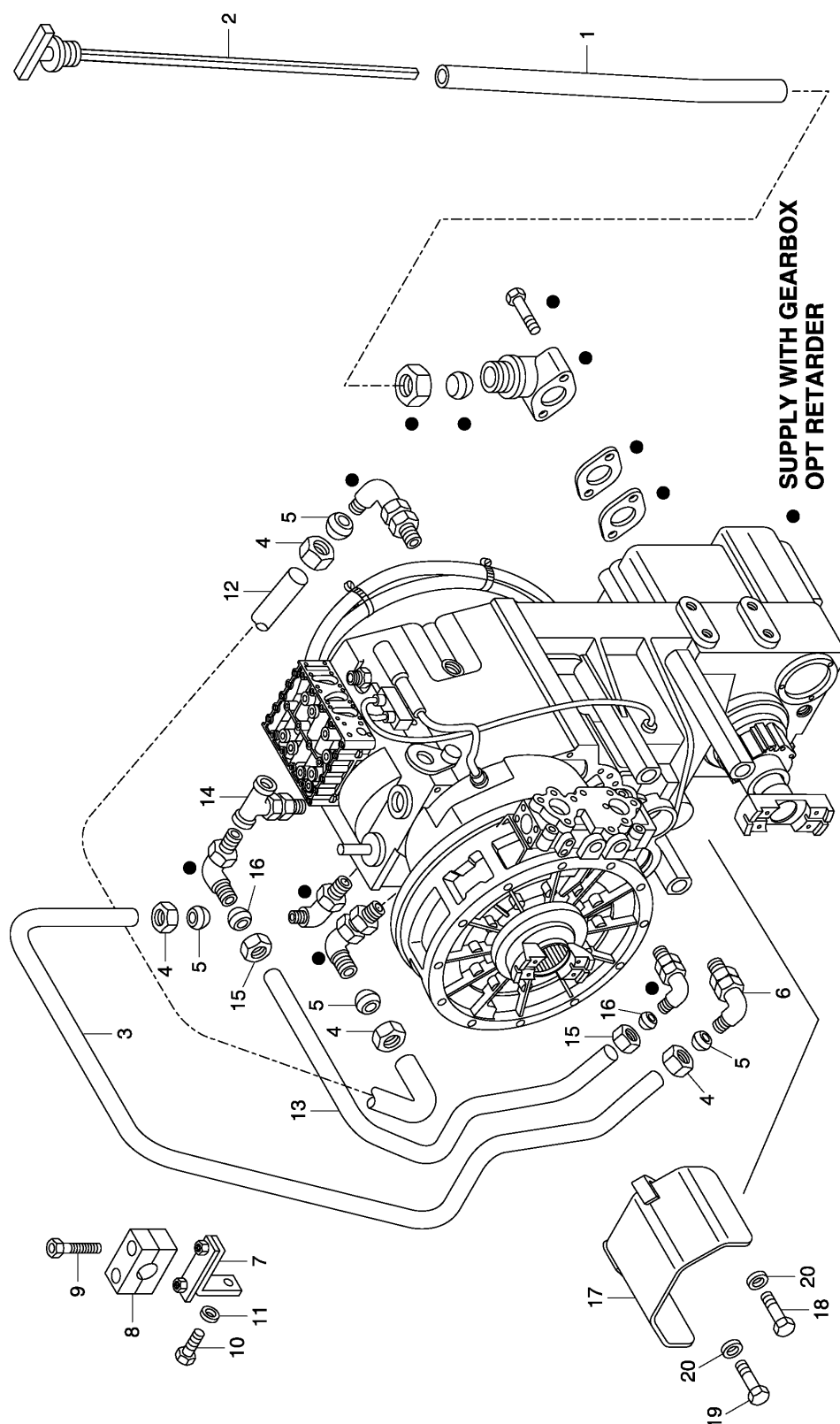
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (16A01000535[01]) - GEARBOX TRANSFORMATION
- RETARDER OPTION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8998192099	PIPE	PIPE	1
2	89500401127	DIPSTICK	DIPSTICK	1
3	89500401207	PIPE	PIPE	1
4	8900194907	NUT	NUT	4
5	8900194906	OLIVE	OLIVE	4
6	89500400192	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
7	89500401209	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
8	8900194914	CLAMP BRACKET	CLAMP BRACKET	1
9	8900108856	BOLT	M6 x 50	2
10	8900036278	BOLT	M6 x 30	1
11	8900005515	WASHER	WASHER	1
12	89500401213	PIPE	PIPE	1
13	89500401217	PIPE	PIPE	1
14	8900183047	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
15	8900169803	NUT	NUT	2
16	8900169804	SLEEVE	SLEEVE	2

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (16A01010535[01]) - TRANSMISSION - DIPSTICK, TUBE AND SHIELD W RETARDER (87452302)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (16A01010535[01]) - TRANSMISSION - DIPSTICK, TUBE AND SHIELD W RETARDER (87452302)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8998192099	PIPE	PIPE	1
2	89500401127	DIPSTICK	Until PIN: HHD0000280 If Used	1
2	89500407671	DIPSTICK	PIN: HHD0000281 And After	1
3	89500401207	PIPE	PIPE	1
4	8900194907	NUT	NUT	4
5	8900194906	OLIVE	OLIVE	4
6	89500400192	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
7	89500401209	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
8	8900194914	CLAMP BRACKET	CLAMP BRACKET	1
9	8900108856	BOLT	M6 x 50	2
10	8900036278	BOLT	M6 x 30	1
11	8900005515	WASHER	WASHER	1
12	89500401213	PIPE	PIPE	1
13	89500401217	PIPE	PIPE	1
14	8900183047	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
15	8900169803	NUT	NUT	2
16	8900169804	SLEEVE	SLEEVE	2
17	89500407041	SHIELD	PIN: HHD0000281 And After	1
18	8900010081	BOLT	M10 x 60 x 1.5; PIN: HHD000281 And After	2
19	8900005670	BOLT	M10 x 70; PIN: HHD000281 And After	2
20	8900141413	WASHER	10 x 20 x 2.6; PIN: HHD0000281 And After	4



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

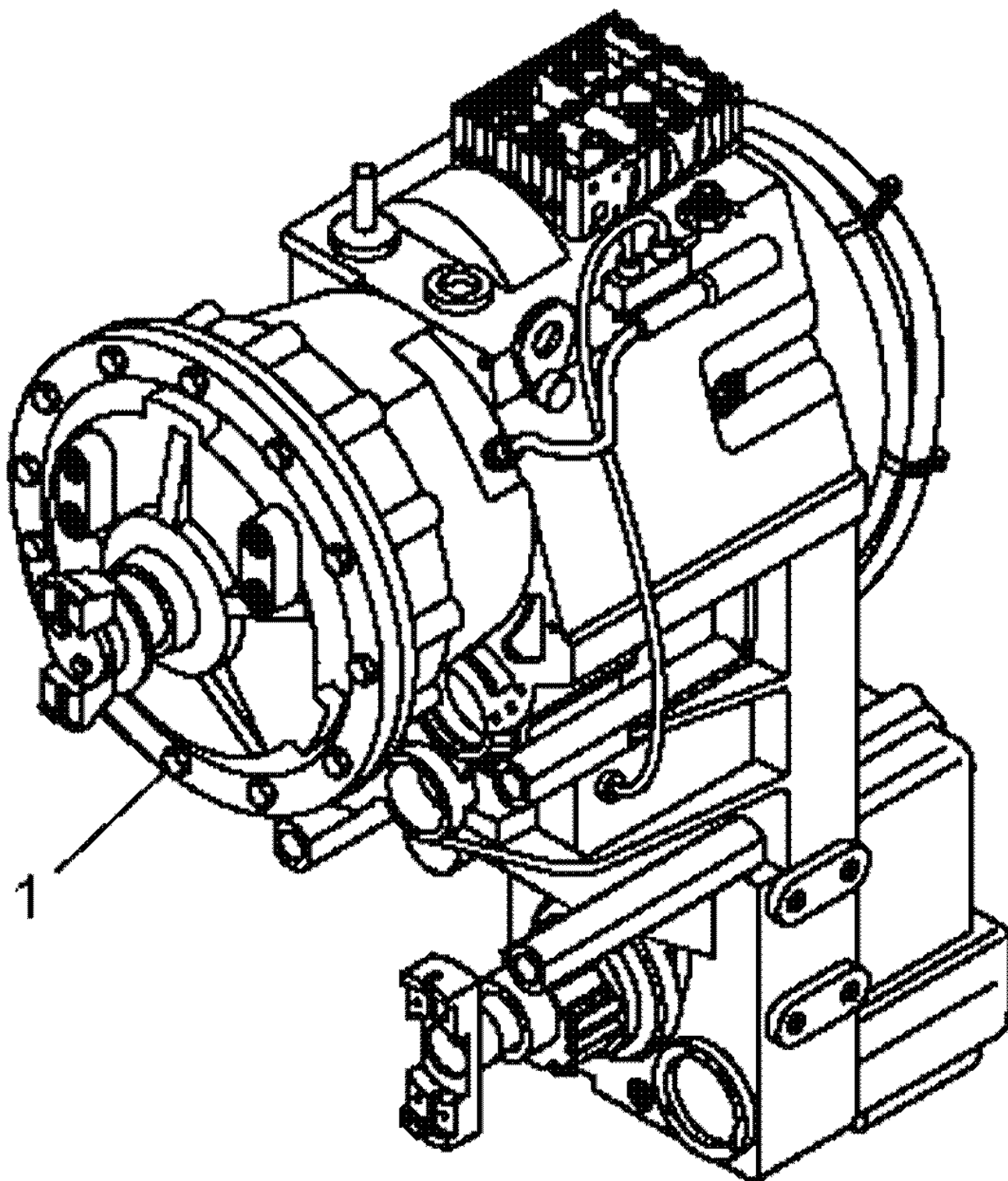
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00010052[01]) - TRANSMISSION - TYPE 260





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00010052[01]) - TRANSMISSION - TYPE 260

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900194821	TRANSMISSION	TRANSMISSION	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	1
1	87316282	REMAN-TRANSMISSION	Remanufactured Transmission; For N.A. only (ZF6WG260)	1
1	87316286	CORE-TRANSMISSION	Return number - For N.A. only	1
1	89500405180	TRANSMISSION	TRANSMISSION	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000243 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000243 And After	1
1	87316290	REMAN-TRANSMISSION	Remanufactured Transmission; For N.A. only (ZF6WG260)	1
1	87316291	CORE-TRANSMISSION	Return number - For N.A. only	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

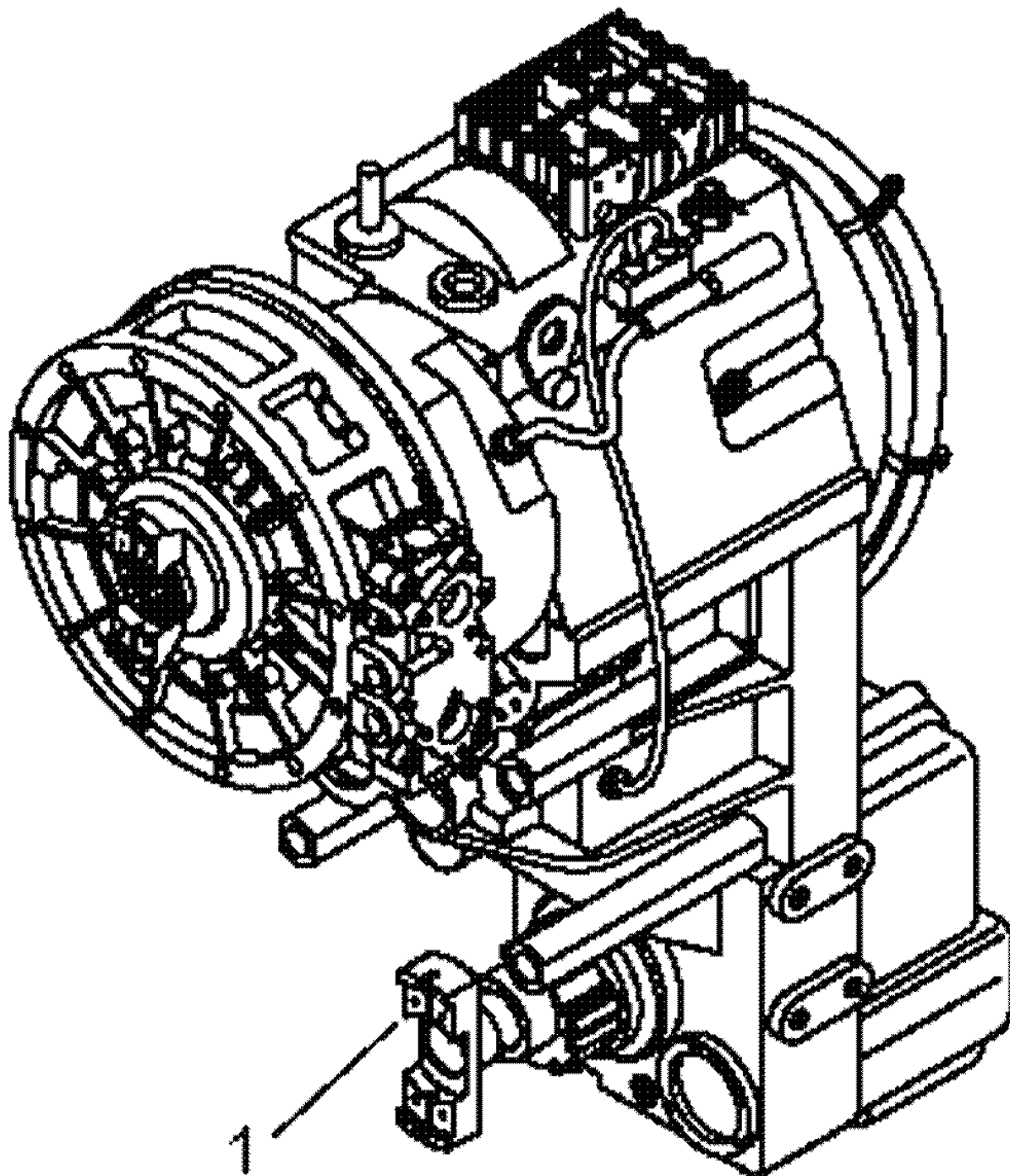
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00010054[01]) - TRANSMISSION - TYPE 260
- RETARDER OPTION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00010054[01]) - TRANSMISSION - TYPE 260
- RETARDER OPTION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900193892	TRANSMISSION	TRANSMISSION	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	1
1	87316287	REMAN-TRANSMISSION	Remanufactured Transmission; For N.A. only (ZF6WG260)	1
1	87316289	CORE-TRANSMISSION	Return number - For N.A. only	1
1	89500405181	GEARBOX	GEARBOX	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000243 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000243 And After	1
1	87316292	REMAN-TRANSMISSION	Remanufactured Transmission; For N.A. only (ZF6WG260)	1
1	87316294	CORE-TRANSMISSION	Return number - For N.A. only	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

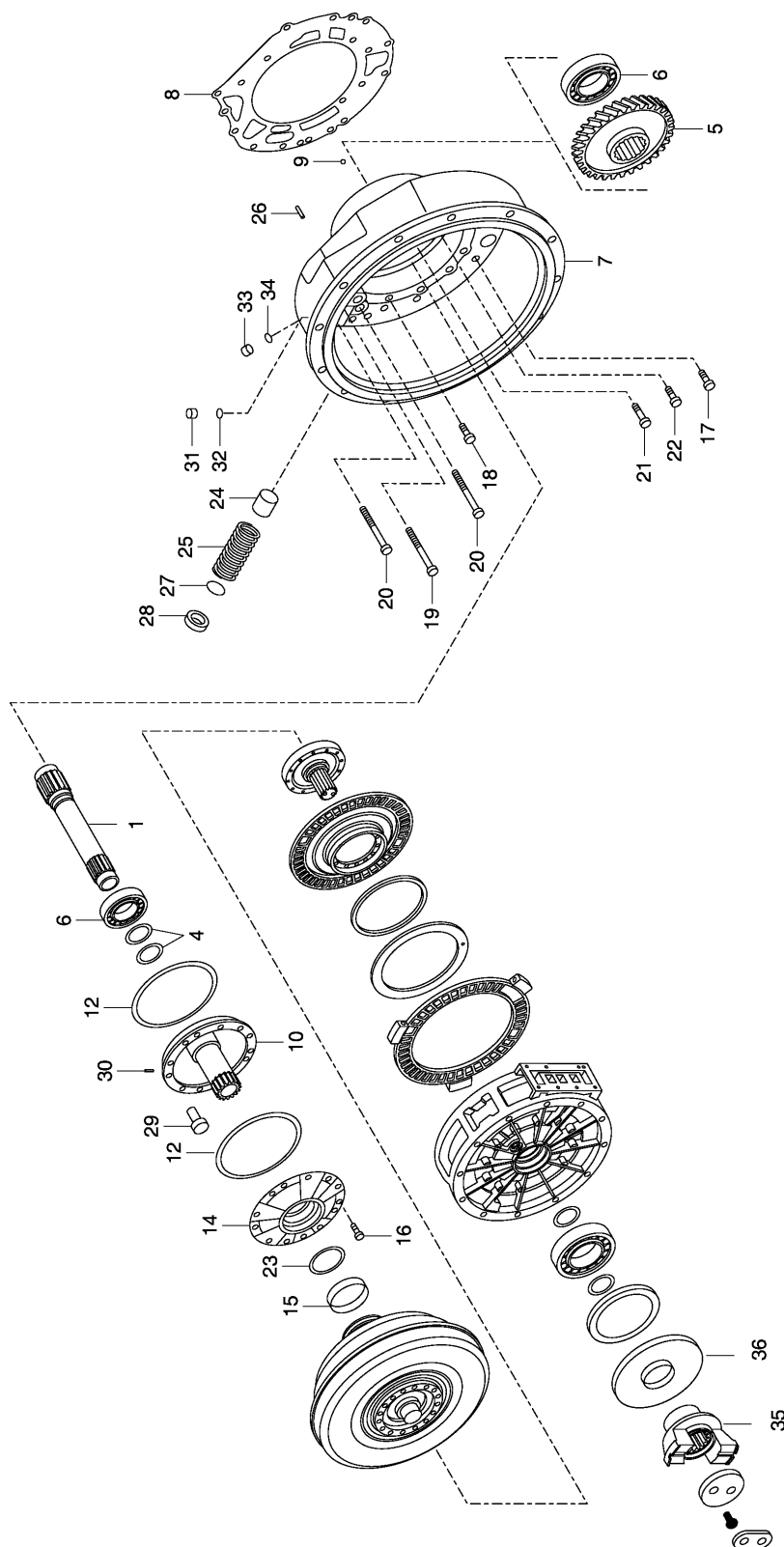
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00010571[01]) - TRANSMISSION - ENGINE CONNECTION - RETARDER OPTION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00010571[01]) - TRANSMISSION - ENGINE CONNECTION - RETARDER OPTION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900126529	SHAFT	SHAFT	1
4	8900126532	SHIM	SHIM	2
5	8900126533	RING GEAR	RING GEAR	1
6	8900126534	BEARING ASSY	BEARING ASSY	2
7	8900126535	BOX	BOX	1
8	8900126536	GASKET	GASKET	1
9	8900128919	PLUG	M8X6	3
10	8900126538	FLANGE	FLANGE	1
11	8900126539	PLUG	PLUG	1
		Serial Number : Until HDD000242	Serial Number : Until HDD000242	1
12	8900126540	GASKET	GASKET	2
		Serial Number : Until HDD000242	Serial Number : Until HDD000242	1
12	8900130459	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	2
		Serial Number : HDD0000243 And After	Serial Number : HDD0000243 And After	1
14	8900128920	COVER	COVER	1
15	8900126543	BUSHING	BUSHING	1
16	8900126824	BOLT	M10X35	12
17	8900126545	BOLT	M10X35	10
18	8900126546	BOLT	M12X35	1
19	8900126547	BOLT	M12X60	1
20	8900126548	BOLT	M12X70	2
21	8900126549	BOLT	M12X100	1
22	8900126550	BOLT	M12X55	4
23	8900126551	SHIM	M8X30	1
24	8900126552	PLUNGER	PLUNGER	1
25	8900126553	SPRING	SPRING	1
26	8963100257	ROLL PIN	ROLL PIN	1
27	8900126554	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	1
28	8900126555	COVER	COVER	1
29	8900126556	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
30	8900120915	GUIDE PIN	GUIDE PIN	1
31	8963100592	PLUG	PLUG	1
32	8963100344	GASKET	GASKET	1
33	8900125309	PLUG	PLUG	1
34	8963100610	GASKET	GASKET	1

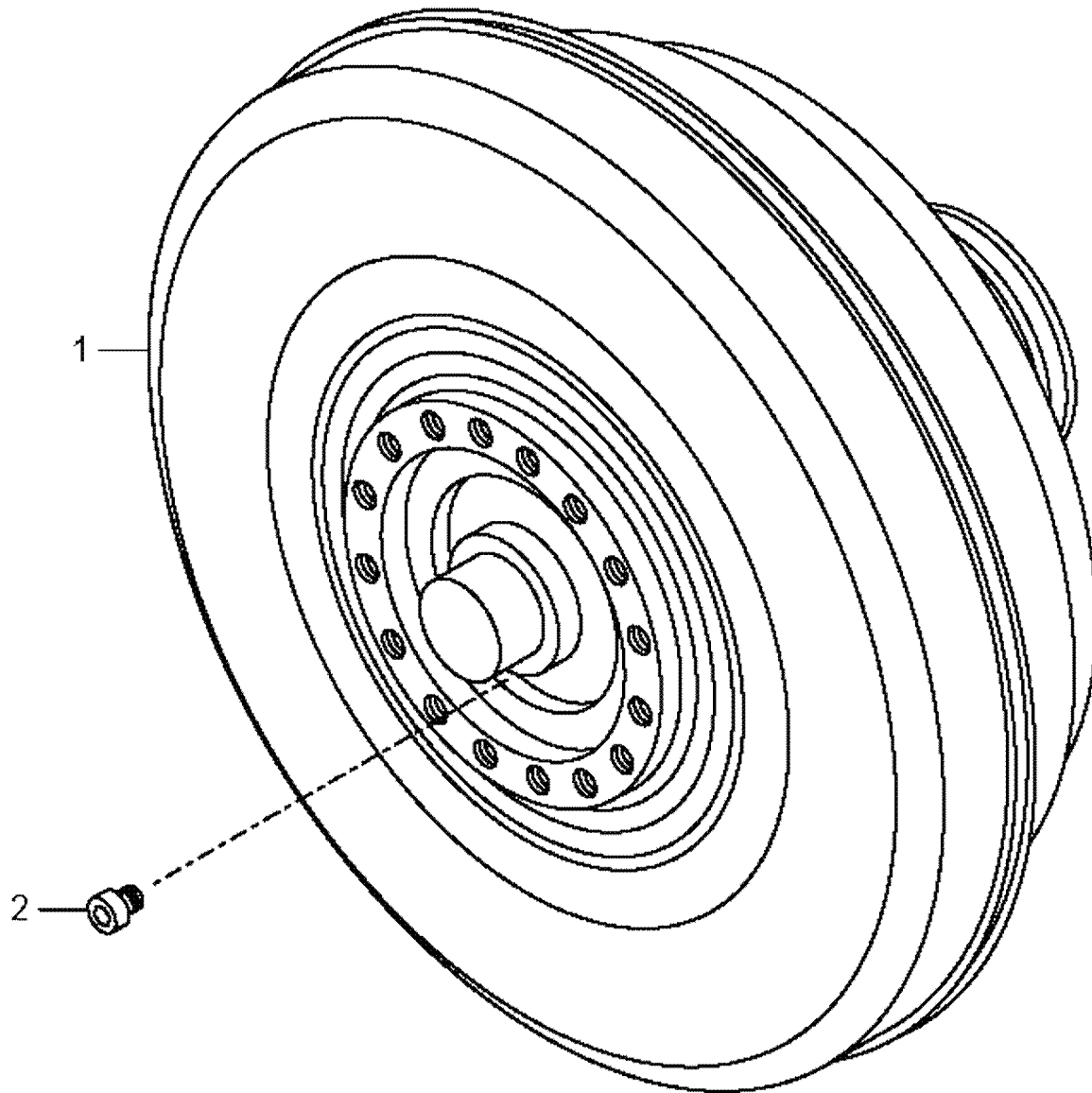
Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
35	8900125236	FLANGE	FLANGE	1
36	8900126561	SHIELD	SHIELD	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00010572[01]) - TRANSMISSION - CONVERTER
- RETARDER VERSION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00010572[01]) - TRANSMISSION - CONVERTER
- RETARDER VERSION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900128918	TORQUE CONVERTER	TORQUE CONVERTER	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	1
1	8900130457	TORQUE CONVERTER	TORQUE CONVERTER	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000243 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000243 And After	1
1	8900130457R	REMAN-TORQUE CONVERT	ER Remanufactured, N.A. Only	1
1	8900130457C	CORE-TORQUE CONVERTER	CORE-TORQUE CONVERTER	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000243 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000243 And After	1
2	8900127059	BUSHING	BUSHING	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

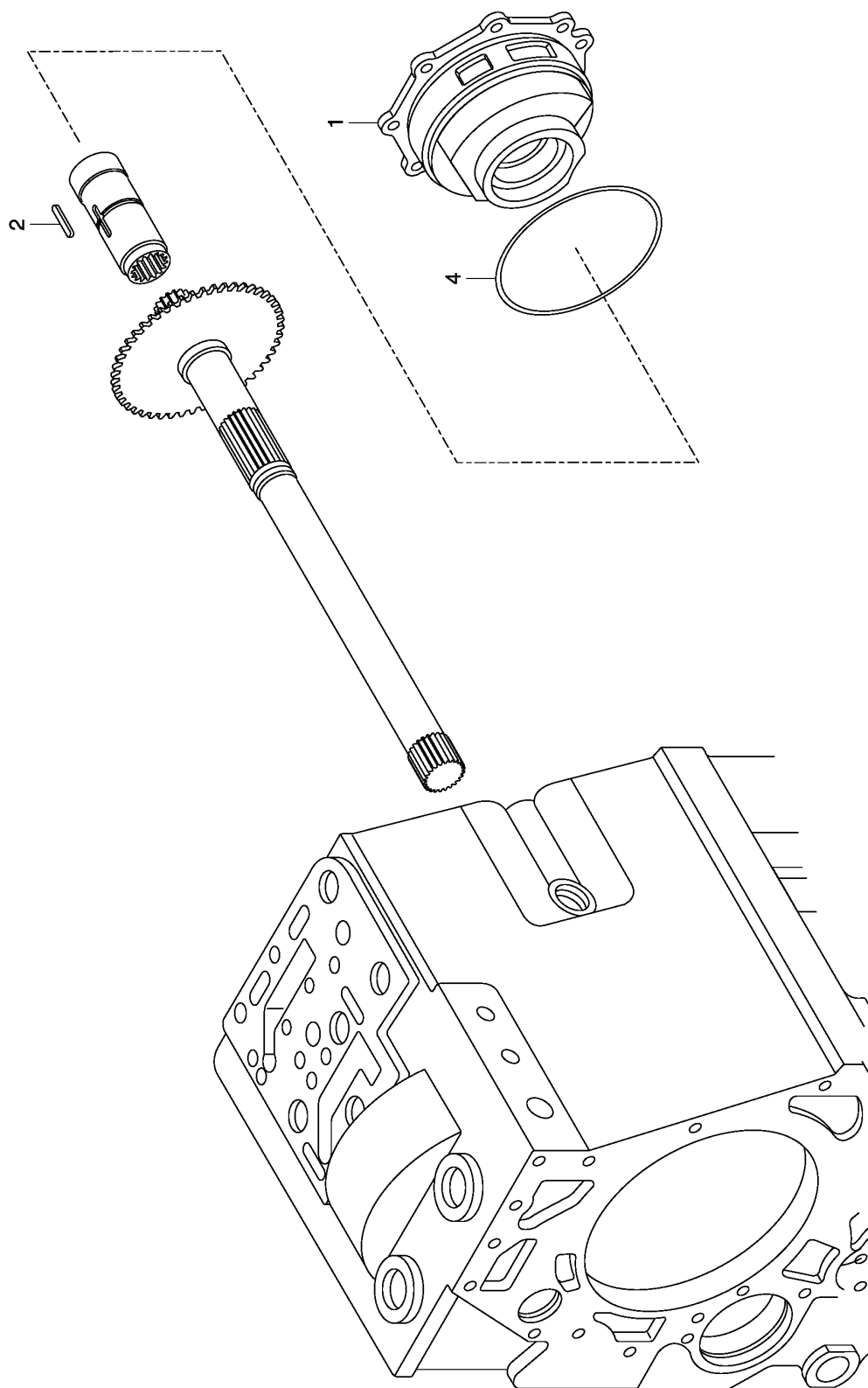
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00010573[01]) - TRANSMISSION - OIL PUMP



<https://truckmanualshub.com/>



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00010573[01]) - TRANSMISSION - OIL PUMP

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900129013	HYDRAULIC PUMP	HYDRAULIC PUMP	1
2	8900126564	KEY	KEY	1
4	8900126566	GASKET	GASKET	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

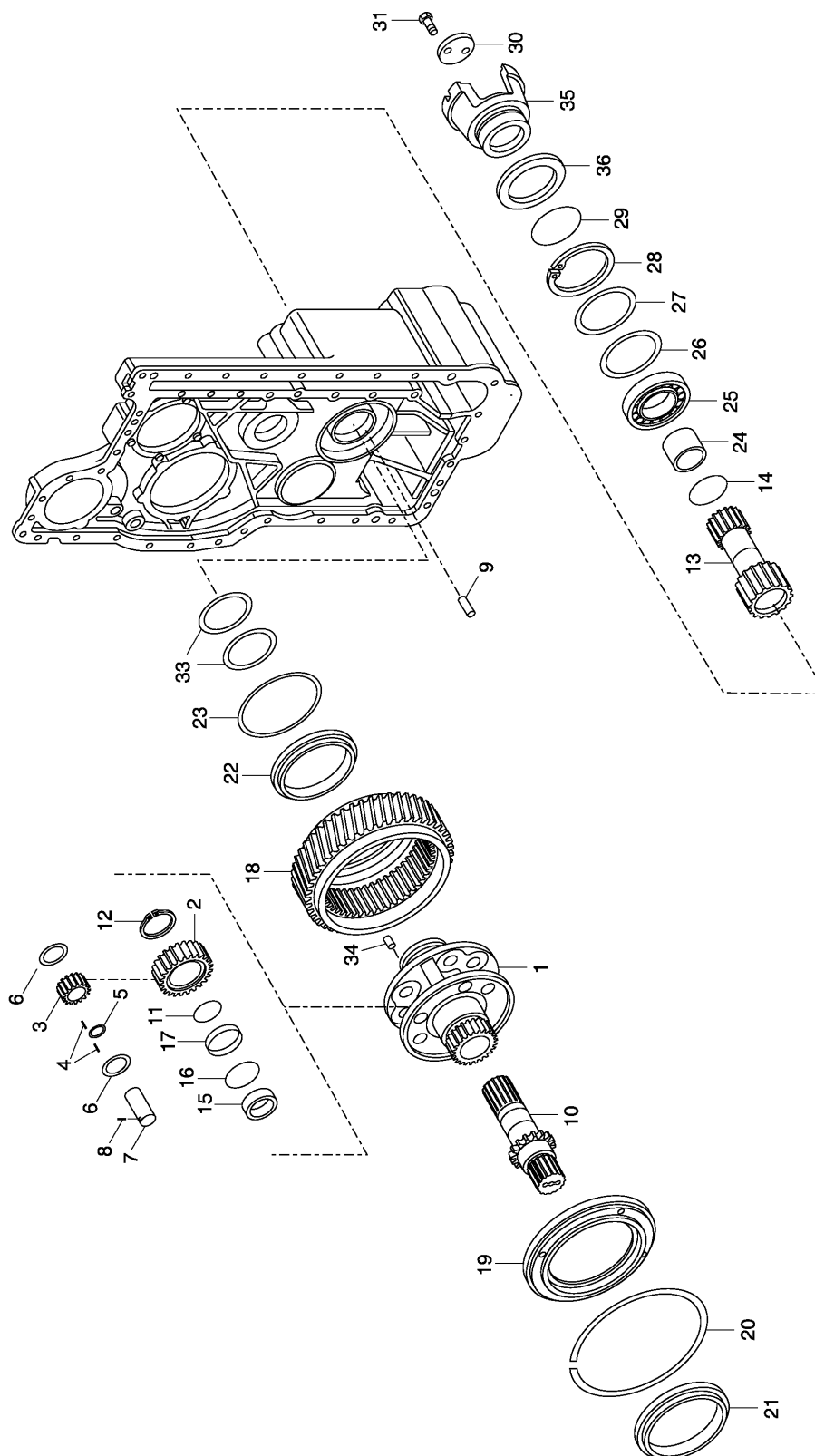
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00010578[01]) - TRANSMISSION - DIFFERENTIAL





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00010578[01]) - TRANSMISSION - DIFFERENTIAL

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900128990	CARRIER	CARRIER	1
2	8900126748	PLANETARY GEAR	PLANETARY GEAR	1
3	8900126783	PLANETARY GEAR	PLANETARY GEAR	6
4	8900128989	BEARING SET	BEARING SET	6
5	8900126785	SHIM	SHIM	6
6	8900126786	WASHER	WASHER	12
7	8900126787	SHAFT	SHAFT	6
8	8900128991	GUIDE PIN	GUIDE PIN	6
9	8900126789	GUIDE PIN	GUIDE PIN	1
10	8900126790	SHAFT	SHAFT	1
11	8900126791	SHIM	SHIM	1
12	8900125221	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	1
13	8900126792	SHAFT	SHAFT	1
14	8900126793	SHIM	SHIM	1
15	8900126794	BUSHING	BUSHING	1
16	8963100515	SNAP RING	SNAP RING	1
17	8900126795	SHIM	SHIM	1
18	8900128992	GEAR	GEAR	1
19	8900128993	RING	RING	1
20	8900126798	SHIM	SHIM	1
21	8900126799	ROLLER BEARING	ROLLER BEARING	1
22	8900126800	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING	1
23	8900126802	SHIM	1.5 mm	1
23	8900126803	SHIM	1.6 mm	1
23	8900126801	SHIM	1.4 mm	1
23	8900126806	SHIM	1.9 mm	1
23	8900126812	SHIM	2.6 mm	1
23	8900126805	SHIM	1.8 mm	1
23	8900126811	SHIM	2.4 mm	1
23	8900126810	SHIM	2.3 mm	1
23	8900126809	SHIM	2.2 mm	1
23	8900126808	SHIM	2.1 mm	1
23	8900126807	SHIM	2.0 mm	1
23	8900126804	SHIM	1.7 mm	1
24	8900126813	BUSHING	BUSHING	1
25	8900126814	BEARING	BEARING	1
26	8900126815	COLLAR	COLLAR	1

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
27	8900126819	SHIM	1.05 mm	1
27	8900126818	SHIM	1.55 mm	1
27	8900125272	SHIM	1.4 mm	1
27	8900125267	SHIM	0.3 mm	1
27	8900125273	SHIM	1.00 mm	1
27	8900126820	SHIM	1.25 mm	1
27	8900126821	SHIM	1.35 mm	1
27	8900125271	SHIM	1.2 mm	1
27	8900126817	SHIM	1.45 mm	1
27	8900126816	SHIM	1.15 mm	1
27	8900125268	SHIM	0.5 mm	1
27	8900125263	SHIM	1.5 mm	1
27	8900125266	SHIM	0.2 mm	1
27	8900125270	SHIM	1.3 mm	1
27	8900125262	SHIM	1.8 mm	1
27	8900125265	SHIM	1.7 mm	1
27	8900125264	SHIM	1.6 mm	1
27	8900125269	SHIM	1.1 mm	1
28	8963100503	SNAP RING	SNAP RING	1
29	8900126822	OIL SEAL	OIL SEAL	2
30	8900128994	INSERT	INSERT	1
31	8900126824	BOLT	M10X35	2
33	8900126825	SHIM	SHIM	2
34	8900128995	GUIDE PIN	M5X5	6
35	8900128999	FLANGE	FLANGE	1
36	8900126828	SHIM	SHIM	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

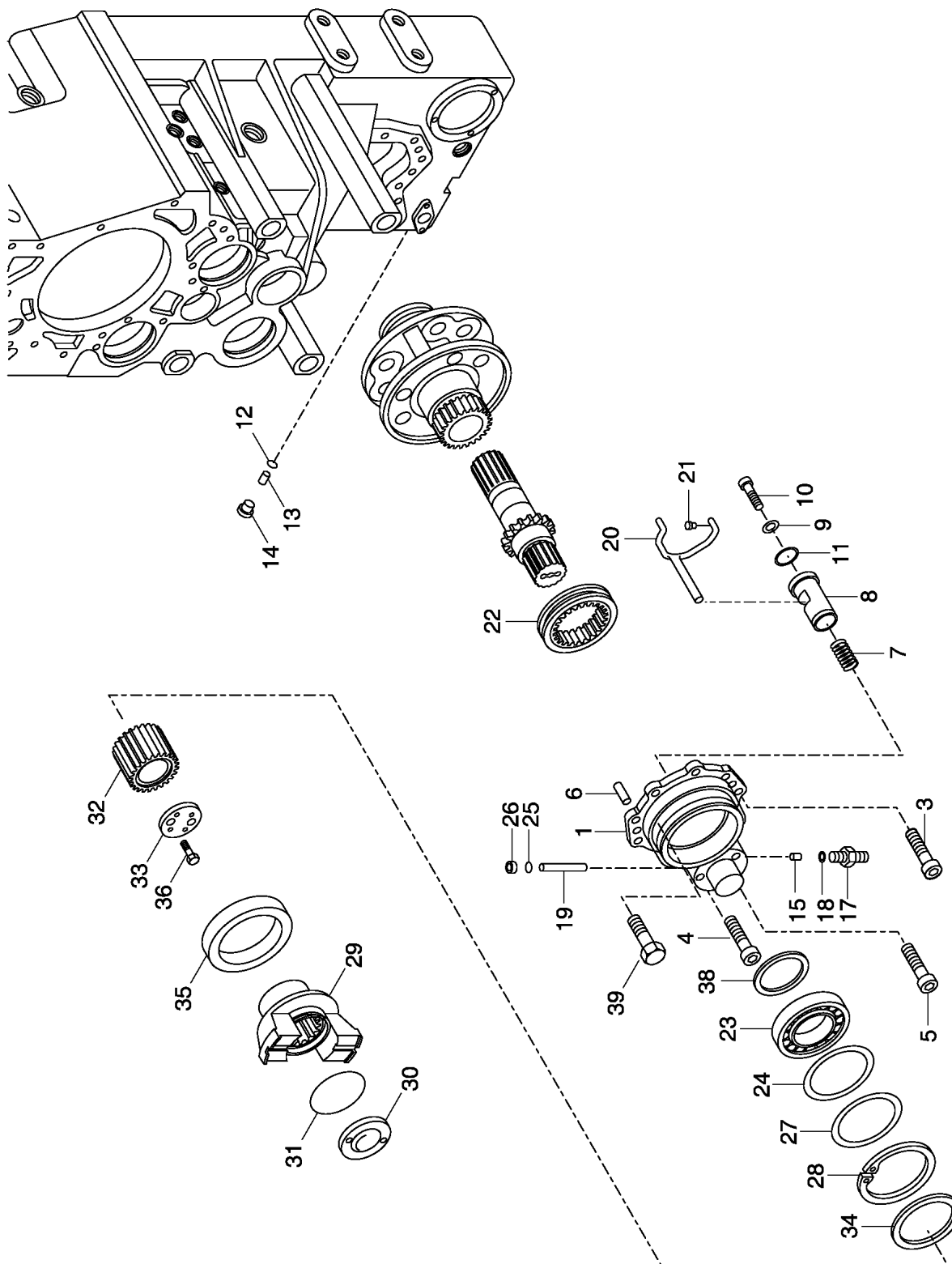
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00010579[01]) - TRANSMISSION - OUTPUT
YOKE





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

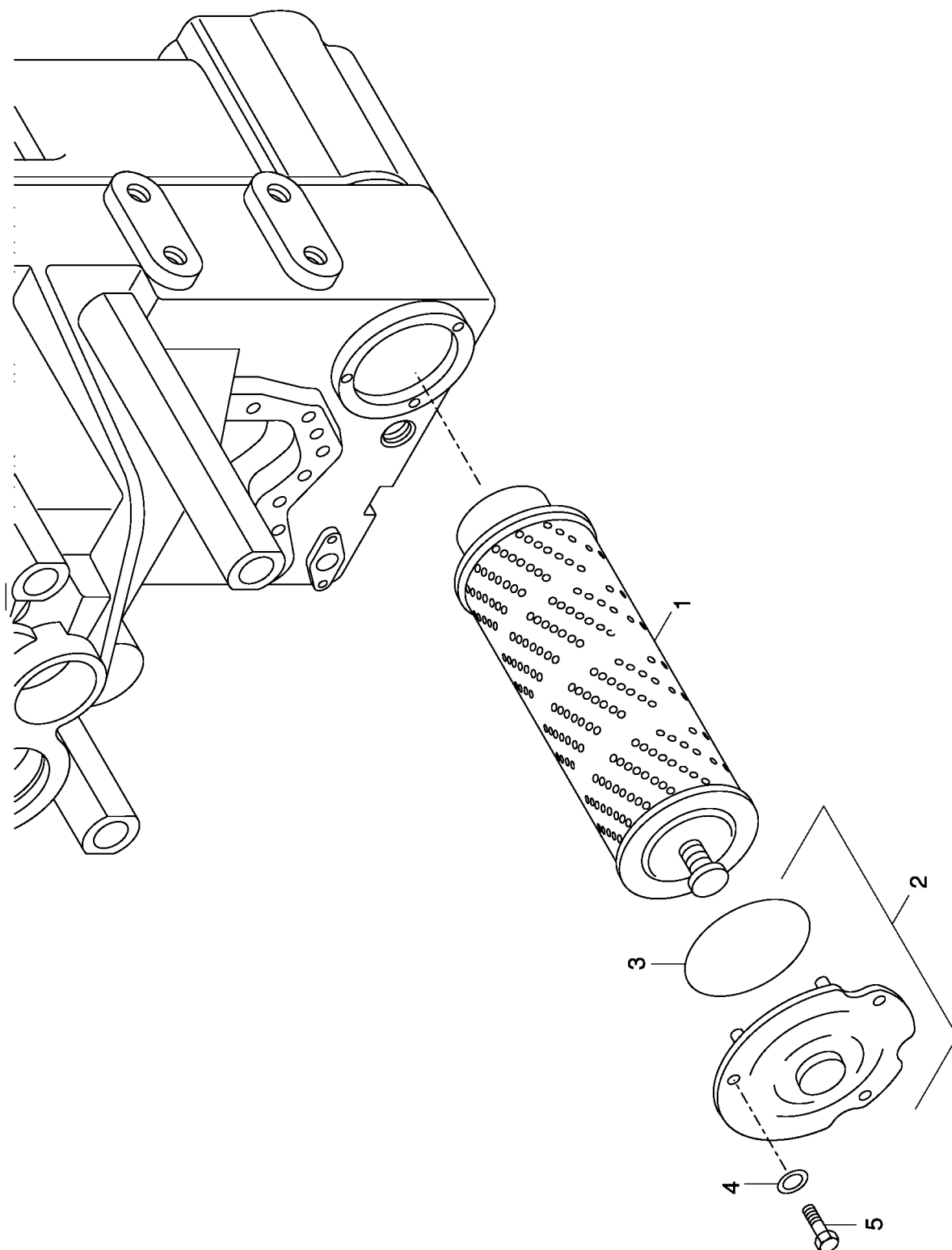
Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00010579[01]) - TRANSMISSION - OUTPUT YOE

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900126830	FLANGE	FLANGE	1
3	8900128996	BOLT	M10X25	8
4	8900126833	SCREW,M10 x 65mm	M10X65	2
5	8900126834	BOLT	M10X95	1
6	8900126835	PIN	PIN	2
7	8900125247	SPRING	SPRING	1
8	8900126836	PLUNGER	PLUNGER	1
9	8900120545	SHIM	0.5 mm	1
9	8900120544	SHIM	1 mm	1
9	8900126839	COLLAR	0.4 mm	1
9	8900126838	COLLAR	0.3 mm	1
9	8900126837	COLLAR	0.2 mm	1
10	8900126840	SCREW,M10 x 20mm	M10X20	1
11	8900036247	RING	RING	1
12	8963100072	SHIM	SHIM	1
13	8963100071	FILTER	FILTER	1
14	8900126841	PLUG	PLUG	1
15	8900126842	INSERT	INSERT	1
17	8900111337	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
18	8963100678	GASKET	GASKET	1
19	8900126845	PIN	PIN	1
20	8900128998	YOKE	YOKE	1
21	8963100059	SLIDING PAD	SLIDING PAD	2
22	8900126847	GEAR	GEAR	1
23	8900126814	BEARING	BEARING	1
24	8900126815	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
25	8900126850	CIRCLIP	CIRCLIP	1
26	8900126851	PLUG	PLUG	1
27	8900126919	SHIM	1.05 mm	1
27	8900125273	SHIM	1.00 mm	1
27	8900126818	SHIM	1.55 mm	1
27	8900125270	SHIM	1.30 mm	1
27	8900125269	SHIM	1.10 mm	1
27	8900125268	SHIM	0.50 mm	1
27	8900125267	SHIM	0.30 mm	1
27	8900126817	SHIM	1.45 mm	1
27	8900125263	SHIM	1.50 mm	1

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
27	8900126820	SHIM	1.25 mm	1
27	8900126816	SHIM	1.15 mm	1
27	8900125272	SHIM	1.40 mm	1
27	8900125271	SHIM	1.20 mm	1
27	8900125266	SHIM	0.20 mm	1
27	8900125264	SHIM	1.60 mm	1
27	8900125262	SHIM	1.80 mm	1
27	8900125265	SHIM	1.70 mm	1
27	8900126821	SHIM	1.35 mm	1
28	8963100503	SNAP RING	SNAP RING	1
29	8900126859	FLANGE	FLANGE	1
30	8900126860	COVER	COVER	1
31	8900126861	SEALING RING	SEALRING	1
32	8900126862	DRIVE BUSHING	DRIVE BUSHING	1
33	8900126863	WASHER	WASHER	1
34	8900126822	OIL SEAL	OIL SEAL	1
35	8900126865	DRUM	DRUM	1
36	8900126824	BOLT	M10X35	2
38	8900126867	SHIM	SHIM	1
39	8900117539	BOLT	M10 x 55	2

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00010583[01]) - TRANSMISSION - FILTER





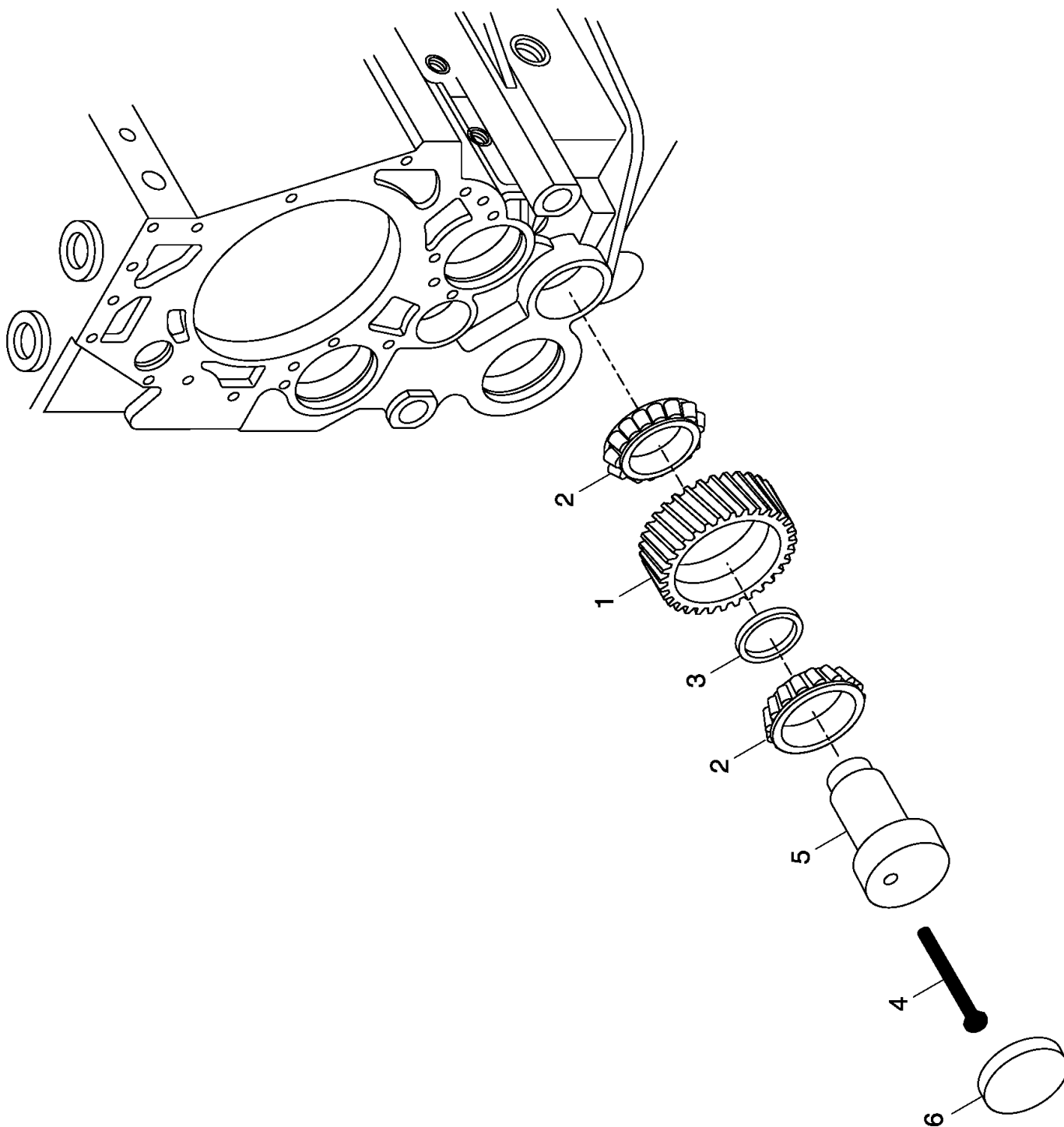
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00010583[01]) - TRANSMISSION - FILTER

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	87453987	HYDRAULIC OIL FILTER	HYDRAULIC OIL FILTER	1
2	86989635	COVER	COVER	1
		Consists of 3	Consists of 3	1
3	8900126963	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	1
4	86639309	WASHER,M8 x 16 x 1.6	WASHER,M8 x 16 x 1.6	3
5	8963100286	BOLT	M8X18	3

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00010587[01]) - TRANSMISSION - INTERMEDIATE SHAFT





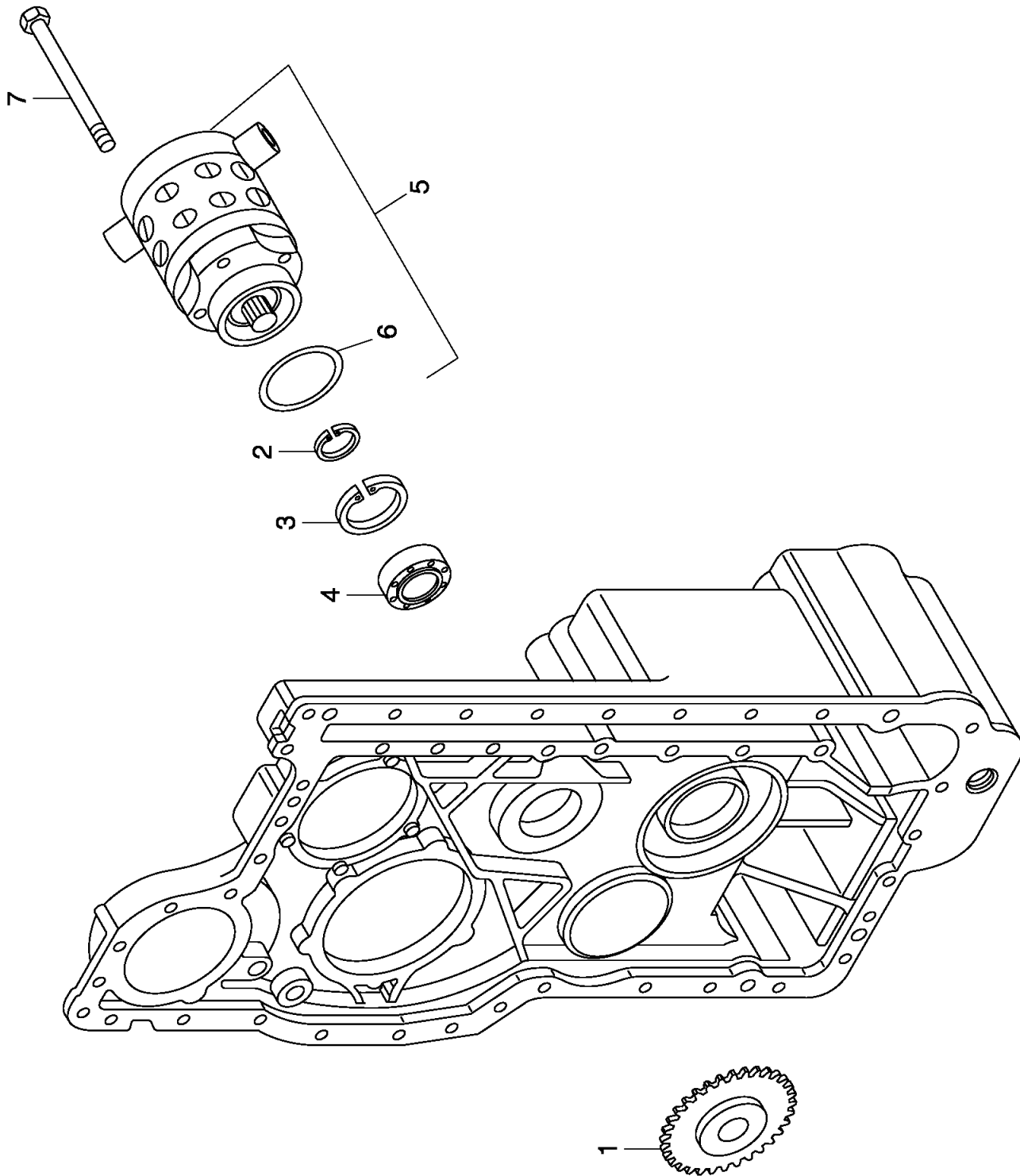
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00010587[01]) - TRANSMISSION - INTERMEDIATE SHAFT

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900128926	GEAR	GEAR	1
2	8900128927	RING	RING	2
3	8900127083	SHIM	SHIM	1
4	8963100247	BOLT	M10 x 120	1
5	8900127090	SHAFT	SHAFT	1
6	8900127091	COVER	COVER	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00010589[01]) - TRANSMISSION - STEERING PUMP CONTROL





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00010589[01]) - TRANSMISSION - STEERING PUMP CONTROL

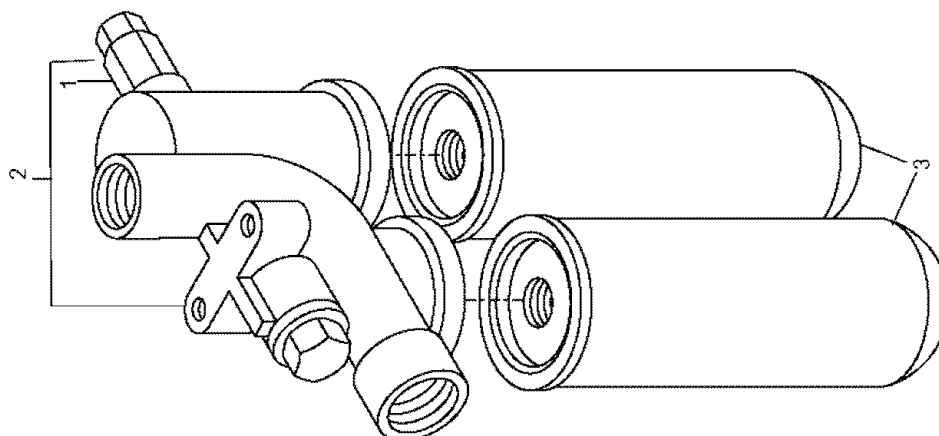
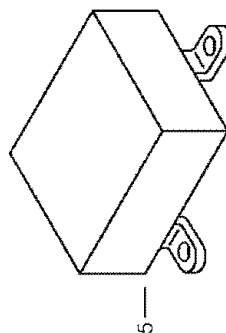
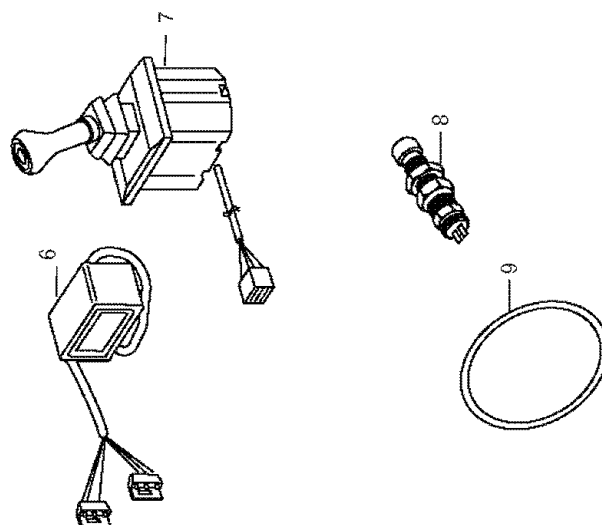
Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900129019	GEAR	GEAR	1
2	8900118161	RING	35 x 1.5	1
3	8900129020	RING	RING	2
4	8900129021	BEARING	BEARING	1
5	8900129023	JACK PISTON	JACK PISTON	1
6	8900120730	SEALING RING	100 x 3	1
7	8900129024	BOLT	M8 x 170	4



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00010590[01]) - TRANSMISSION - LOOSE PARTS (87442764)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00010590[01]) - TRANSMISSION - LOOSE PARTS (87442764)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8603537	SWITCH	Replaces 8900128330 Switch Used On Some Models	1
2	8900128330	FILTER HEAD	FILTER HEAD	1
		Include : 1, Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	Include : 1, Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	1
2	8900130170	FILTER HEAD	Replaces 8900128330 Head Filter	1
		Include 1, Serial Number : HHD0000243 And After	Include 1, Serial Number : HHD0000243 And After	1
3	8603535	HYDRAULIC OIL FILTER	Replaces 89001126523 Filter Hydraulic Oil Used On Some Models	2
5	8900129033	ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT	ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	1
5	8900130499	ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT	ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000243 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000243 And After	1
6	8900128407	CONTROL MONITOR	CONTROL MONITOR	1
7	8900125384	MANIPULATOR	MANIPULATOR	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	1
7	8900129034	MANIPULATOR	MANIPULATOR	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000243 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000243 And After	1
8	8963100781	ELEC CONNECTOR	ELEC CONNECTOR	1
9	8900125292	GASKET	GASKET	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

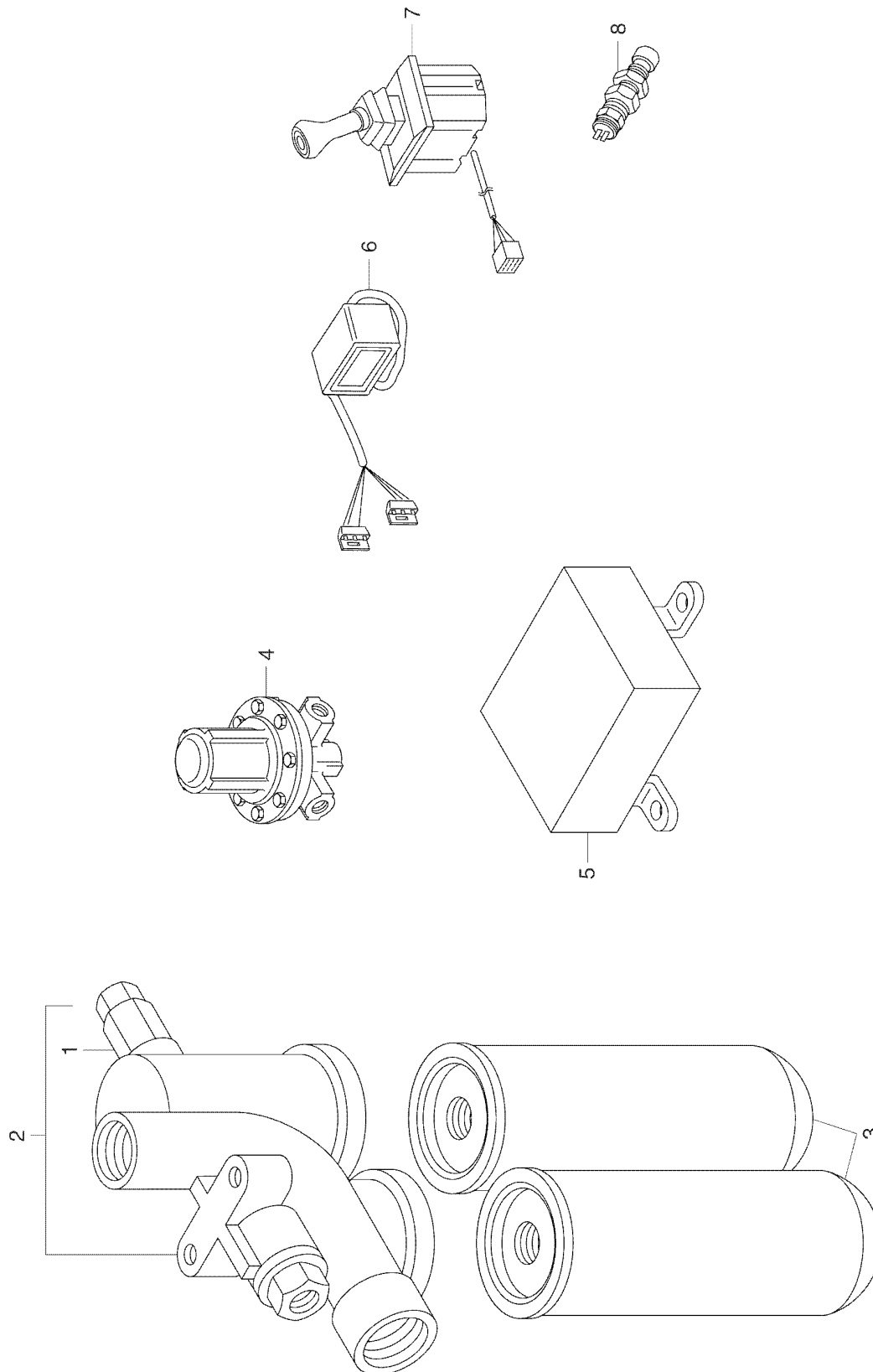
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00010590[02]) - TRANSMISSION - LOOSE PARTS - RETARDER OPTION (87442763)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00010590[02]) - TRANSMISSION - LOOSE PARTS - RETARDER OPTION (87442763)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8603537	SWITCH	Replaces 8900128393 Switch Used On Some Models	1
2	8900128330	FILTER HEAD	FILTER HEAD	1
		Include : 1, Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	Include : 1, Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	1
2	8900130170	FILTER HEAD	Replaces 8900128330 Head Filter	1
		Include : 1, Serial Number : HHD0000243 And After	Include : 1, Serial Number : HHD0000243 And After	1
3	8603535	HYDRAULIC OIL FILTER	Replaces 8900126523 Filter Hydraulic Oil Used on some Models	2
4	8900126994	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
5	8900129033	ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT	ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	1
5	8900130604	ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT	ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000243 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000243 And After	1
6	8900128407	CONTROL MONITOR	CONTROL MONITOR	1
7	8900125384	MANIPULATOR	MANIPULATOR	1
8	8963100781	ELEC CONNECTOR	ELEC CONNECTOR	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

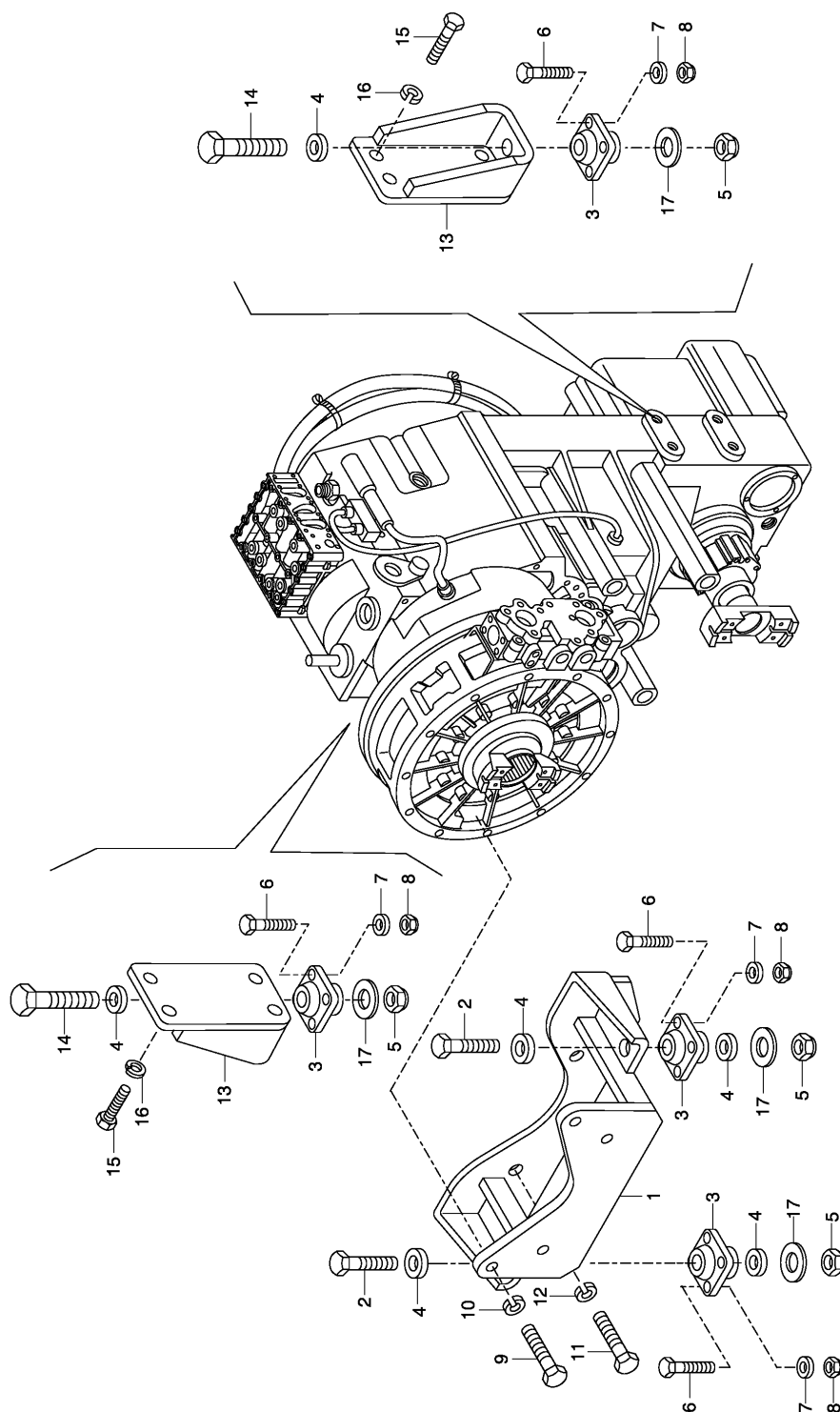
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00010642[01]) - TRANSMISSION - MOUNTING
- RETARDER OPTION (87442765)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00010642[01]) - TRANSMISSION - MOUNTING
- RETARDER OPTION (87442765)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900193477	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
2	8916635835	BOLT	Replaces 8916635834 Bolt M16 x 140	2
3	89500400384	RUBBER PAD	RUBBER PAD	4
4	8900005515	WASHER	WASHER	6
5	8900035415	NUT	M16 x 2	4
6	8900141323	BOLT	M10 x 1.5 x 40	16
7	8900113173	WASHER	WASHER	16
8	8900025351	NUT	M10	16
9	8900103209	BOLT	M16 x 80	4
10	8900156986	WASHER	WASHER	4
11	8998196558	BOLT	M30 x 70	2
12	8900055156	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
13	8900193459	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	2
14	8900183763	BOLT	M16 x 2 x 120	2
15	8900125740	BOLT	M20 x 40	8
16	8900140552	COLLAR	COLLAR	8
17	89500405185	WASHER	WASHER	4



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

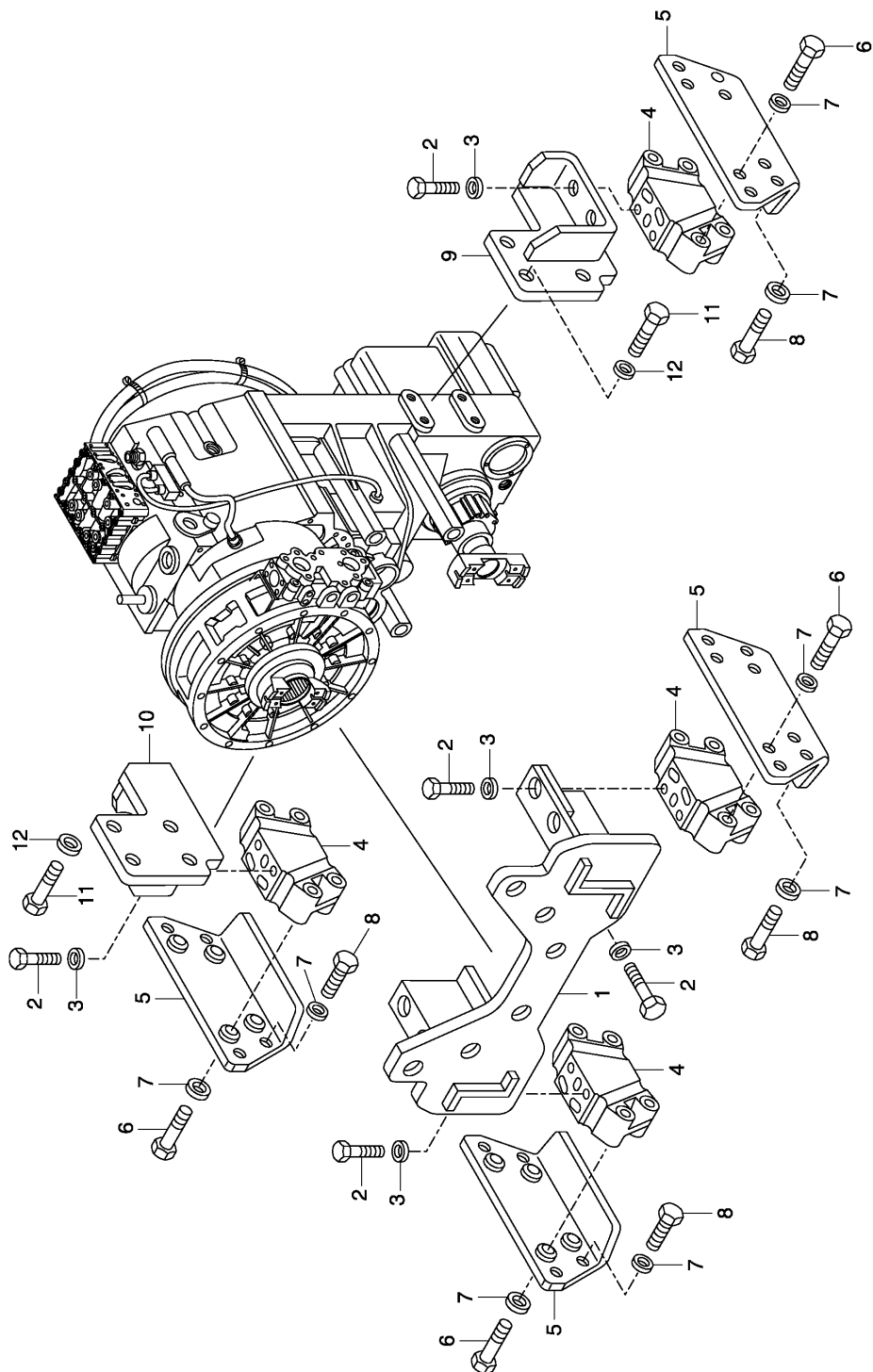
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00010642[02]) - TRANSMISSION - MOUNTING
- RETARDER OPTION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00010642[02]) - TRANSMISSION - MOUNTING
- RETARDER OPTION

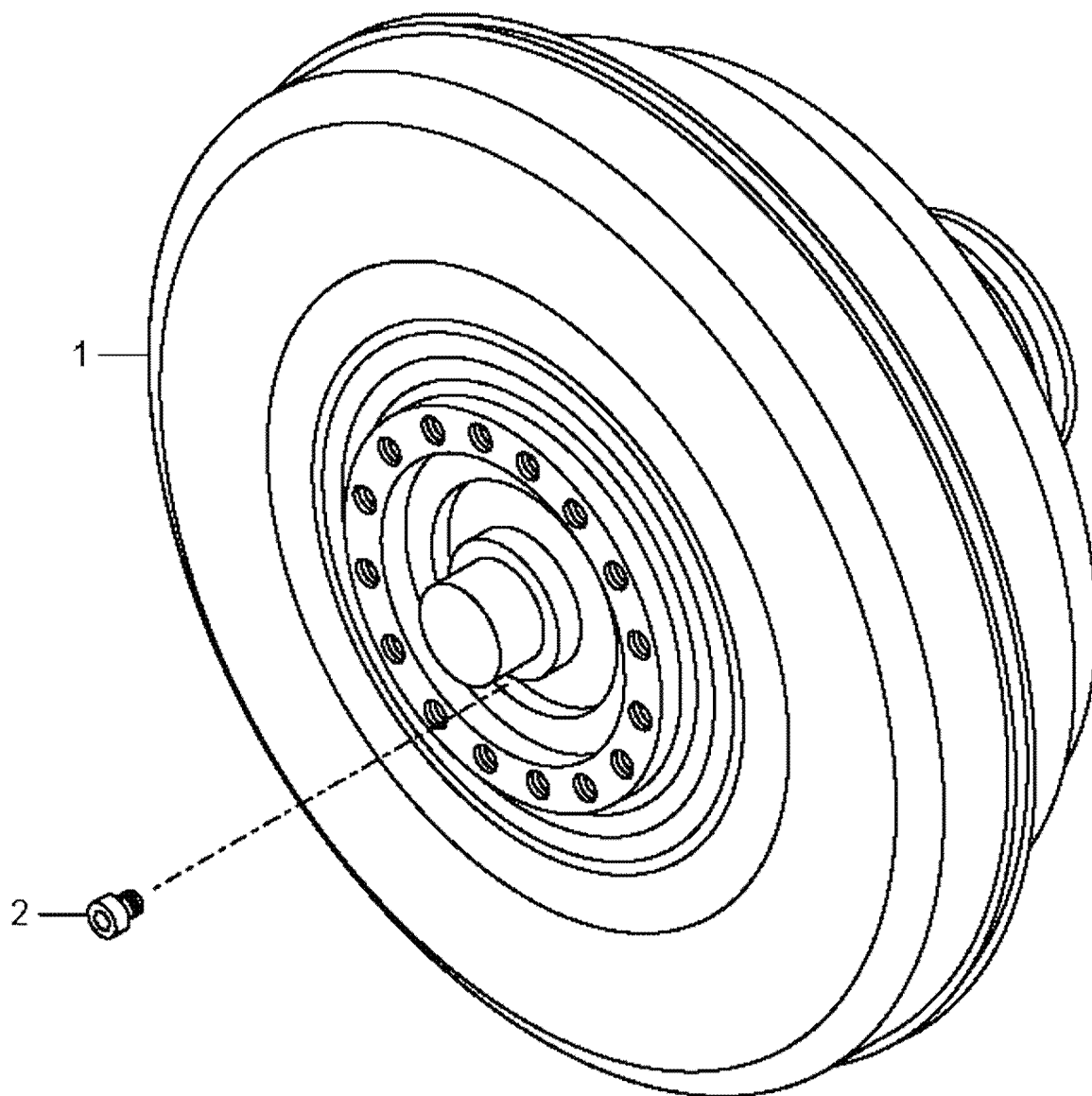
Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500409580	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
2	8900103209	BOLT	M16 x 1.5 x 45	14
3	8900110597	WASHER	16 x 4.2 x 32	14
4	8900167070	SILENTBLOC	SILENTBLOC	4
5	89500402990	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	4
6	8900104172	BOLT	M14 x 80	16
7	8900141457	COLLAR	14 x 3.8 x 30	32
8	8900135847	BOLT	M14 x 30	16
9	89500409539	BRACKET	Rear LH	1
10	89500409540	BRACKET	Rear RH	1
11	8900116041	BOLT	M20 x 50	8
12	8900140505	COLLAR	14 x 3.8 x 27	8



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00020572[01]) - TRANSMISSION - CONVERTER





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00020572[01]) - TRANSMISSION - CONVERTER

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900128918	TORQUE CONVERTER	TORQUE CONVERTER	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	1
1	8900130457	TORQUE CONVERTER	TORQUE CONVERTER	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000243 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000243 And After	1
1	8900130457R	REMAN-TORQUE CONVERT	ER Remanufactured, N.A. Only	1
1	8900130457C	CORE-TORQUE CONVERTER	CORE-TORQUE CONVERTER Return Number, N.A. Only	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000243 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000243 And After	1
2	8963100609	PLUG	PLUG	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	1
2	8900130458	PLUG	PLUG	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000243 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000243 And After	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

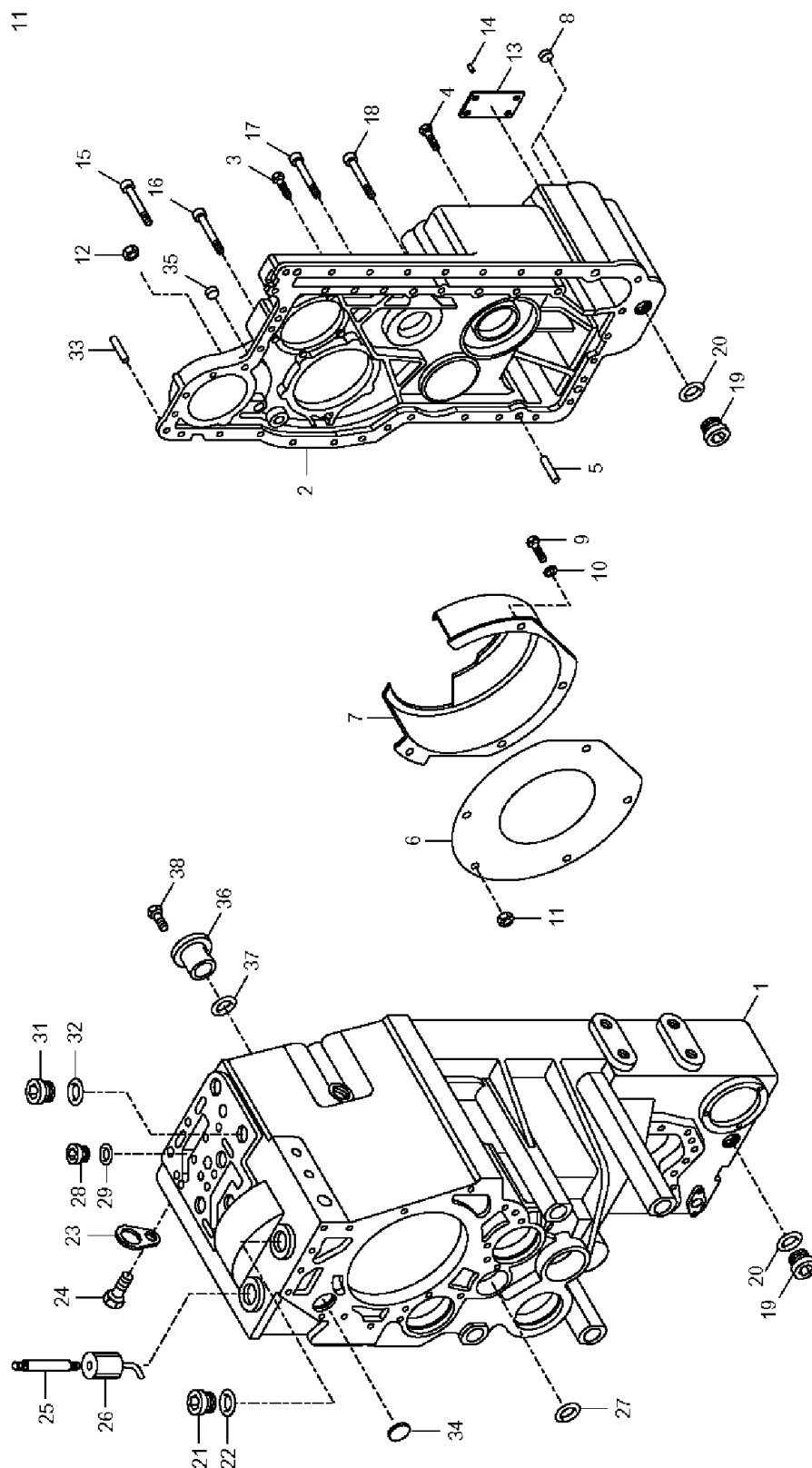
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00020574[01]) - TRANSMISSION - HOUSING





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

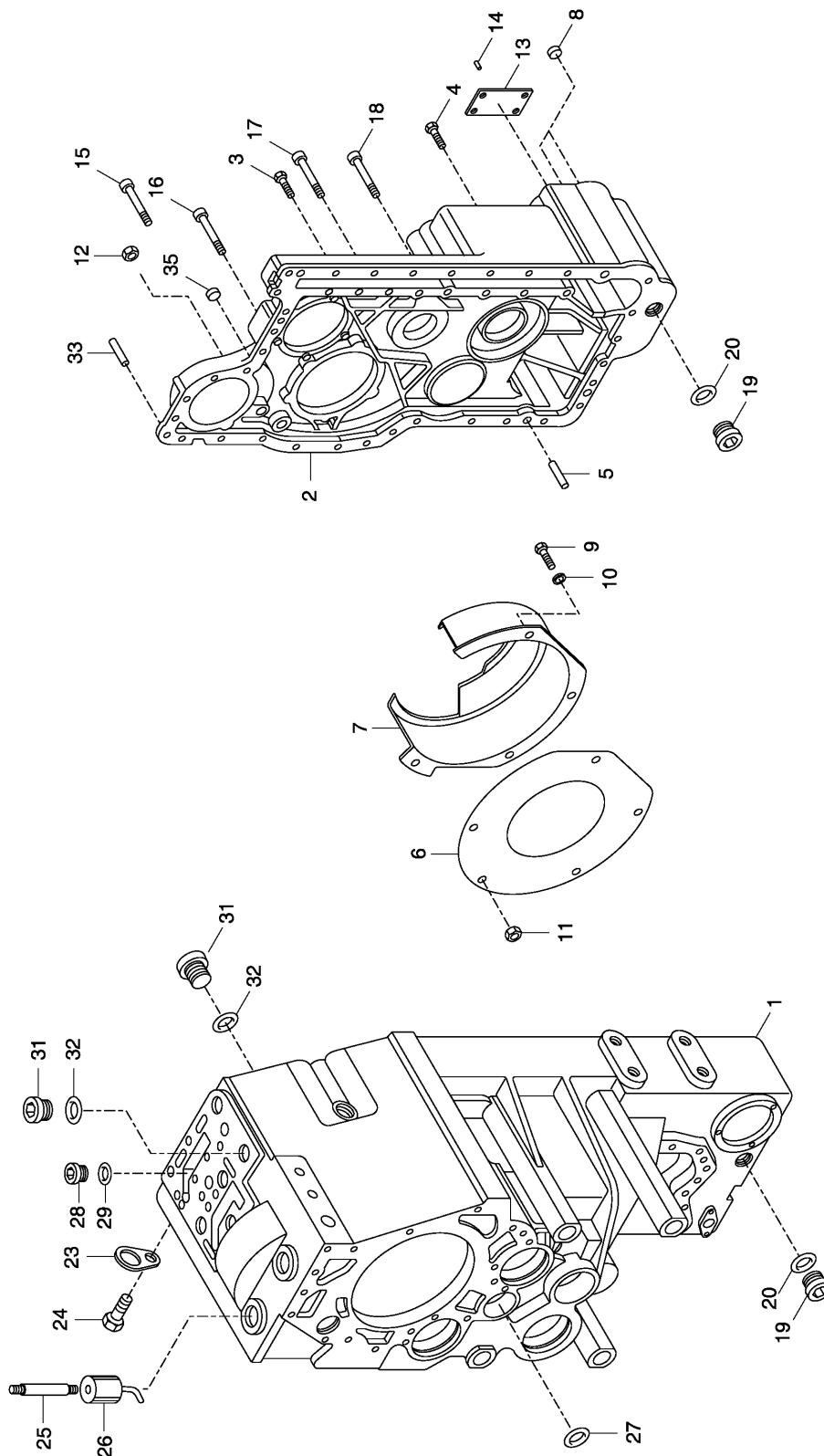
Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhoom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00020574[01]) - TRANSMISSION - HOUSING

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900128921	BOX	BOX	1
2	8900126568	COVER	COVER	1
3	8900126569	BOLT	M10X32	12
4	8900126570	BOLT	M10X32	2
5	8900126571	PIN	PIN	2
6	8900126572	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	1
7	8900126573	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	1
8	8900126574	COVER	COVER	2
9	8963100337	BOLT	M8X16	5
10	8963100278	WASHER	WASHER	5
11	8963100392	NUT	M8	1
12	8963100256	NUT	M10	3
13	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	1
14	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	4
15	8900117539	BOLT	M10X55	1
16	8900126577	SCREW	M10X70	8
17	8900126578	BOLT	M10X70	8
18	8900126579	BOLT	M10X40	8
19	8900103011	PLUG	PLUG	2
20	8900111844	GASKET	GASKET	2
21	8963100340	PLUG	PLUG	1
22	8963100341	O-RING	O-RING	1
23	8900126580	PLATE	PLATE	2
24	8900126581	BOLT	M6X25	2
25	8900126582	HOSE	HOSE	1
26	8900128924	BREATHER	BREATHER	1
27	8900126584	GASKET	GASKET	1
28	8900128922	PLUG	PLUG	1
29	8963100345	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	1
31	8900126588	PLUG	PLUG	1
32	8900126589	GASKET	GASKET	1
33	8900126590	ROLL PIN	ROLL PIN	1
34	8900128925	PLUG	PLUG	1
35	8900125380	PLUG	PLUG	1
36	8900126586	BUSHING	BUSHING	1
37	8900126585	GASKET	GASKET	1

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
38	8900126587	BOLT	M8 x 18	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00020574[02]) - TRANSMISSION - HOUSING





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00020574[02]) - TRANSMISSION - HOUSING

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900128921	BOX	BOX	1
2	8900126568	COVER	COVER	1
3	8900130460	BOLT	M10X32	12
4	8900130460	BOLT	M10X32	2
5	8900126571	PIN	PIN	2
6	8900126572	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	1
7	8900126573	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	1
8	8900126574	COVER	COVER	2
9	8900130461	BOLT	M8X16	5
10	8963100278	WASHER	WASHER	5
11	8963100392	NUT	M8	1
12	8963100256	NUT	M10	2
13	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	1
14	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	4
15	8900130462	BOLT	M10X55	1
16	8900130465	SCREW	M10X70	8
17	8900130463	BOLT	M10X70	8
18	8900130464	BOLT	M10X40	8
19	8900103011	PLUG	PLUG	2
20	8900111844	GASKET	GASKET	2
23	8900126580	PLATE	PLATE	2
24	8900126581	BOLT	M6X25	2
25	8900126582	HOSE	HOSE	1
26	8900128924	BREATHER	BREATHER	1
27	8900126584	GASKET	GASKET	1
28	8900128922	PLUG	PLUG	1
29	8963100345	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	1
31	8900126588	PLUG	PLUG	4
32	8900126589	GASKET	GASKET	4
33	8900126590	ROLL PIN	ROLL PIN	1
35	8900125380	PLUG	PLUG	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

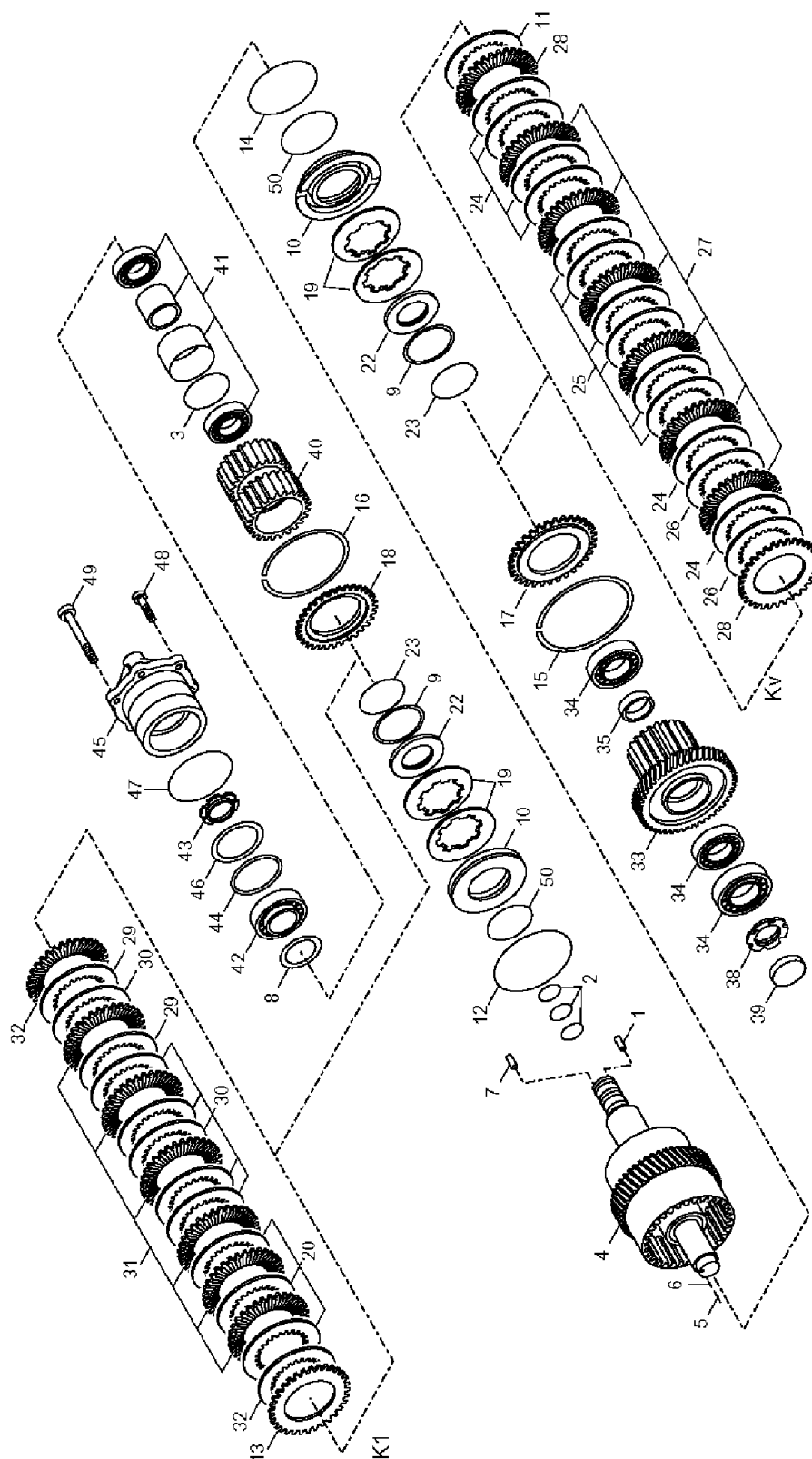
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00020575[01]) - TRANSMISSION - CLUTCH ASSEMBLY





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00020575[01]) - TRANSMISSION - CLUTCH ASSEMBLY

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900126593	INSERT	INSERT	2
2	8900126594	SHIM	SHIM	3
3	8900126595	SHIM	SHIM	1
4	8900128928	DRUM	DRUM	1
5	8900126597	GUIDE PIN	GUIDE PIN	1
6	8900126684	GUIDE PIN	GUIDE PIN	1
7	8900128929	INSERT	INSERT	1
8	8900126599	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
9	8900125154	GASKET	GASKET	2
10	8900128941	RING	RING	2
11	8900128943	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	1
12	8900126566	GASKET	GASKET	1
13	8900128944	WASHER	WASHER	1
14	8900126566	GASKET	GASKET	2
15	8900126609	SHIM	2.80 mm	1
15	8900126610	SHIM	2.75 mm	1
15	8900126611	SHIM	2.70 mm	1
15	8900126612	SHIM	2.65 mm	1
15	8900126613	SHIM	2.60 mm	1
15	8900126606	SHIM	2.95 mm	1
15	8900126607	SHIM	2.90 mm	1
15	8900126608	SHIM	2.85 mm	1
15	8900126614	SHIM	2.55 mm	1
15	8900126615	SHIM	2.45 mm	1
15	8900126616	SHIM	2.10 mm	1
15	8900126617	SHIM	2.15 mm	1
15	8900126618	SHIM	2.25 mm	1
15	8900126619	SHIM	2.35 mm	1
15	8900126620	SHIM	3.00 mm	1
15	8900126621	SHIM	3.05 mm	1
15	8900126622	SHIM	3.10 mm	1
16	8900126624	SHIM	2.30 mm	1
16	8900126625	SHIM	2.40 mm	1
16	8900126626	SHIM	2.20 mm	1
16	8900126627	SHIM	2.10 mm	1
16	8900126623	SHIM	2.50 mm	1
17	8900128942	GEAR	GEAR	1

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
18	8900126629	SHIM	SHIM	1
19	8900128945	SPRING	SPRING	4
20	8900128946	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	3
22	8900128940	RING	RING	2
23	8900126634	SHIM	SHIM	2
24	8900126635	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	6
25	8900126636	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	6
26	8900126637	DEFLECTOR	2.5 mm	2
26	335159A1	JACK PISTON	Replaces 8900126638 Disc	2
26	8900126635	DEFLECTOR	3.5 mm	2
26	8900126636	DEFLECTOR	4.0 mm	2
27	8900126641	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	6
28	8900126642	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	2
29	8900126645	DEFLECTOR	3.0 mm	2
29	8900126646	DEFLECTOR	2.5 mm	2
29	8900126643	DEFLECTOR	3.5 mm	2
29	8900128946	DEFLECTOR	4.0 mm	2
30	8900126646	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	6
31	8900126648	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	6
32	8900126649	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	2
33	8900128947	SPUR	SPUR	1
34	8900126534	BEARING ASSY	BEARING ASSY	3
35	8900128948	RING	RING	1
38	8900126662	RING NUT	RING NUT	1
39	8900126663	COVER	COVER	1
40	8900128949	GEAR	GEAR	1
41	8900126665	BEARING ASSY	BEARING ASSY	1
42	8900126666	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING	1
43	8900126662	RING NUT	RING NUT	1
44	8900126669	SHIM	1.5 mm	1
44	8900126670	SHIM	1.2 mm	1
44	8900126671	SHIM	1.0 mm	1
44	8900126672	SHIM	0.9 mm	1
44	8900126673	SHIM	0.5 mm	1
44	8900126674	SHIM	0.3 mm	1
44	8900126675	SHIM	0.2 mm	1
44	8900126676	SHIM	0.85 mm	1
44	8900126677	SHIM	0.95 mm	1
44	8900126668	SHIM	2.0 mm	1
45	8900126678	BOX	BOX	1
46	8900126679	SHIM	SHIM	1

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
47	8900126680	GASKET	GASKET	1
48	8900126681	BOLT	M10X28	4
49	8900126682	BOLT	M10X75	2
50	8900117707	SNAP RING	SNAP RING	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

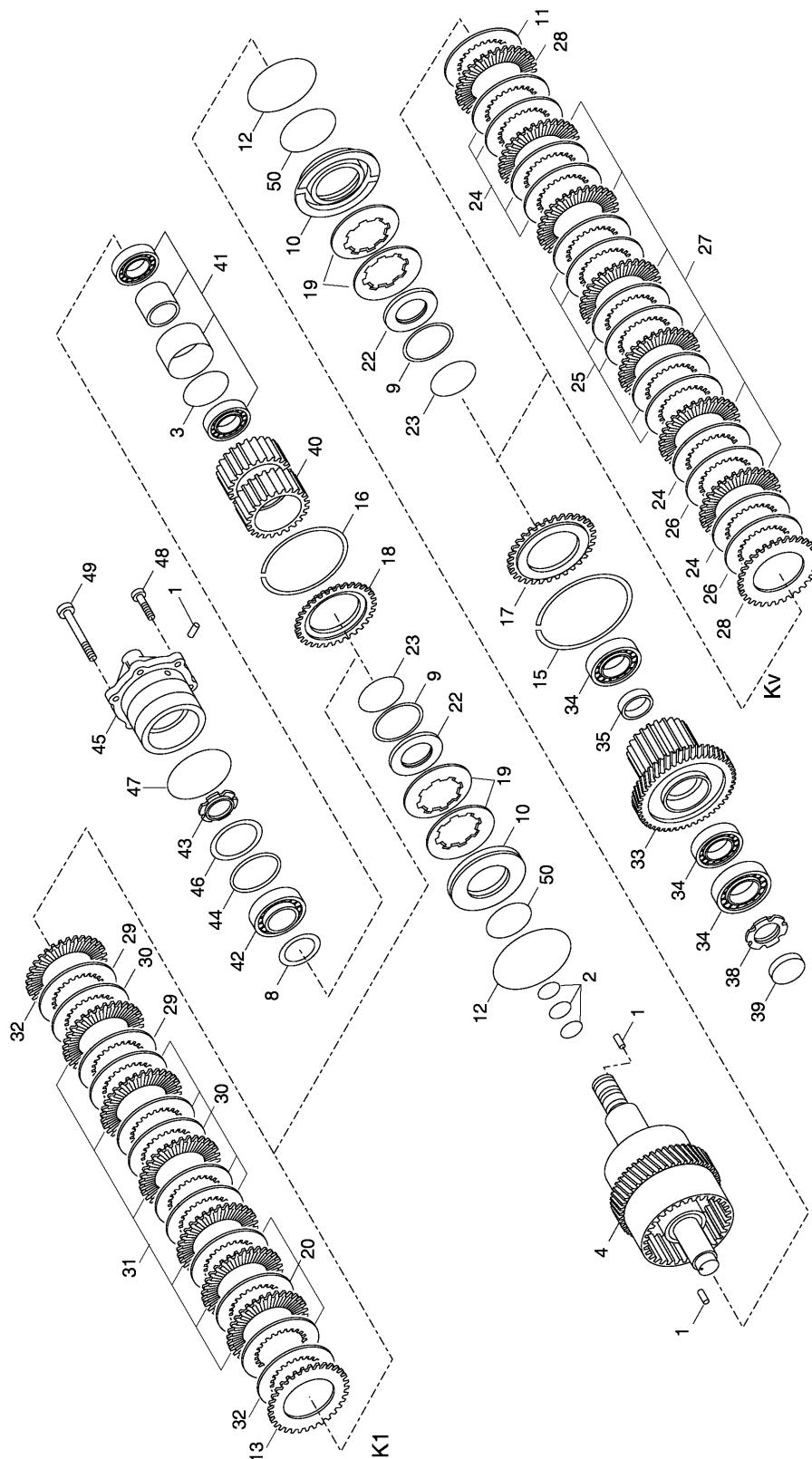
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00020575[02]) - GEAR BOX - CLUTCH ASSEMBLY K1/KV (87450706)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00020575[02]) - GEAR BOX - CLUTCH ASSEMBLY K1/KV (87450706)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900130610	PLUG	PLUG	3
2	8900126594	SHIM	SHIM	3
3	8900126595	SHIM	SHIM	1
4	8900130466	DRUM	DRUM	1
8	8900126599	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
9	8900125154	GASKET	GASKET	2
10	8900128941	RING	RING	2
11	8900128943	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	1
12	8900126566	GASKET	GASKET	2
13	8900128944	WASHER	WASHER	1
15	8900126609	SHIM	2.80 mm	1
15	8900126610	SHIM	2.75 mm	1
15	8900126611	SHIM	2.70 mm	1
15	8900126612	SHIM	2.65 mm	1
15	8900126613	SHIM	2.60 mm	1
15	8900126606	SHIM	2.95 mm	1
15	8900126607	SHIM	2.90 mm	1
15	8900126608	SHIM	2.85 mm	1
15	8900126614	SHIM	2.55 mm	1
15	8900126615	SHIM	2.45 mm	1
15	8900126616	SHIM	2.10 mm	1
15	8900126617	SHIM	2.15 mm	1
15	8900126618	SHIM	2.25 mm	1
15	8900126619	SHIM	2.35 mm	1
15	8900126620	SHIM	3.00 mm	1
15	8900126621	SHIM	3.05 mm	1
15	8900126622	SHIM	3.10 mm	1
16	8900126624	SHIM	2.30 mm	1
16	8900126625	SHIM	2.40 mm	1
16	8900126626	SHIM	2.20 mm	1
16	8900126627	SHIM	2.10 mm	1
16	8900126623	SHIM	2.50 mm	1
17	8900128942	GEAR	GEAR	1
18	8900126629	SHIM	SHIM	1
19	8900128945	SPRING	SPRING	4
20	8900128946	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	3
22	8900128940	RING	RING	2

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
23	8900126634	SHIM	SHIM	2
24	8900126635	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	6
25	8900126636	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	6
26	8900126637	DEFLECTOR	2.5 mm	2
26	335159A1	JACK PISTON	Replaces 8900126638 Disc	2
26	8900126635	DEFLECTOR	3.5 mm	2
26	8900126636	DEFLECTOR	4.0 mm	2
27	8900126641	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	6
28	8900126642	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	2
29	8900126645	DEFLECTOR	3.0 mm	2
29	8900126646	DEFLECTOR	2.5 mm	2
29	8900126643	DEFLECTOR	3.5 mm	2
29	8900128946	DEFLECTOR	4.0 mm	2
30	8900126646	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	6
31	8900126648	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	6
32	8900126649	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	2
33	8900128947	SPUR	SPUR	1
34	8900126534	BEARING ASSY	BEARING ASSY	3
35	8900128948	RING	RING	1
38	8900130467	RING NUT	RING NUT	1
39	8900126663	COVER	COVER	1
40	8900128949	GEAR	GEAR	1
41	8900126665	BEARING ASSY	BEARING ASSY	1
42	8900126666	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING	1
43	8900130609	RING NUT	RING NUT	1
44	8900130471	SHIM	1.10 mm	1
44	8900130476	SHIM	1.00 mm	1
44	8900031538	SHIM	1.30 mm	1
44	8900031537	SHIM	1.35 mm	1
44	8900130468	SHIM	1.25 mm	1
44	8900130469	SHIM	1.20 mm	1
44	8900130470	SHIM	1.15 mm	1
44	8900130472	SHIM	0.70 mm	1
44	8900130473	SHIM	0.75 mm	1
44	8900130474	SHIM	0.80 mm	1
44	8900126676	SHIM	SHIM	1
44	8900031536	SHIM	1.40 mm	1
44	8900126677	SHIM	SHIM	1
44	8900031531	SHIM	1.65 mm	1
44	8900130477	SHIM	1.05 mm	1
44	8900130475	SHIM	0.90 mm	1

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
44	8900028804	SHIM	2.00 mm - 0.90 mm-AR	1
44	8900028800	SHIM	2.20 mm - 2.00 mm-AR	1
44	8900028801	SHIM	1.50 mm - 1.50 mm-AR	1
44	8900031533	SHIM	1.55 mm	1
44	8900028803	SHIM	2.05 mm - 1.00 mm-AR	1
44	8900031535	SHIM	1.45 mm	1
44	8900028805	SHIM	1.95 mm - 0.50 mm-AR	1
44	8900028806	SHIM	1.90 mm - 0.30 mm-AR	1
44	8900028807	SHIM	1.85 mm - 0.20 mm-AR	1
44	8900031528	SHIM	1.80 mm - 0.85 mm-AR	1
44	8900031529	SHIM	1.75 mm - 0.95 mm-AR	1
44	8900031530	SHIM	1.70 mm	1
44	8900031532	SHIM	1.60 mm	1
44	8900031534	SHIM	1.50 mm	1
44	8900028802	SHIM	2.10 mm - 1.20 mm-AR	1
45	8900130478	BOX	BOX	1
46	8900126679	SHIM	SHIM	1
47	8900130479	GASKET	GASKET	1
48	8900126681	BOLT	M10X28	4
49	8900126682	BOLT	M10X75	2
50	8900117707	SNAP RING	SNAP RING	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

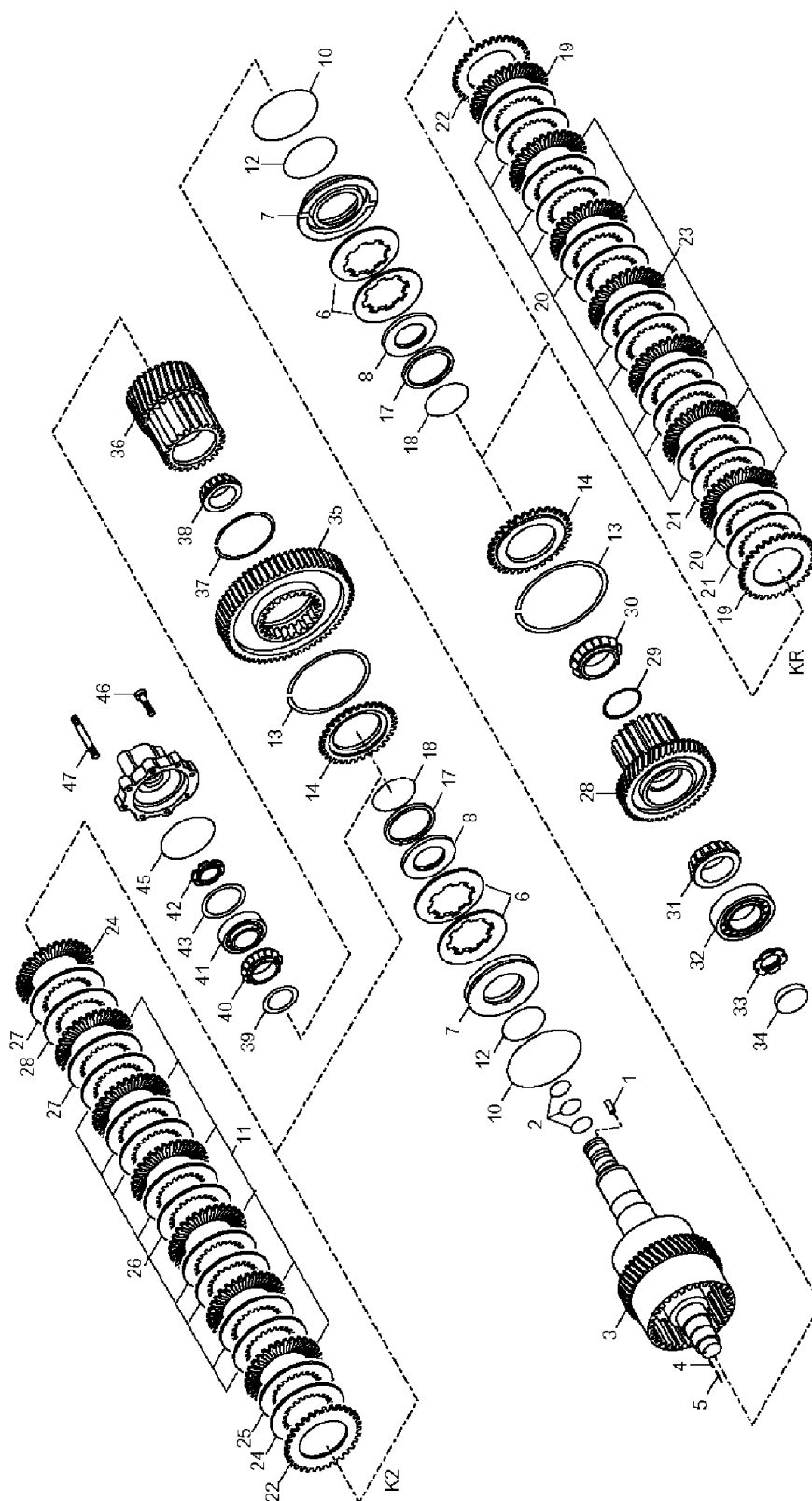
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00020576[01]) - TRANSMISSION - CLUTCH ASSEMBLY





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00020576[01]) - TRANSMISSION - CLUTCH ASSEMBLY

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900126593	INSERT	INSERT	2
2	8900126594	SHIM	SHIM	3
3	8900128950	DRUM	DRUM	1
4	8900126684	GUIDE PIN	GUIDE PIN	1
5	8900126597	GUIDE PIN	GUIDE PIN	1
6	8900128945	SPRING	SPRING	4
7	8900128941	RING	RING	2
8	8900128940	RING	RING	2
10	8900126566	GASKET	GASKET	2
11	8900126641	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	6
12	8900117707	SNAP RING	SNAP RING	2
13	8900126609	SHIM	2.80 mm	1
13	8900126610	SHIM	2.75 mm	1
13	8900126611	SHIM	2.70 mm	1
13	8900126612	SHIM	2.65 mm	1
13	8900126613	SHIM	2.60 mm	1
13	8900126619	SHIM	2.35 mm	1
13	8900126620	SHIM	3.00 mm	1
13	8900126621	SHIM	3.05 mm	1
13	8900126622	SHIM	3.10 mm	1
13	8900126606	SHIM	2.95 mm	1
13	8900126607	SHIM	2.90 mm	1
13	8900126608	SHIM	2.85 mm	1
13	8900126614	SHIM	2.55 mm	1
13	8900126615	SHIM	2.45 mm	1
13	8900126616	SHIM	2.10 mm	1
13	8900126617	SHIM	2.15 mm	1
13	8900126618	SHIM	2.25 mm	1
14	8900128942	GEAR	GEAR	2
17	8900125154	GASKET	GASKET	2
18	8900126634	SHIM	SHIM	2
19	8900128957	CLUTCH PLATE	CLUTCH PLATE	2
20	8900128951	CLUTCH PLATE	CLUTCH PLATE	12
21	8900128952	SHIM	2.5 mm	1
21	8900128953	SHIM	3.0 mm	1
21	8900128954	SHIM	3.5 mm	1
21	8900128955	SHIM	4.0 mm	1

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
22	8900128943	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	2
23	8900128956	CLUTCH PLATE	CLUTCH PLATE	6
24	8900126642	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	2
25	8900126636	DEFLECTOR	4.0 mm	1
26	8900126637	DEFLECTOR	2.5 mm	10
27	8900126637	DEFLECTOR	2.5 mm	1
27	335159A1	JACK PISTON	JACK PISTON	1
27	8900126635	DEFLECTOR	3.5 mm	1
27	8900126636	DEFLECTOR	4.0 mm	1
28	8900128958	SPUR	SPUR	1
29	8900128960	RING	RING	1
30	8900128959	ROLLER CAGE BEARING	ROLLER CAGE BEARING	1
31	8900128961	ROLLER CAGE BEARING	ROLLER CAGE BEARING	1
32	8900126701	BALL BEARING	BALL BEARING	1
33	8900126702	RING NUT	RING NUT	1
34	8900126703	COVER	COVER	1
35	8900128982	GEAR	GEAR	1
36	8900128983	GEAR	GEAR	1
37	8900126706	SHIM	SHIM	1
38	8900128962	ROLLER CAGE BEARING	ROLLER CAGE BEARING	1
39	8900126714	SHIM	2.40 mm	1
39	8900126713	SHIM	2.30 mm	1
39	8900126711	SHIM	2.10 mm	1
39	8900128965	SHIM	1.95 mm	1
39	8900128966	SHIM	2.05 mm	1
39	8900128967	SHIM	2.15 mm	1
39	8900126712	SHIM	2.20 mm	1
39	8900128969	SHIM	2.35 mm	1
39	8900128963	SHIM	1.85 mm	1
39	8900126715	SHIM	2.50 mm	1
39	8900128968	SHIM	2.25 mm	1
39	8900126710	SHIM	2.00 mm	1
39	8900128970	SHIM	2.45 mm	1
39	8900128964	SHIM	1.90 mm	1
40	8900128971	ROLLER CAGE BEARING	ROLLER CAGE BEARING	1
41	8900128972	BEARING	BEARING	1
42	8900126718	RING NUT	RING NUT	1
43	8900128979	SHIM	1.55 mm	1
43	8900126721	SHIM	1.2 mm	1
43	8900126732	SHIM	0.8 mm	1
43	8900128981	SHIM	1.75 mm	1
43	8900128980	SHIM	1.65 mm	1

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
43	8900126733	SHIM	0.9 mm	1
43	8900126729	SHIM	2.0 mm	1
43	8900126720	SHIM	1.1 mm	1
43	8900126728	SHIM	1.9 mm	1
43	8900126725	SHIM	1.6 mm	1
43	8900126727	SHIM	1.8 mm	1
43	8900126719	SHIM	1.0 mm	1
43	8900128974	SHIM	1.05 mm	1
43	8900126726	SHIM	1.7 mm	1
43	8900128973	SHIM	0.95 mm	1
43	8900128978	SHIM	1.45 mm	1
43	8900126722	SHIM	1.3 mm	1
43	8900128975	SHIM	1.15 mm	1
43	8900126724	SHIM	1.5 mm	1
43	8900128976	SHIM	1.25 mm	1
43	8900126723	SHIM	1.4 mm	1
43	8900128977	SHIM	1.35 mm	1
44	8900126740	COVER	COVER	1
45	8900126841	PLUG	PLUG	1
46	8900126742	BOLT	M10X40	6
47	8900126743	STUD	M10X100	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

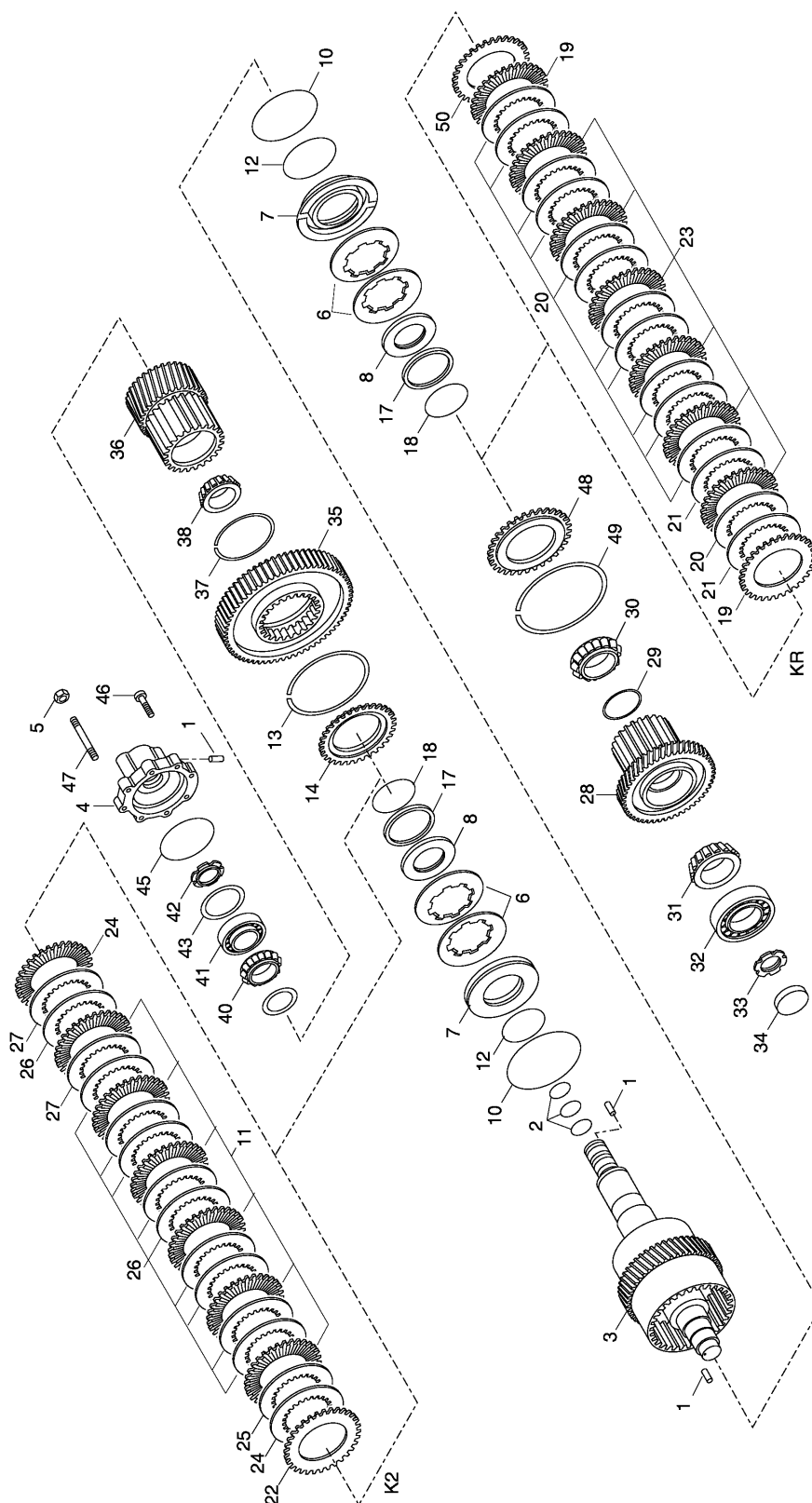
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00020576[02]) - GEAR BOX - CLUTCH ASSEMBLY K2/KR (87450707)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00020576[02]) - GEAR BOX - CLUTCH ASSEMBLY K2/KR (87450707)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900130610	PLUG	PLUG	5
2	8900126594	SHIM	SHIM	3
3	8900130480	DRUM	DRUM	1
4	8900130492	COVER	COVER	1
5	8963100256	NUT	NUT	2
6	8900128945	SPRING	SPRING	4
7	8900128941	RING	RING	2
8	8900128940	RING	RING	2
10	8900126566	GASKET	GASKET	2
11	8900126641	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	6
12	8900117707	SNAP RING	SNAP RING	2
13	8900126609	SHIM	2.80 mm	1
13	8900126610	SHIM	2.75 mm	1
13	8900126611	SHIM	2.70 mm	1
13	8900126612	SHIM	2.65 mm	1
13	8900126613	SHIM	2.60 mm	1
13	8900126619	SHIM	2.35 mm	1
13	8900126620	SHIM	3.00 mm	1
13	8900126621	SHIM	3.05 mm	1
13	8900126622	SHIM	3.10 mm	1
13	8900126606	SHIM	2.95 mm	1
13	8900126607	SHIM	2.90 mm	1
13	8900126608	SHIM	2.85 mm	1
13	8900126614	SHIM	2.55 mm	1
13	8900126615	SHIM	2.45 mm	1
13	8900126616	SHIM	2.10 mm	1
13	8900126617	SHIM	2.15 mm	1
13	8900126618	SHIM	2.25 mm	1
14	8900128942	GEAR	GEAR	2
17	8900125154	GASKET	GASKET	2
18	8900126634	SHIM	SHIM	2
19	8900130489	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	2
20	84158904	DEFLECTOR	DISC.3.5MM; Replaces 8900130482 Disc. 3.5MM	12
21	8900130487	SHIM	SHIM	2
21	8900130483	DEFLECTOR	4.0 mm	1

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
21	84158904	DEFLECTOR	DISC. 3.5MM; Replaces 8900130482 Disc. 3.5MM	1
21	8900130484	DEFLECTOR	2.5 mm	1
21	8900130485	DEFLECTOR	3.00 mm	1
22	8900128943	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	1
23	8900130488	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	6
24	8900126642	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	2
25	8900126636	DEFLECTOR	4.0 mm	1
26	8900126637	DEFLECTOR	2.5 mm	10
27	8900126637	DEFLECTOR	2.5 mm	1
27	335159A1	JACK PISTON	Replaces 8900126638 Disc	1
27	8900126635	DEFLECTOR	3.5 mm	1
27	8900126636	DEFLECTOR	4.0 mm	1
28	8900128958	SPUR	SPUR	1
29	8900128960	RING	RING	1
30	8900128959	ROLLER CAGE BEARING	ROLLER CAGE BEARING	1
31	8900128961	ROLLER CAGE BEARING	ROLLER CAGE BEARING	1
32	8900126701	BALL BEARING	BALL BEARING	1
33	8900130490	RING NUT	RING NUT	1
34	8900126703	COVER	COVER	1
35	8900128982	GEAR	GEAR	1
36	8900128983	GEAR	GEAR	1
37	8900126706	SHIM	SHIM	1
38	8900128962	ROLLER CAGE BEARING	ROLLER CAGE BEARING	1
40	8900128971	ROLLER CAGE BEARING	ROLLER CAGE BEARING	1
41	8900128972	BEARING	BEARING	1
42	8900130491	RING NUT	RING NUT	1
43	8900128979	SHIM	1.55 mm	1
43	8900126721	SHIM	1.2 mm	1
43	8900126732	SHIM	0.8 mm	1
43	8900128981	SHIM	1.75 mm	1
43	8900128980	SHIM	1.65 mm	1
43	8900126733	SHIM	0.9 mm	1
43	8900126729	SHIM	2.0 mm	1
43	8900126720	SHIM	1.1 mm	1
43	8900126728	SHIM	1.9 mm	1
43	8900126725	SHIM	1.6 mm	1
43	8900126727	SHIM	1.8 mm	1
43	8900126719	SHIM	1.0 mm	1
43	8900128974	SHIM	1.05 mm	1
43	8900126726	SHIM	1.7 mm	1
43	8900128973	SHIM	0.95 mm	1

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
43	8900128978	SHIM	1.45 mm	1
43	8900126722	SHIM	1.3 mm	1
43	8900128975	SHIM	1.15 mm	1
43	8900126724	SHIM	1.5 mm	1
43	8900128976	SHIM	1.25 mm	1
43	8900126723	SHIM	1.4 mm	1
43	8900128977	SHIM	1.35 mm	1
44	8900126740	COVER	COVER	1
45	8900126741	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	1
46	8900126742	BOLT	M10X40	6
47	8900126743	STUD	M10X100	2
48	8900126629	SHIM	SHIM	1
49	8900126623	SHIM	SHIM	1
49	8900126624	SHIM	SHIM	1
49	8900126625	SHIM	SHIM	1
49	8900126626	SHIM	SHIM	1
49	8900126627	SHIM	SHIM	1
50	8900128944	WASHER	WASHER	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

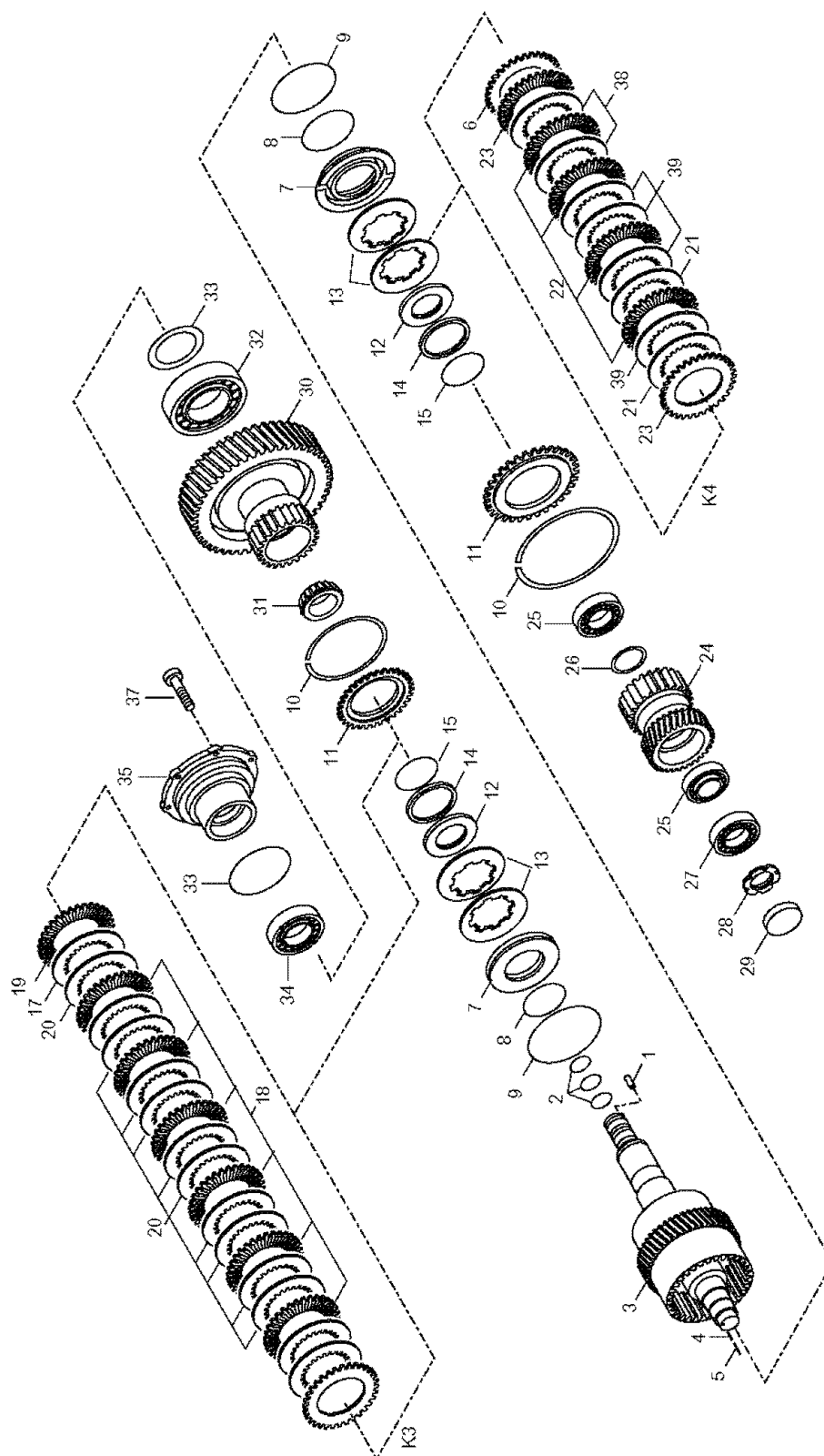
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00020577[01]) - TRANSMISSION - CLUTCH ASSEMBLY





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhoom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00020577[01]) - TRANSMISSION - CLUTCH ASSEMBLY

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900126593	INSERT	INSERT	2
2	8900126594	SHIM	SHIM	3
3	8900128984	DRUM	DRUM	1
4	8900126684	GUIDE PIN	GUIDE PIN	1
5	8900126597	GUIDE PIN	GUIDE PIN	1
6	8900128943	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	2
7	8900128941	RING	RING	2
8	8900117707	SNAP RING	SNAP RING	2
9	8900126566	GASKET	GASKET	2
10	8900126609	SHIM	2.80 mm	1
10	8900126607	SHIM	2.90 mm	1
10	8900126608	SHIM	2.85 mm	1
10	8900126611	SHIM	2.70 mm	1
10	8900126610	SHIM	2.75 mm	1
10	8900126622	SHIM	3.10 mm	1
10	8900126621	SHIM	3.05 mm	1
10	8900126620	SHIM	3.00 mm	1
10	8900126619	SHIM	2.35 mm	1
10	8900126614	SHIM	2.55 mm	1
10	8900126613	SHIM	2.60 mm	1
10	8900126606	SHIM	2.95 mm	1
10	8900126612	SHIM	2.65 mm	1
10	8900126618	SHIM	2.25 mm	1
10	8900126615	SHIM	2.45 mm	1
10	8900126616	SHIM	2.10 mm	1
10	8900126617	SHIM	2.15 mm	1
11	8900128942	GEAR	GEAR	2
12	8900128940	RING	RING	2
13	8900128945	SPRING	SPRING	4
14	8900125154	GASKET	GASKET	2
15	8900126634	SHIM	SHIM	2
17	8900126637	DEFLECTOR	2.5 mm	1
17	335159A1	JACK PISTON	JACK PISTON	1
17	8900126636	DEFLECTOR	4.0 mm	1
17	8900126635	DEFLECTOR	3.5 mm	1
18	8900126641	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	6
19	8900126642	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	2

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
20	8900126637	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	10
21	8900126635	DEFLECTOR	3.5 mm	1
21	8900126636	DEFLECTOR	4.0 mm	1
21	8900126637	DEFLECTOR	2.5 mm	1
21	335159A1	JACK PISTON	JACK PISTON	1
22	8900126641	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	4
23	8900126642	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	4
24	8900128987	GEAR	GEAR	1
25	8900128985	BEARING ASSY	BEARING ASSY	2
26	8900128986	RING	RING	1
27	8900126765	BALL BEARING	BALL BEARING	1
28	8900126662	RING NUT	RING NUT	1
29	8900126663	COVER	COVER	1
30	8900128988	GEAR	GEAR	1
31	8900126768	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING	1
32	8900126769	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING	1
33	8900126776	SHIM	1.65 mm	1
33	8900126779	SHIM	1.8 mm	1
33	8900126770	SHIM	0.2 mm	1
33	8900126777	SHIM	1.7 mm	1
33	8900126775	SHIM	1.6 mm	1
33	8900126774	SHIM	1.55 mm	1
33	8900126773	SHIM	1.5 mm	1
33	8900126772	SHIM	0.5 mm	1
33	8900126771	SHIM	0.1 mm	1
33	8900126778	SHIM	1.75 mm	1
34	8900126780	BALL BEARING	BALL BEARING	1
35	8900126781	BOX	BOX	1
36	8900126782	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	1
37	8963100091	BOLT	M10X30	8
38	8900126636	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	2
39	8900126637	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	4



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

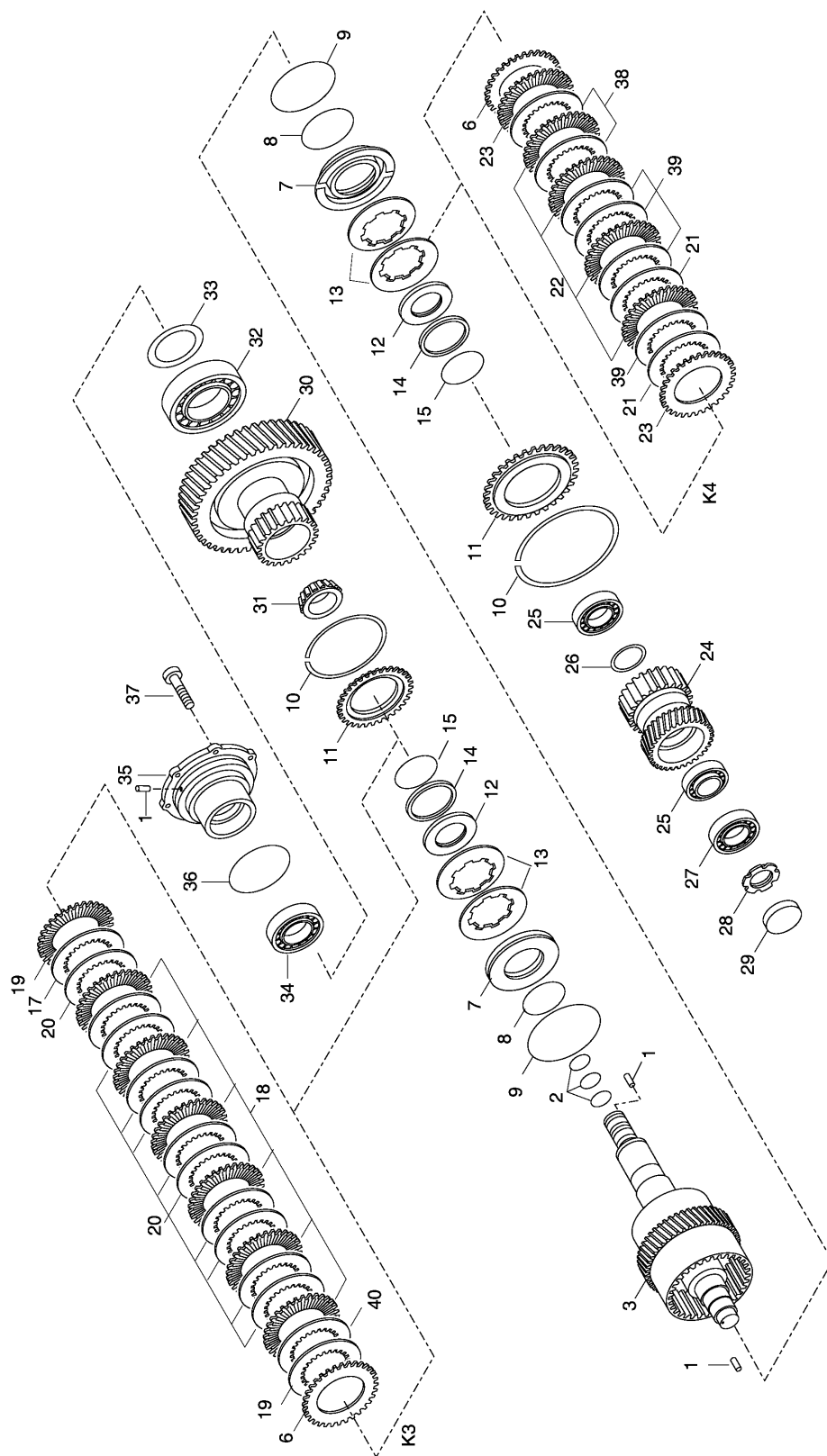
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00020577[02]) - GEAR BOX - CLUTCH ASSEMBLY K3/K4 (87450708)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhoom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00020577[02]) - GEAR BOX - CLUTCH ASSEMBLY K3/K4 (87450708)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900130610	PLUG	PLUG	5
2	8900126594	SHIM	SHIM	3
3	87453918	CARRIER	Disc	1
6	8900128943	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	2
7	8900128941	RING	RING	2
8	8900117707	SNAP RING	SNAP RING	2
9	8900126566	GASKET	GASKET	2
10	8900126609	SHIM	2.80 mm	1
10	8900126607	SHIM	2.90 mm	1
10	8900126608	SHIM	2.85 mm	1
10	8900126611	SHIM	2.70 mm	1
10	8900126610	SHIM	2.75 mm	1
10	8900126622	SHIM	3.10 mm	1
10	8900126621	SHIM	3.05 mm	1
10	8900126620	SHIM	3.00 mm	1
10	8900126619	SHIM	2.35 mm	1
10	8900126614	SHIM	2.55 mm	1
10	8900126613	SHIM	2.60 mm	1
10	8900126606	SHIM	2.95 mm	1
10	8900126612	SHIM	2.65 mm	1
10	8900126618	SHIM	2.25 mm	1
10	8900126615	SHIM	2.45 mm	1
10	8900126616	SHIM	2.10 mm	1
10	8900126617	SHIM	2.15 mm	1
11	8900128942	GEAR	GEAR	2
12	8900128940	RING	RING	2
13	8900128945	SPRING	SPRING	4
14	8900125154	GASKET	GASKET	2
15	8900126634	SHIM	SHIM	2
17	8900126637	DEFLECTOR	2.5 mm	1
17	335159A1	JACK PISTON	Replaces 8900126638 Disc	1
17	8900126636	DEFLECTOR	4.0 mm	1
17	8900126635	DEFLECTOR	3.5 mm	1
18	8900126641	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	6
19	8900126642	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	2
20	8900126637	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	10
21	8900126635	DEFLECTOR	3.5 mm	1

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
21	8900126636	DEFLECTOR	4.0 mm	1
21	8900126637	DEFLECTOR	2.5 mm	1
21	335159A1	JACK PISTON	Replaces 8900126638 Disc	1
22	8900126641	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	4
23	8900126642	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	4
24	8900128987	GEAR	GEAR	1
25	8900128985	BEARING ASSY	BEARING ASSY	2
26	8900128986	RING	RING	1
27	8900126765	BALL BEARING	BALL BEARING	1
28	8900130467	RING NUT	RING NUT	1
29	8900126663	COVER	COVER	1
30	8900128988	GEAR	GEAR	1
31	8900126768	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING	1
32	8900126769	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING	1
33	8900126776	SHIM	1.65 mm	1
33	8900126779	SHIM	1.8 mm	1
33	8900126770	SHIM	0.2 mm	1
33	8900126777	SHIM	1.7 mm	1
33	8900126775	SHIM	1.6 mm	1
33	8900126774	SHIM	1.55 mm	1
33	8900126773	SHIM	1.5 mm	1
33	8900126772	SHIM	0.5 mm	1
33	8900126771	SHIM	0.1 mm	1
33	8900126778	SHIM	1.75 mm	1
34	8900126780	BALL BEARING	BALL BEARING	1
35	8900130493	BOX	BOX	1
36	8900126782	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	1
37	8963100091	BOLT	M10X30	8
38	8900126636	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	2
39	8900126637	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	4
40	8900126636	DEFLECTOR	4.0 mm	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

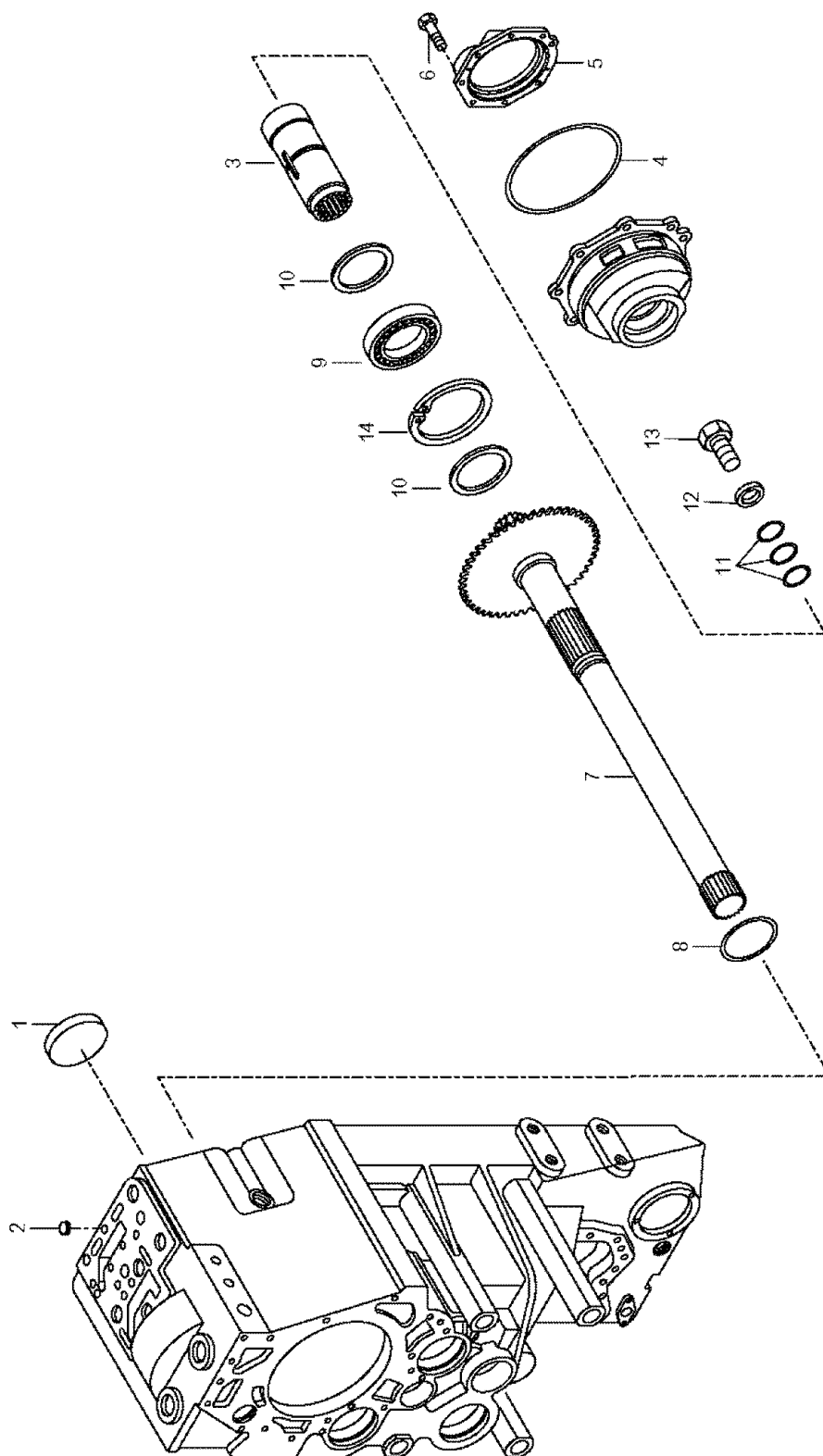
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00020580[01]) - TRANSMISSION - POWER TAKE-OFF





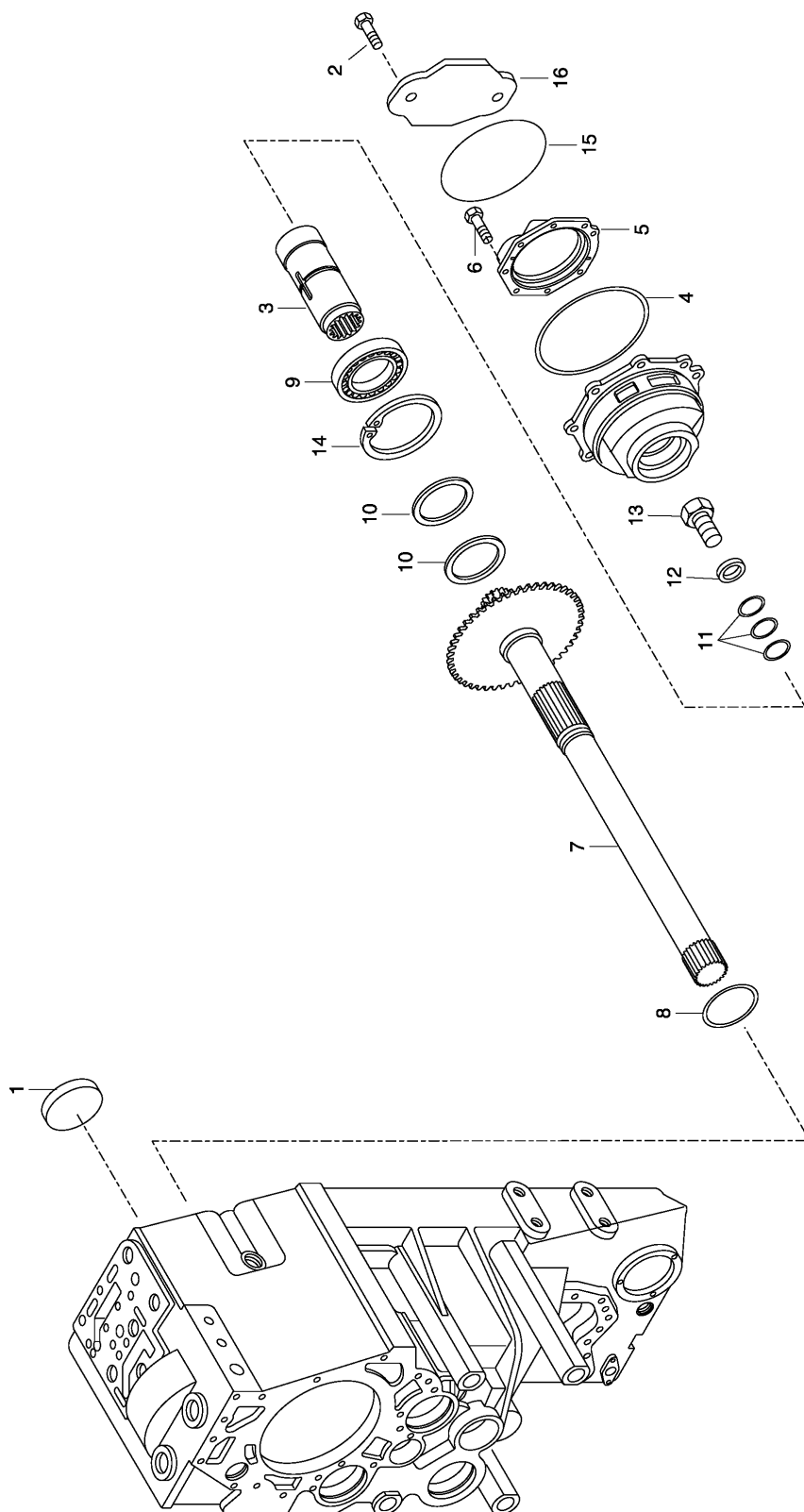
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00020580[01]) - TRANSMISSION - POWER TAKE-OFF

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900129003	COVER	COVER	1
2	8900129004	PLUG	PLUG	1
3	8900126921	GUIDE	GUIDE	1
4	8900126924	SEALING RING	D. 158 x 2	1
5	8900126925	FLANGE	FLANGE	1
6	8900126926	BOLT	M8 x 45	8
7	8900126868	SHAFT	SHAFT	1
8	8900126869	SHIM	D. 42 x 2	1
9	8900129000	BEARING	BEARING	1
10	8900129002	WASHER	D. 2.0	2
11	8900126922	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	3
12	8900126923	SPRING WASHER	SPRING WASHER	1
13	8900125276	SCREW,M10 x 25mm	M10 x 25	1
14	8900118156	SNAP RING	D. 80 x 2.5	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00020580[02]) - TRANSMISSION - POWER TAKE-OFF





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00020580[02]) - TRANSMISSION - POWER TAKE-OFF

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900129003	COVER	COVER	1
2	8900130611	BOLT	BOLT	2
3	8900126921	GUIDE	GUIDE	1
4	8900126924	SEALING RING	D. 158 x 2	1
5	8900126925	FLANGE	FLANGE	1
6	8900126926	BOLT	M8 x 45	8
7	8900126868	SHAFT	SHAFT	1
8	8900126869	SHIM	D. 42 x 2	1
9	8900129000	BEARING	BEARING	1
10	8900129002	WASHER	D. 2.0	2
11	8900126922	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	3
12	8900126923	SPRING WASHER	SPRING WASHER	1
13	8900125276	SCREW,M10 x 25mm	M10 x 25	1
14	8900118156	SNAP RING	D. 80 x 2.5	1
15	8900130612	COVER	COVER	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

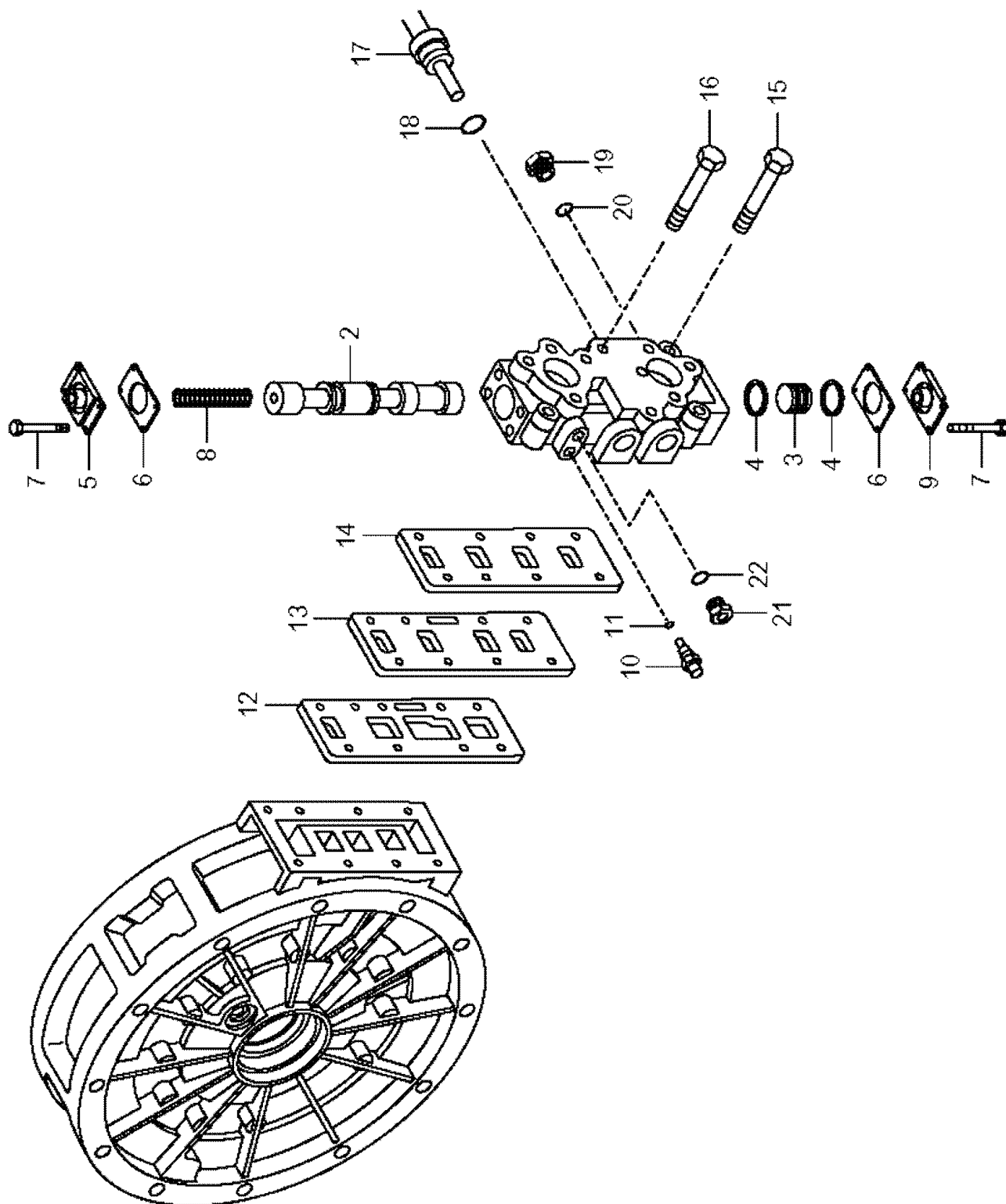
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00020582[01]) - TRANSMISSION - PRESSION
REGULATOR - RETARDER OPTION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00020582[01]) - TRANSMISSION - PRESSION
 REGULATOR - RETARDER OPTION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900126969	HOUSING	HOUSING	1
2	8900126970	PLUNGER	PLUNGER	1
3	8900126971	PLUNGER	PLUNGER	1
4	8900126972	SEALING RING	SEALRING M32 x 24 x 5.5	2
5	8900126973	COVER	COVER	1
6	8900126974	GASKET	GASKET	2
7	8900126975	BOLT	M6 x 18	8
8	8900126976	SPRING	SPRING	1
9	8900126977	COVER	COVER	1
10	8900126978	SENSOR	SENSOR	1
11	8900127000	SEALING RING	M9 5 x 2	1
12	8900126979	GASKET	GASKET	1
13	8900126980	PLATE	PLATE	1
14	8900126981	GASKET	GASKET	1
15	8900129014	SCREW,Hex, M8 x 75mm	M8 x 75	5
16	8900129015	CAPSCREW,M8 x 95mm	M8 x 95	4
17	8900108375	SENDER UNIT	SENDER UNIT	1
17	8900123435	SENSOR	OR	1
18	8963100344	GASKET	M11 x 2	1
19	8900126985	PLUG	M26 x 1.5	1
20	8963100345	SEALING RING	M23 x 2	1
21	8963100592	PLUG	M14 x 1.5	1
22	8963100344	GASKET	M11 x 2	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

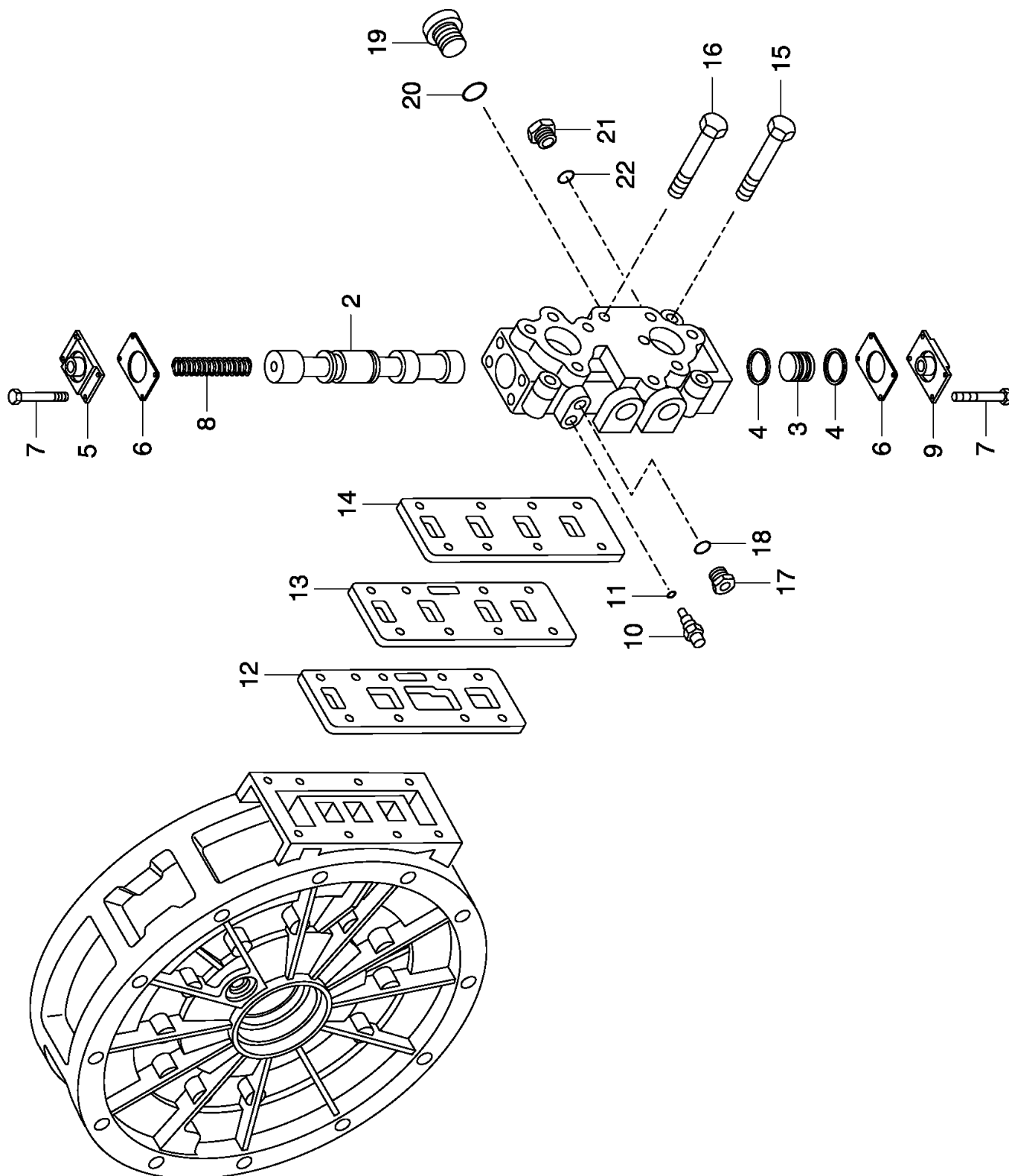
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00020582[02]) - TRANSMISSION - PRESSION
REGULATOR - RETARDER OPTION





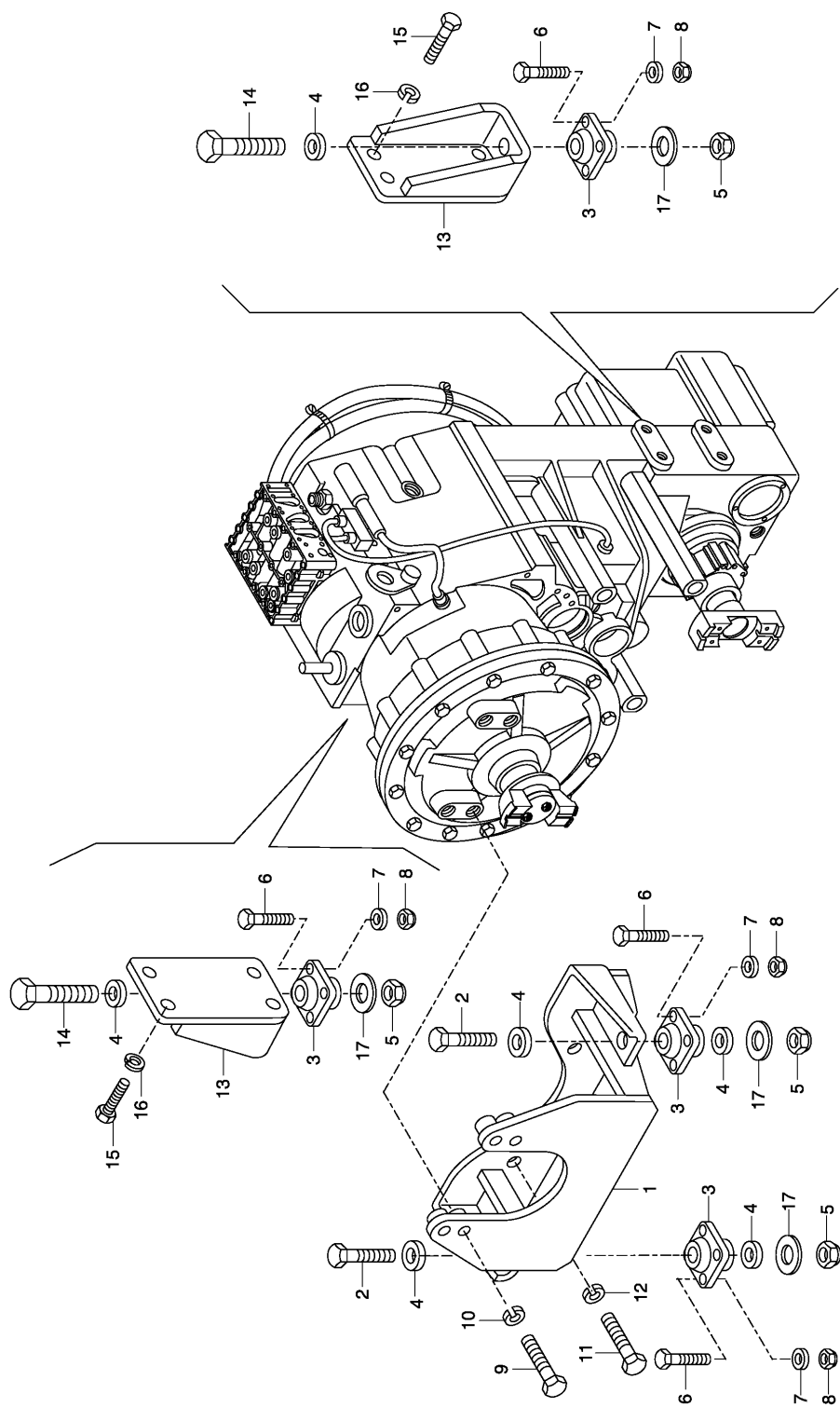
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00020582[02]) - TRANSMISSION - PRESSION
REGULATOR - RETARDER OPTION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900126969	HOUSING	HOUSING	1
2	8900126970	PLUNGER	PLUNGER	1
3	8900126971	PLUNGER	PLUNGER	1
4	8900126972	SEALING RING	SEALRING M32 x 24 x 5.5	2
5	8900126973	COVER	COVER	1
6	8900126974	GASKET	GASKET	2
7	8900126975	BOLT	M6 x 18	8
8	8900126976	SPRING	SPRING	1
9	8900126977	COVER	COVER	1
10	8900126978	SENSOR	SENSOR	1
11	8900127000	SEALING RING	M9 5 x 2	1
12	8900126979	GASKET	GASKET	1
13	8900130601	GASKET	GASKET	1
14	8900126981	GASKET	GASKET	1
15	8900130602	BOLT,M8 x 75mm	M8 x 75	5
16	8900130603	SCREW,M8 x 95mm	M8 x 95	4
17	8900123435	SENSOR	OR	1
18	8963100344	GASKET	M11 x 2	1
19	8900126985	PLUG	M26 x 1.5	1
20	8963100345	SEALING RING	M23 x 2	1
21	8963100592	PLUG	M14 x 1.5	1
22	8963100344	GASKET	M11 x 2	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00030570[01]) - TRANSMISSION - MOUNTING (87449916)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00030570[01]) - TRANSMISSION - MOUNTING (87449916)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8998196561	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
2	8916635835	BOLT	Replaces 8916635834 Bolt M16 x 140	2
3	89500400384	RUBBER PAD	RUBBER PAD	4
4	8900005515	WASHER	WASHER	6
5	8900035415	NUT	M16 x 2	4
6	8900141323	BOLT	M10 x 1.5 x 40	16
7	8900113173	WASHER	WASHER	16
8	8900025351	NUT	M10	16
9	8916635234	BOLT	M16 x 80	4
10	8900156986	WASHER	WASHER	4
11	8998196558	BOLT	M30 x 70	2
12	8900055156	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
13	8900193459	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	2
14	8900183763	BOLT	M16 x 2 x 120	2
15	8900125740	BOLT	M20 x 40	8
16	8900140552	COLLAR	COLLAR	8
17	89500405185	WASHER	WASHER	4



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

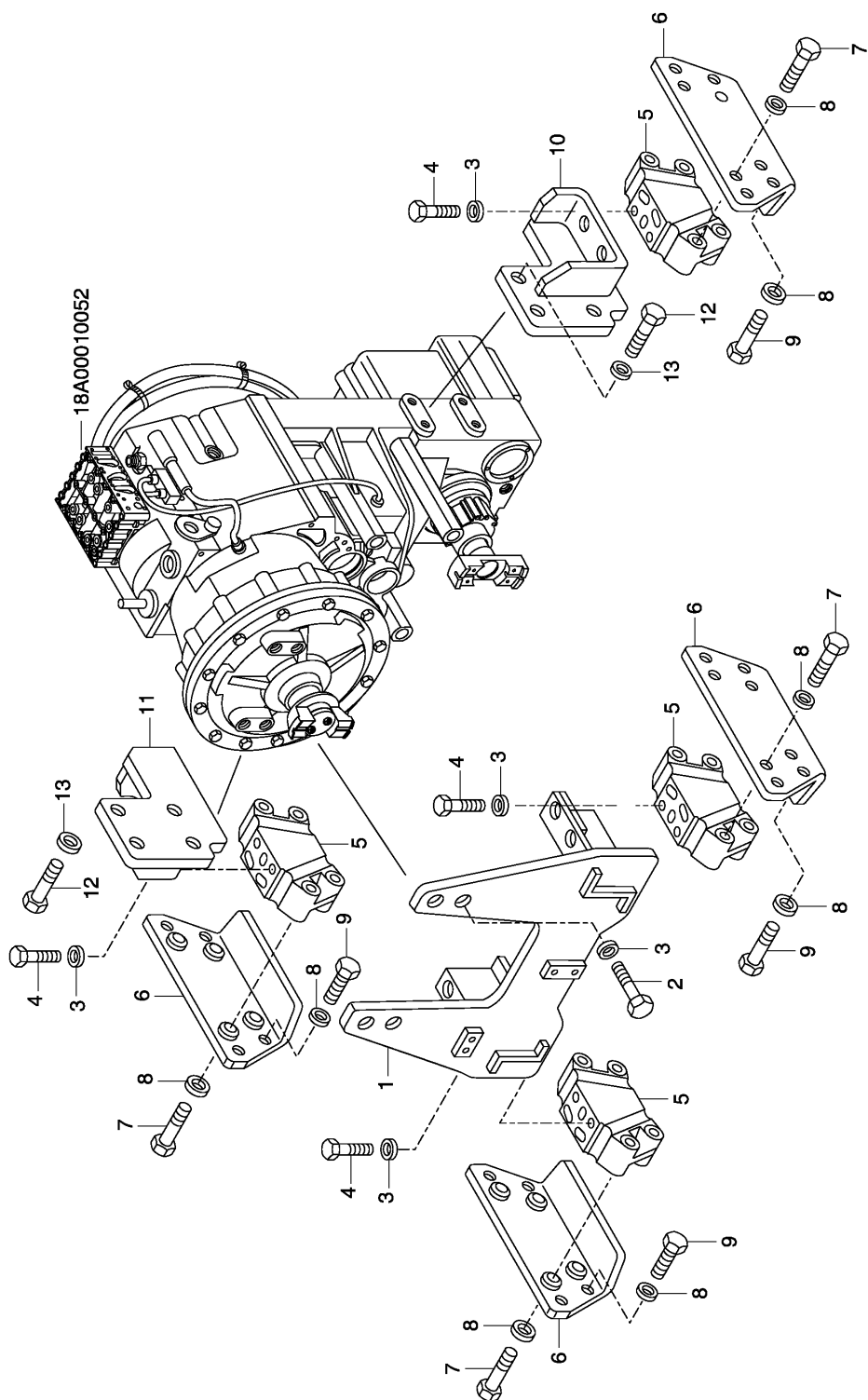
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00030570[02]) - TRANSMISSION - MOUNTING





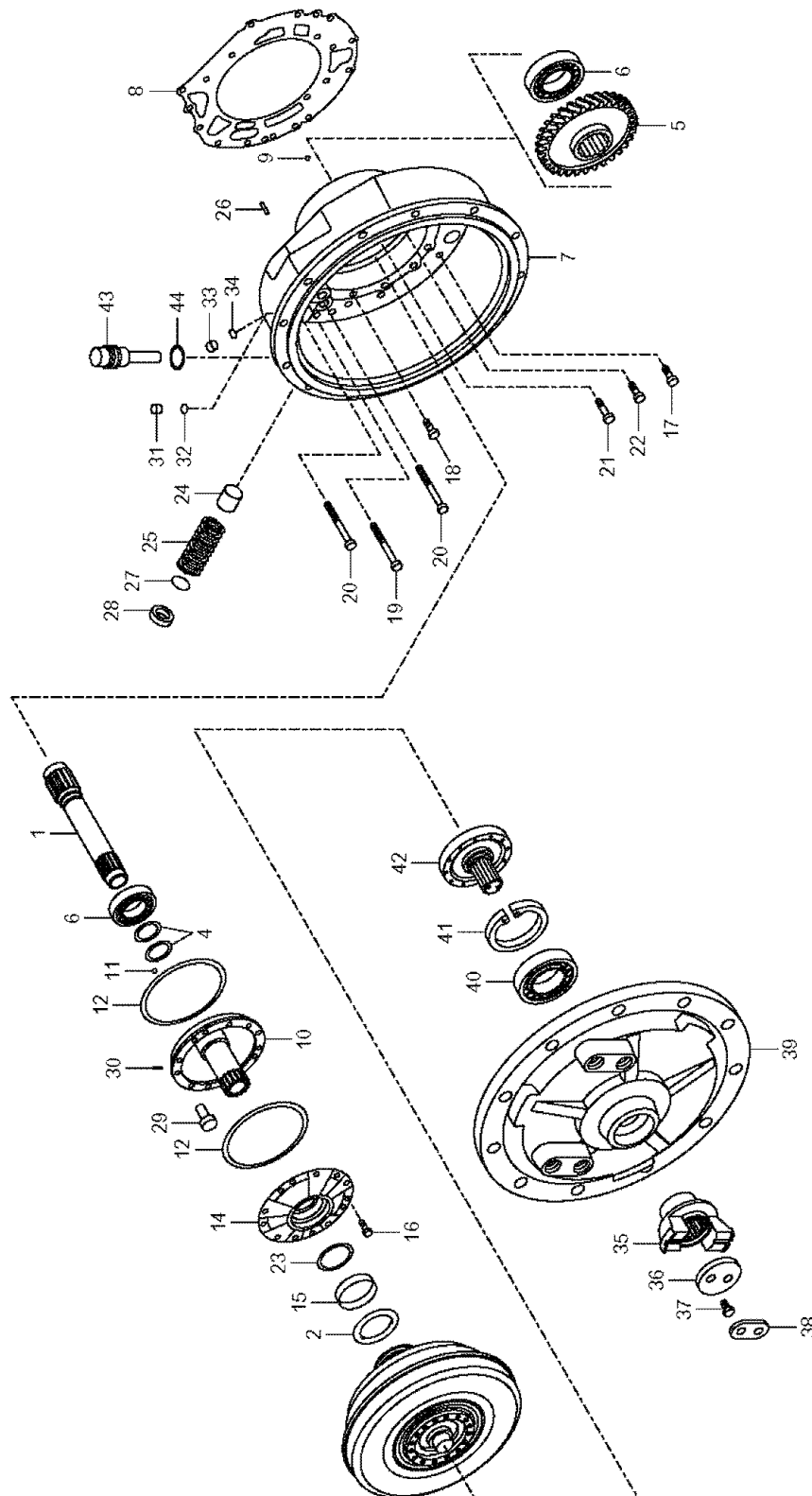
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00030570[02]) - TRANSMISSION - MOUNTING

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500409582	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
2	8916635834	BOLT	M16 x 40	4
3	8900110597	WASHER	16 x 4.2 x 32	12
4	8900103209	BOLT	M16 x 1.5 x 45	8
5	8900167070	SILENTBLOC	SILENTBLOC	4
6	89500402990	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	4
7	8900104172	BOLT	M14 x 80	16
8	8900141457	COLLAR	14 x 3.8 x 30	32
9	8900135847	BOLT	M14 x 30	16
10	89500409539	BRACKET	Rear LH	1
11	89500409540	BRACKET	Rear RH	1
12	8900116041	BOLT	M20 x 50	8
13	8900140505	COLLAR	14 x 3.8 x 27	8

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00040571[01]) - TRANSMISSION - ENGINE CONNECTION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

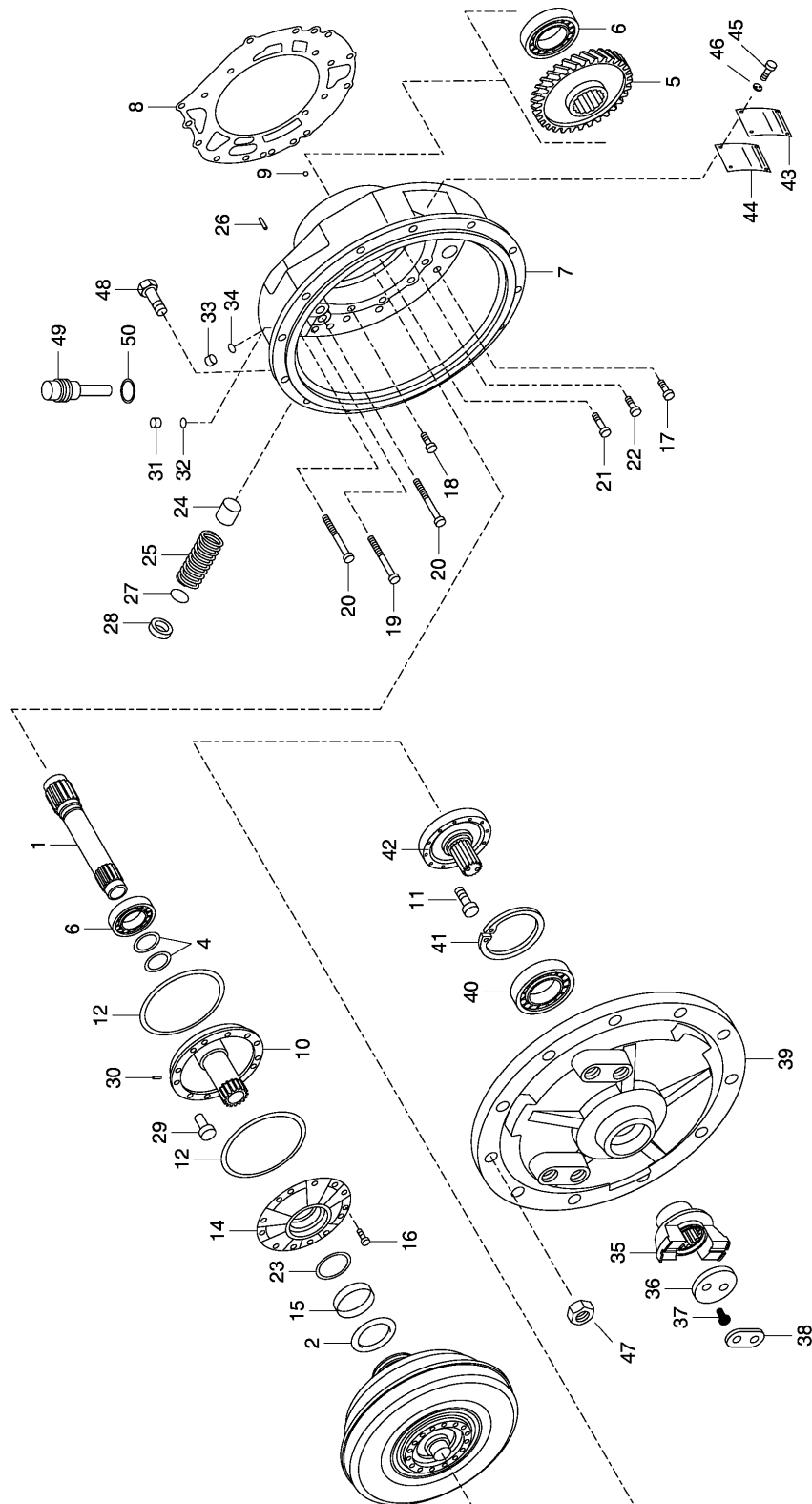
Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00040571[01]) - TRANSMISSION - ENGINE CONNECTION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900126529	SHAFT	SHAFT	1
2	8900129228	RING	RING	1
4	8900126532	SHIM	SHIM	2
5	8900126533	RING GEAR	RING GEAR	1
6	8900126534	BEARING ASSY	BEARING ASSY	2
7	8900129227	BOX	BOX	1
8	8900126536	GASKET	GASKET	1
9	8900128919	PLUG	M8X6	3
10	8900126538	FLANGE	FLANGE	1
11	8900126539	PLUG	PLUG	1
12	8900126540	GASKET	GASKET	2
14	8900128920	COVER	COVER	1
15	8900126543	BUSHING	BUSHING	1
16	8900126824	BOLT	M10X35	12
17	8900126545	BOLT	M10X35	10
18	8900126546	BOLT	M12X35	1
19	8900126547	BOLT	M12X60	1
20	8900126548	BOLT	M12X70	2
21	8900126549	BOLT	M12X100	1
22	8900126550	BOLT	M12X55	4
23	8900126551	SHIM	M8X30	1
24	8900126552	PLUNGER	PLUNGER	1
25	8900126553	SPRING	SPRING	1
26	8963100257	ROLL PIN	ROLL PIN	1
27	8900126554	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	1
28	8900126555	COVER	COVER	1
29	8900126556	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
30	8900120915	GUIDE PIN	GUIDE PIN	1
31	8900126588	PLUG	PLUG	1
32	8900126589	GASKET	GASKET	1
33	8900125309	PLUG	PLUG	1
34	8963100610	GASKET	GASKET	1
35	8900125236	FLANGE	FLANGE	1
36	8963100509	WASHER	WASHER	1
37	8900126824	BOLT	M10 x 35	1
38	8963100507	LOCKING RING	LOCKING RING	1
39	8900129229	COVER	COVER	1

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
40	8900129230	BEARING ASSY	BEARING ASSY	1
41	8900129231	RING	RING	1
42	8900129232	FLANGE	FLANGE	1
43	8900108375	SENDER UNIT	SENDER UNIT	1
44	8963100344	GASKET	GASKET	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00040571[02]) - TRANSMISSION - ENGINE CONNECTION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A00040571[02]) - TRANSMISSION - ENGINE CONNECTION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900126529	SHAFT	SHAFT	1
2	8900129228	RING	RING	1
4	8900126532	SHIM	SHIM	2
5	8900126533	RING GEAR	RING GEAR	1
6	8900126534	BEARING ASSY	BEARING ASSY	2
7	8900129227	BOX	BOX	1
8	8900126536	GASKET	GASKET	1
9	8900128919	PLUG	M8X6	3
10	8900126538	FLANGE	FLANGE	1
11	8900130456	BOLT	BOLT	16
12	8900130459	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	2
14	8900128920	COVER	COVER	1
15	8900126543	BUSHING	BUSHING	1
16	8900120391	BOLT	M10X35	12
17	8900126545	BOLT	M10X35	10
18	8900126546	BOLT	M12X35	1
19	8900126547	BOLT	M12X60	1
20	8900126548	BOLT	M12X70	2
21	8900126549	BOLT	M12X100	1
22	8900126550	BOLT	M12X55	4
23	8900126551	SHIM	M8X30	1
24	8900126552	PLUNGER	PLUNGER	1
25	8900126553	SPRING	SPRING	1
26	8963100257	ROLL PIN	ROLL PIN	1
27	8900126554	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	1
28	8900126555	COVER	COVER	1
29	8900126556	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
30	8900120915	GUIDE PIN	GUIDE PIN	1
31	8900126588	PLUG	PLUG	1
32	8900126589	GASKET	GASKET	1
33	8900125309	PLUG	PLUG	1
34	8963100610	GASKET	GASKET	1
35	8900125236	FLANGE	FLANGE	1
36	8963100509	WASHER	WASHER	1
37	8900126824	BOLT	M10 x 35	1
38	8963100507	LOCKING RING	LOCKING RING	1
39	8900129229	COVER	COVER	1

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
40	8900129230	BEARING ASSY	BEARING ASSY	1
41	8900129231	RING	RING	1
42	8900129232	FLANGE	FLANGE	1
43	8900130606	COVER	COVER	1
44	8963130607			1
45	8900126975	BOLT	M6 x 18	4
46	8900130608	WASHER	6,4	4
47	8963100256	NUT	M10	12
48	8900129233	BOLT	M10 x 50	12
49	8900123435	SENSOR	SENSOR	1
50	8963100344	GASKET	GASKET	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

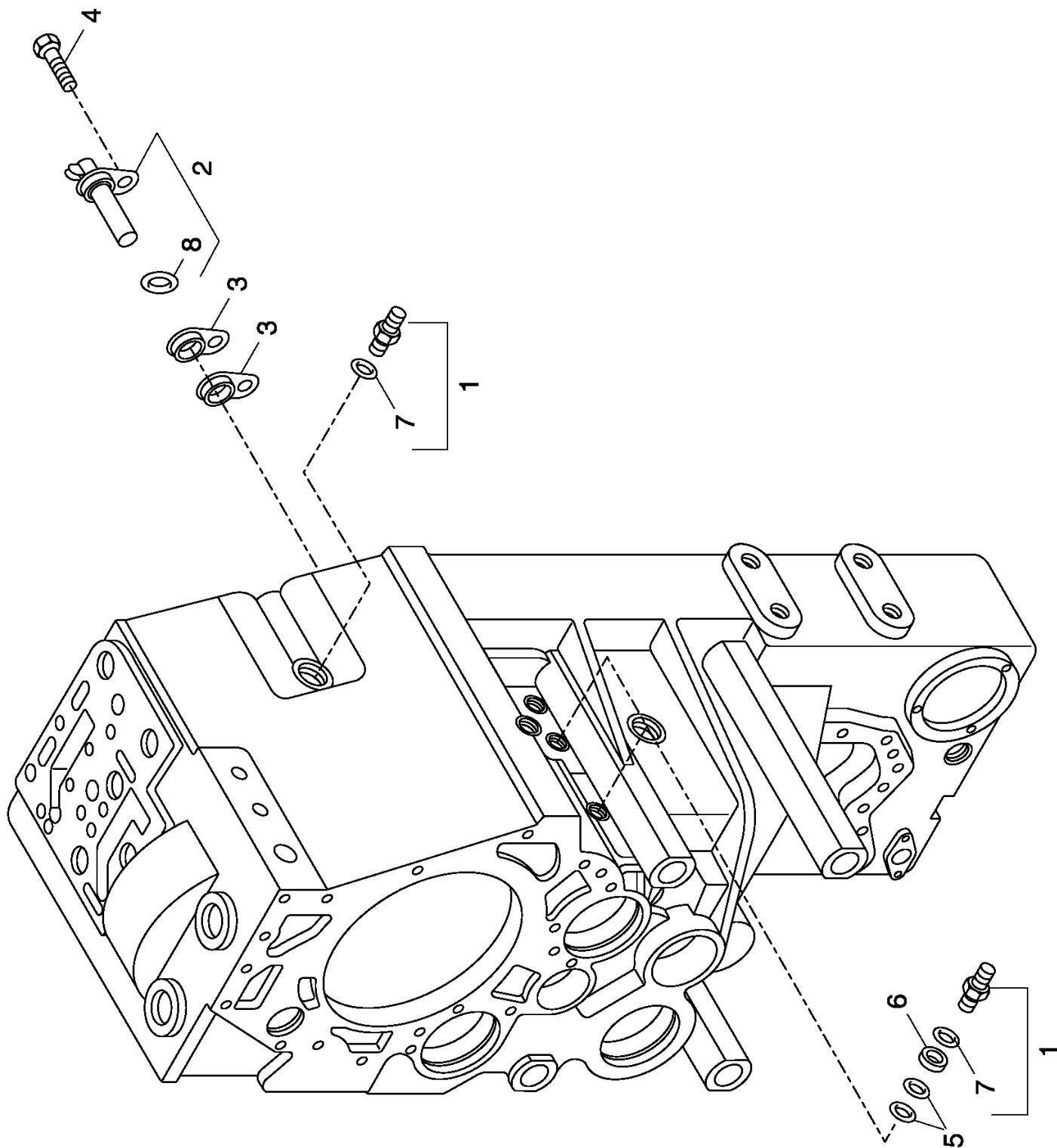
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A01010584[01]) - TRANSMISSION - INDICATORS/TRANSMITTERS





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A01010584[01]) - TRANSMISSION - INDICATORS/TRANSMITTERS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900125375	SENDER UNIT	SENDER UNIT	1
		Include : 7	Include : 7	1
2	8900128401	SENSOR	SENSOR	1
		Include : 8	Include : 8	1
3	8900126965	COVER PLATE	COVER PLATE	2
4	8900126966	SCREW,M8 x 16mm	M8 x 16	1
5	8900126967	SHIM	2.0 mm	2
6	8900129018	RING	0.5 mm	2
7	8963100678	GASKET	M15 x 2	1
8	8900129017	GASKET	M15.54 x 2.62	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

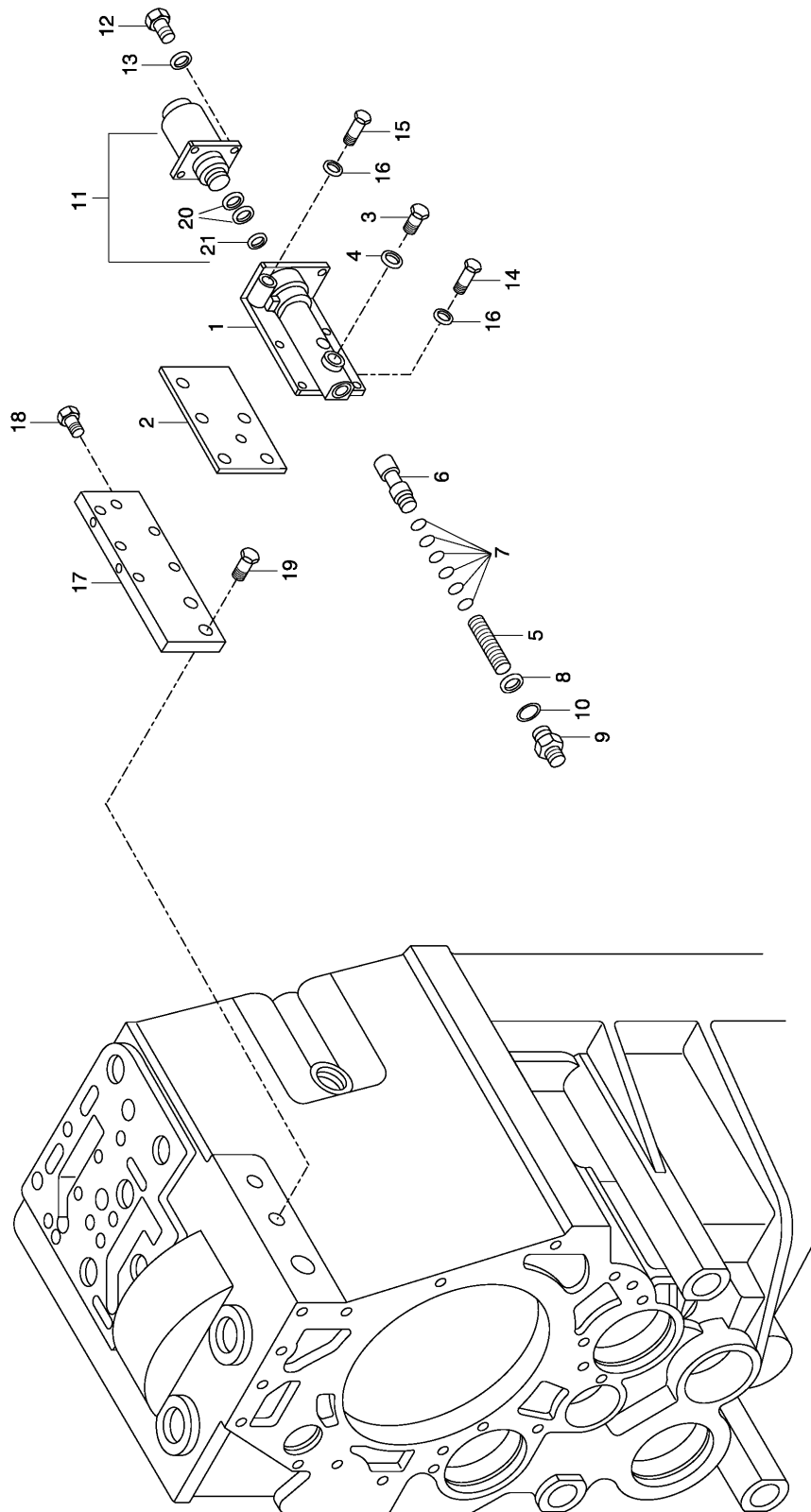
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A01010585[01]) - TRANSMISSION - PIPING





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A01010585[01]) - TRANSMISSION - PIPING

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8963100710	BOX	BOX	1
2	8900126987	GASKET	GASKET	1
3	8963100609	PLUG	PLUG	1
4	8963100610	GASKET	GASKET	1
5	8963100698	SPRING	SPRING	1
6	8963100697	SPOOL	SPOOL	1
7	8963100691	SHIM	SHIM	6
8	8900126988	LOCKING RING	3 mm	1
8	8900125345	LOCKING RING	1.0 mm	1
9	8963100701	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
10	8963100700	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	1
11	8900120941	SOLENOID	SOLENOID	1
		Include : 20, 21	Include : 20, 21	1
12	8963100626	SCREW,M5 x 12mm	M5X12	2
13	8963100708	SPRING WASHER	SPRING WASHER	2
14	8963100711	BOLT,M6 x 20mm	M6X20	4
15	8900125346	SCREW,M6 x 40mm	M6X40	1
16	8963100665	WASHER	WASHER	5
17	8900126989	COVER	COVER	1
18	8900125348	PLUG	M8X8	1
19	8900126990	BOLT	M8X30	2
20	8900108498	SEALING RING	21 x 1.5	2
21	8900108499	SEALING RING	13 x 1.5	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

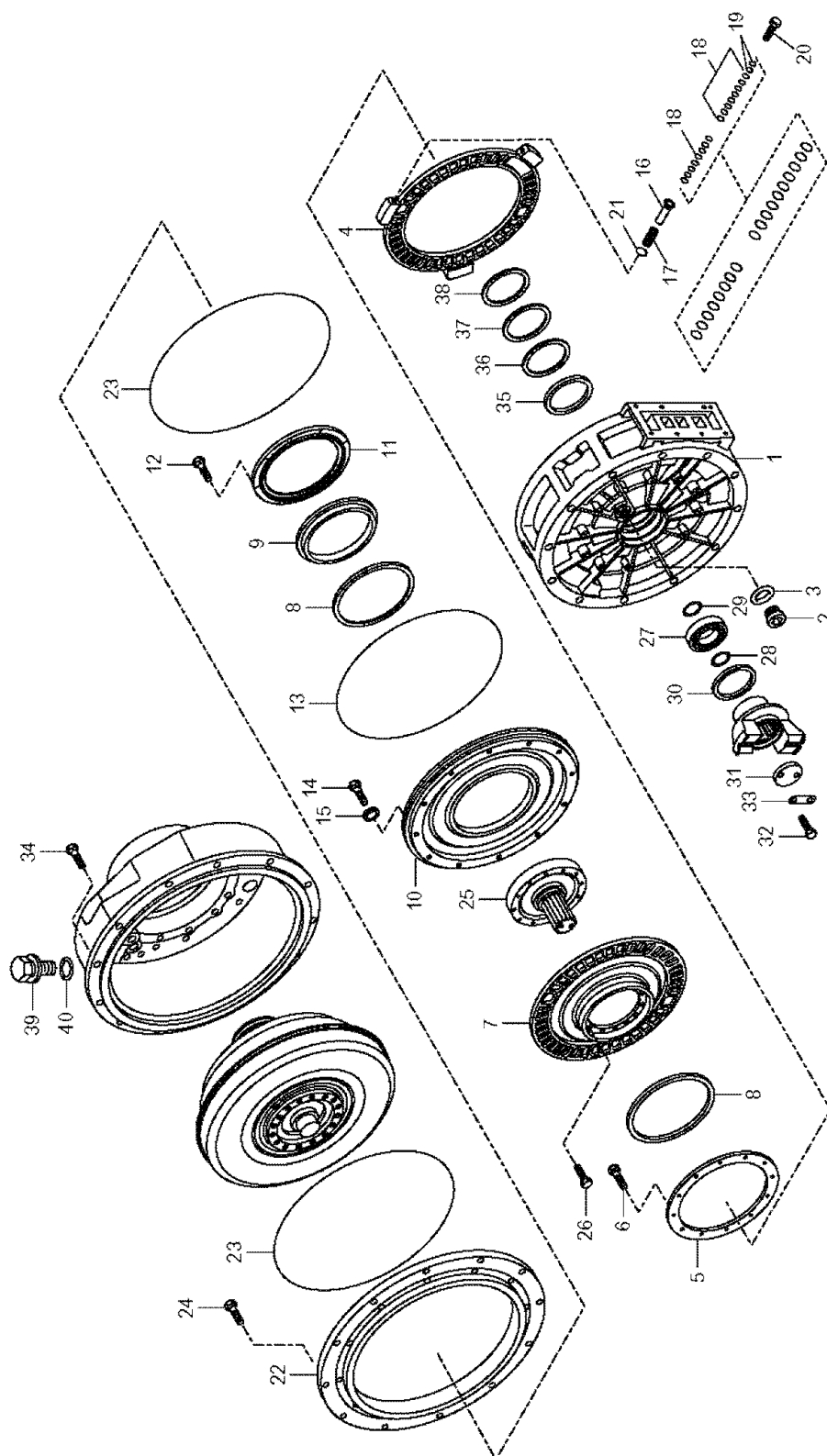
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A01020586[01]) - TRANSMISSION - RETARDER
OPTION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A01020586[01]) - TRANSMISSION - RETARDER OPTION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900128909	STATOR	STATOR	1
2	8963100340	PLUG	PLUG	1
3	8900127016	SEALING RING	SEALRING	1
4	8900127017	SHIM	SHIM	1
5	8900127018	SHIM	SHIM	1
6	8963100583	BOLT	M8X20	12
7	8900127019	COVER	COVER	1
8	8900127020	SHIM	SHIM	2
9	8900127021	SHIM	SHIM	1
10	8900127022	COVER	COVER	1
11	8900127023	SHIM	SHIM	1
12	8900128910	SCREW,M5 x 16mm	M5X20	6
13	8900127025	SEALING RING	SEALRING	1
14	8900127026	BOLT	M8X35	20
15	8963100278	WASHER	WASHER	20
16	8900120519	DAMPER	DAMPER	3
17	8900127028	SPRING	SPRING	3
18	8900127029	WASHER	WASHER	144
19	8900127029	WASHER	WASHER	6
20	8900127030	GUIDE	GUIDE	3
21	8900120517	PLATE	PLATE	3
22	8900128911	RING	RING	1
23	8900127033	SEALING RING	SEALRING	2
24	8900127034	SCREW	M10X30	12
25	8900127035	SHAFT	SHAFT	1
26	8900128912	SCREW,Hex, M10 x 45mm	M10X45	16
27	8963100520	BEARING	BEARING	1
28	8900127037	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
29	8900127038	SHIM	0.5 mm	1
29	8900127039	SHIM	0.3 mm	1
29	8900127045	SHIM	0.9 mm	1
29	8900127046	SHIM	1.0 mm	1
29	8900127040	SHIM	0.2 mm	1
29	8900127041	SHIM	2.0 mm	1
29	8900127042	SHIM	1.5 mm	1
29	8900127043	SHIM	0.7 mm	1
29	8900127044	SHIM	0.8 mm	1

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
30	8900127047	OIL SEAL	OIL SEAL	1
31	8963100509	WASHER	WASHER	1
32	8900126824	BOLT	M10X35	2
33	8963100507	LOCKING RING	LOCKING RING	1
34	8900127049	BOLT	M12X35	12
35	8900127050	SHIM	SHIM	1
36	8900127051	SHIM	SHIM	1
37	8900127052	SHIM	SHIM	1
38	8900127053	SHIM	2.5 mm	1
38	8900127054	SHIM	2.4 mm	1
38	8900127055	SHIM	2.3 mm	1
38	8900127056	SHIM	2.2 mm	1
38	8900127057	SHIM	2.15 mm	1
38	8900127058	SHIM	2.05 mm	1
39	8900126558	PLUG	M14 x 1.5	1
40	8963100344	GASKET	11 x 2	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

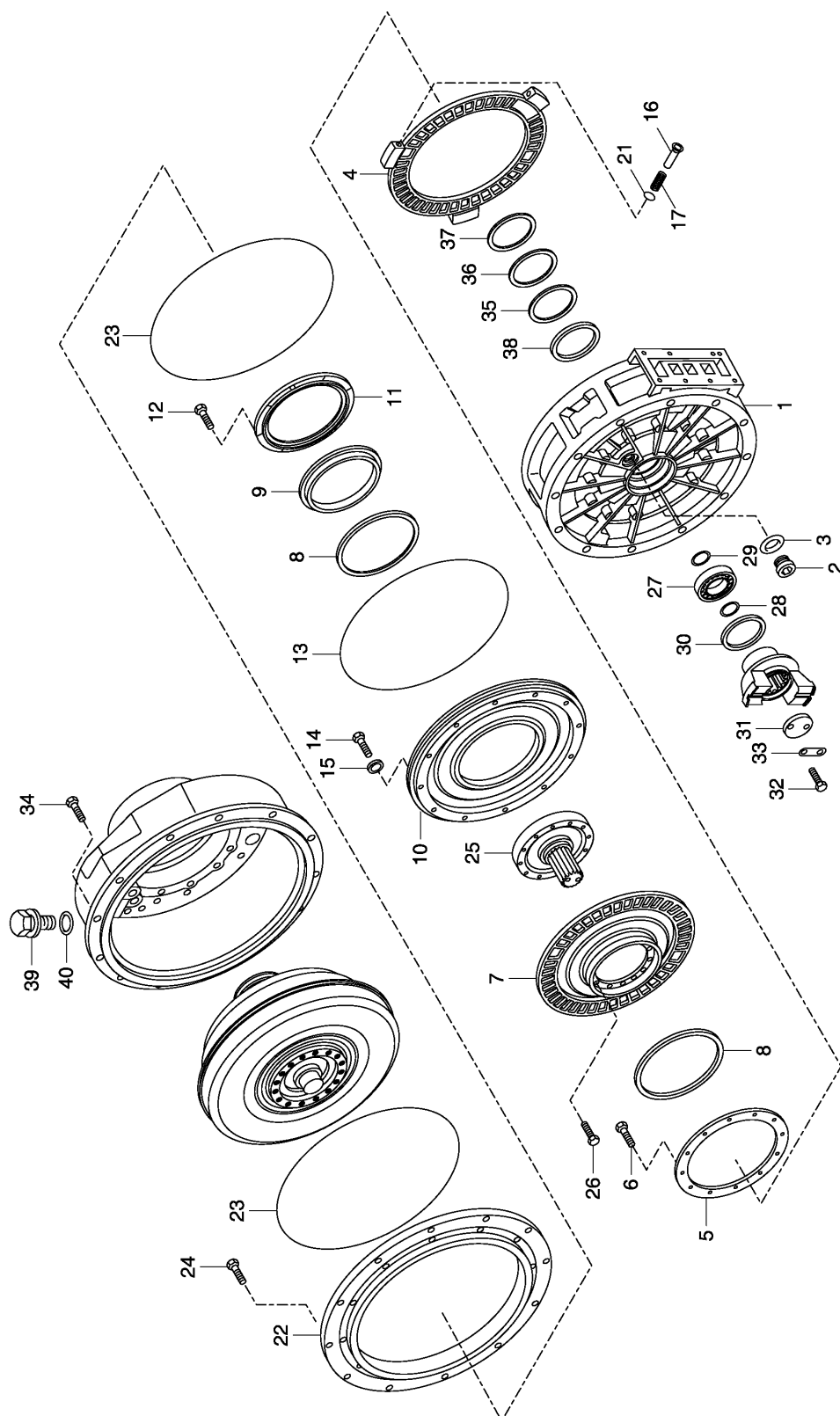
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A01020586[02]) - TRANSMISSION - RETARDER
OPTION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

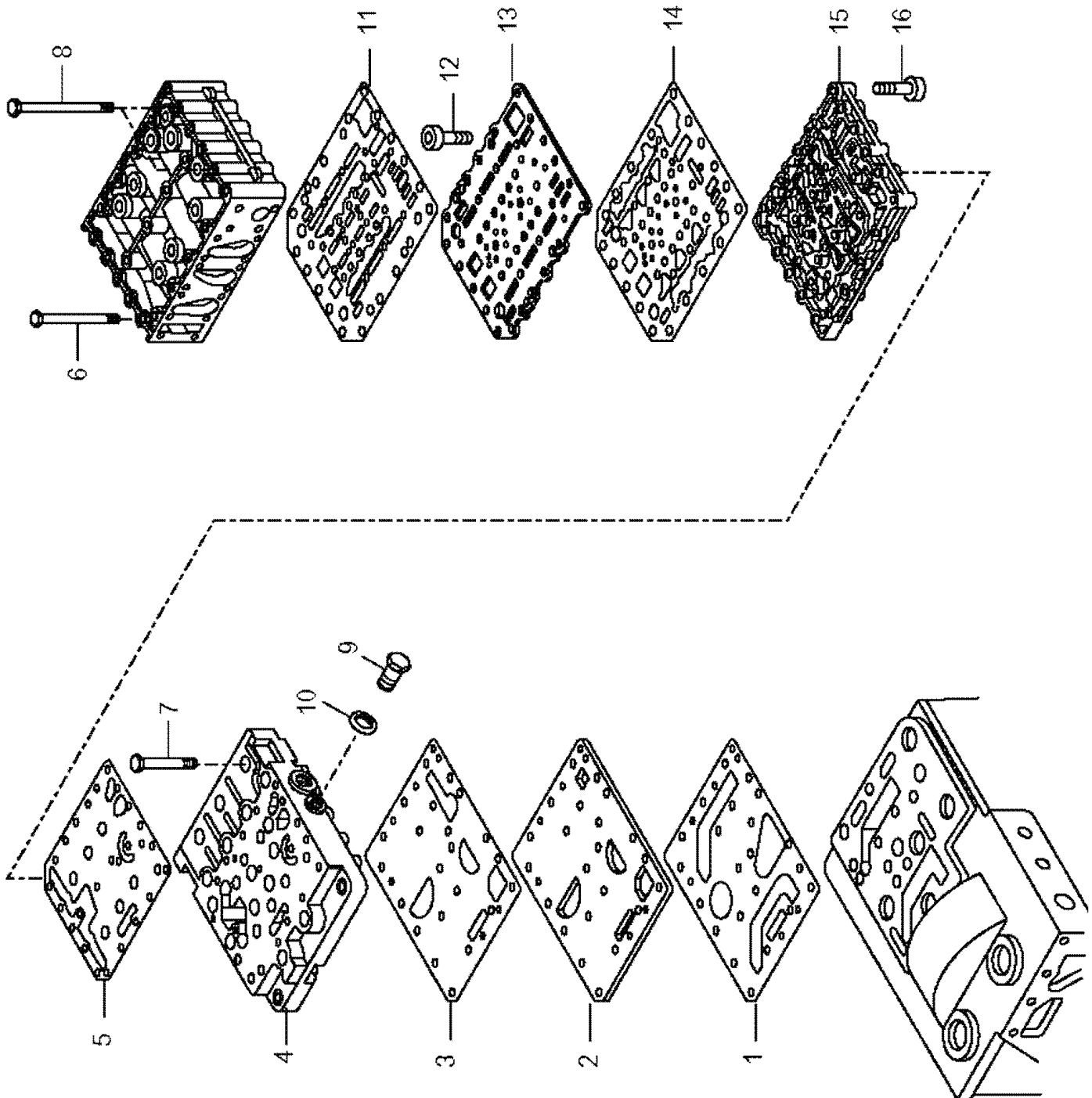
Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A01020586[02]) - TRANSMISSION - RETARDER OPTION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900128909	STATOR	STATOR	1
2	8963100340	PLUG	PLUG	1
3	8900127016	SEALING RING	SEALRING	1
4	8900129111	RING	RING	1
5	8900127018	SHIM	SHIM	1
6	8963100583	BOLT	M8X20	12
7	8900127019	COVER	COVER	1
8	8900127020	SHIM	SHIM	2
9	8900127021	SHIM	SHIM	1
10	8900127022	COVER	COVER	1
11	8900127023	SHIM	SHIM	1
12	8900128910	SCREW,M5 x 16mm	M5X20	6
13	8900127025	SEALING RING	SEALRING	1
14	8900127026	BOLT	M8X35	20
15	8963100278	WASHER	WASHER	20
16	8900120519	DAMPER	DAMPER	3
17	8900127028	SPRING	SPRING	3
21	8900120517	PLATE	PLATE	3
22	8900128911	RING	RING	1
23	8900127033	SEALING RING	SEALRING	2
24	8900126824	BOLT	M10X30	12
25	8900127035	SHAFT	SHAFT	1
26	8900130454	BOLT	M10X45	16
27	8963100520	BEARING	BEARING	1
28	8900127037	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
29	8900127038	SHIM	0.5 mm	1
29	8900127039	SHIM	0.3 mm	1
29	8900127045	SHIM	0.9 mm	1
29	8900127046	SHIM	1.0 mm	1
29	8900127040	SHIM	0.2 mm	1
29	8900127041	SHIM	2.0 mm	1
29	8900127042	SHIM	1.5 mm	1
29	8900127043	SHIM	0.7 mm	1
29	8900127044	SHIM	0.8 mm	1
30	8900127047	OIL SEAL	OIL SEAL	1
31	8963100509	WASHER	WASHER	1
32	8900126824	BOLT	M10X35	2

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
33	8963100507	LOCKING RING	LOCKING RING	1
34	8900127049	BOLT	M12X35	12
35	8900127050	SHIM	SHIM	1
36	8900127051	SHIM	SHIM	1
37	8900127052	SHIM	SHIM	1
38	8900127053	SHIM	2.5 mm	1
38	8900127054	SHIM	2.4 mm	1
38	8900127055	SHIM	2.3 mm	1
38	8900127056	SHIM	2.2 mm	1
38	8900127057	SHIM	2.15 mm	1
38	8900127058	SHIM	2.05 mm	1
39	8963100592	PLUG	M14 x 1.5	1
40	8963100344	GASKET	11 x 2	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A01030581[01]) - TRANSMISSION - GEARSHIFT SYSTEM





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A01030581[01]) - TRANSMISSION - GEARSHIFT SYSTEM

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
		Prior to SN HHD0000243	Prior to SN HHD0000243	1
1	8900126939	GASKET	GASKET	1
2	8900126941	PLATE	PLATE	1
3	8900126943	PLATE	Gasket	1
4	8900126945	PLATE	PLATE	1
5	8900126947	GASKET	GASKET	1
6	8900129007	SCREW	SCREW	21
7	8900126948	SCREW	SCREW	18
8	8900129008	SCREW	SCREW	2
9	8900125309	PLUG	PLUG	1
10	8963100610	GASKET	GASKET	1
11	8900126956	GASKET	GASKET	1
12	8900125339	PLUG	PLUG	1
13	8900129010	SHEET ASSY.	SHEET ASSY.	1
14	8900126958	GASKET	GASKET	1
15	8900129011	PLATE	PLATE	1
16	8900129012	SCREW	M6 x 23	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

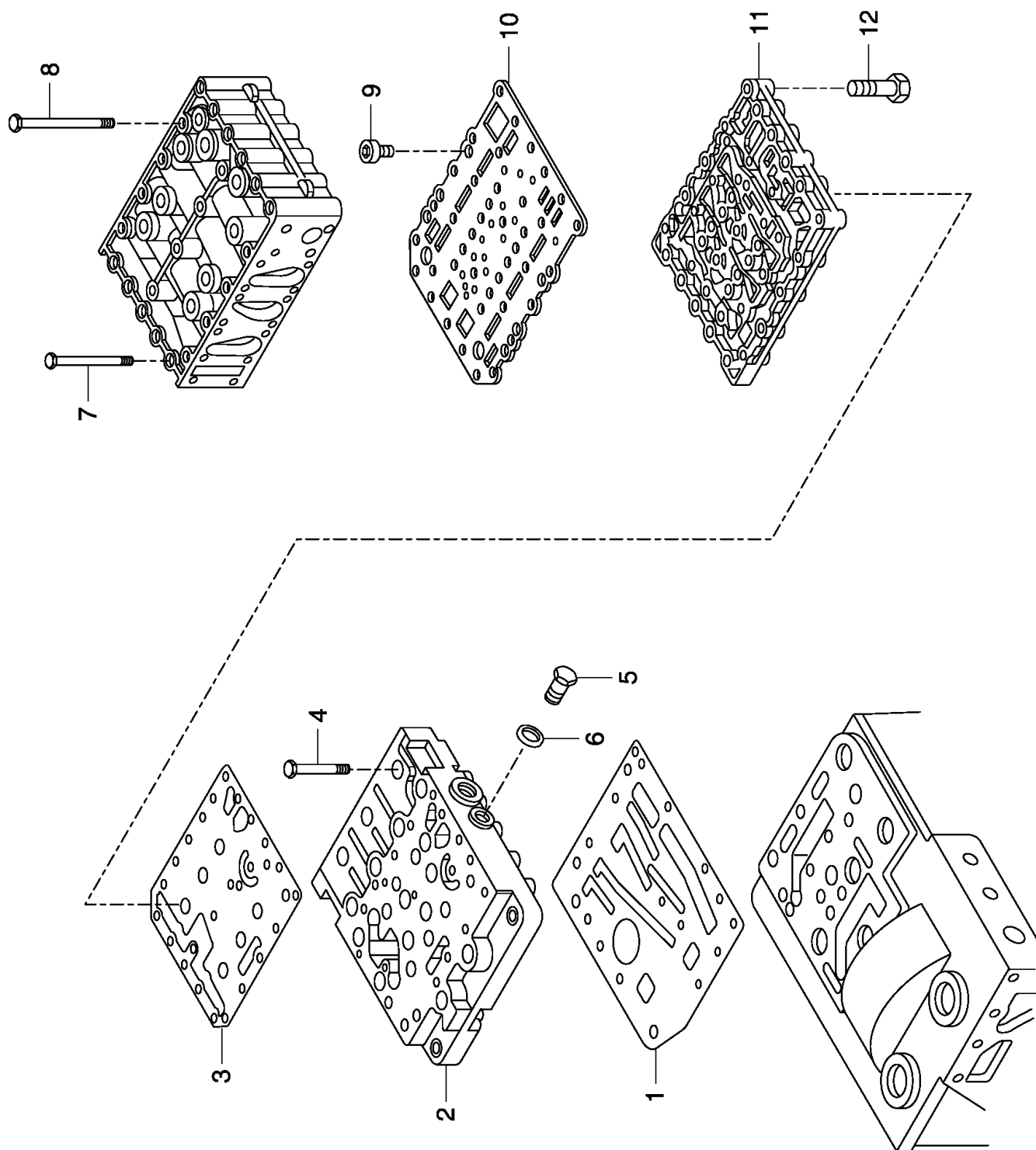
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A01030581[02]) - TRANSMISSION - GEARSHIFT SYSTEM





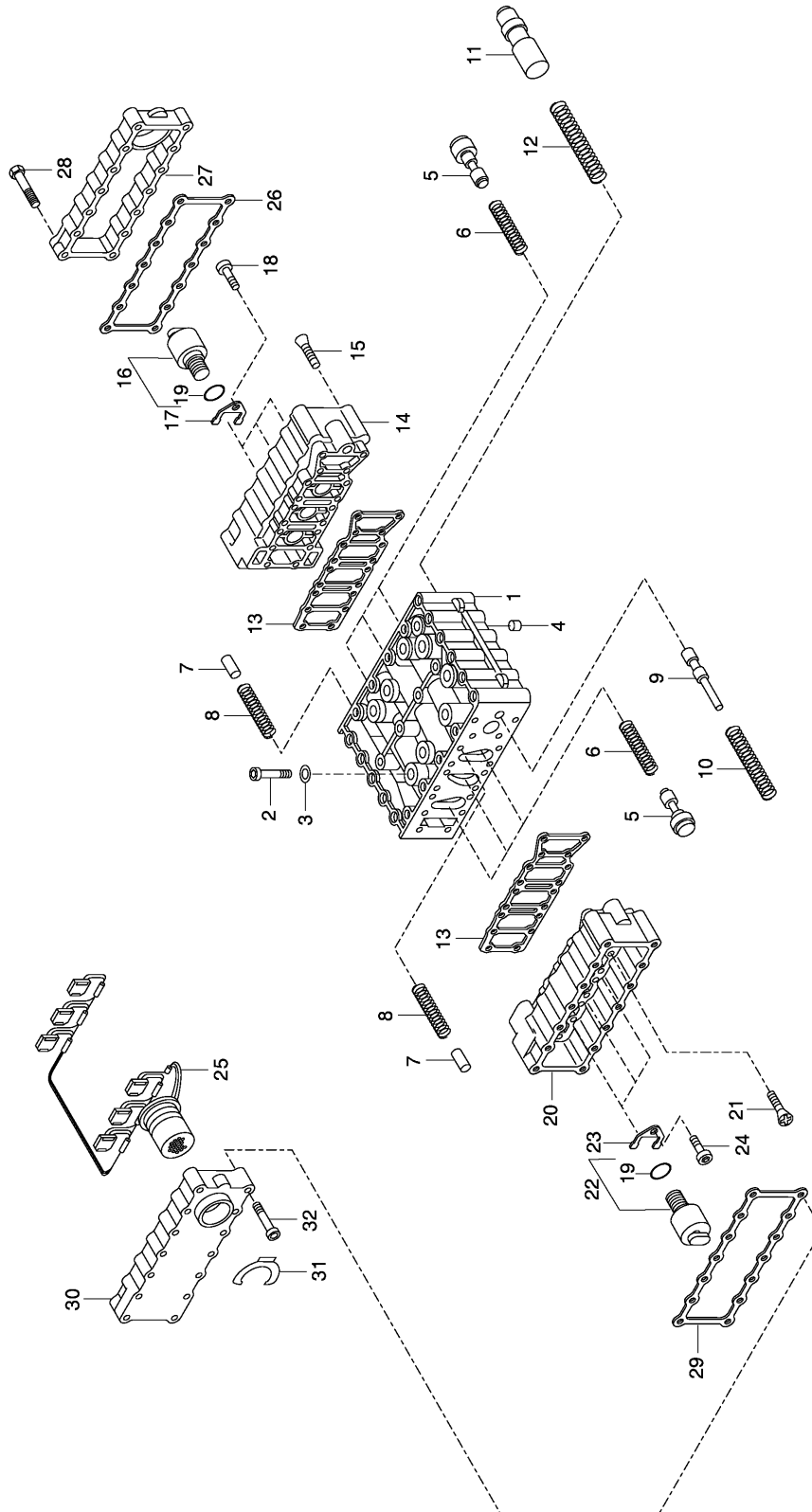
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A01030581[02]) - TRANSMISSION - GEARSHIFT SYSTEM

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
		SN HHD0000243 And After	SN HHD0000243 And After	1
1	8900129005	GASKET	GASKET	1
2	8900129006	PLATE	PLATE	1
3	8900126947	GASKET	GASKET	1
4	8900126948	SCREW	SCREW	20
5	8900125309	PLUG	PLUG	1
6	8963100610	GASKET	GASKET	1
7	8900129007	SCREW	M6 x 76	17
8	8900129008	SCREW	M6 x 100	6
9	8900125339	PLUG	PLUG	6
10	8900129010	SHEET ASSY.	SHEET ASSY.	1
11	8900129011	PLATE	PLATE	1
12	8900129012	SCREW	M6 x 23	18

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A02010581[01]) - TRANSMISSION - GEARSHIFT SYSTEM





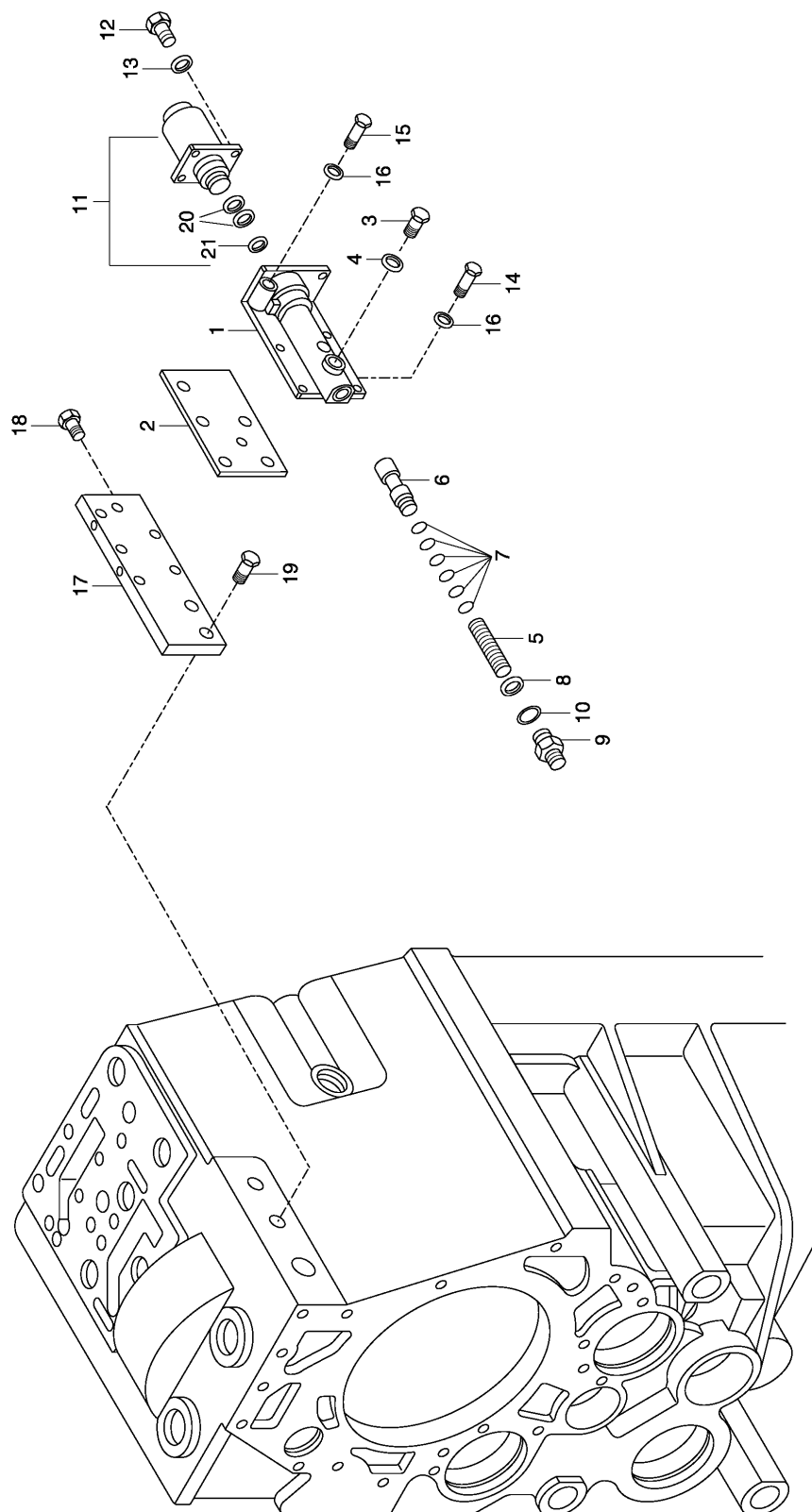
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A02010581[01]) - TRANSMISSION - GEARSHIFT SYSTEM

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8603365	VALVE BODY	VALVE BODY	1
2	8603366	PLUG	PLUG	8
3	8603215	O-RING,8mm ID x 1.5mm Width	O-RING,8mm ID x 1.5mm Width	8
4	8603367	ORIFICE	ORIFICE	6
5	8603368	PLUNGER	PLUNGER	6
6	8603369	SPRING	SPRING	6
7	8603370	PISTON	PISTON	6
8	8603371	SPRING	SPRING	6
9	8603372	PISTON	PISTON	1
10	8603374	SPRING	SPRING	1
11	8603623	PLUNGER	PLUNGER	1
12	8603375	SPRING	SPRING	1
13	8603786	GASKET	GASKET	2
14	8603376	HOUSING	HOUSING	1
15	8603377	SCREW	SCREW	18
16	8603624	REGULATING SYSTEM	Include Reference 19	3
17	8603218	PLATE	PLATE	3
18	8603359	SCREW	SCREW	3
19	8603538	O-RING,13.5mm ID x 2mm Width	O-RING,13.5mm ID x 2mm Width	6
20	8603376	HOUSING	HOUSING	1
21	8603377	SCREW	SCREW	18
22	8603624	REGULATING SYSTEM	Include reference 19	3
23	8603218	PLATE	PLATE	3
24	8603359	SCREW	SCREW	3
25	8603625	WIRE HARNESS	WIRE HARNESS	1
26	87453965	GASKET	Replaces 8603787 Gasket Used On Some Models	1
27	8603360	COVER	COVER	1
28	8603377	SCREW	SCREW	14
29	87453965	GASKET	Replaces 8603787 Gasket Used On Some Models	1
30	8603361	COVER	COVER	1
31	8603362	CLAMP	CLAMP	1
32	8603377	SCREW	SCREW	14

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A01010585[01]) - TRANSMISSION - PIPING





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A01010585[01]) - TRANSMISSION - PIPING

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8963100710	BOX	BOX	1
2	8900126987	GASKET	GASKET	1
3	8963100609	PLUG	PLUG	1
4	8963100610	GASKET	GASKET	1
5	8963100698	SPRING	SPRING	1
6	8963100697	SPOOL	SPOOL	1
7	8963100691	SHIM	SHIM	6
8	8900126988	LOCKING RING	3 mm	1
8	8900125345	LOCKING RING	1.0 mm	1
9	8963100701	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
10	8963100700	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	1
11	8900120941	SOLENOID	SOLENOID	1
		Include : 20, 21	Include : 20, 21	1
12	8963100626	SCREW,M5 x 12mm	M5X12	2
13	8963100708	SPRING WASHER	SPRING WASHER	2
14	8963100711	BOLT,M6 x 20mm	M6X20	4
15	8900125346	SCREW,M6 x 40mm	M6X40	1
16	8963100665	WASHER	WASHER	5
17	8900126989	COVER	COVER	1
18	8900125348	PLUG	M8X8	1
19	8900126990	BOLT	M8X30	2
20	8900108498	SEALING RING	21 x 1.5	2
21	8900108499	SEALING RING	13 x 1.5	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

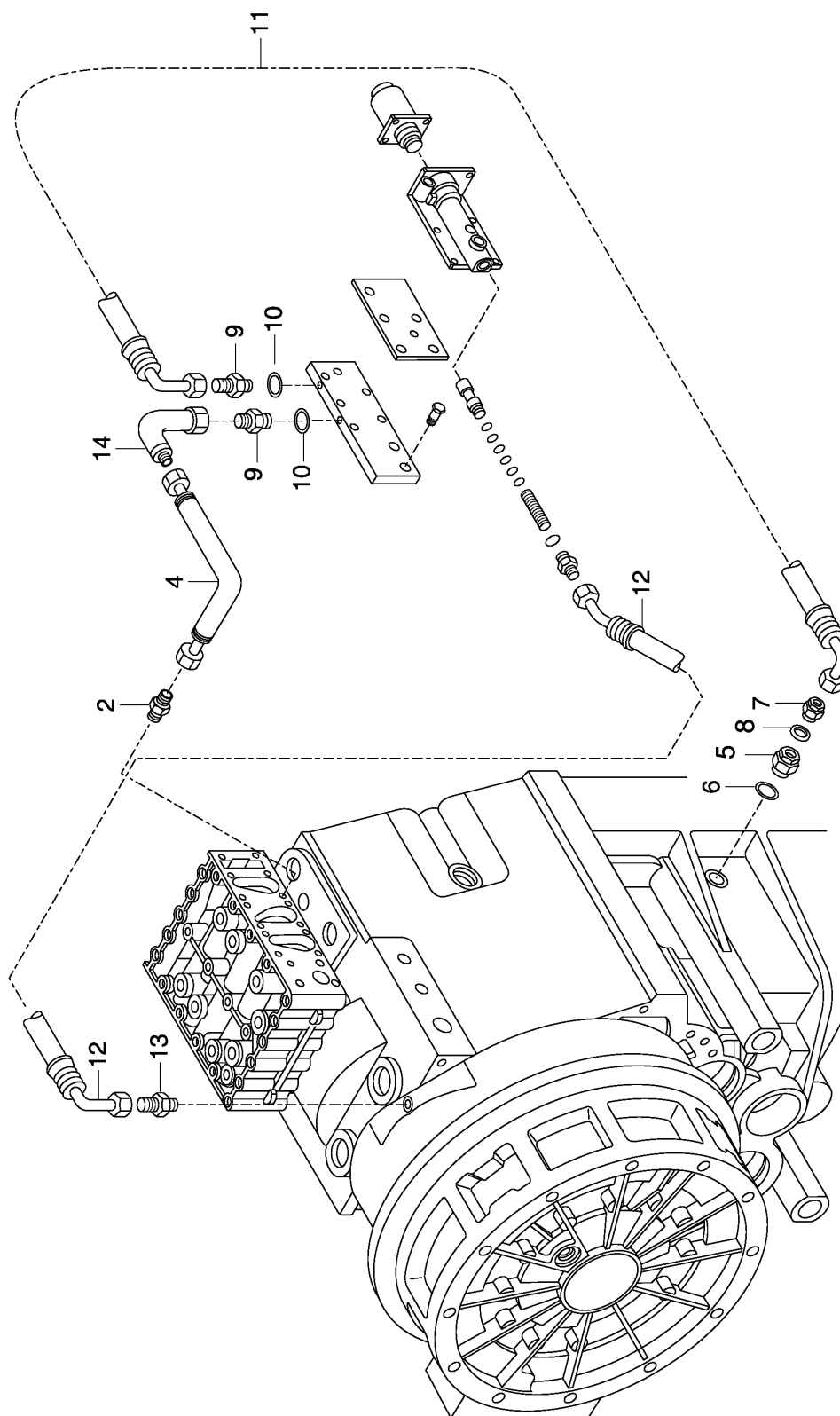
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A02010585[02]) - TRANSMISSION - PIPING -
OPTION RETARDER





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A02010585[02]) - TRANSMISSION - PIPING - OPTION RETARDER

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
2	8900130615	BANJO BOLT	BANJO BOLT	3
4	8900130617	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
5	8900126998	ADAPTER	ADAPTER	1
6	8963100345	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	1
7	8963100701	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
8	8963100760	GASKET	GASKET	1
10	8900127000	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	2
11	8900130616	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
12	8900130495	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
13	8900127003	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
14	8900130618	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

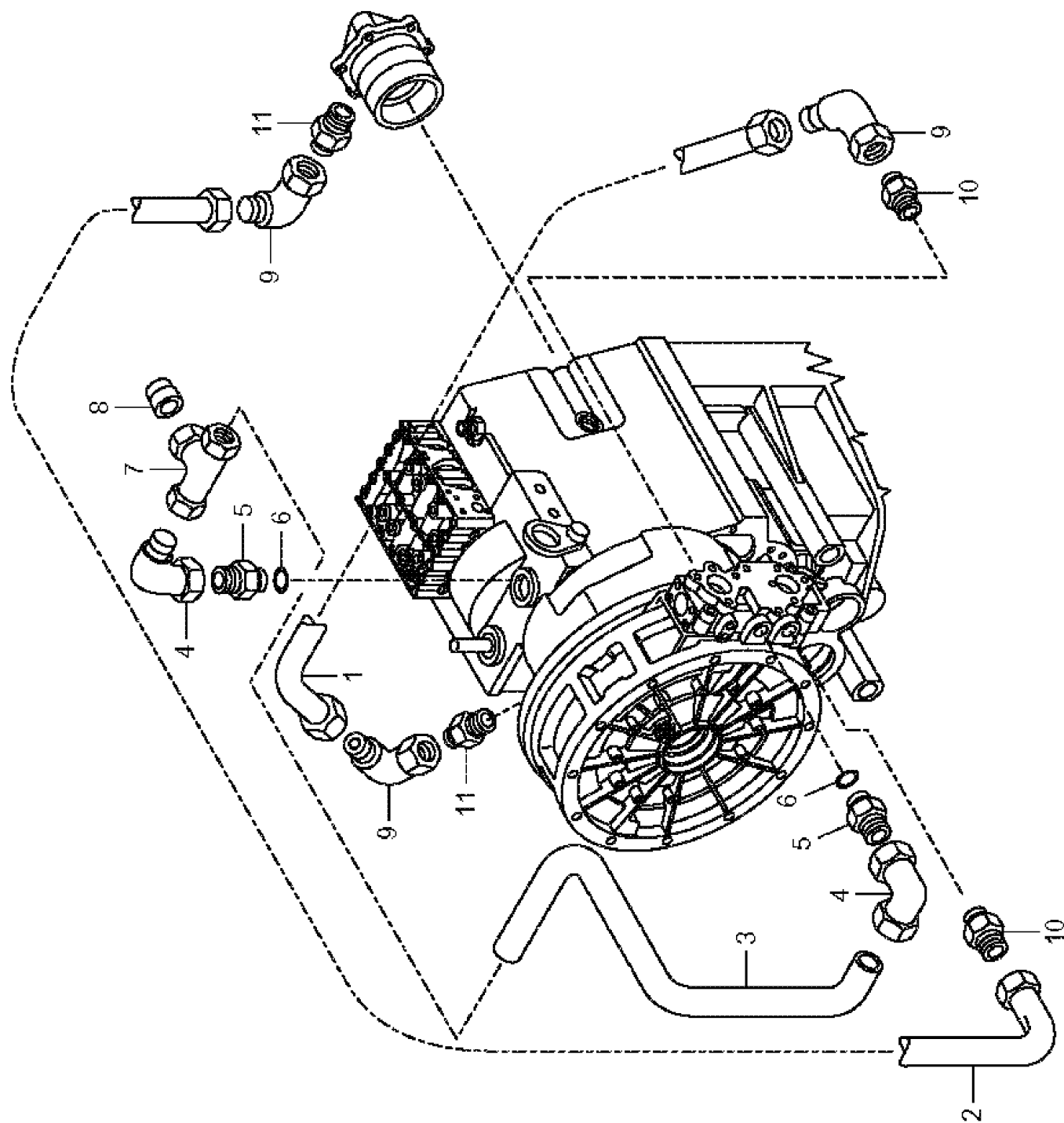
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A02010586[01]) - TRANSMISSION - RETARDER
OPTION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A02010586[01]) - TRANSMISSION - RETARDER
OPTION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900128913	PIPE	PIPE	1
2	8900128914	PIPE	PIPE	1
3	8900128915	PIPE	PIPE	1
4	8900127061	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
5	8900127070	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
6	8900127071	GASKET	27 x 2,5	2
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	1
7	8900128916	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
8	8900127072	PLUG	PLUG	1
9	8900128917	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	3
10	8900127066	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
11	8900127067	GASKET	GASKET	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

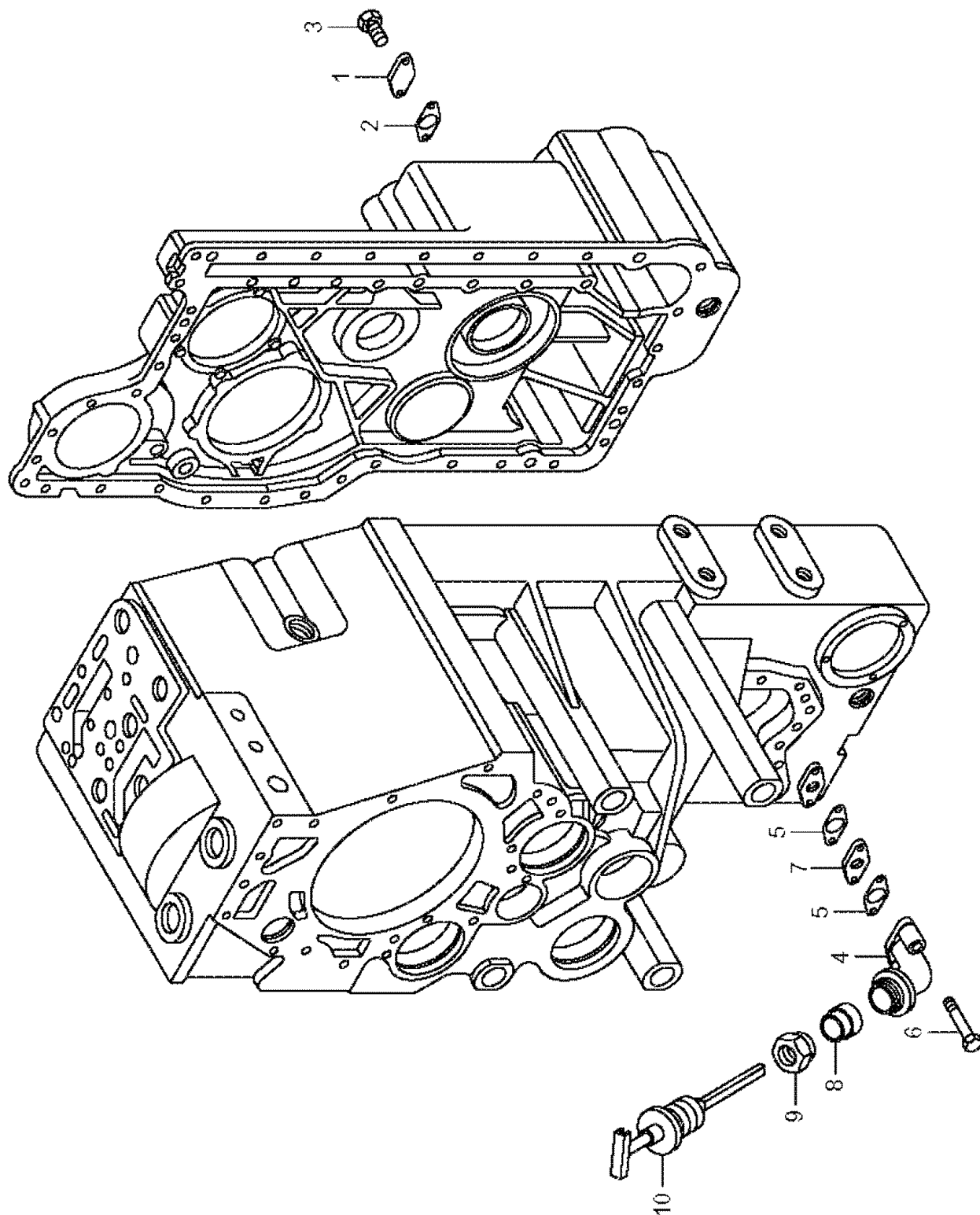
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A02020584[01]) - TRANSMISSION - INDICATORS/TRANSMITTERS





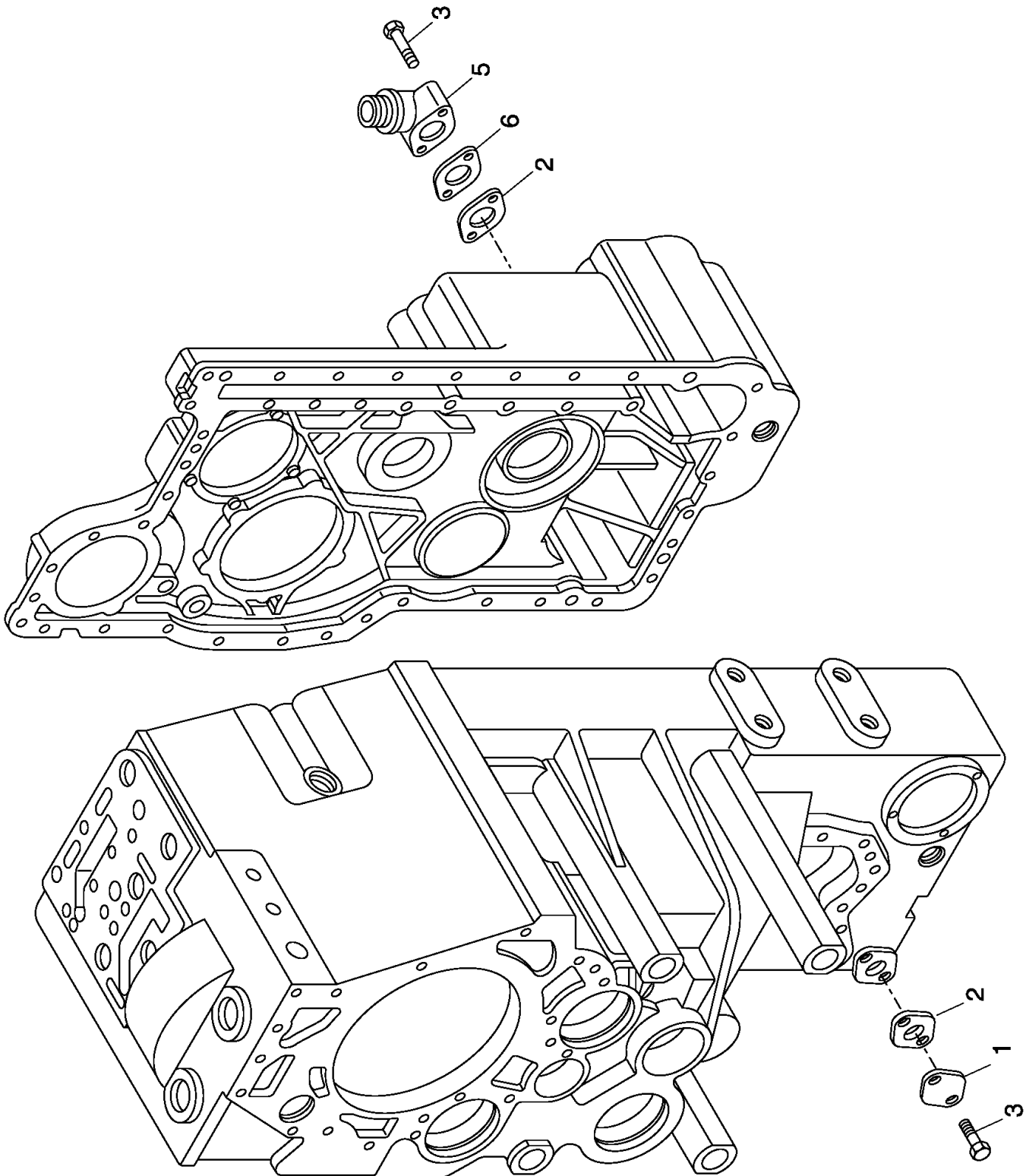
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A02020584[01]) - TRANSMISSION - INDICATORS/TRANSMITTERS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8963100748	COVER	COVER	1
2	8960800031	GASKET	GASKET	1
3	8963100337	BOLT	M8 x 16	2
4	8900128405	NECK FILLER	NECK FILLER	1
5	8960800031	GASKET	GASKET	2
6	8963100745	M8 x 50	M8 x 50	2
7	8960800034	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	1
8	8900127064	BUSHING	BUSHING	1
9	8900127065	NUT	NUT	1
10	8900129025	HANDLE	HANDLE	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A02020584[02]) - TRANSMISSION - INDICATORS/TRANSMITTERS





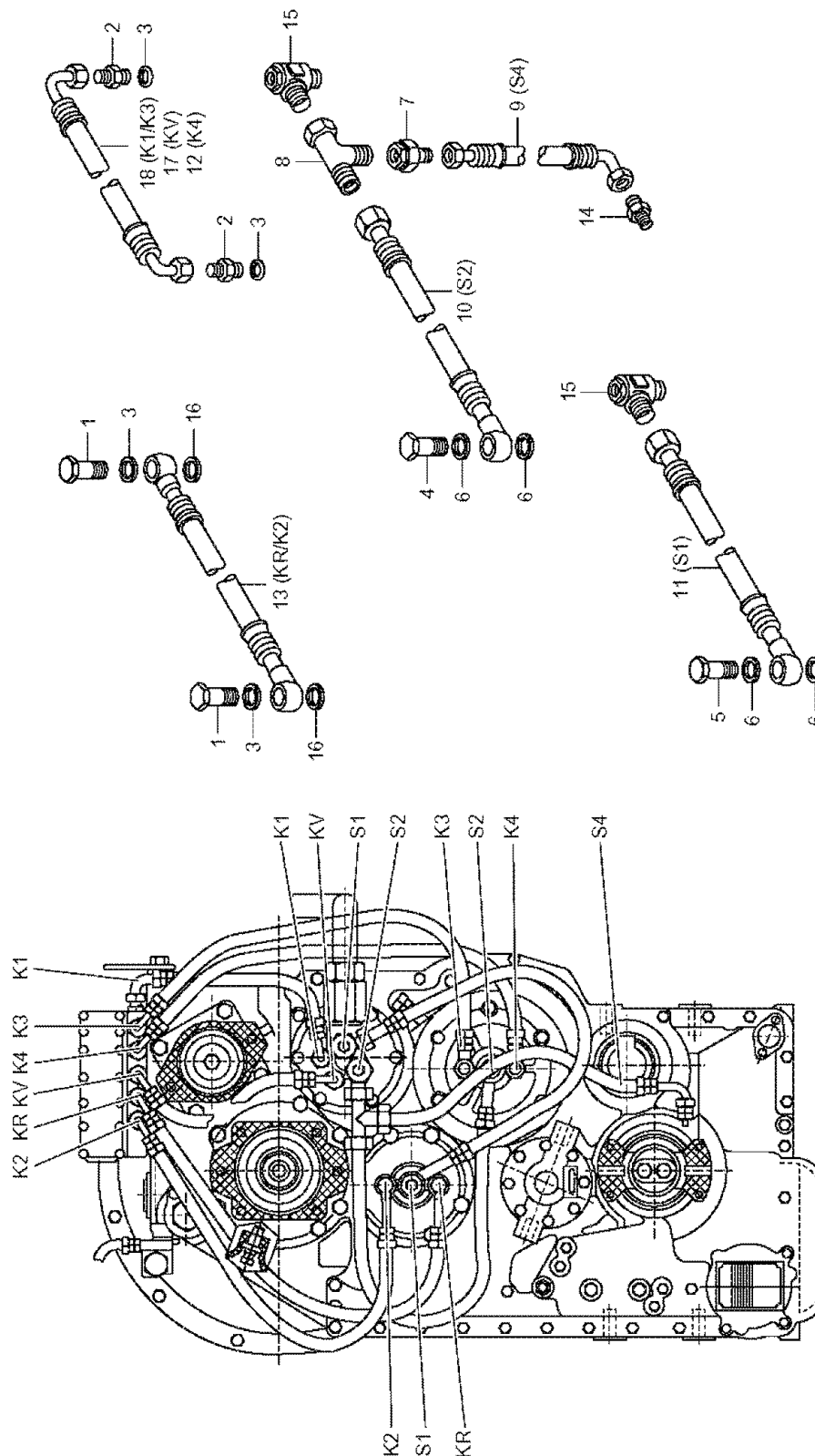
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A02020584[02]) - TRANSMISSION - INDICATORS/TRANSMITTERS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8963100748	COVER	COVER	2
2	8960800031	GASKET	GASKET	2
3	8963100337	BOLT	M8 X 16	4
5	8900130626	FLANGE	FLANGE	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A03020585[01]) - TRANSMISSION - PIPING





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhoom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A03020585[01]) - TRANSMISSION - PIPING

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900126966	SCREW,M8 x 16mm	SCREW,M8 x 16mm	2
2	8963100701	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	8
3	8963100700	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	10
4	8900129027	BANJO BOLT	BANJO BOLT	1
5	8900127005	BANJO BOLT	BANJO BOLT	1
6	8900129028	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	3
7	8900127006	REDUCER	REDUCER	1
8	8900127007	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
9	8900127008	HOSE	HOSE	1
10	8900129029	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
11	8900129030	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
12	8900127011	HOSE	HOSE	1
13	8900129032	HOSE	HOSE	2
14	8900127013	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
15	8900127014	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
16	8963100758	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	2
17	8900129031	JACK SCREW	JACK SCREW	1
18	8963100769	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

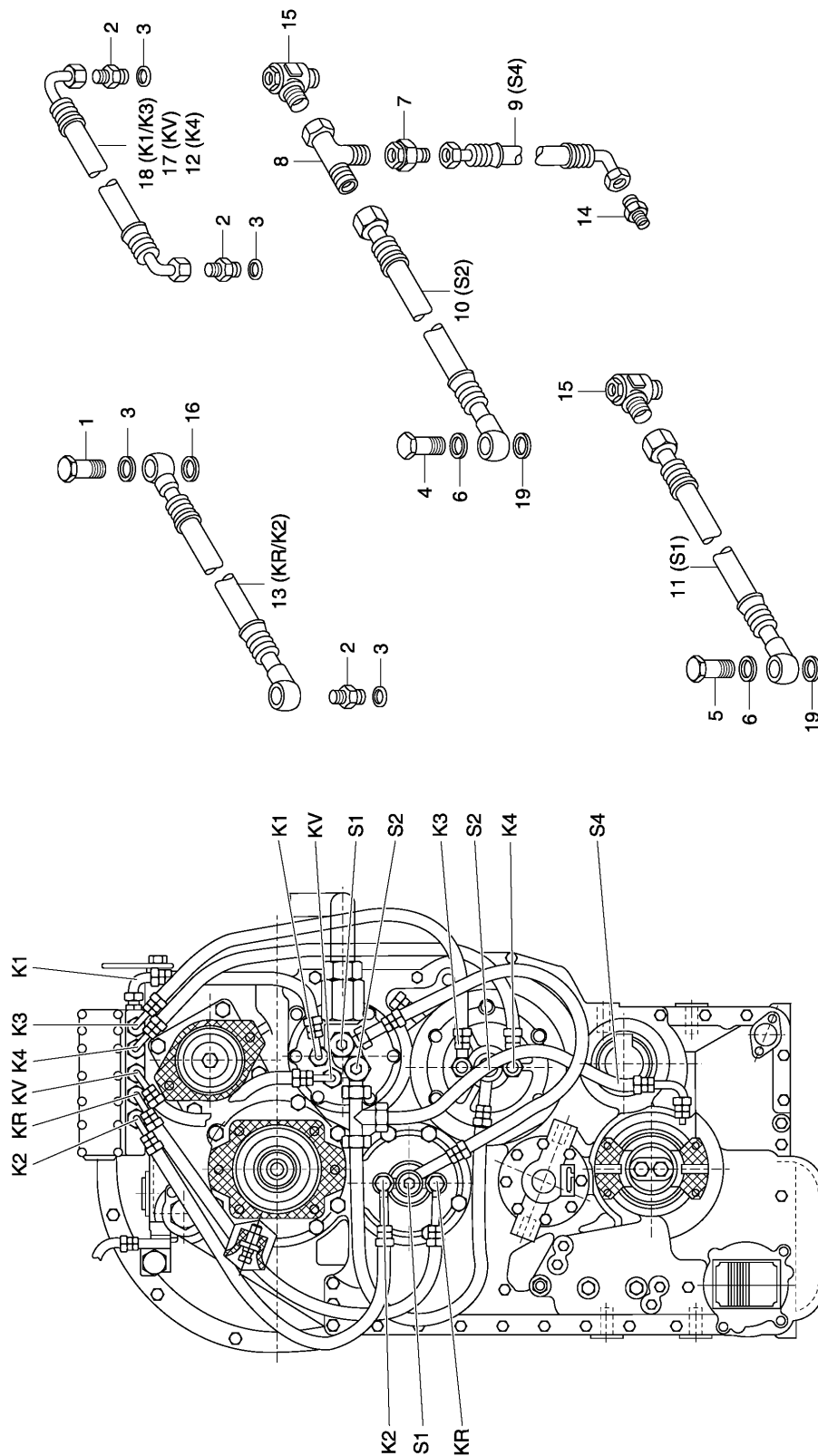
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A03020585[02]) - TRANSMISSION - PIPING





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhoom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (18A03020585[02]) - TRANSMISSION - PIPING

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900126966	SCREW,M8 x 16mm	SCREW,M8 x 16mm	2
2	8963100701	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	8
3	8963100700	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	10
4	8900130498	BOLT	BOLT	1
5	8900129007	SCREW	SCREW	1
6	8900129028	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	3
7	8900127006	REDUCER	REDUCER	1
8	8900127007	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
9	8900127008	HOSE	HOSE	1
10	8900129029	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
11	8900129030	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
12	8900127011	HOSE	HOSE	1
13	8900129032	HOSE	HOSE	2
14	8900127013	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
15	8900127014	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
16	8963100758	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	2
17	8963100754	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
18	8963100769	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
19	8900130497	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

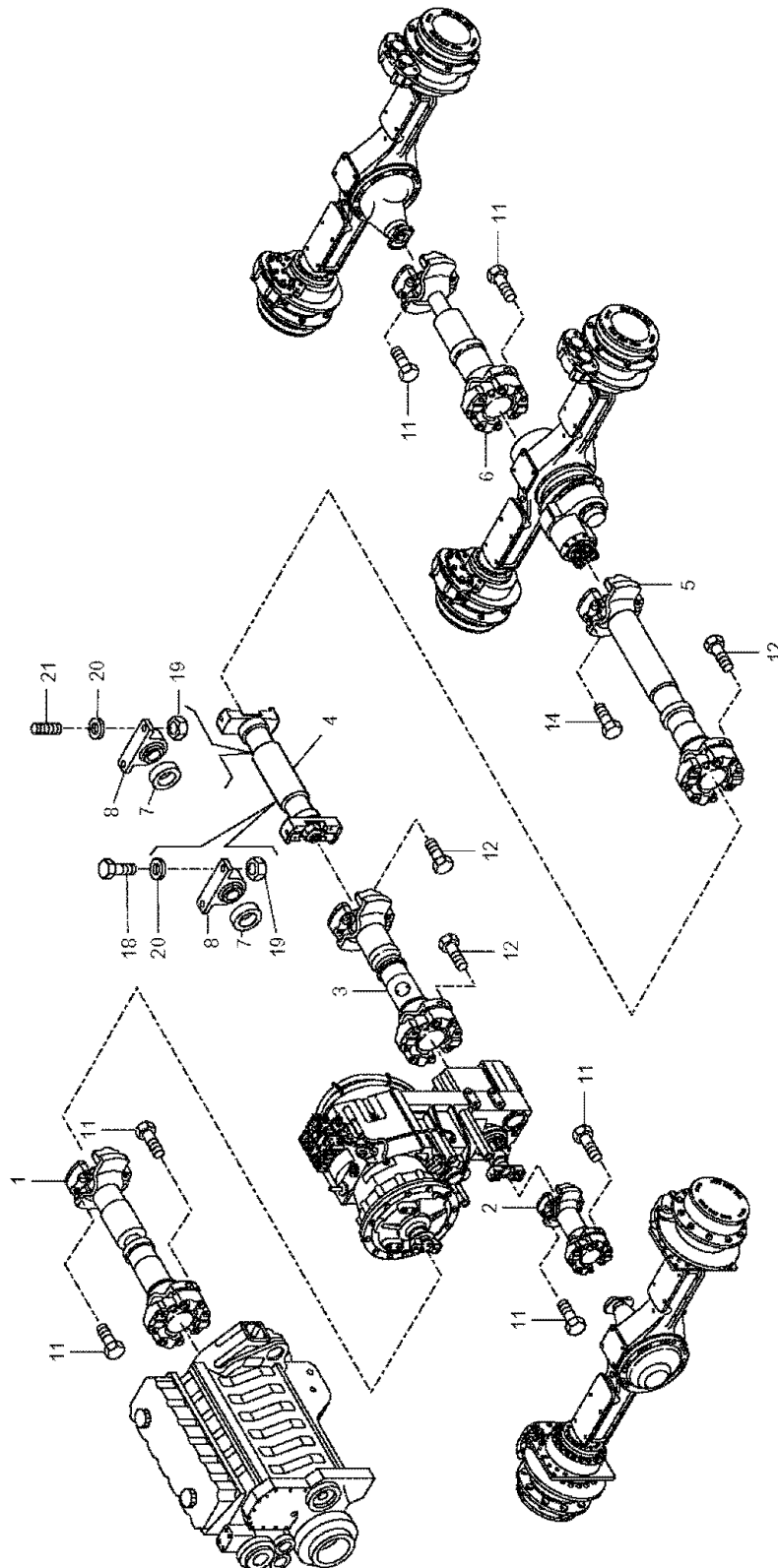
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (24A00000622[01]) - DRIVE SHAFTS - 300 HP
ENGINE VERSION (87442766)(UNTIL PIN HHD000308)





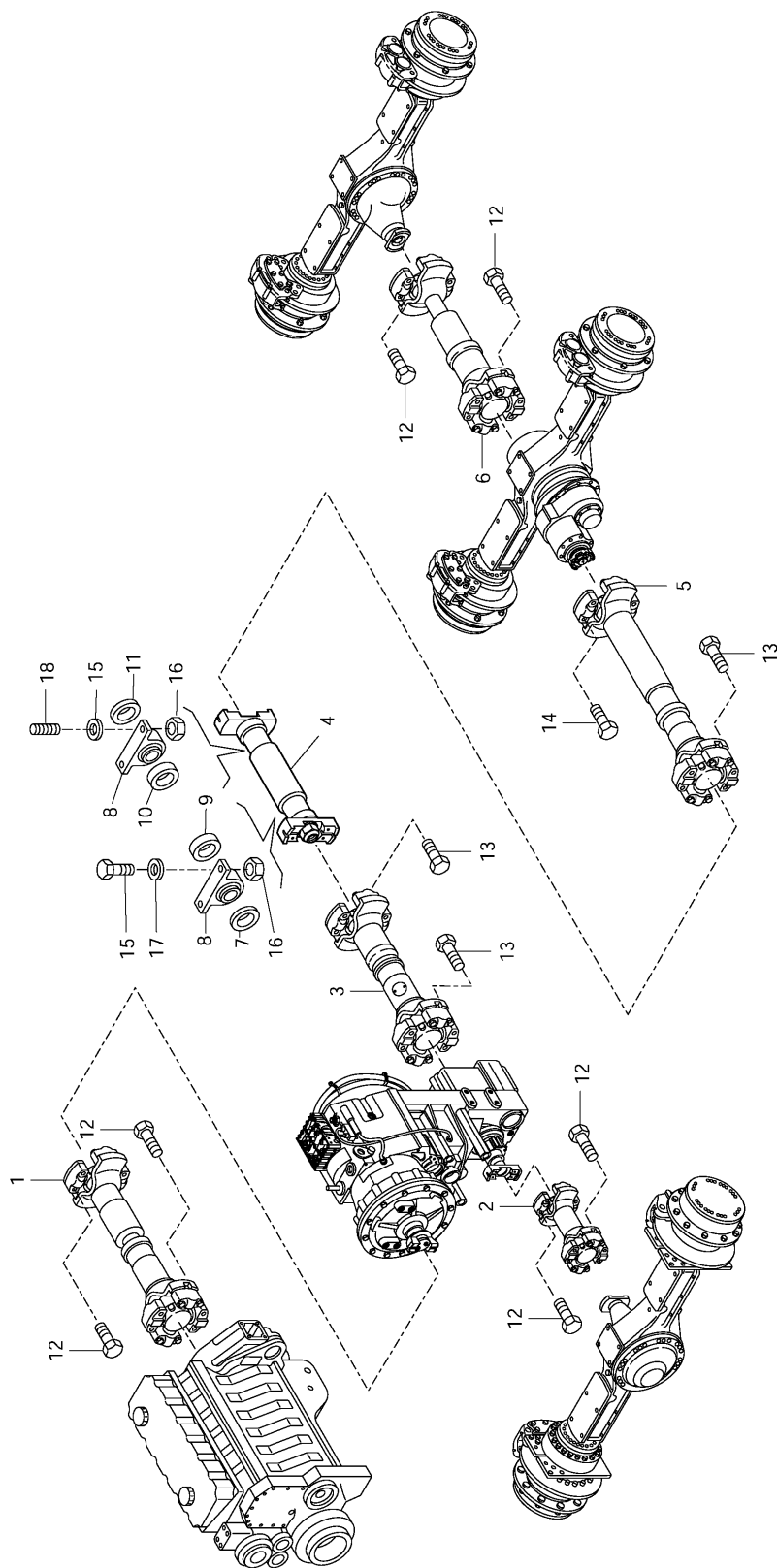
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (24A00000622[01]) - DRIVE SHAFTS - 300 HP
ENGINE VERSION (87442766)(UNTIL PIN HHD000308)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500424269	PROPELLER SHAFT	Replaces 8998196417 Driveshaft Assy, Eng. To Trans.	1
1	89500424268	PROPELLER SHAFT	PIN : Until HHD000308	1
2	89500400138	PROPELLER SHAFT	PROPELLER SHAFT	1
		See Page : 24FG0000031	See Page : 24FG0000031	1
3	8900194829	SHAFT	SHAFT	1
		See Page : 24FG0000046 01	See Page : 24FG0000046 01	1
4	8900194834	PROPELLER SHAFT	PROPELLER SHAFT	1
		See Page : 24F01010049 01	See Page : 24F01010049 01	1
5	8900194830	UNIVERSAL JOINT	UNIVERSAL JOINT	1
		See Page : 24FG0000035	See Page : 24FG0000035	1
6	8900190427	DRIVE SHAFT	DRIVE SHAFT	1
		See Page : 24FG0000037	See Page : 24FG0000037	1
7	8900194591	SPACER	SPACER	2
8	8900194258	BEARING	BEARING	2
11	8900194261	BOLT	BOLT	24
12	8900194263	BOLT	BOLT	12
14	8900194869	BOLT	BOLT	4
18	8900154950	BOLT	M20 x 1,5 x 90	2
19	8900056626	NUT	NUT	4
20	8900001243	WASHER	WASHER	6
21	8900100905	STUD	M20 x 1,5 x 70	2
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000204	Serial Number : Until HHD0000204	1
21	8900154446	STUD	M20 x 1,5 x 90	2
		Serial Number : HHD0000202 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000202 And After	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (24A00010622[01]) - DRIVE SHAFTS - 300 HP
ENGINE VERSION (87357405) (PIN HHD000309 AND AFTER)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (24A00010622[01]) - DRIVE SHAFTS - 300 HP
ENGINE VERSION (87357405) (PIN HHD000309 AND AFTER)

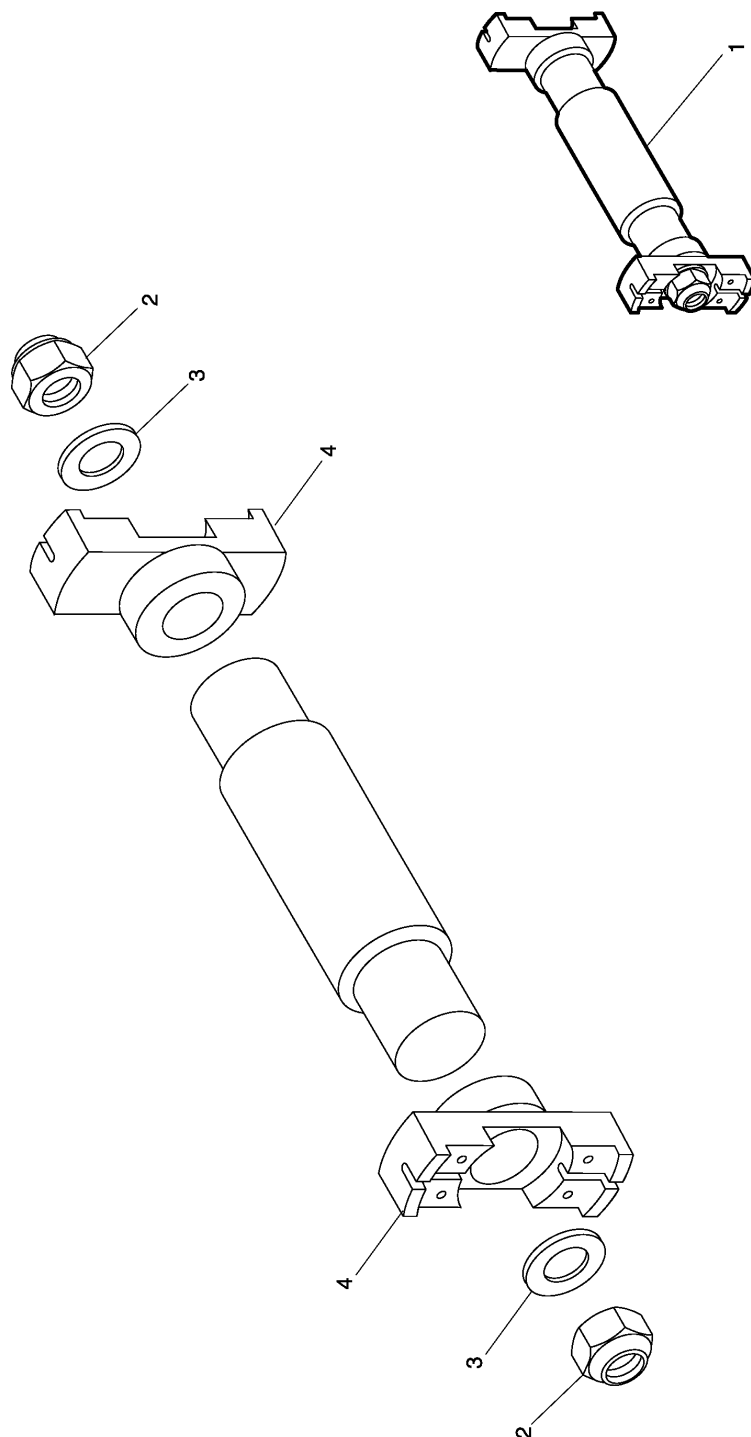
Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500424268	PROPELLER SHAFT	Replaces 8998196417 And 89500424269 Propeller Shafts	1
2	89500400138	PROPELLER SHAFT	PROPELLER SHAFT	1
		See Page : 24FG0000031	See Page : 24FG0000031	1
3	89500423646	PROPELLER SHAFT	Replaces 89500409535 Propeller Shaft	1
4	8900194834	PROPELLER SHAFT	Replaces 8900194833 Shaft, Propellor	1
		See Page : 24F01010049 01	See Page : 24F01010049 01	1
5	8900194830	UNIVERSAL JOINT	UNIVERSAL JOINT	1
		See Page : 24FG0000035	See Page : 24FG0000035	1
6	8900190427	DRIVE SHAFT	DRIVE SHAFT	1
		See Page : 24FG0000037	See Page : 24FG0000037	1
7	89500409552	SPACER	SPACER	1
8	8900194258	BEARING	BEARING	2
9	89500409555	SPACER	SPACER	1
10	89500409554	SPACER	SPACER	1
11	89500409553	SPACER	SPACER	1
12	8900194261	BOLT	1/2" UNF x 2"	24
13	8900194263	BOLT	1/2" UNF x 2" 1/2	12
14	8900194869	BOLT	1/2" UNF x 3"	4
15	8900154950	BOLT	M20 x 1,5 x 90	2
16	8900056626	NUT	NUT	4
17	8900140552	COLLAR	20 x 5.2 x 38	6
18	8900154446	STUD	M20 x 1,5 x 90	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (24F01010049[01]) - DRIVE SHAFTS - 300 HP
ENGINE VERSION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (24F01010049[01]) - DRIVE SHAFTS - 300 HP
ENGINE VERSION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900194834	PROPELLER SHAFT	Replaces 8900194833 Shaft, Propellor	1
		Include : 2, 3, 4	Include : 2, 3, 4	1
2	8900128083	NUT	NUT	2
3	8900128084	WASHER	WASHER	2
4	8900128085	FLANGE	FLANGE	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

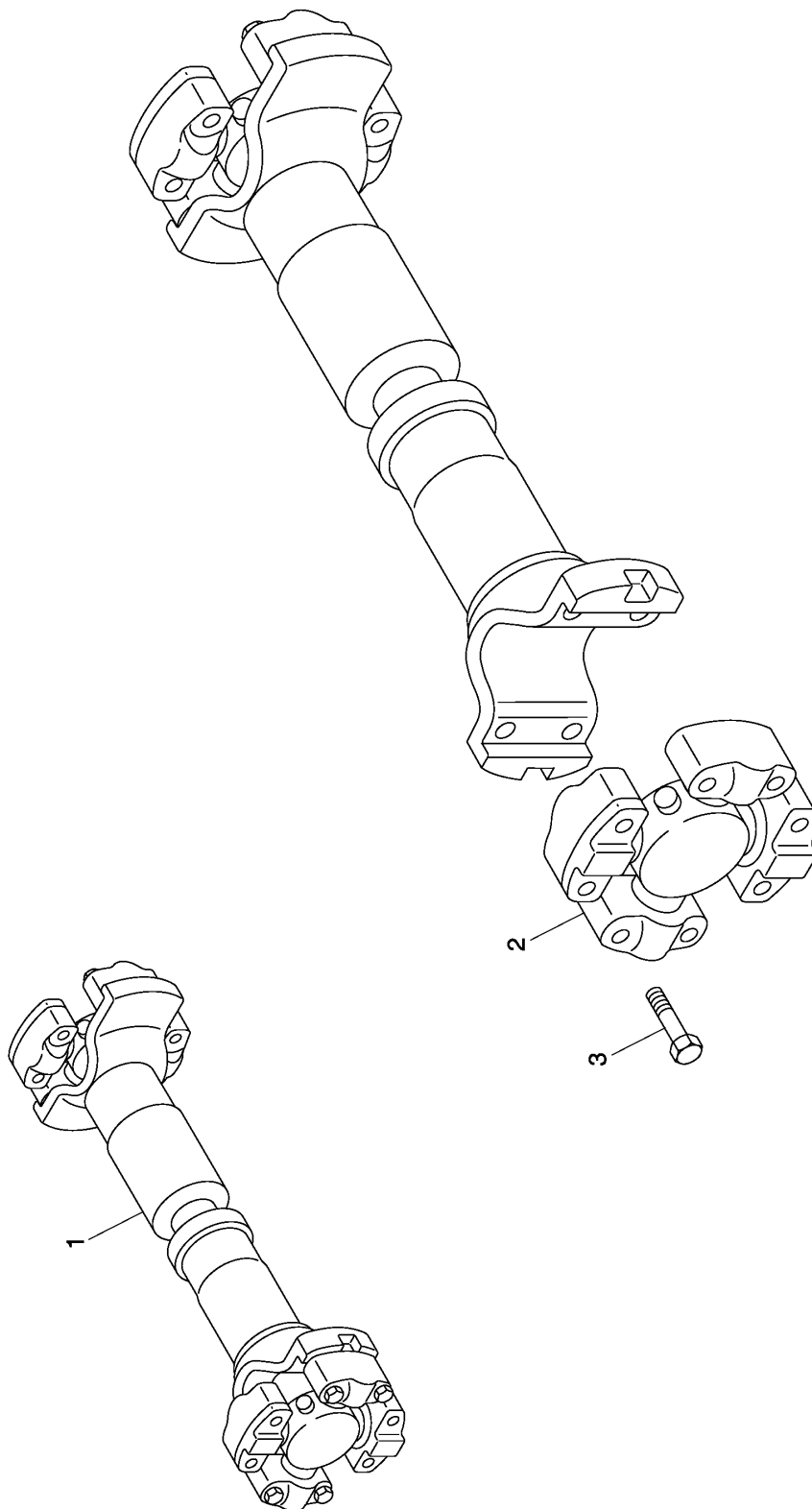
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (24FG0000027[01]) - DRIVE SHAFTS - 300 HP
ENGINE VERSION (8998196417)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (24FG0000027[01]) - DRIVE SHAFTS - 300 HP
ENGINE VERSION (8998196417)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8998196417	UNIVERSAL JOINT	UNIVERSAL JOINT	1
		Include : 2, 3	Include : 2, 3	1
2	8900132113	SPIDER	Replaces 8900130330 Connector, Trans. Spider	2
3	8900130331	BOLT	BOLT	8



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

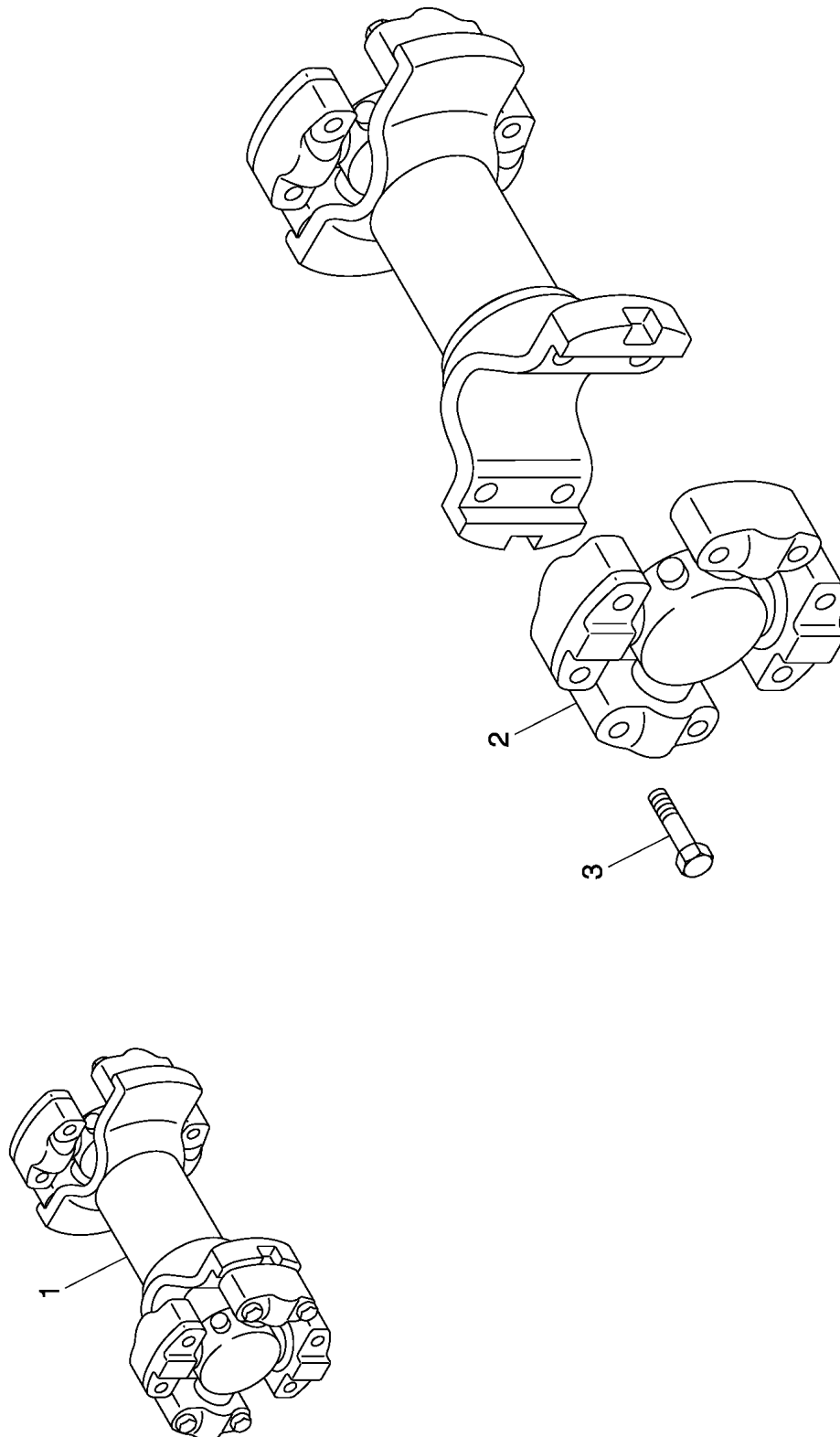
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (24FG0000031[01]) - DRIVE SHAFTS - 300 HP
ENGINE VERSION (89500400138)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (24FG0000031[01]) - DRIVE SHAFTS - 300 HP
ENGINE VERSION (89500400138)

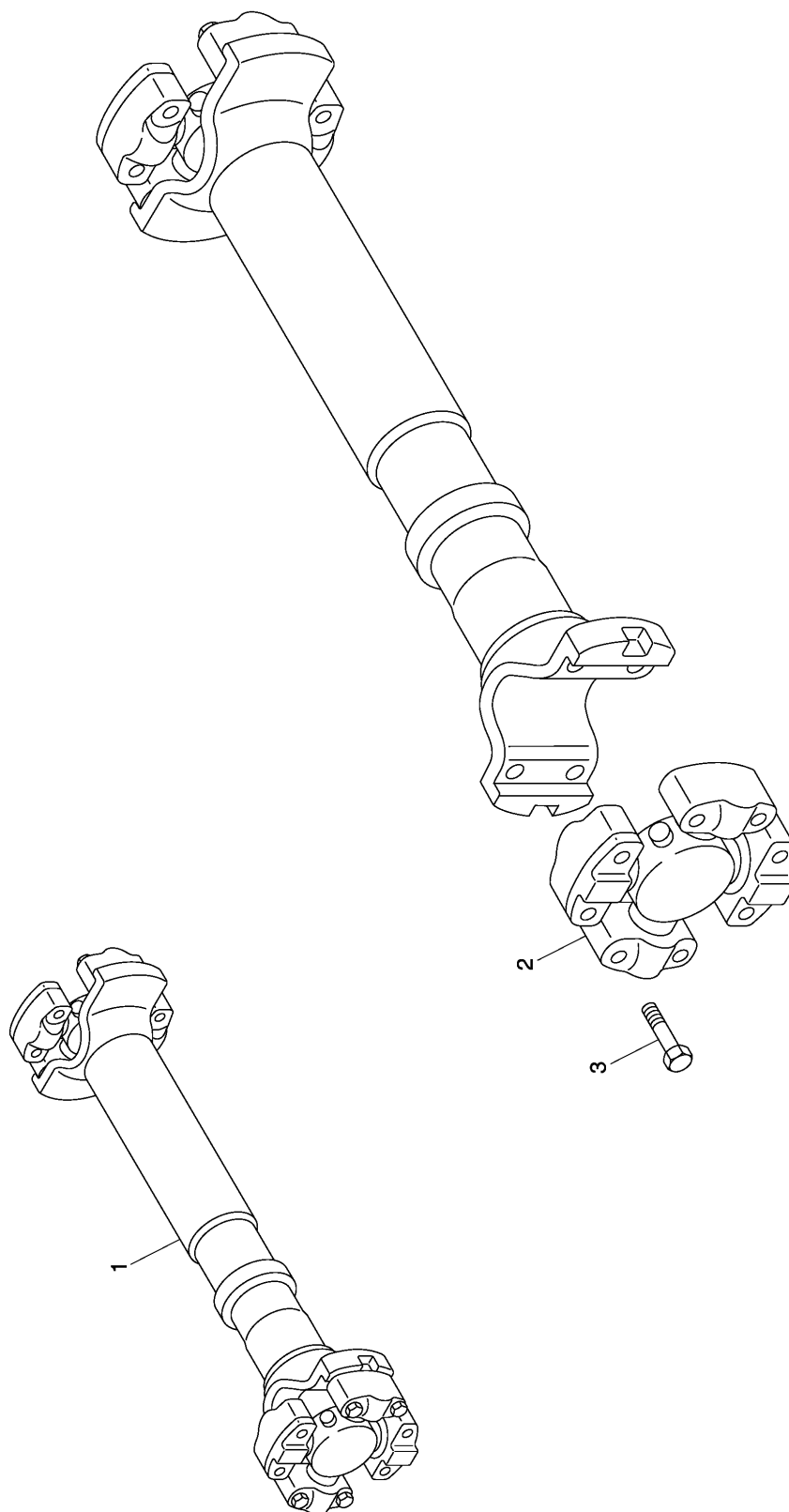
Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500400138	PROPELLER SHAFT	PROPELLER SHAFT	1
		Include : 2, 3	Include : 2, 3	1
2	8900132113	SPIDER	Replaces 8900130330 Connector, Trans. Spider	2
3	8900130327	BOLT	BOLT	8



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (24FG0000035[01]) - DRIVE SHAFTS - 300 HP
ENGINE VERSION (8900194830)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (24FG0000035[01]) - DRIVE SHAFTS - 300 HP
ENGINE VERSION (8900194830)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900194830	UNIVERSAL JOINT	UNIVERSAL JOINT	1
		Include : 2, 3	Include : 2, 3	1
2	8900132114	SPIDER	Replaces 8900130328 Connector, Trans. Spider	2
3	8900130329	BOLT	BOLT	8



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

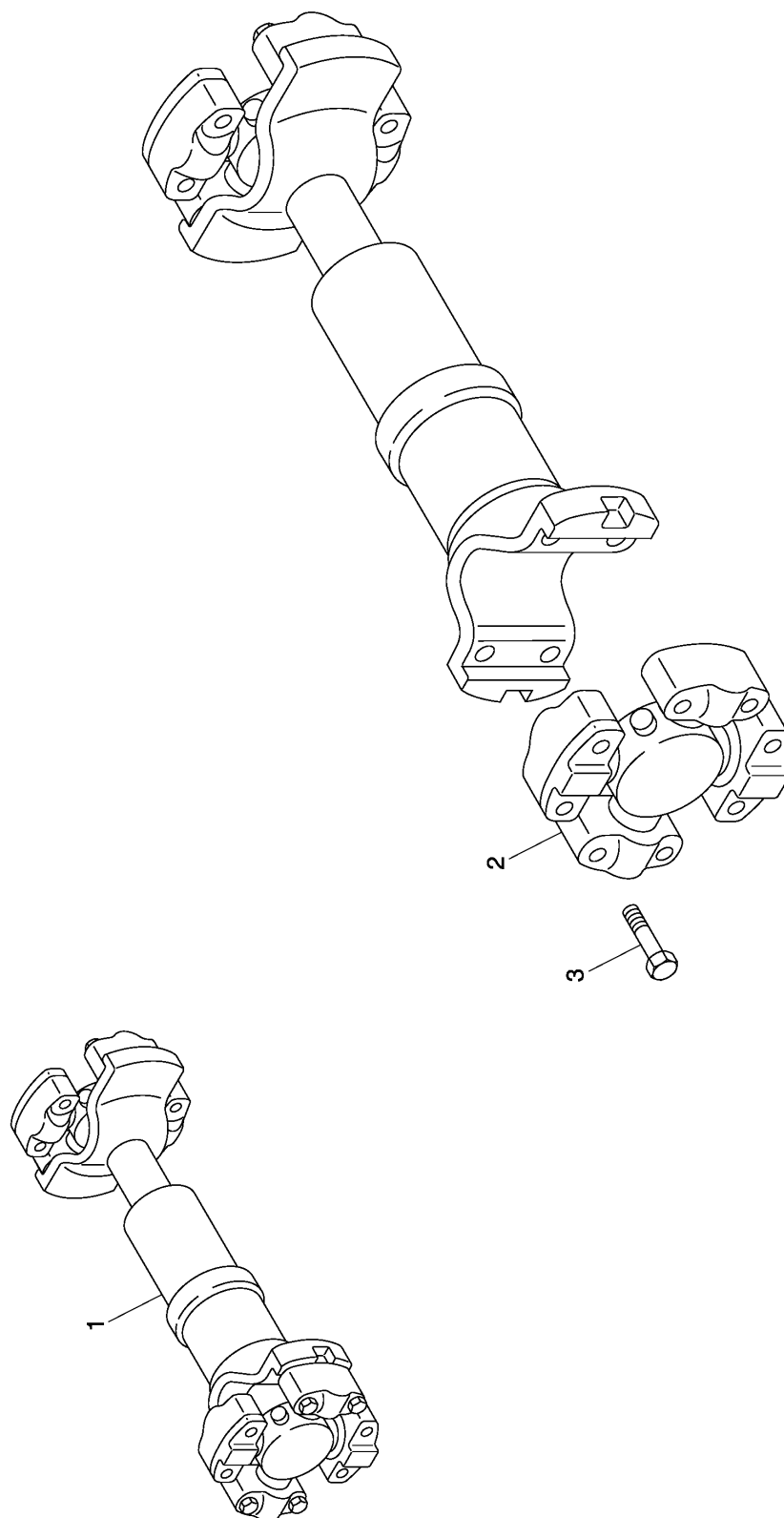
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (24FG0000037[01]) - DRIVE SHAFTS - 300 HP
ENGINE VERSION (8900190427)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (24FG0000037[01]) - DRIVE SHAFTS - 300 HP
ENGINE VERSION (8900190427)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900190427	DRIVE SHAFT	DRIVE SHAFT	1
		Include : 2, 3	Include : 2, 3	1
2	8900132113	SPIDER	Replaces 8900130330 Connector, Trans. Spider	2
3	8900130331	BOLT	BOLT	8



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

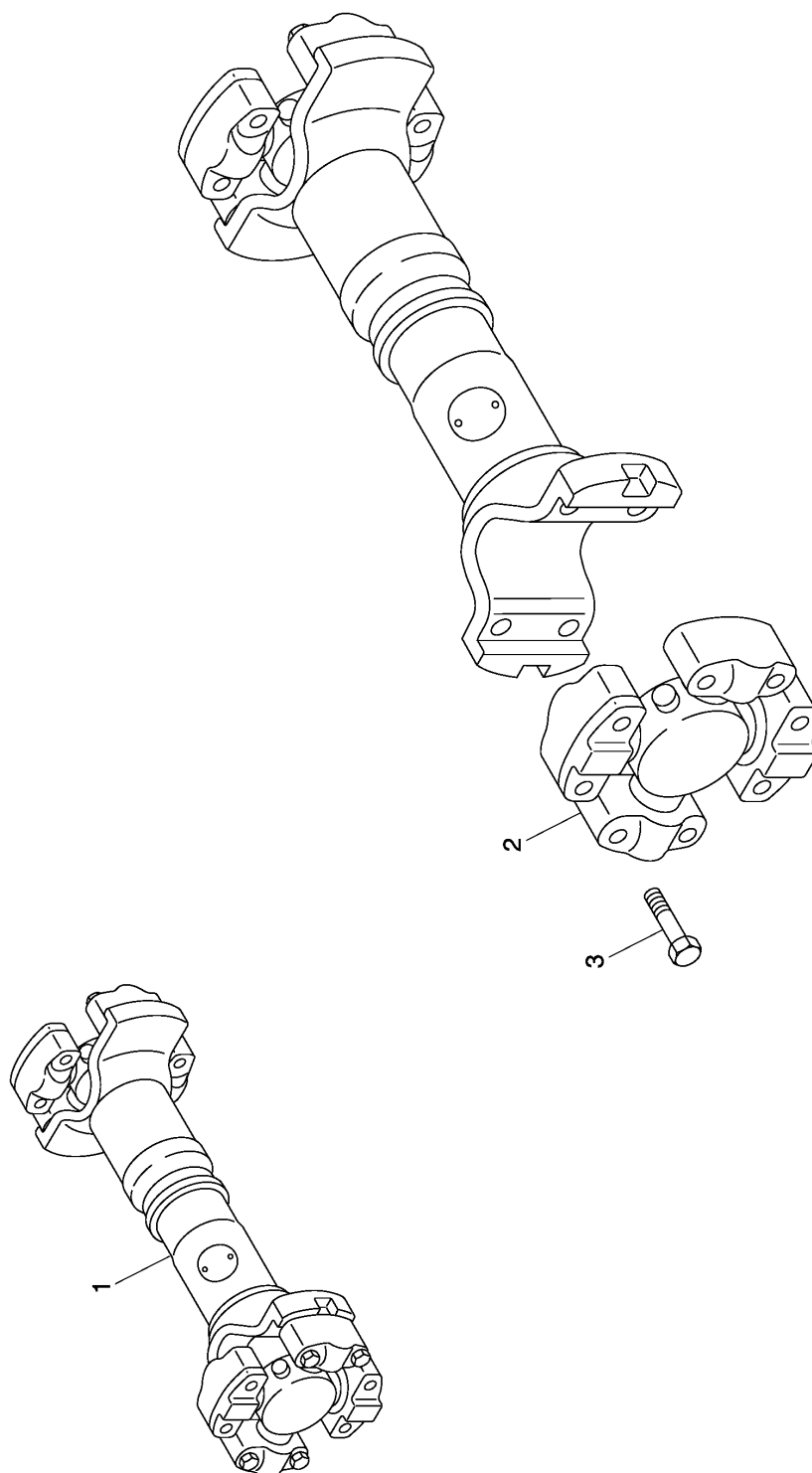
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (24FG0000046[01]) - DRIVE SHAFTS - 300 HP
ENGINE VERSION (8900194829)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (24FG0000046[01]) - DRIVE SHAFTS - 300 HP
ENGINE VERSION (8900194829)

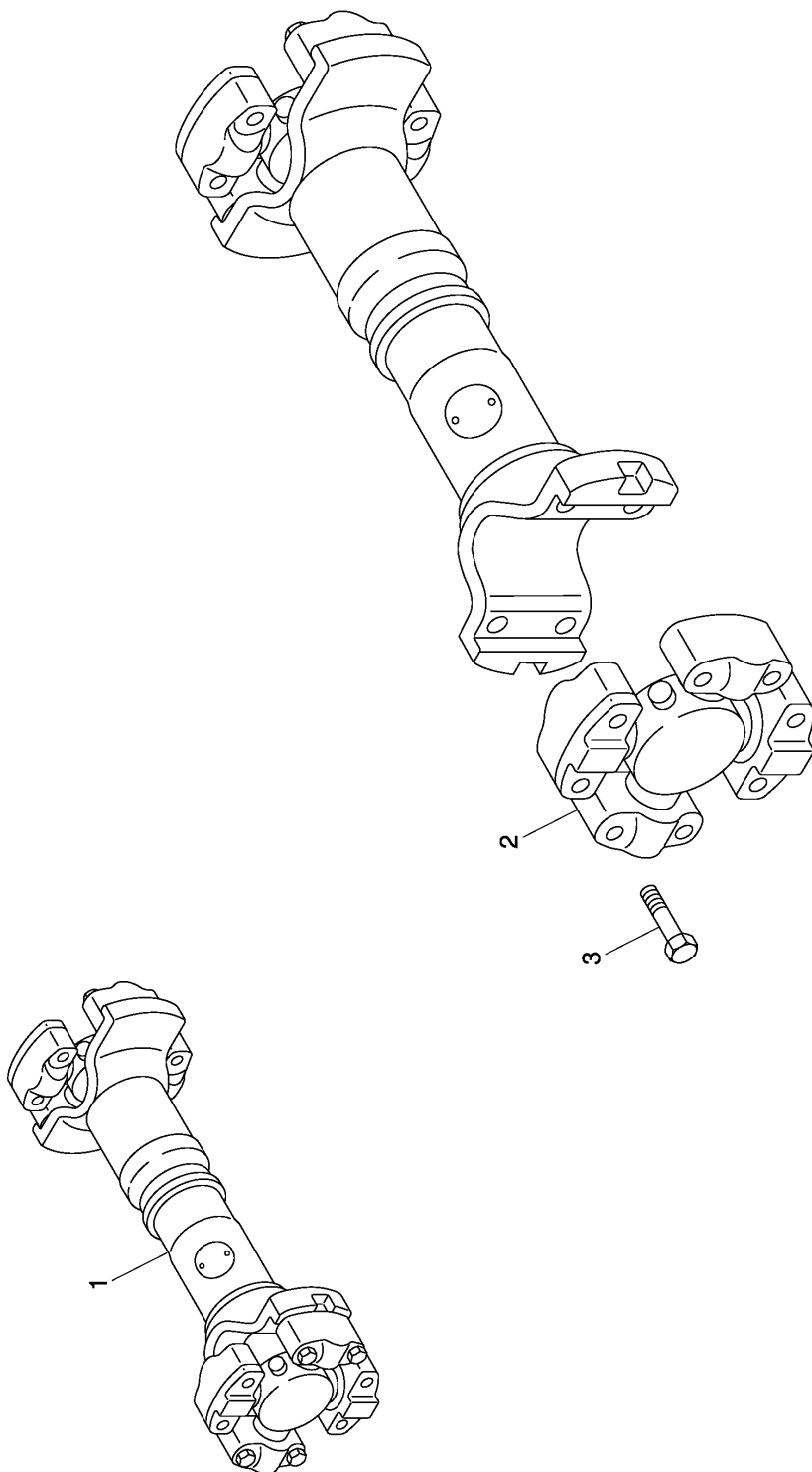
Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900194829	SHAFT	SHAFT	1
		Include : 2, 3	Include : 2, 3	1
2	8900132114	SPIDER	Replaces 8900130328 Connector, Trans. Spider	2
3	8900130329	BOLT	BOLT	8



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (24FG0000046[02]) - DRIVE SHAFTS - 300 HP
ENGINE VERSION (89500409535)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (24FG0000046[02]) - DRIVE SHAFTS - 300 HP
ENGINE VERSION (89500409535)

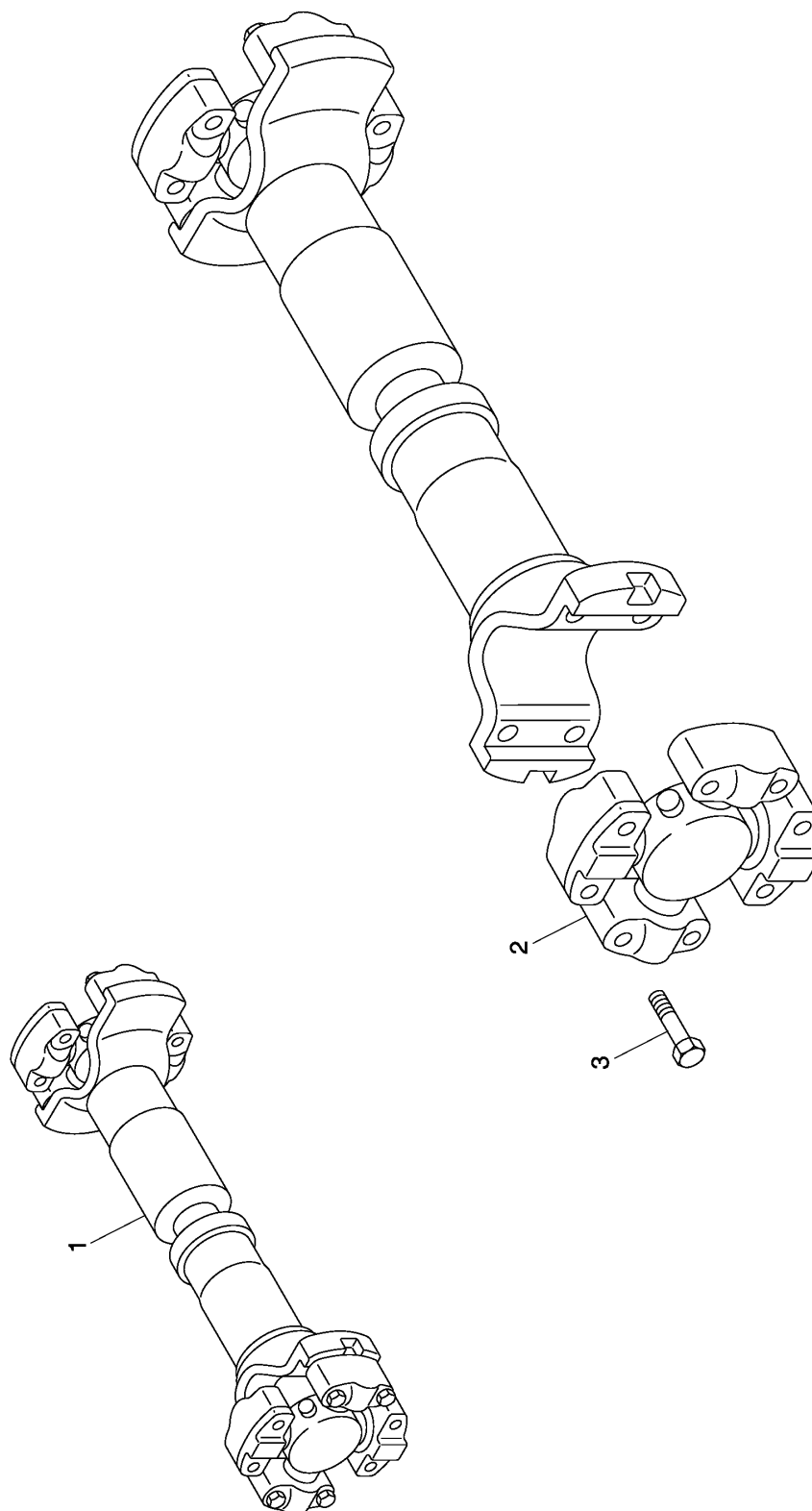
Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500409535	PROPELLER SHAFT	PROPELLER SHAFT	1
		Include : 2, 3	Include : 2, 3	1
2	8900132114	SPIDER	Replaces 8900130328 Connector, Trans. Spider	2
3	8900130329	BOLT	BOLT	8



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (24FG0000050[001]) - PROPELLER SHAFT
(89500423646)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (24FG0000050[001]) - PROPELLER SHAFT (89500423646)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500423646	PROPELLER SHAFT	PROPELLER SHAFT	1
		Include(s) 2, 3	Include(s) 2, 3	1
2	8900132114	SPIDER	SPIDER	2
3	8900130329	BOLT	BOLT	8



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

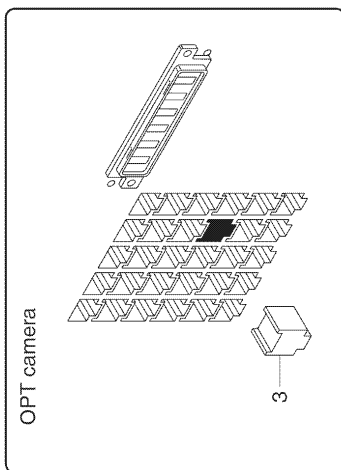
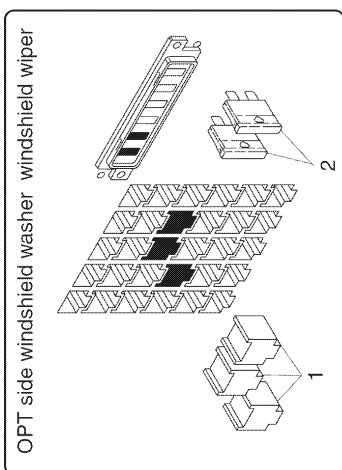
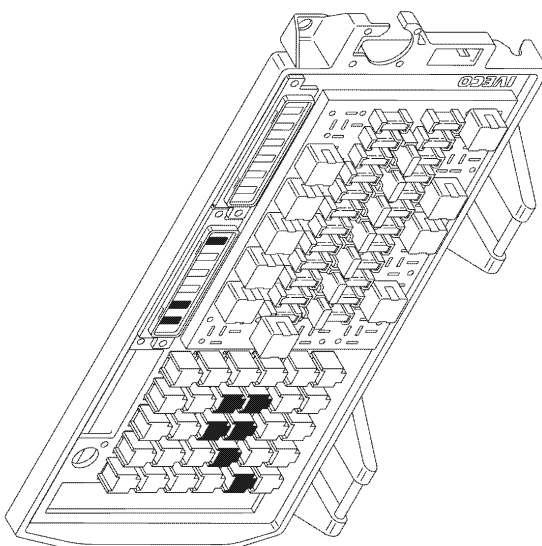
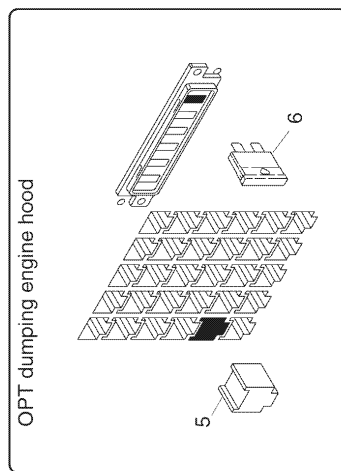
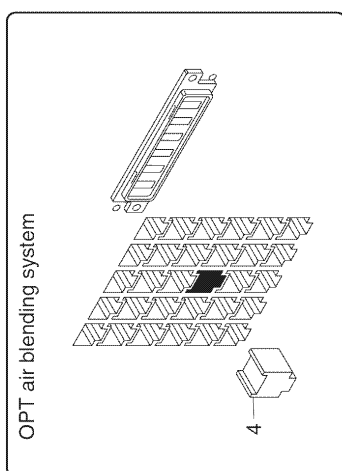
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@rhc.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00011256[01]) - VARIOUS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS





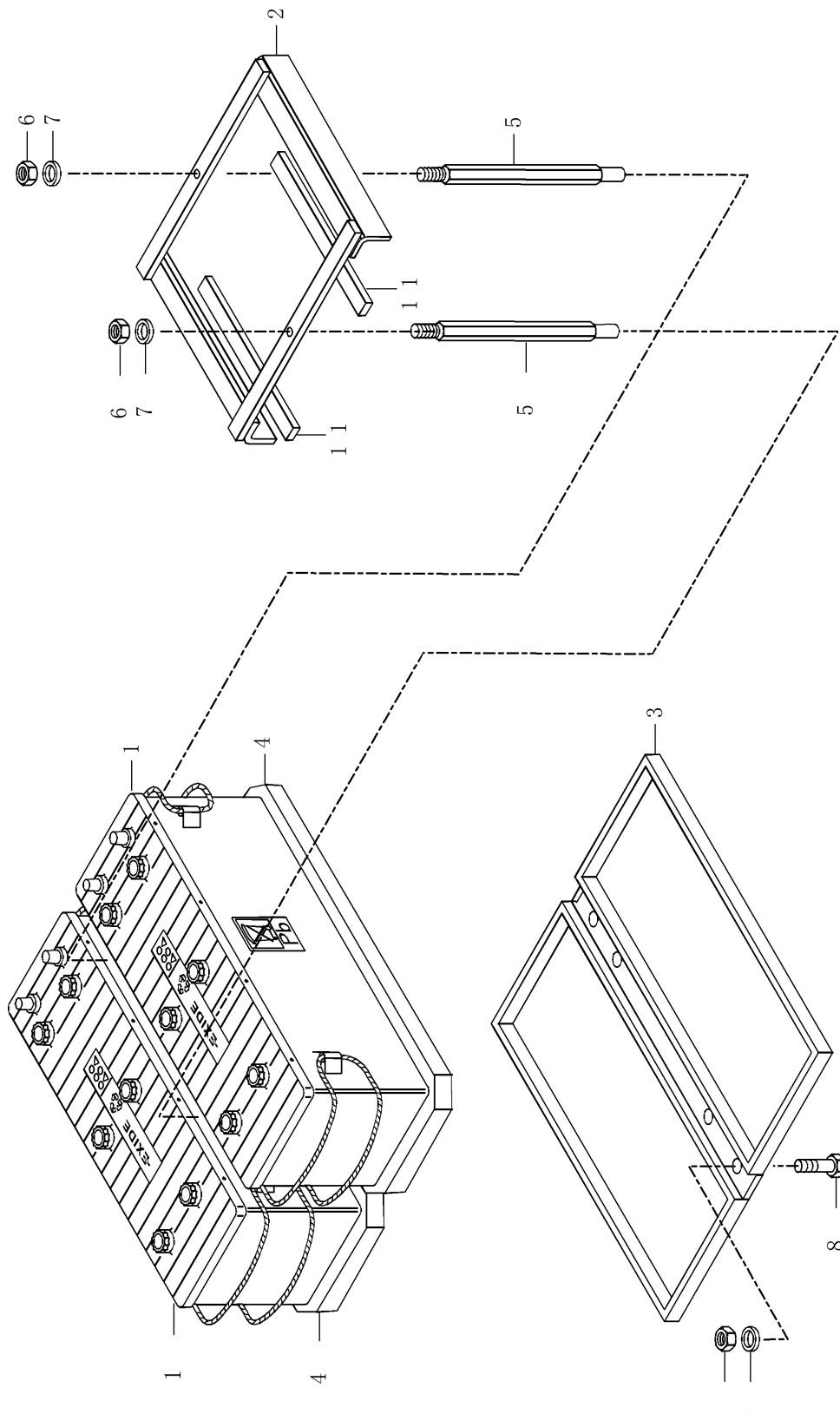
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00011256[01]) - VARIOUS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900116885	REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH	REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH	3
2	8900112438	FUSE	FUSE	2
3	8900116885	REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH	REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH	1
4	8900116885	REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH	REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH	1
5	8900116885	REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH	REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH	1
6	8918095890	FUSE	FUSE	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (62A00010560[01]) - BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION





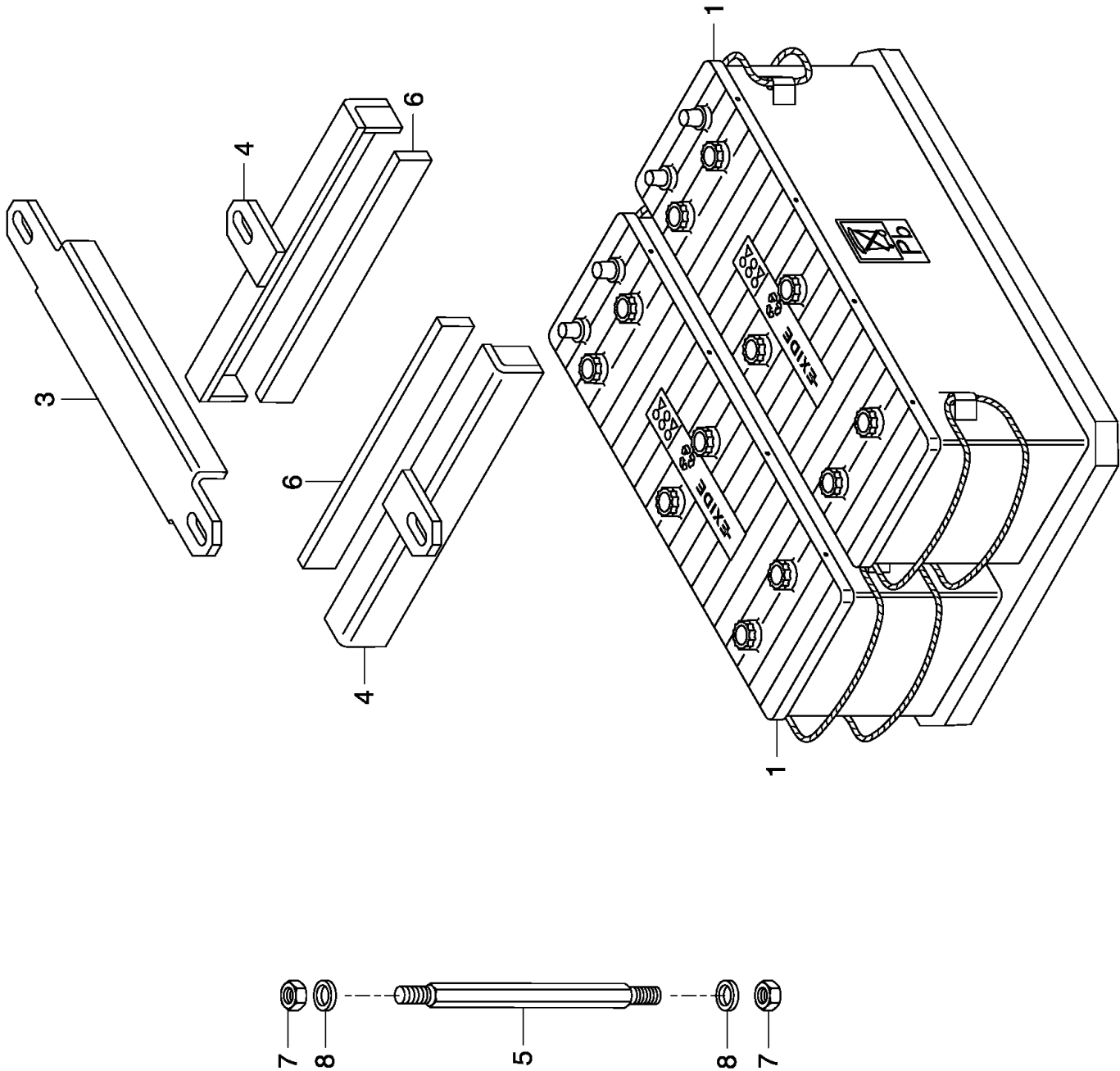
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (62A00010560[01]) - BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8998196138	BATTERY	BATTERY	2
2	8900195881	FRAME	FRAME	1
3	8998196129	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
4	8998196137	BATTERY	BATTERY	2
5	8900191641	SPACER	SPACER	2
6	8900055100	SPECIAL NUT	SPECIAL NUT	2
7	8900154460	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
8	8900001048	BOLT	BOLT	2
9	8900034406	SPECIAL NUT	SPECIAL NUT	2
10	8900113173	WASHER	WASHER	2
11	8900095333	DRAWBAR AND HITCH	L=400 mm	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (62A00020560[01]) - BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION





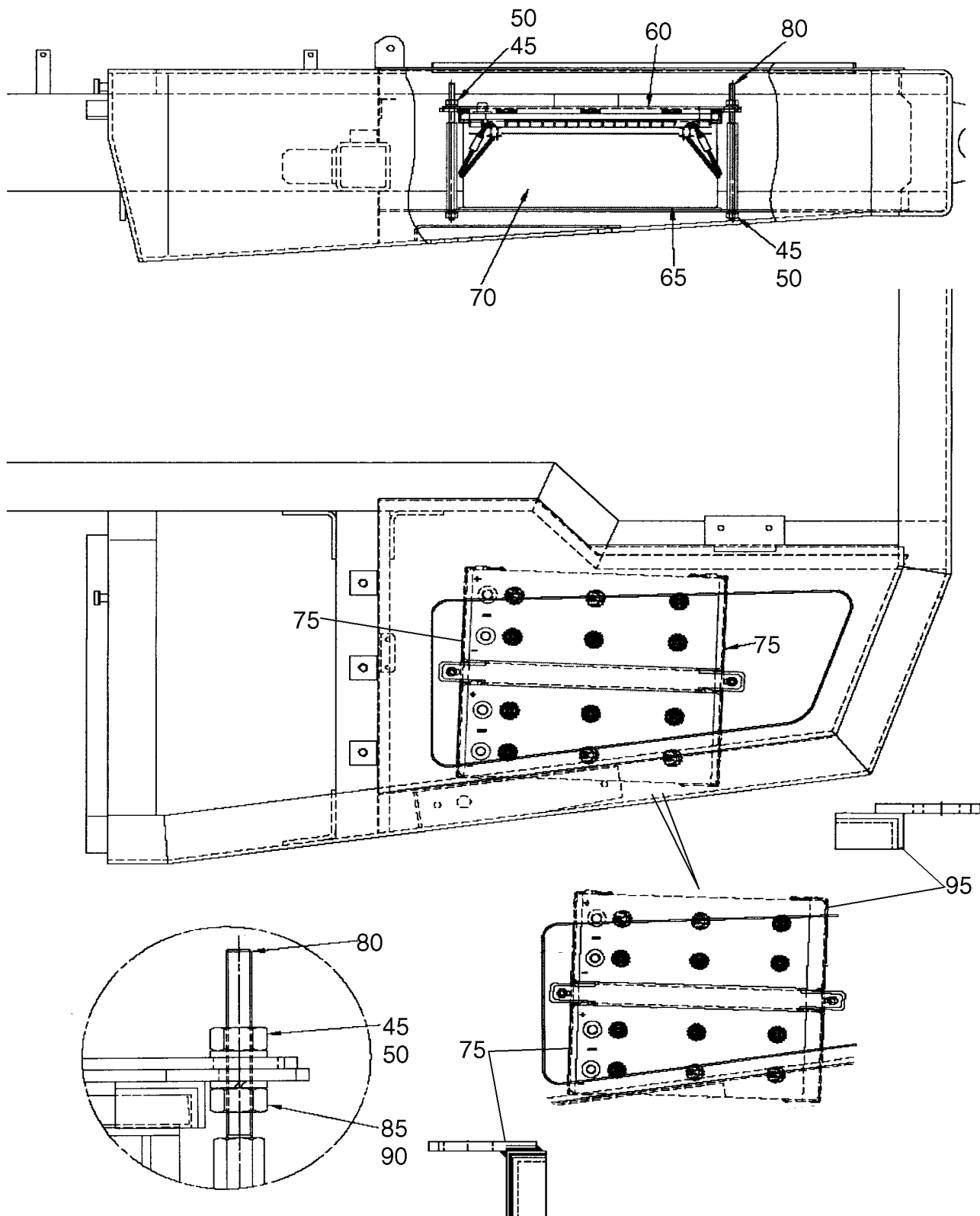
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (62A00020560[01]) - BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8998196138	BATTERY	BATTERY	2
2	89500408874	RUBBER PAD	RUBBER PAD	1
3	89500408872	SPACER	SPACER	1
4	89500408871	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	2
5	89500408873	SPACER	SPACER	2
6	8900095333	DRAWBAR AND HITCH	L=400 mm	1
7	8917157121	NUT	NUT	4
8	8900113173	WASHER	WASHER	2

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (62A00020560[02]) - BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (62A00020560[02]) - BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
45	8917157121	NUT	PREV TORQUE	4
50	8900113173	WASHER	FLAT	4
60	89500408872	SPACER	BATTERY	1
65	89500408874	RUBBER PAD	RUBBER PAD	1
70	8998196138	BATTERY	BATTERY	2
75	89500408871	SUPPORT	BATTERY HOLDER; 442mm Length x 20mm Width x 35mm Height	1-2
80	89500408873	SPACER	THREADED ROD	2
85	8900009063	NUT	M10; If Used	2
90	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	If Used	2
95	89500415778	SUPPORT	BATTERY HOLDER; If Used 442mm Length x 35mm Width x 20mm Height	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

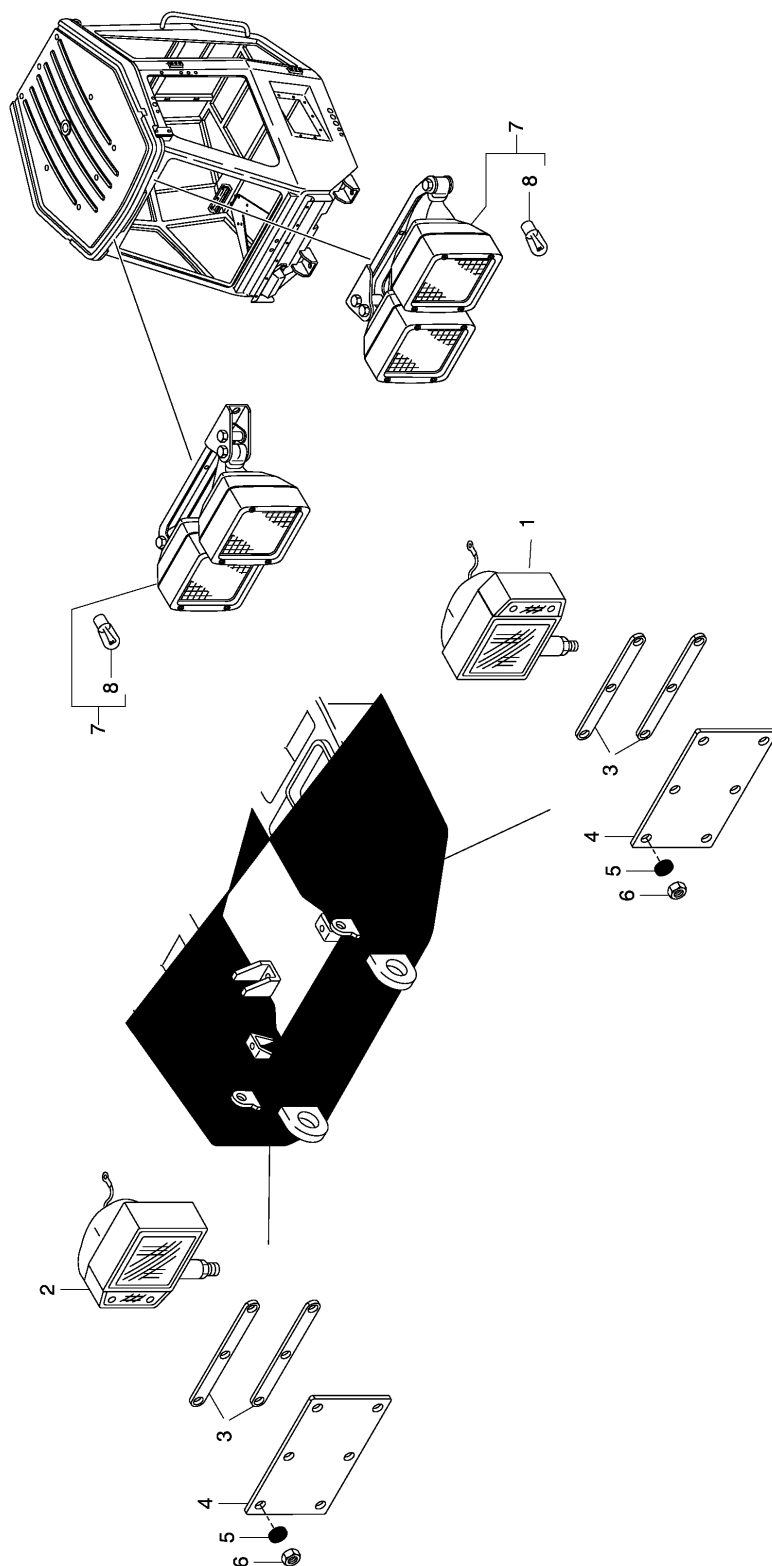
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00001218[01]) - CAB - FRONT LIGHTING DEVICES





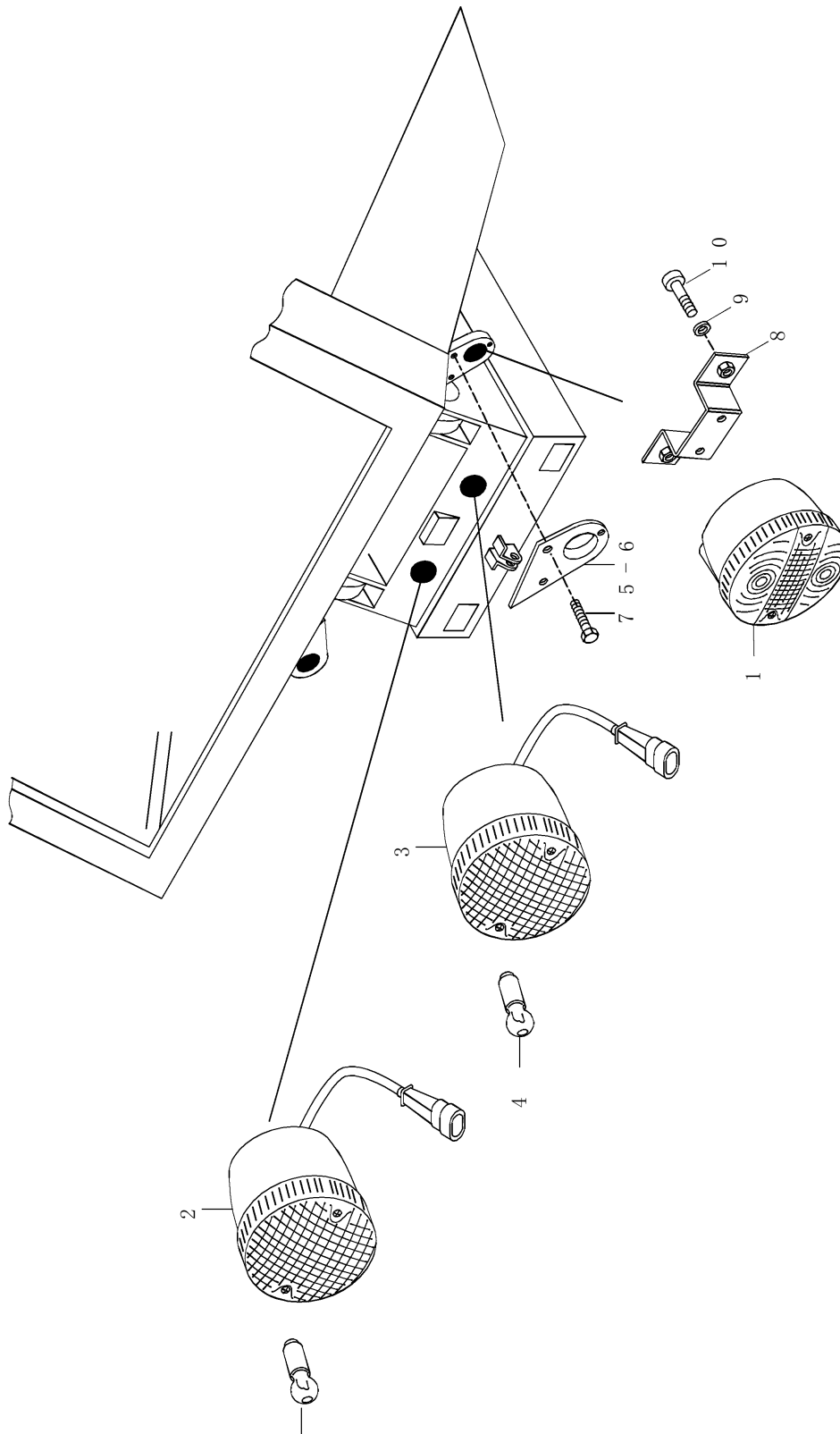
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00001218[01]) - CAB - FRONT LIGHTING DEVICES

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900195436	LAMP	LAMP	1
2	8900195437	LAMP	LAMP	1
3	8900195479	BRACKET	BRACKET	4
4	8900195440	SHIELD	SHIELD	2
5	8900140731	WASHER	6 x 12	12
6	8900140611	NUT	M6	12
7	8900127241	SEALED BEAM UNIT	SEALED BEAM UNIT	2
		Include : 8	Include : 8	1
8	8900132380	BULB	24V-70W	4

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00001243[01]) - REAR LIGHTS - ELECTRIC COMPONENTS





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00001243[01]) - REAR LIGHTS - ELECTRIC COMPONENTS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900193803	TAIL LAMP	TAIL LAMP	2
		See Page : 67C00000014	See Page : 67C00000014	1
2	8900191790	TAIL LAMP	TAIL LAMP	1
3	8900191791	REVERSING LAMP ASSY	REVERSING LAMP ASSY	1
4	8960260021	BULB	24V-21W	2
5	8900188816	PLATE	PLATE	1
		Left	Left	1
6	8900188817	PLATE	PLATE	1
		Right	Right	1
7	8900142285	SCREW	M6 x 16	3
8	89500400620	BRACKET	BRACKET	2
9	8900145012	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
10	8900140738	BOLT	M8 x 20	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

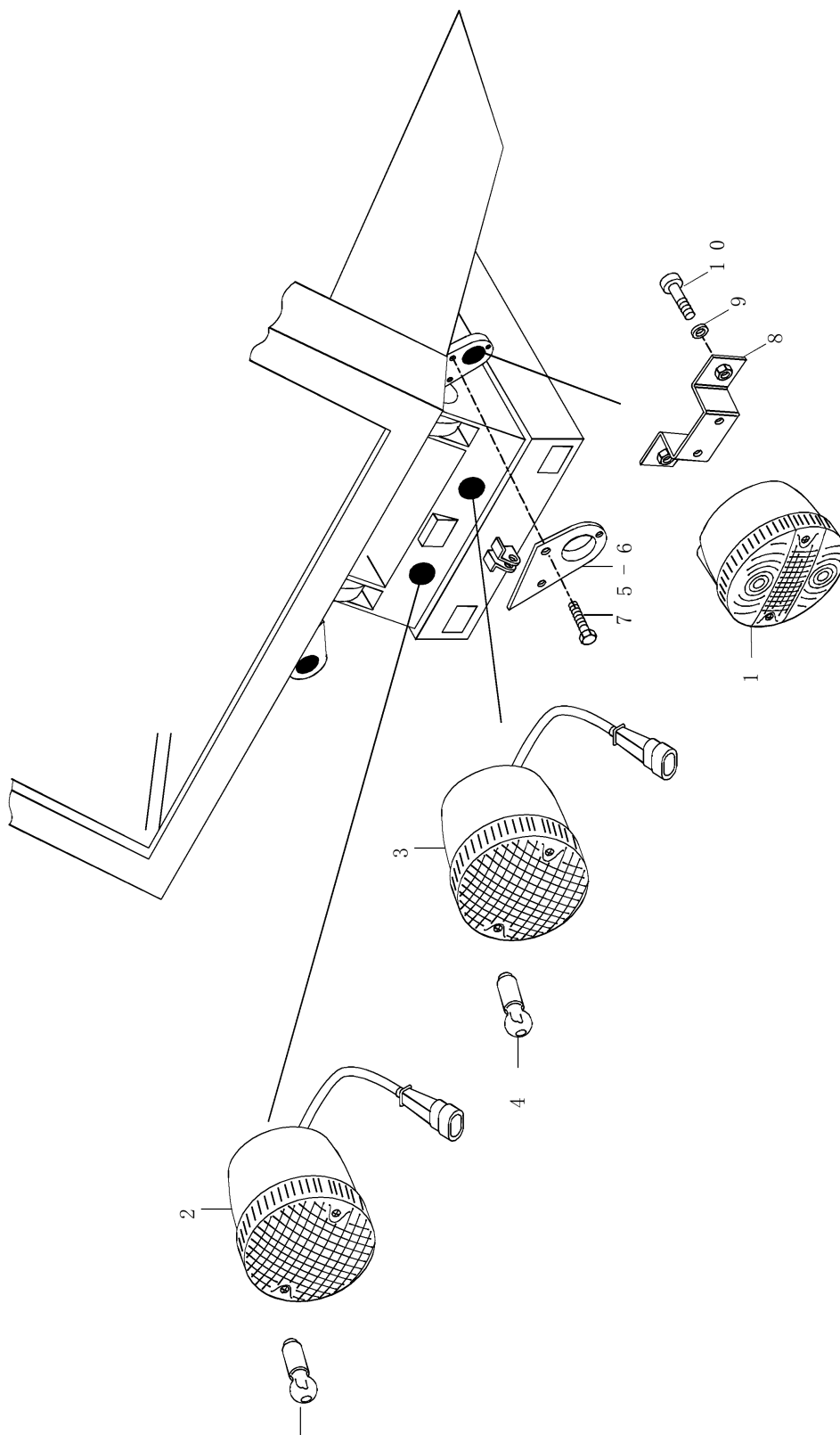
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00001243[02]) - REAR LIGHTS - ELECTRIC COMPONENTS





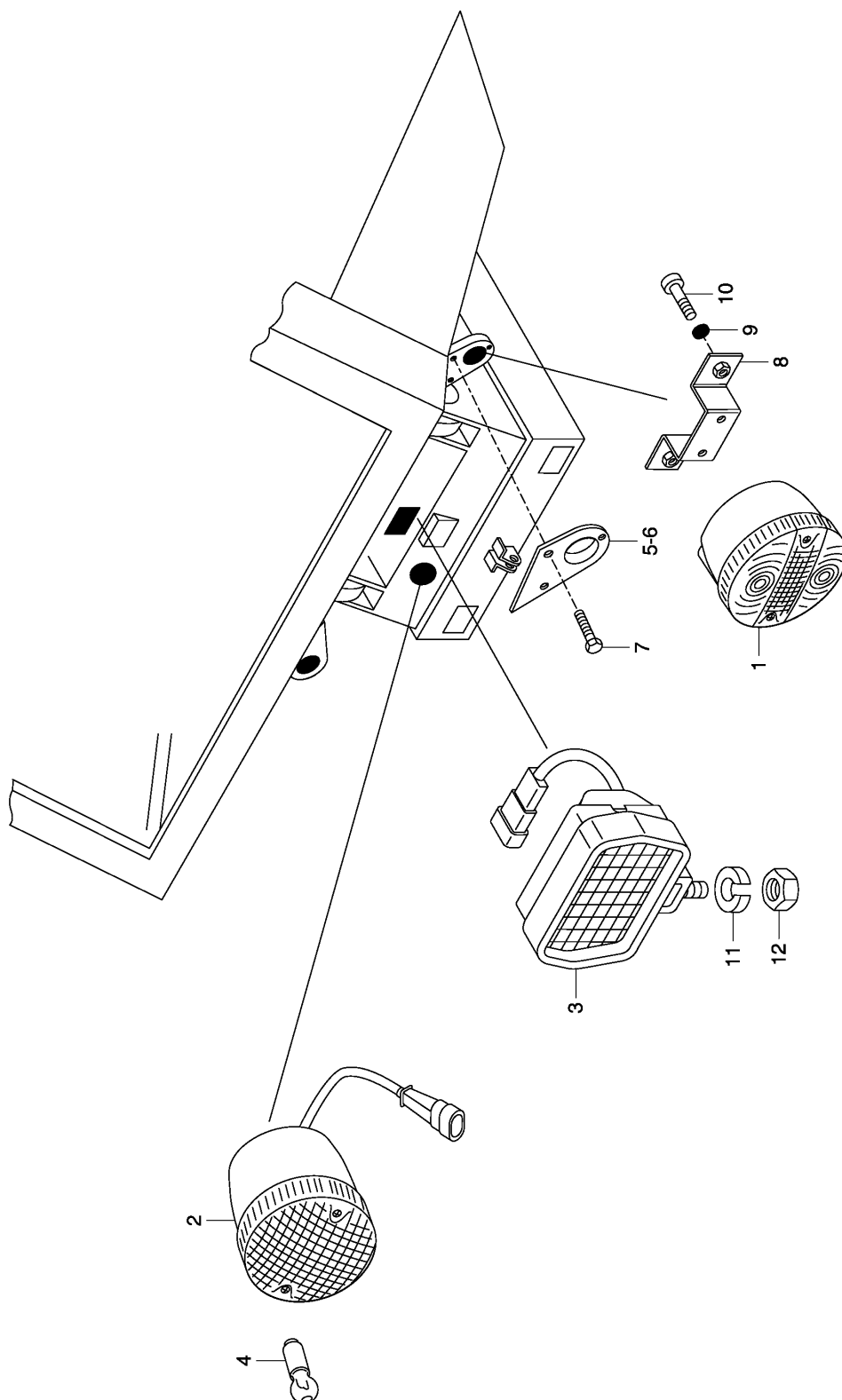
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00001243[02]) - REAR LIGHTS - ELECTRIC COMPONENTS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900193803	TAIL LAMP	TAIL LAMP	2
		See Page : 67C00000014	See Page : 67C00000014	1
2	8900191790	TAIL LAMP	TAIL LAMP	1
3	8900191791	REVERSING LAMP ASSY	REVERSING LAMP ASSY	1
4	8960260021	BULB	24V-21W	2
5	8900188816	PLATE	PLATE	1
6	8900188817	PLATE	PLATE	1
7	8900142285	SCREW	M6 x 16	3
8	89500400620	BRACKET	BRACKET	2
9	8900145012	COLLAR	COLLAR	4
10	8900140738	BOLT	BOLT	4

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00001243[03]) - REAR LIGHTS - ELECTRIC COMPONENTS





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00001243[03]) - REAR LIGHTS - ELECTRIC COMPONENTS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900193803	TAIL LAMP	TAIL LAMP	2
		See Page : 67C00000014	See Page : 67C00000014	1
2	8900191790	TAIL LAMP	TAIL LAMP	1
3	89500402930	LIGHT	LIGHT	2
4	8960260021	BULB	24V-21W	1
5	8900188816	PLATE	PLATE	1
		Left	Left	1
6	8900188817	PLATE	PLATE	1
		Right	Right	1
7	8900142285	SCREW	M6 x 16	3
8	89500400620	BRACKET	BRACKET	2
9	8900145012	COLLAR	COLLAR	4
10	8900140738	BOLT	M8 x 20	4
11	8900101776	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	1
12	8900016391	NUT	M8	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

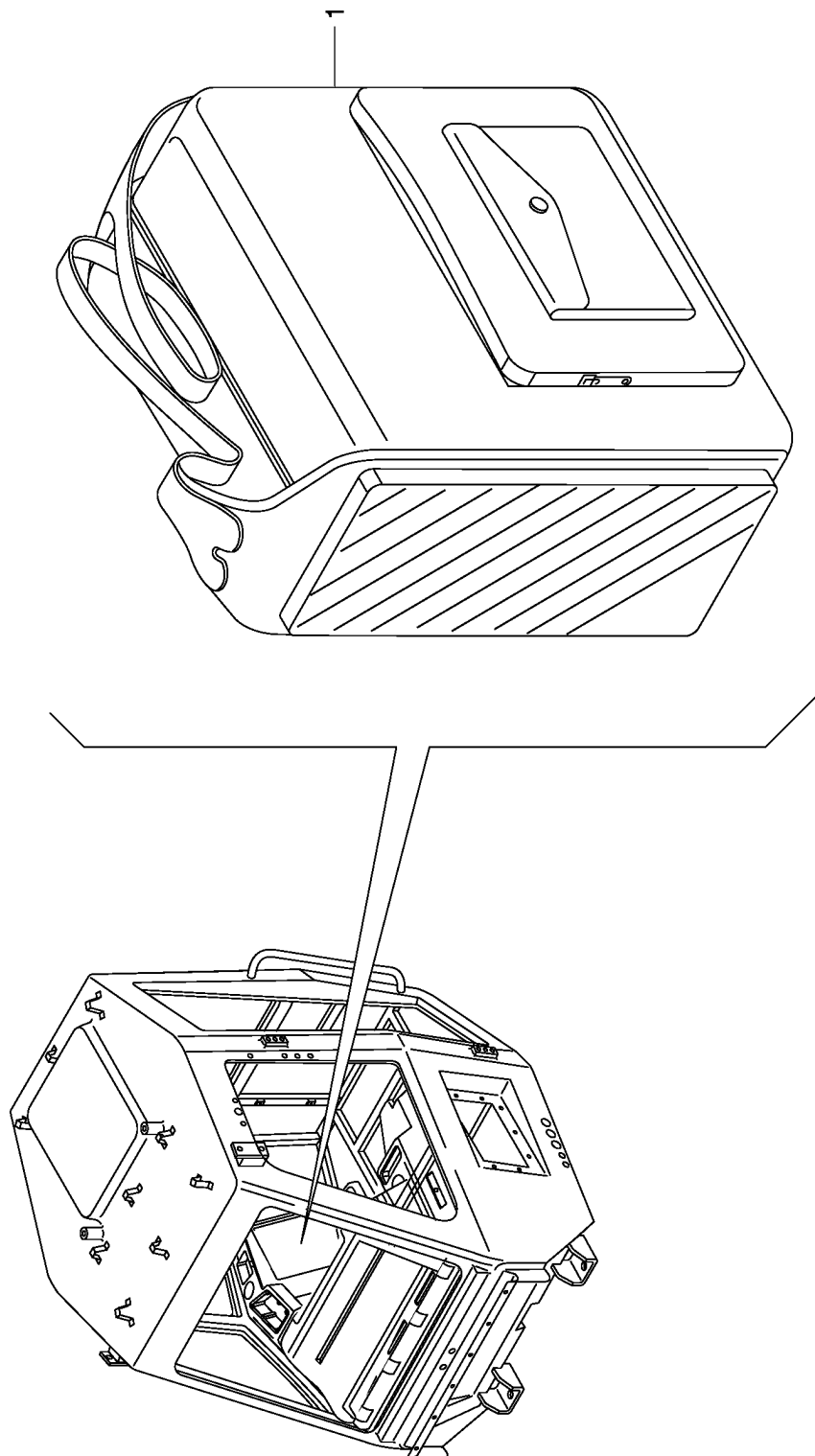
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00001350[01]) - VARIOS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS - OPTION



<https://truckmanualshub.com/>



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction **621 State Street**
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00001350[01]) - VARIOS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS - OPTION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	Clothing, Sports Bag; Purchase Locally; TF-14AU	1

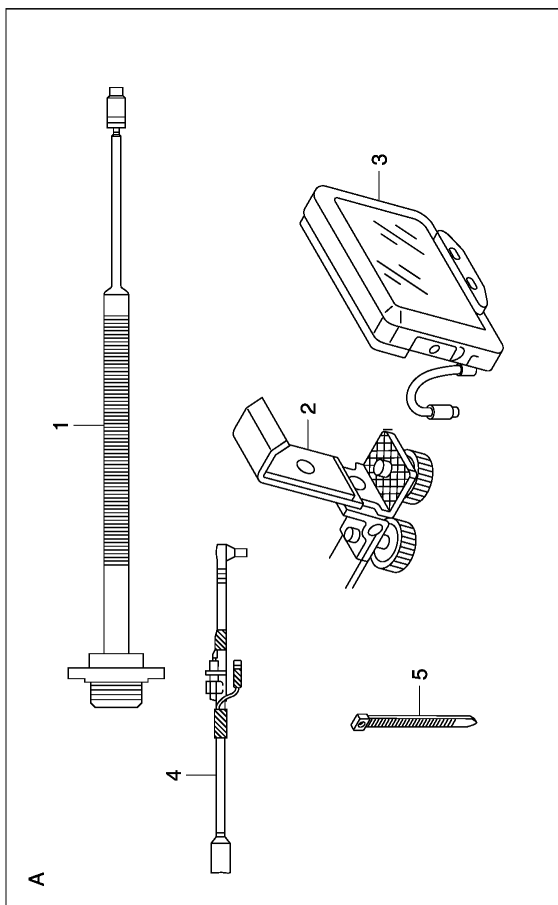
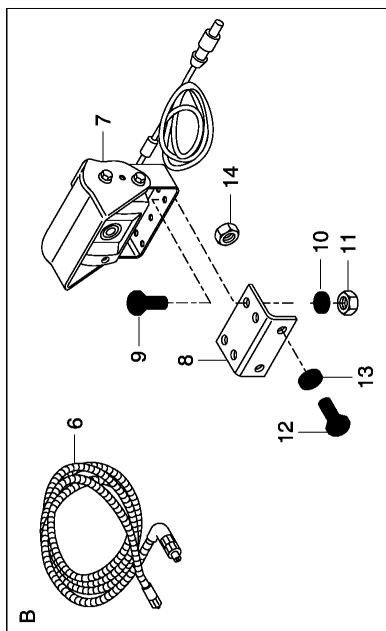
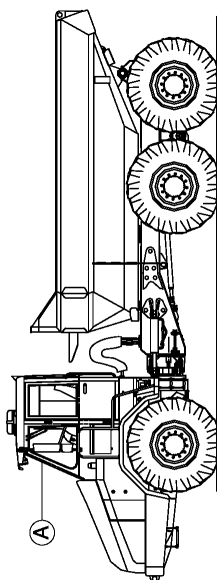
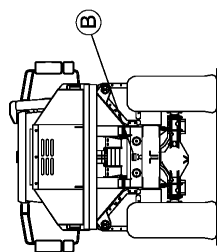


PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rnhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00001405[01]) - VARIOUS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00001405[01]) - VARIOUS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500402888	WIRE HARNESS	WIRE HARNESS	1
		Cab Inside	Cab Inside	1
2	8900129987	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
		Monitor	Monitor	1
3	89500402885	CONTROL MONITOR	CONTROL MONITOR	1
		5,6" Colors 12V	5,6" Colors 12V	1
4	89500403276	WIRE HARNESS	WIRE HARNESS	1
5	8900150511	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
6	89500402887	WIRE HARNESS	WIRE HARNESS	1
7	89500402886	VIDEO CAMERA	VIDEO CAMERA	1
8	8900192751	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
9	8900103726	BOLT	M4 x 16	2
10	8900006077	WASHER	WASHER	2
11	8900049208	NUT	NUT	2
12	8900140879	BOLT,M8 x 25mm	BOLT,M8 x 25mm	2
13	8900101776	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
14	8900113178	NUT	NUT	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

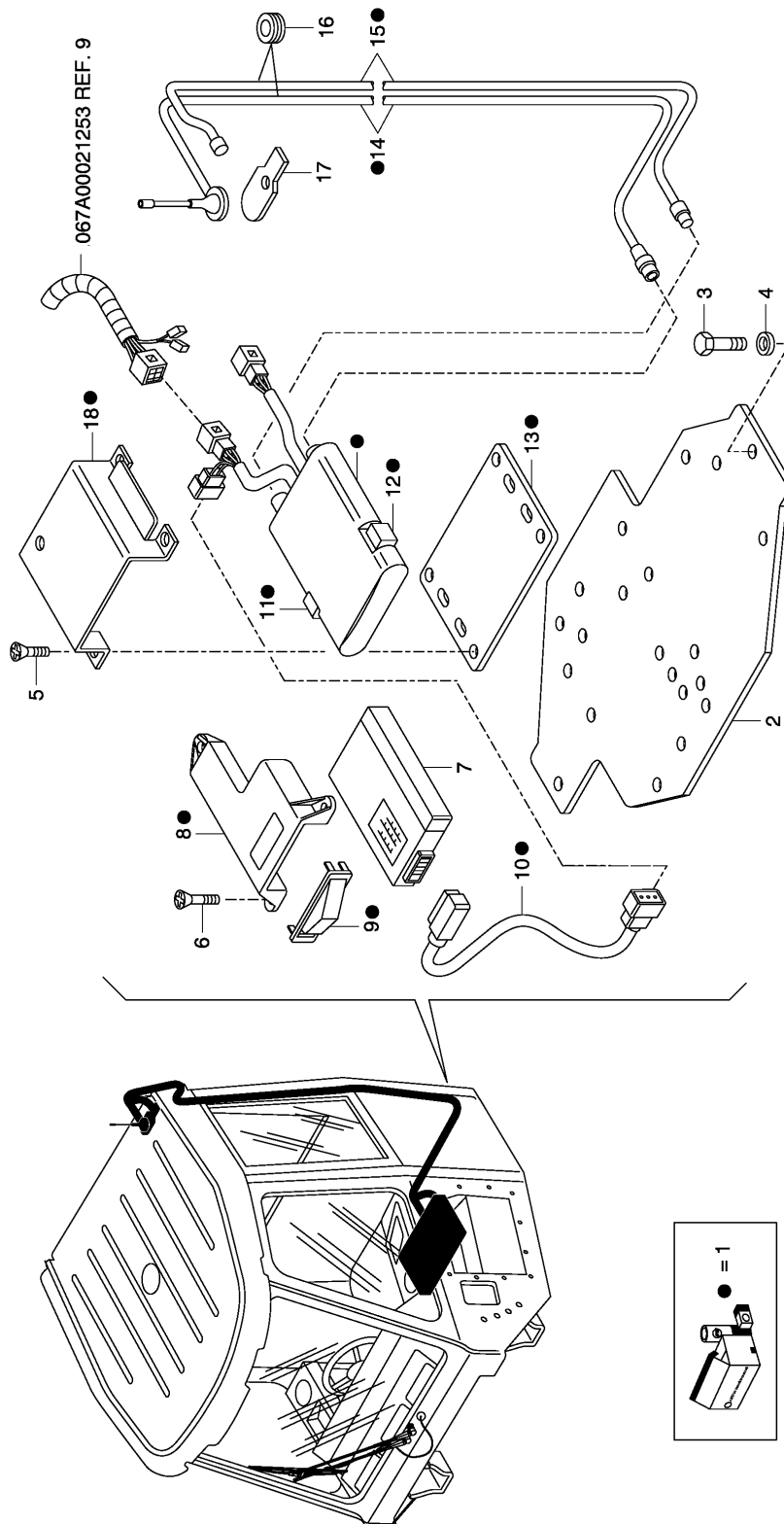
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00001502[01]) - VARIOUS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS - OPTION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00001502[01]) - VARIOUS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS - OPTION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500406304	KIT	KIT	1
		Fleet Link, Consist Ref. : 8 To 15, 18	Fleet Link, Consist Ref. : 8 To 15, 18	1
2	89500405074	PANEL	PANEL	1
3	8900005274	SCREW	M6 x 12	2
4	8900955493	COLLAR	6 x 12	2
5	8917014804	SCREW	M4 x 25	4
6	8917017001	SCREW	M6 x 25	1
7	89500406469	BATTERY	BATTERY	1
8	8900132506	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
9	8900132508	COVER	COVER	1
10	8900132509	ELECTRIC CABLE	ELECTRIC CABLE	1
11	8900132500	PLUG	PLUG	1
12	8900132501	PLUG	PLUG	1
13	8900132505	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
14	8900132503	ANTENNA	ANTENNA	1
15	8900132504	ANTENNA	ANTENNA	1
		GPS	GPS	1
16	8900122486	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
17	89500406887	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
18	8900132531	COVER	COVER	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

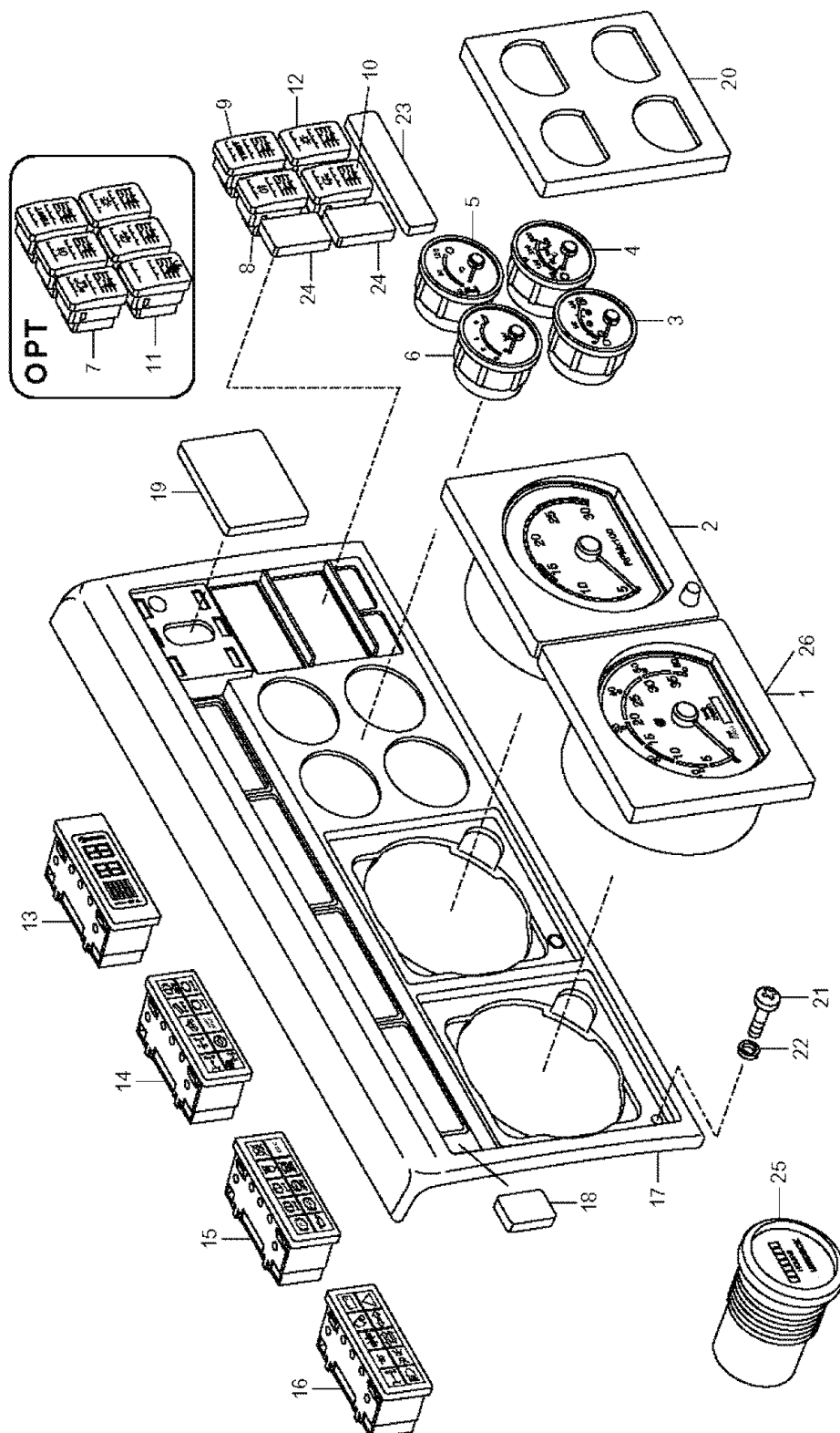
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00011239[01]) - ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
- INSTRUMENTS PANEL - OPTION





**PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE**

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00011239[01]) - ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
 - INSTRUMENTS PANEL - OPTION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900192714	KM SPEEDOMETER	KM SPEEDOMETER	1
2	8900116855	TACHOMETER	TACHOMETER	1
3	8998196022	INDICATOR	INDICATOR	1
4	8998196023	GAUGE	GAUGE	1
		Transmission Oil	Transmission Oil	1
5	8998196024	GAUGE	GAUGE	1
		Water	Water	1
6	8998196025	OIL PRESSURE GAUGE	OIL PRESSURE GAUGE	1
		Engine Oil	Engine Oil	1
7	8900116858	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
		Optional	Optional	1
8	8900116859	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
9	8900117359	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
		Ligth Test	Ligth Test	1
10	8900125710	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
11	8900116861	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
		Optional	Optional	1
12	8900119322	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
13	8900128407	CONTROL MONITOR	CONTROL MONITOR	1
13	8900123314	CONTROL MONITOR	FACE PLATE LABEL	1
14	8998198196	BOARD	BOARD	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000202 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000202 And After	1
14	8900167388	CONTROL MONITOR	CONTROL MONITOR	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000201	Serial Number : Until HHD0000201	1
15	8900116863	CONTROL MONITOR	CONTROL MONITOR	1
16	8900116864	CONTROL MONITOR	CONTROL MONITOR	1
17	8900116586	DASHBOARD	DASHBOARD	1
18	8900117400	PLUG	PLUG	1
		Left	Left	1
19	8900117801	PLUG	PLUG	1
20	8998196895	LABEL	LABEL	1
21	8900021101	SCREW,M5 x 16mm	M5X16	4
22	8900002078	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
23	8900120360	PLUG	PLUG	1
		Right	Right	1

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
24	8900116862	PLUG	PLUG	2
25	8900192909	HOURLMETER	HOURLMETER	1
26	8998196021	SPEEDOMETER	SPEEDOMETER	1
		Optional	Optional	1
		0-35 MP/H 24V	0-35 MP/H 24V	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

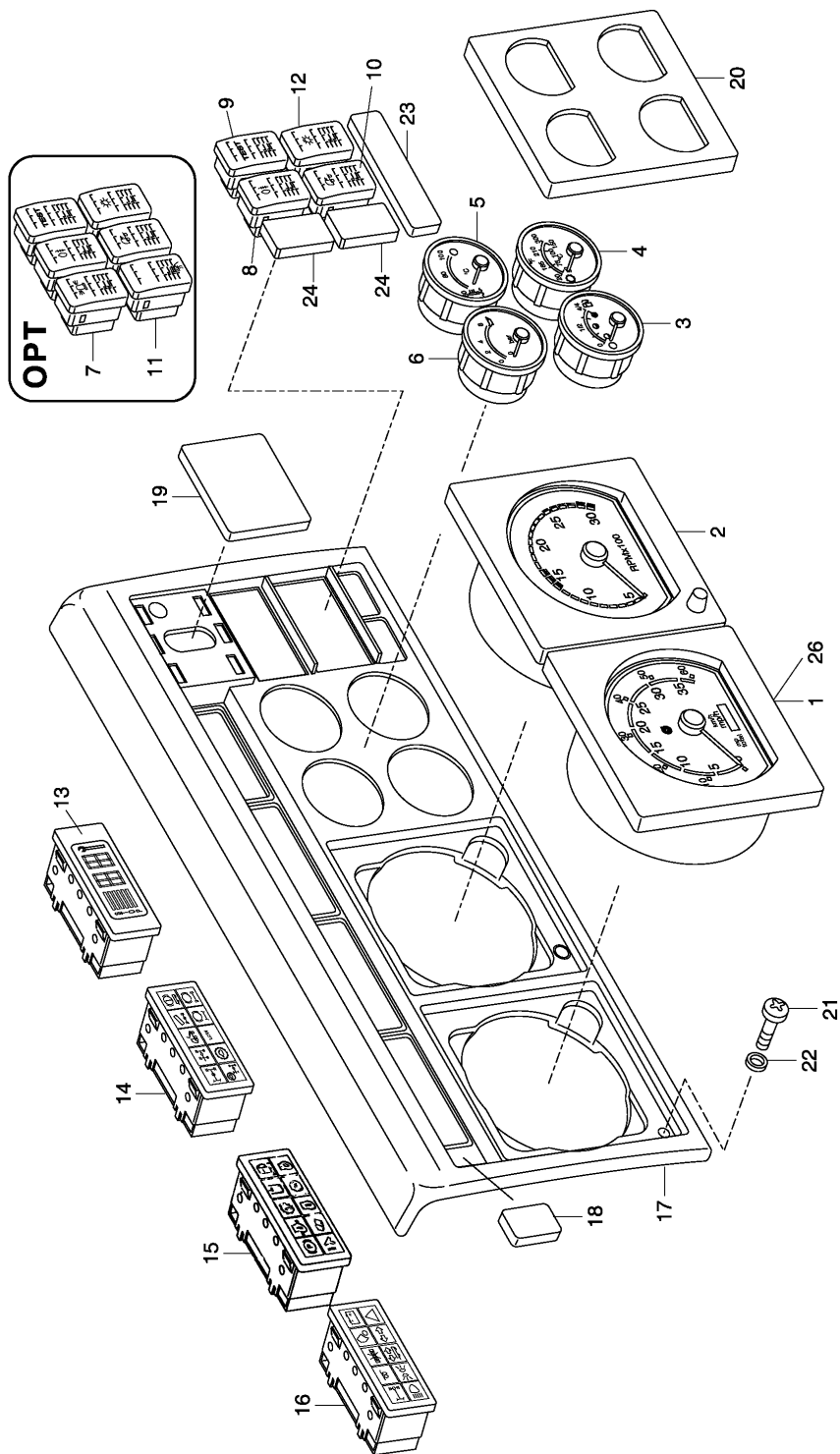
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@rhone Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00011239[02]) - ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS
- INSTRUMENT PANEL - OPTION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00011239[02]) - ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS
- INSTRUMENT PANEL - OPTION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500405843	KM SPEEDOMETER	KM SPEEDOMETER	1
2	89504014245	REVOLUTIONS COUNTER	REVOLUTIONS COUNTER	1
3	8998196022	INDICATOR	INDICATOR	1
4	8998196023	GAUGE	GAUGE	1
		Transmission Oil	Transmission Oil	1
5	8998196024	GAUGE	GAUGE	1
		Water	Water	1
6	89500401143	GAUGE	GAUGE	1
		Engine Oil	Engine Oil	1
7	8900116858	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
		Optional	Optional	1
8	8900116859	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
9	8900117359	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
		Ligth Test	Ligth Test	1
10	8900125710	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
11	8900116861	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
		Optional	Optional	1
12	8900119322	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
13	8900128407	CONTROL MONITOR	CONTROL MONITOR	1
13	8900123314	CONTROL MONITOR	FACE PLATE LABEL	1
14	8998198196	BOARD	BOARD	1
15	89500401009	CONTROL MONITOR	CONTROL MONITOR	1
16	8900116864	CONTROL MONITOR	CONTROL MONITOR	1
17	8900116586	DASHBOARD	DASHBOARD	1
18	8900117400	PLUG	PLUG	1
		Left	Left	1
19	8900117801	PLUG	PLUG	1
20	8998196895	LABEL	LABEL	1
21	8900021101	SCREW,M5 x 16mm	M5 x 16	4
22	8900002078	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
23	8900120360	PLUG	PLUG	1
		Right	Right	1
24	8900116862	PLUG	PLUG	2
26	89500405051	KM SPEEDOMETER	KM SPEEDOMETER	1
		Optional	Optional	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

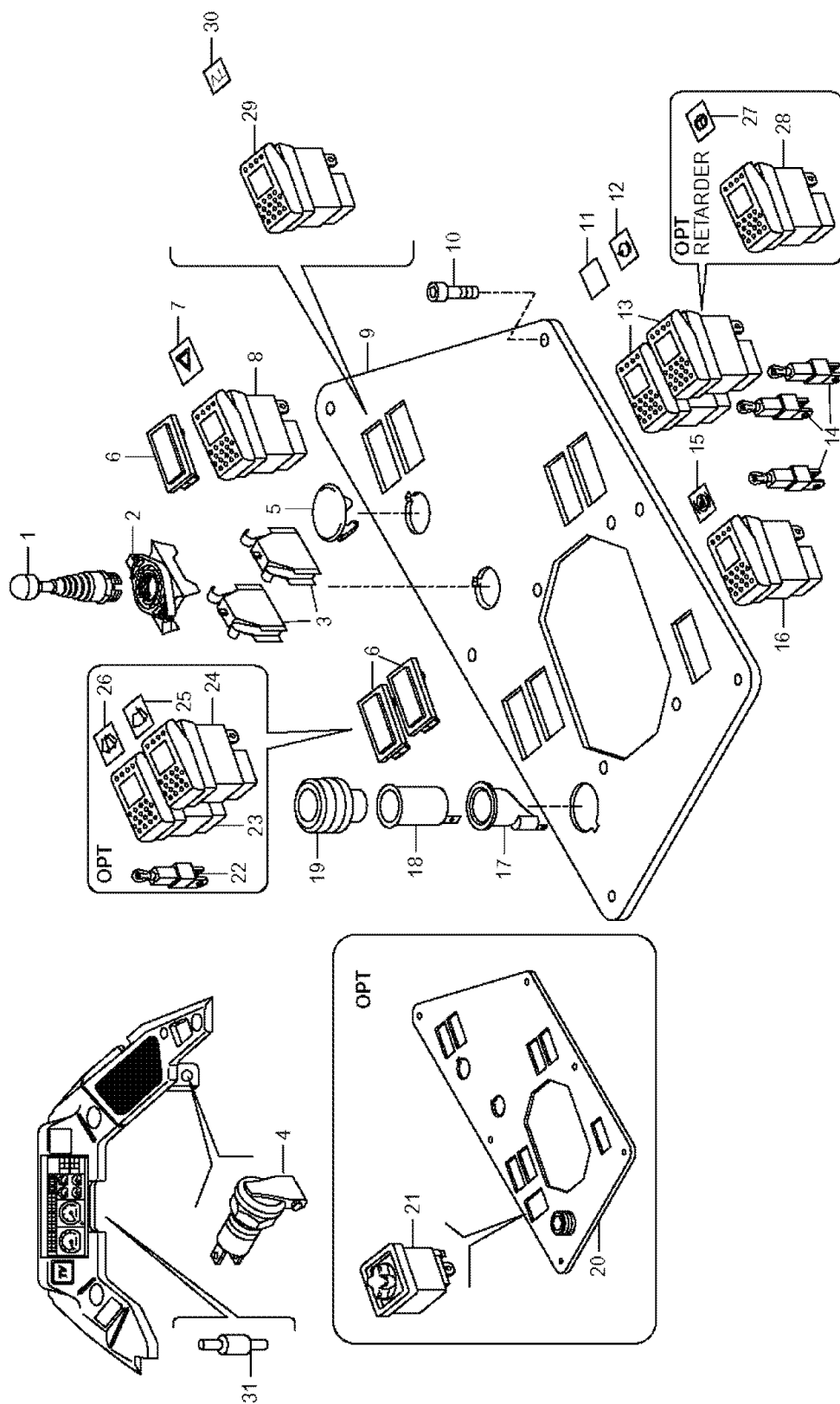
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00011245[01]) - ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS
- SIDE PANEL





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00011245[01]) - ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS
- SIDE PANEL

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900195079	CONTROL	CONTROL	1
2	8998199962	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000202 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000202 And After	1
2	8900195150	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000201, HHD0000204	Serial Number : Until HHD0000201, HHD0000204	1
3	8998199963	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000202 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000202 And After	1
3	8900195080	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000201, HHD0000204	Serial Number : Until HHD0000201, HHD0000204	1
4	8900140115	POWER SOCKET	12V	1
5	8917882697	PLUG	PLUG	1
6	8960220010	PLUG	24V	3
7	8900194916	LENS	Hazard Lights, Emergency	1
8	8900194912	SWITCH	Hazard Signal	1
9	8998197816	CONSOLE	CONSOLE	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000202 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000202 And After	1
9	8900194998	PLATE	PLATE	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000201	Serial Number : Until HHD0000201	1
10	8998199849	BOLT	M4 x 12	6
11	8900194922	LENS	Lock Differential	1
12	8900125745	LENS	Engine Brake	1
13	8900194824	SWITCH	Transmission	2
14	8900194913	POWER SOCKET	POWER SOCKET	3
15	8900194917	LENS	Parking Brake	1
16	8998196878	SWITCH	Parking Brake	1
17	8900115100	RING NUT	RING NUT	1
18	8900115099	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
19	8900115090	CIGARETTE LIGHTER	CIGARETTE LIGHTER	1
20	8998197817	CONSOLE	CONSOLE	1
21	8900195478	CONTROL	Remote Control Side Mirror	1
22	8900194913	POWER SOCKET	POWER SOCKET	2
23	8900194911	SWITCH	SWITCH	1

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
24	8900194910	SWITCH	Wiper	1
25	8900194918	LENS	Side Wiper	1
26	8900194919	LENS	Water Wiper	1
27	8942056472	SWITCH	Retarder	1
28	8900194910	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
29	8900194910	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000201	Serial Number : Until HHD0000201	1
30	8900194920	DECAL	DECAL	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000201	Serial Number : Until HHD0000201	1
31	89500403408	DIODE	DIODE	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

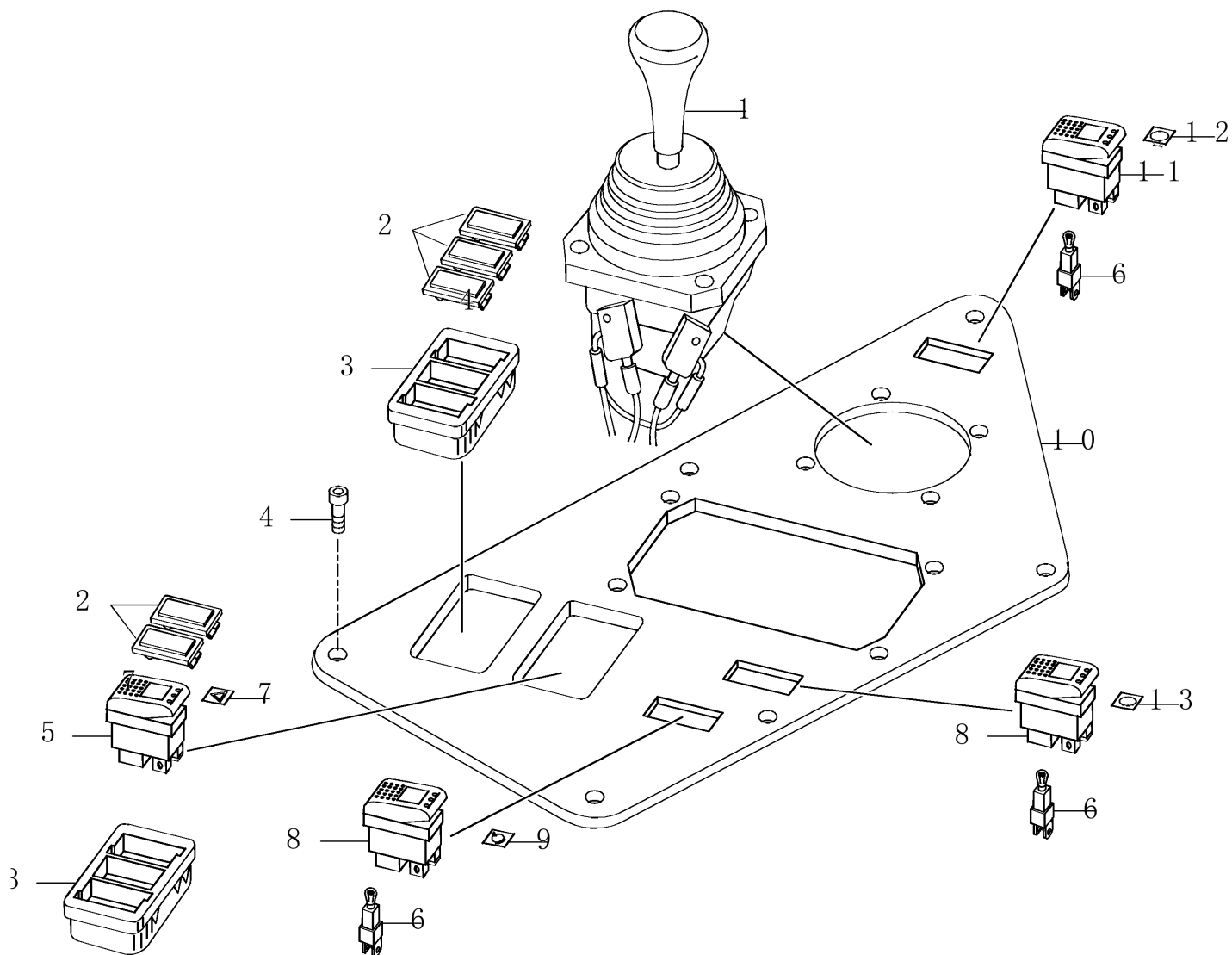
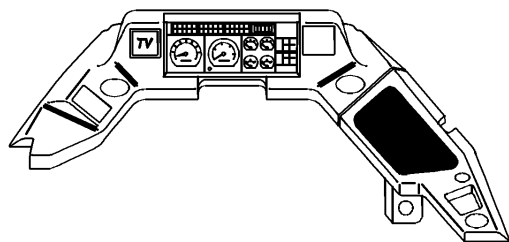
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00011245[02]) - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENTS - SIDE PANEL





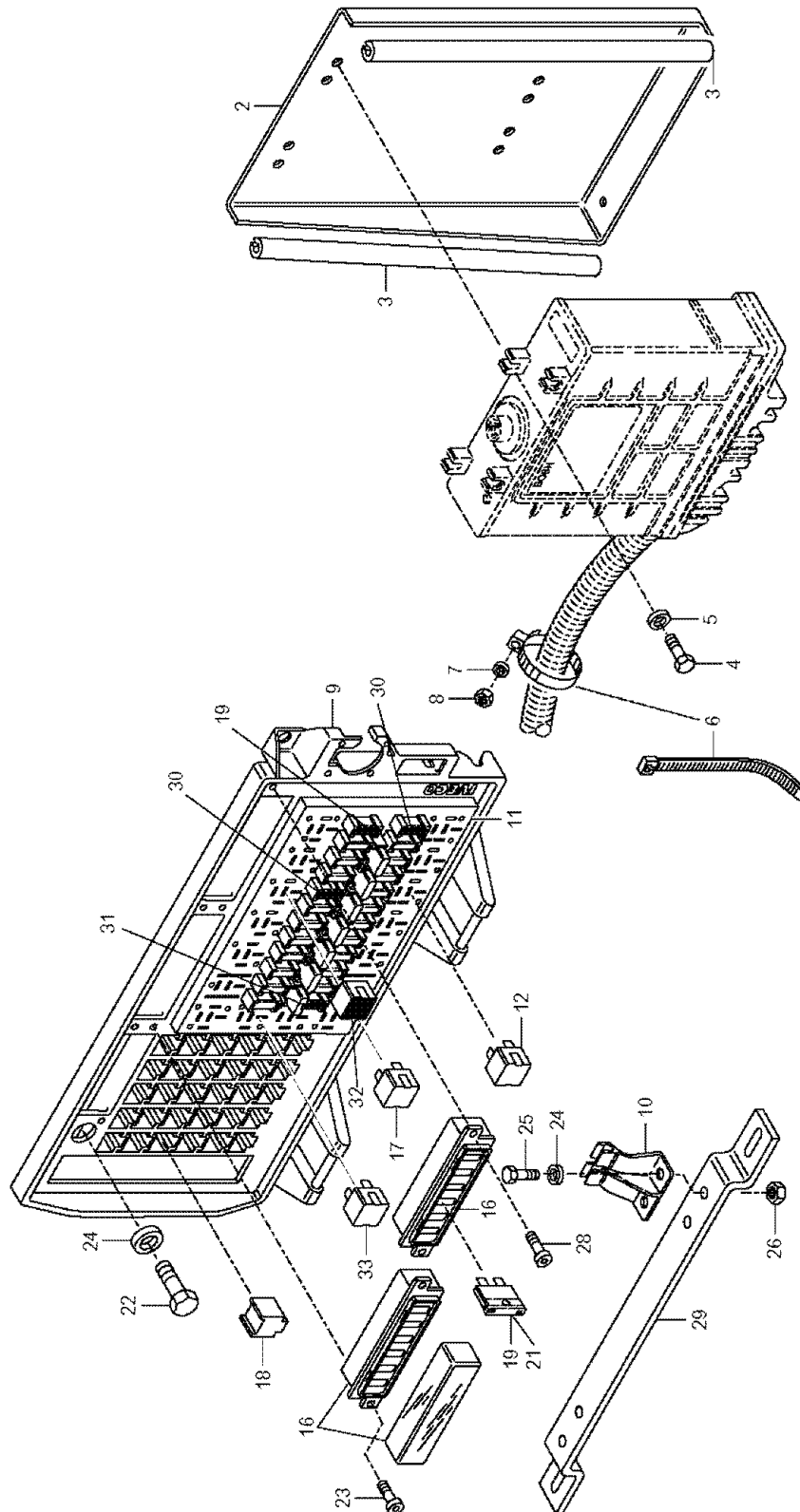
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00011245[02]) - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENTS -
SIDE PANEL

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500403016	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
2	8960220010	PLUG	PLUG	5
3	8900113563	CAPPING	CAPPING	2
4	8998199849	BOLT	M4 x 12	6
5	8900194912	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
6	8900194913	POWER SOCKET	POWER SOCKET	3
7	8900194916	LENS	LENS	1
		Hazard Lights, Emergency	Hazard Lights, Emergency	1
8	8900194824	SWITCH	SWITCH	2
9	8900194922	LENS	LENS	1
		Lock Differential	Lock Differential	1
10	89500402909	PANEL	PANEL	1
11	8998196878	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
12	8900194917	LENS	LENS	1
		Parking Brake	Parking Brake	1
13	8900125745	LENS	LENS	1
		Engine Brake	Engine Brake	1
14	8900101322	NUT	M6	4
15	8917032877	SCREW,M6 x 25mm	M6 x 25	4

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00011255[01]) - VARIOUS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS





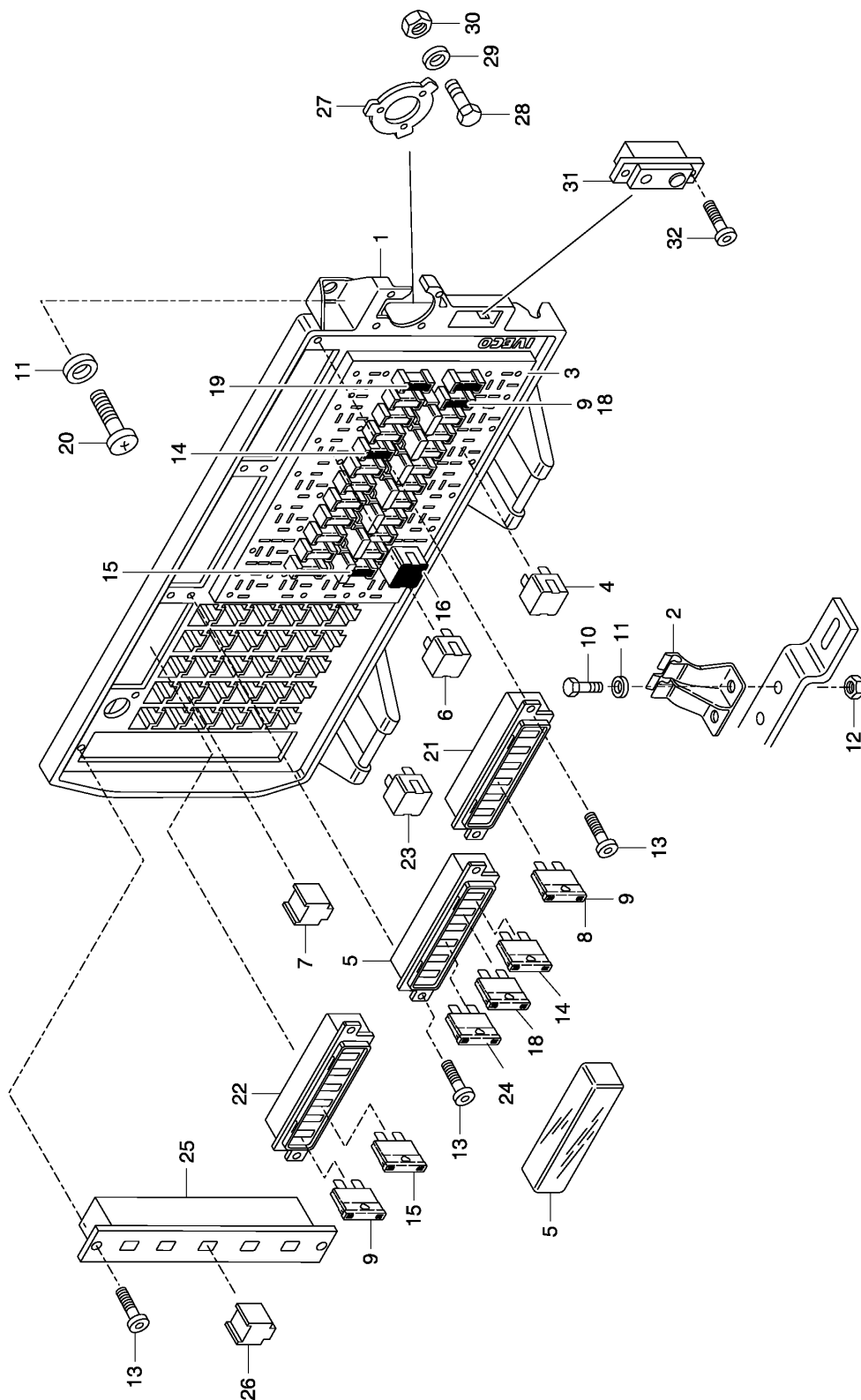
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00011255[01]) - VARIOUS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
2	8900127358	PLATE	PLATE	1
3	8900095121	RUBBER WEATHERSTRIP	RUBBER WEATHERSTRIP	2
4	8916688224	BOLT	M5 x 30	4
5	8917128534	LOCK WASHER	5 x 14	4
6	8900184223	HOSE CLAMP	HOSE CLAMP	1
7	8900121099	WASHER	WASHER	1
8	8900033262	NUT	M5	1
9	8900117361	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
10	8900117362	BRACKET	BRACKET	2
11	8900114206	BODY	BODY	1
12	8900105639	RELAY	24V-10/20A	3
16	8900115162	FUSE BOX	FUSE BOX	2
17	8900102609	RELAY	24V-20A	5
18	8900116885	REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH	24V	6
19	8900112438	FUSE	7.5A	2
21	8900169021	FUSE	10A	1
22	8917032477	BOLT	M6X10	6
23	8900110238	SCREW	4.8 x 19	2
24	8900120058	COLLAR	COLLAR	10
25	8900140610	BOLT	M6X20	4
26	8900125009	NUT	M6	4
28	8900175539	SCREW	4.2X13	2
29	8900127359	PLATE	PLATE	1
30	8900124067	FUSE	FUSE	2
31	8900112437	FUSE	FUSE	1
32	8900124167	FLASHER UNIT	FLASHER UNIT	1
33	8900140111	REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH	REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00011255[02]) - ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS
- CONTROL PANEL / FUSE BLOCK (87442873) (NA 330 PIN HHD000243 AND AFTER)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00011255[02]) - ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS
 - CONTROL PANEL / FUSE BLOCK (87442873) (NA 330 PIN HHD000243 AND AFTER)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900117361	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
2	8900117362	BRACKET	BRACKET	2
3	8900127538	CONTROL UNIT	Replaces 8900114206 Control Unit	1
4	8900105639	RELAY	24V-10/20A	3
5	8900115162	FUSE BOX	FUSE BOX	1
6	8900102609	RELAY	24V-20A	5
7	8900116885	REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH	24V	9
8	8900112438	FUSE	7,5A	3
9	8900169021	FUSE	10A	3
10	8900140610	BOLT	M6 x 20	4
11	8900120058	COLLAR	COLLAR	10
12	8900125009	NUT	M6	4
13	8916787104	SELF-TAP SCREW	4,8 x 19	4
14	8900124067	FUSE	20A	2
15	8900112437	FUSE	5A	2
16	8900124167	FLASHER UNIT	FLASHER UNIT	1
18	8900112439	FUSE	15A	2
19	8900112438	FUSE	7,5A	6
20	8917032477	BOLT	M6 x 10	6
21	8900115506	FUSE BOX	FUSE BOX	1
22	8900115163	FUSE BOX	FUSE BOX	1
23	8900140111	REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH	24V	1
24	8900115760	FUSE	3A	1
25	8900115164	PLATE	PLATE	1
26	8900140111	REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH	24V-50A	1
27	89500401352	PLUG	PLUG	1
28	8900125013	SCREW,M3 x 16mm	SCREW,M3 x 16mm	4
29	8900010953	WASHER	WASHER	4
30	8900009278	NUT	M3	4
31	8900124537	BUTTON	BUTTON	1
32	8900103410	SELF-TAP SCREW	9 x 9,5	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

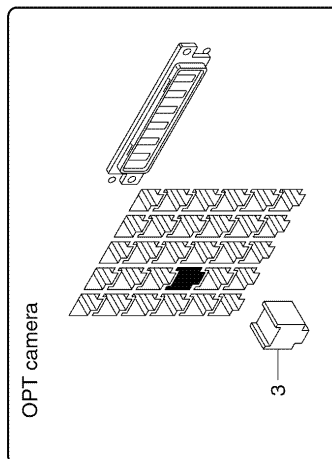
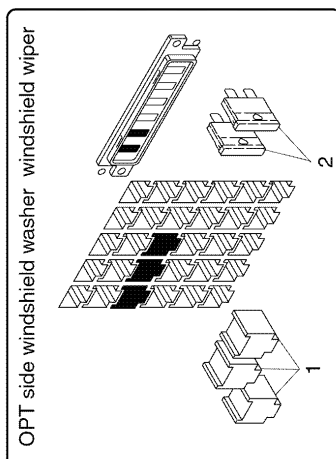
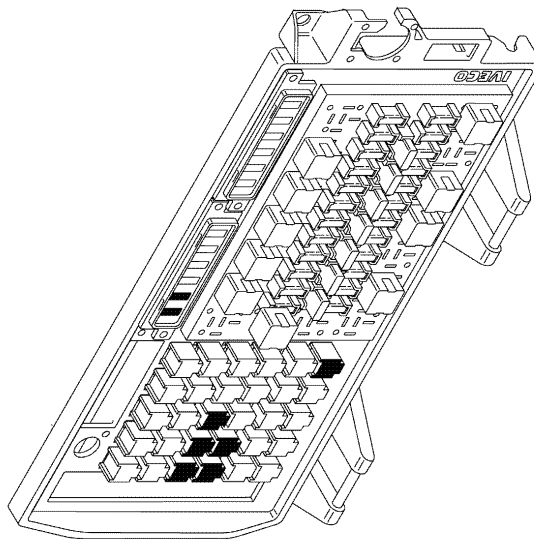
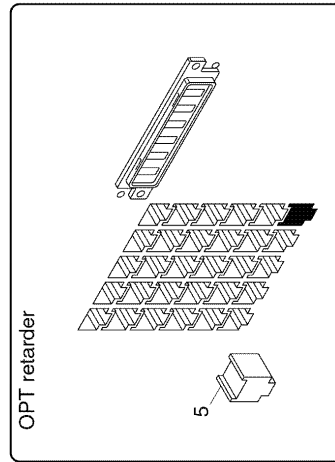
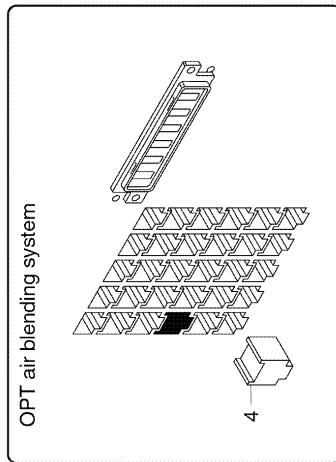
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00011256[02]) - VARIOUS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS - OPTIONS





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00011256[02]) - VARIOUS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS - OPTIONS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900116885	REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH	24V	3
		Optional, Side Windshield Washer - Windshield Wiper	Optional, Side Windshield Washer - Windshield Wiper	1
2	8900112438	FUSE	7,5A	2
		Optional	Optional	1
3	8900116885	REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH	24V	1
		Optionnal, Camera	Optionnal, Camera	1
4	8900116885	REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH	24V	1
		Optional, Air Blending System	Optional, Air Blending System	1
5	8900125744	DIODE ELEMENT	DIODE ELEMENT	1
		Optional, Retarder Option	Optional, Retarder Option	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

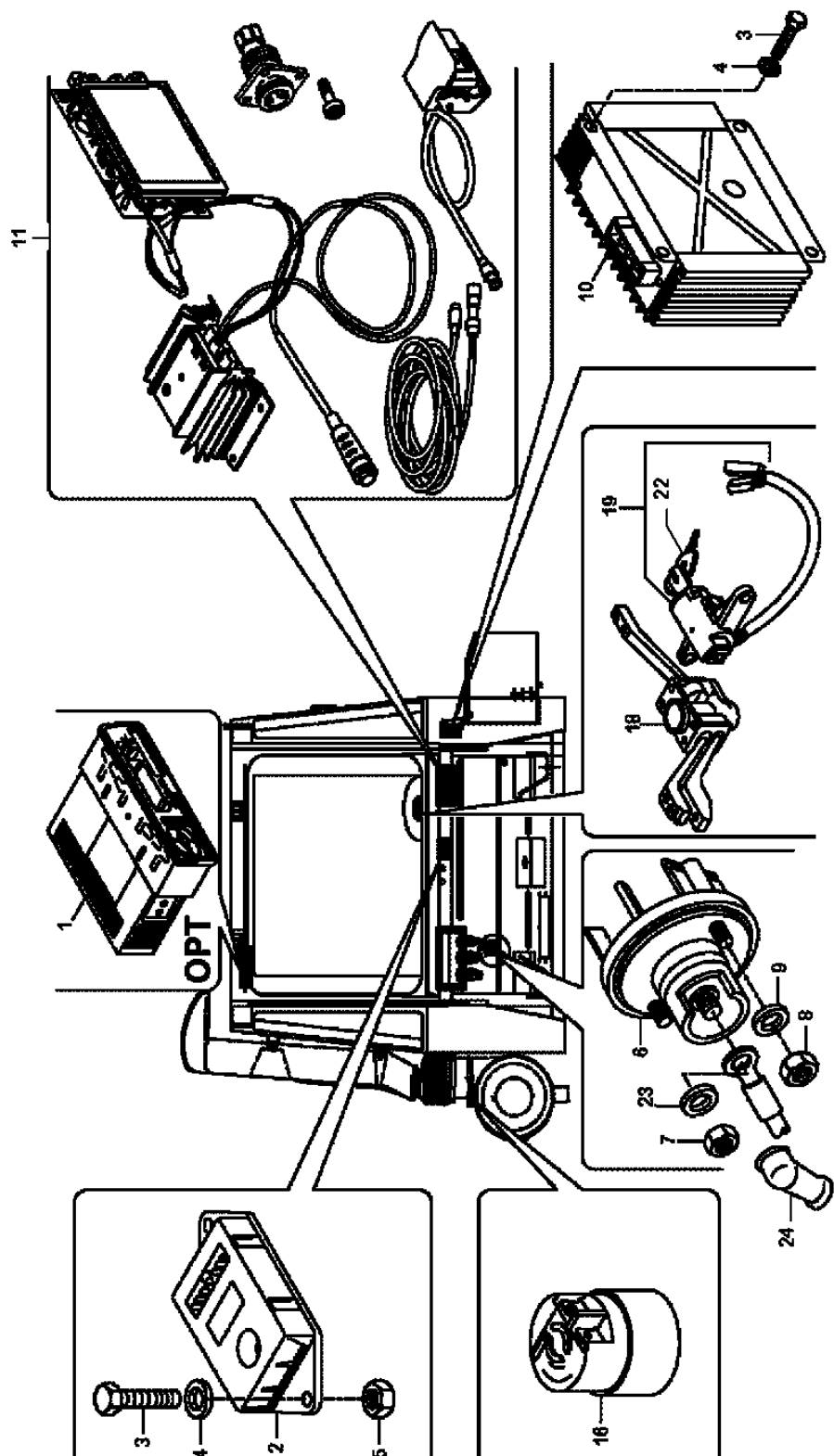
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00021241[01]) - VARIOS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS - CAB





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhone Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00021241[01]) - VARIOS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS - CAB

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900191460	RADIO	RADIO	1
		Serial Number : Until HHDXXXXXX	Serial Number : Until HHDXXXXXX	1
1	89500401858	RADIO	RADIO	1
		Optional, Serial Number : HHDXXXXXX And After	Optional, Serial Number : HHDXXXXXX And After	1
2	8900122359	FLASHER UNIT	FLASHER UNIT	1
3	8900140610	BOLT	M6X20	6
4	8900141689	COLLAR	6	6
5	8900140611	NUT	M6	2
6	8900124540	POWER SOCKET	POWER SOCKET	1
		Optional	Optional	1
7	8900113178	NUT	M8X1.25	1
8	8900140412	NUT	M5	4
9	8917101334	SPRING WASHER	SPRING WASHER	6
10	8900125098	CONTROL	CONTROL	1
11	REF	INSTRUCTION	INSTRUCTION	1
		See Page : 67A00021241 02	See Page : 67A00021241 02	1
16	8900150811	INDICATOR	Air Cleaner Restriction	1
18	8900119052	LEVER	LEVER	1
19	8998491189	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
		With Keys	With Keys	1
22	8900132300	IGNITION KEY	IGNITION KEY	1
23	8900141690	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
24	8998198197	WIRE HARNESS	WIRE HARNESS	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

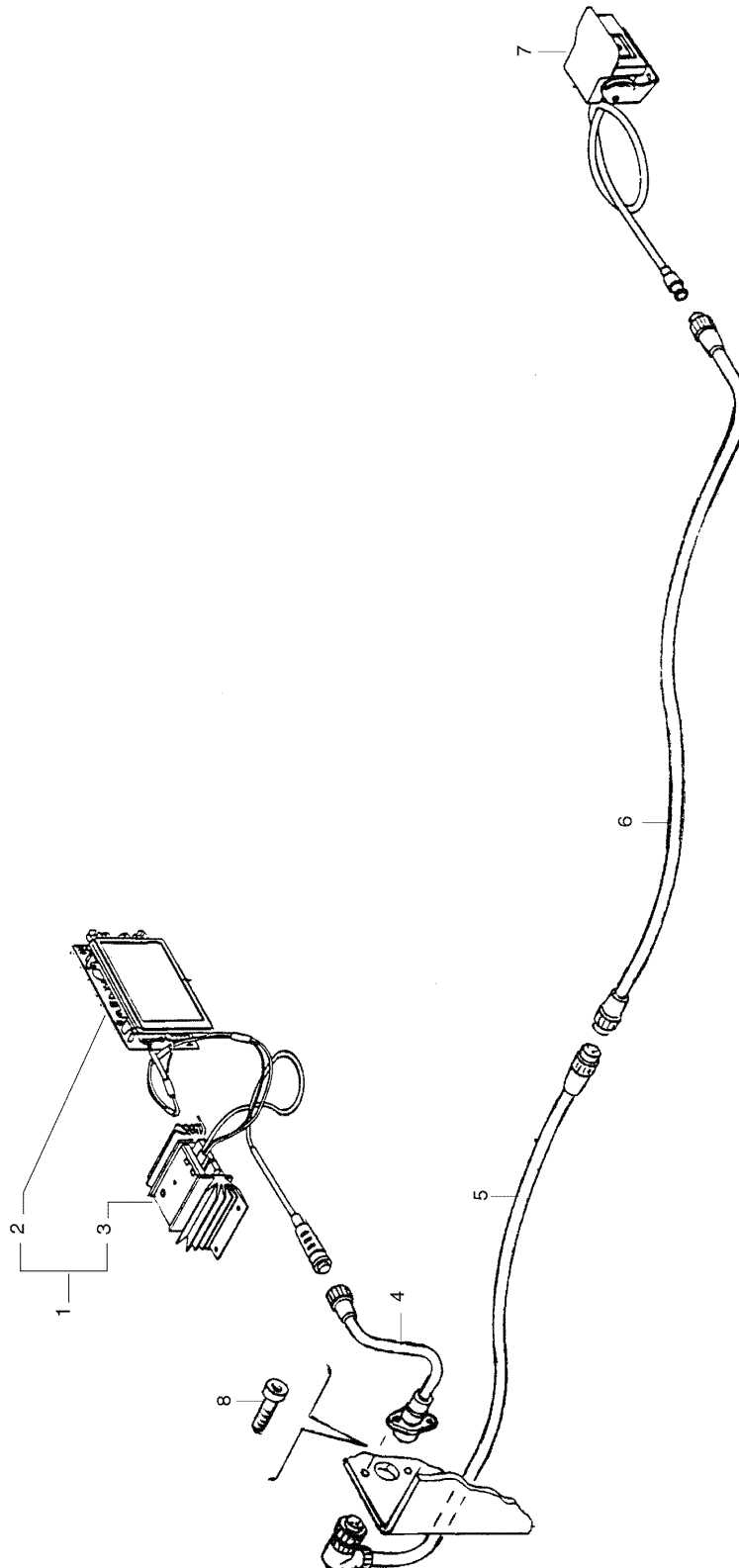
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00021241[02]) - VARIOUS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS - CAB





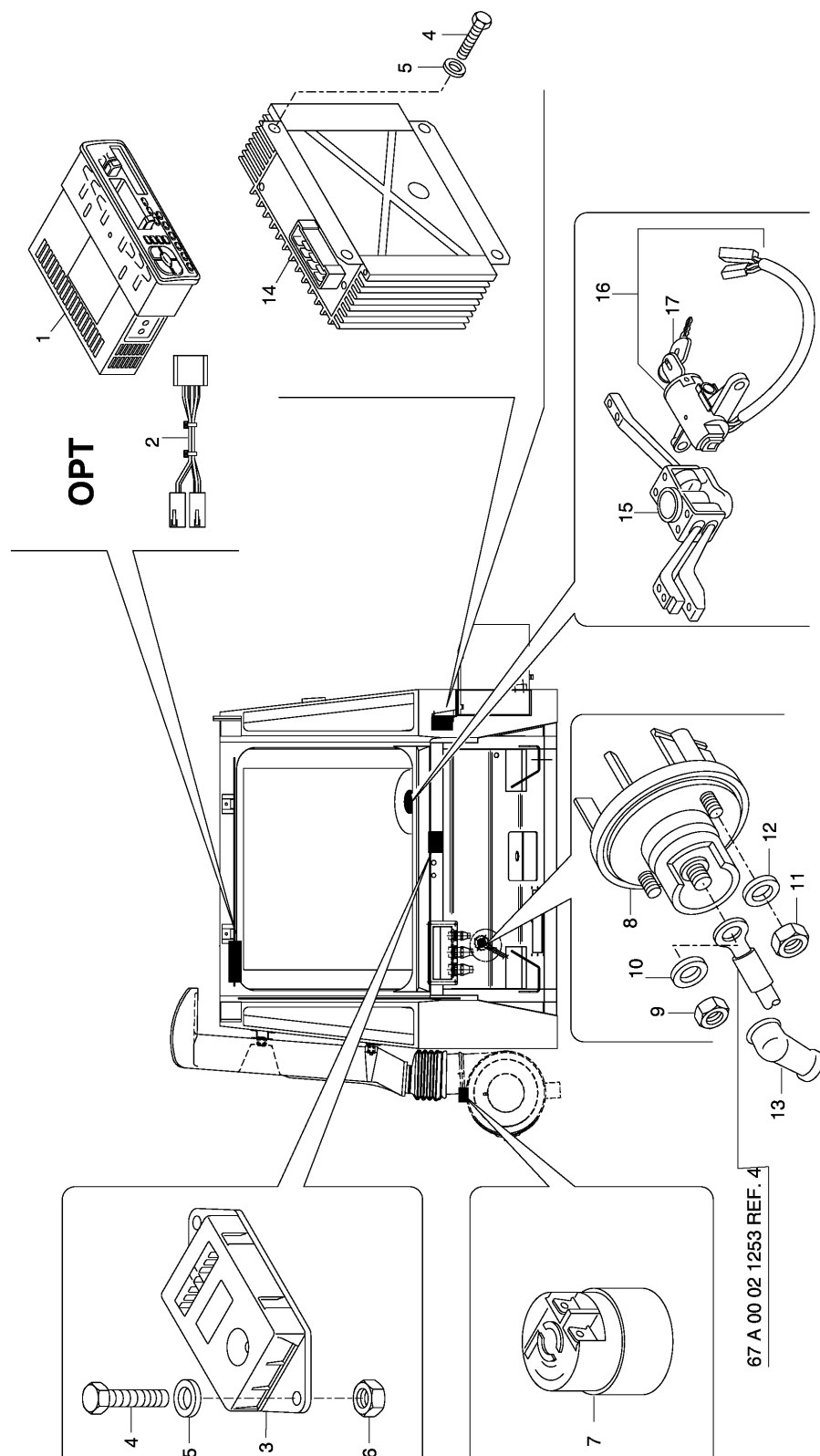
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00021241[02]) - VARIOUS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS - CAB

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8998196019	CONTROL MONITOR	CONTROL MONITOR	1
		Consists of 2, 3	Consists of 2, 3	1
2	8900130989	CONTROL MONITOR	CONTROL MONITOR	1
3	8900130990	TRANSFORMER	TRANSFORMER	1
4	8998196017	WIRE HARNESS	WIRE HARNESS	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000201	Serial Number : Until HHD0000201	1
4	89500400237	WIRE HARNESS	WIRE HARNESS	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000202 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000202 And After	1
5	89500400238	SIDE RAIL	SIDE RAIL	1
6	8998196018	WIRE HARNESS	WIRE HARNESS	1
7	8998196020	VIDEO CAMERA	VIDEO CAMERA	1
8	89500400222	BOLT	M3 x 12	2

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00021241[03]) - VARIOUS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS - CAB





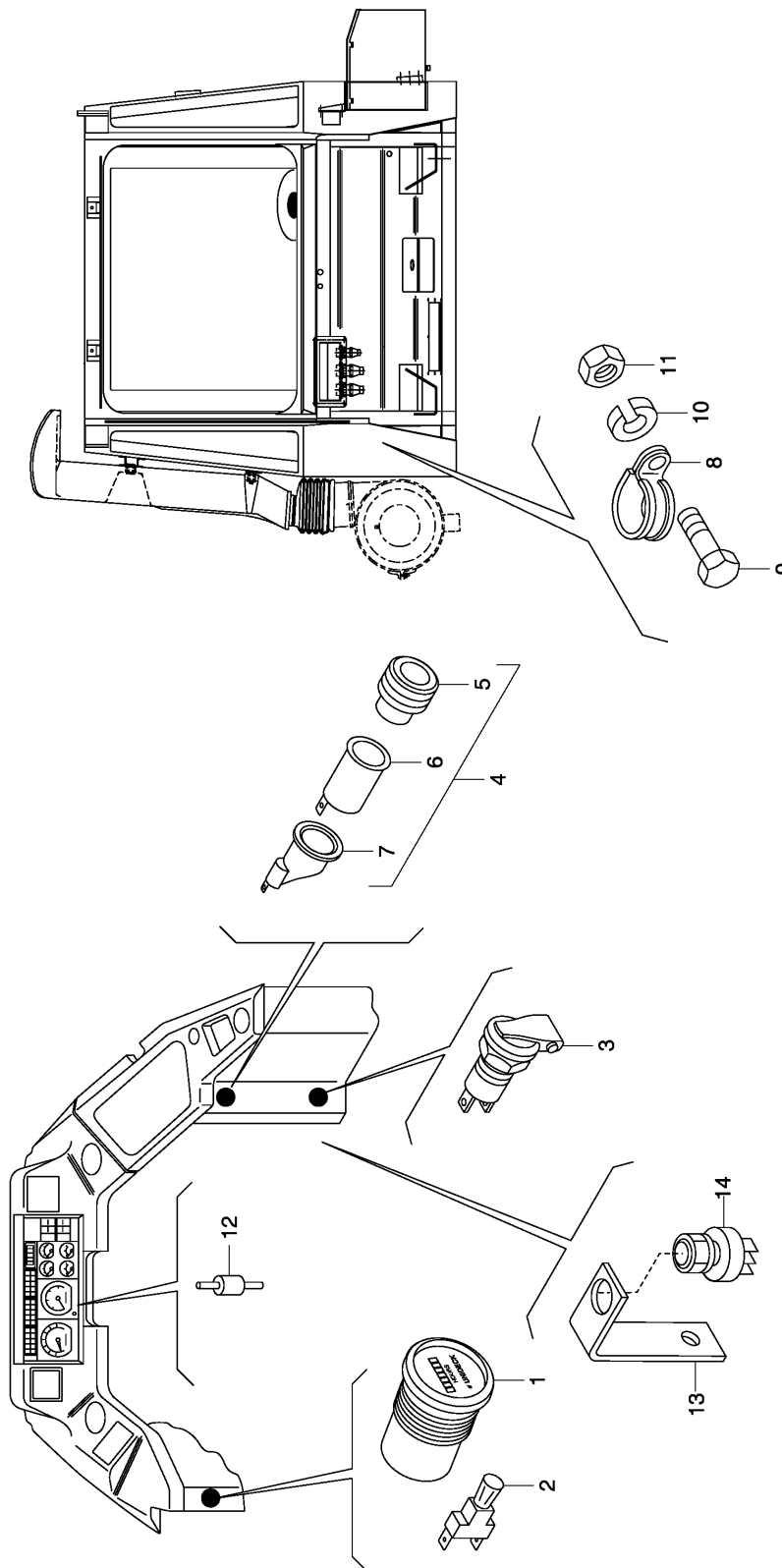
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00021241[03]) - VARIOUS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS - CAB

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500401858	RADIO	RADIO	1
		Optional	Optional	1
3	8900122359	FLASHER UNIT	FLASHER UNIT	1
4	8900140610	BOLT	M6 x 20	6
5	8900141689	COLLAR	COLLAR	6
6	8900140611	NUT	M6	2
8	8900124540	POWER SOCKET	POWER SOCKET	1
7	8900150811	INDICATOR	Air Cleaner Restriction	1
9	8900113178	NUT	M8 x 1.25	1
11	8900140412	NUT	M5	4
10	8917101334	SPRING WASHER	SPRING WASHER	6
12	8900141690	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
13	8900142325	PROTECTION CAP	PROTECTION CAP	1
14	8941200568	TRANSFORMER	Voltage Reducer	1
		Optional	Optional	1
15	8900124528	SWITCH	Combination; Incl. NSS Wire Leads for Horn Button, Wiper Switch, High Beam Light Switch, and Cluster Scrolling Controls	1
16	8998491189	SWITCH	With Keys	1
17	8900132300	IGNITION KEY	IGNITION KEY	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00021242[01]) - VARIOS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS - CAB





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00021242[01]) - VARIOS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS - CAB

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900192909	HOURLMETER	HOURLMETER	1
2	89500402419	LAMP SOCKET	LAMP SOCKET	1
3	8900140115	POWER SOCKET	12V	1
4	8904842512	CIGARETTE LIGHTER	CIGARETTE LIGHTER	1
		Consists of 5, 6, 7	Consists of 5, 6, 7	1
5	8904842514	HEATING ELEMENT	HEATING ELEMENT	1
6	8904842794	SEAT/SLOT	SEAT/SLOT	1
7	8904842515	RING NUT	RING NUT	1
8	8917317590	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
9	8900141336	BOLT	M8 x 30	2
10	8900141690	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
11	8900113178	NUT	M8	2
12	89500402882	DIODE	DIODE	1
13	8900178443	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
14	8900178453	HORN	HORN	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

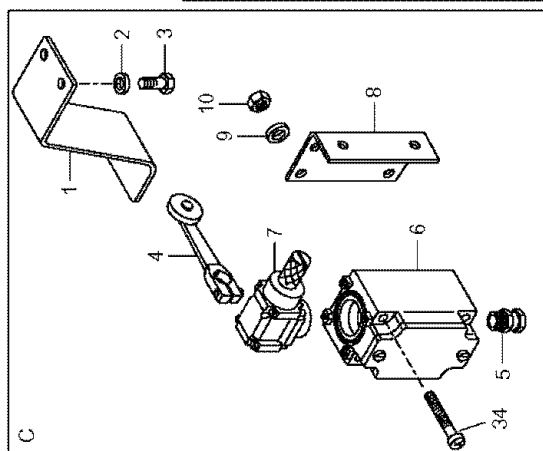
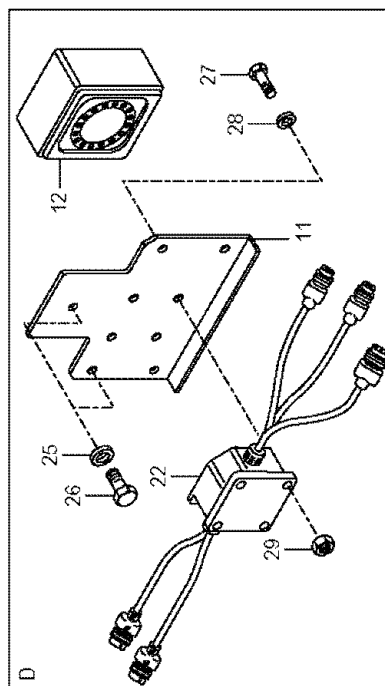
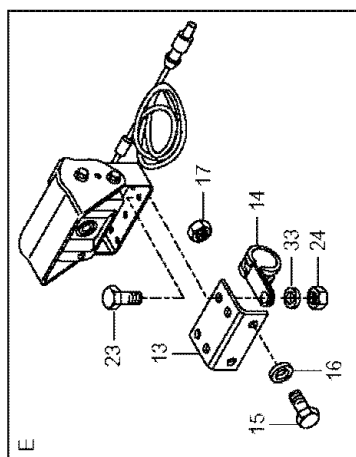
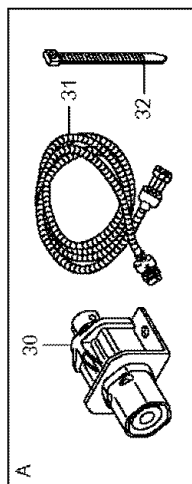
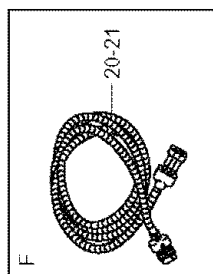
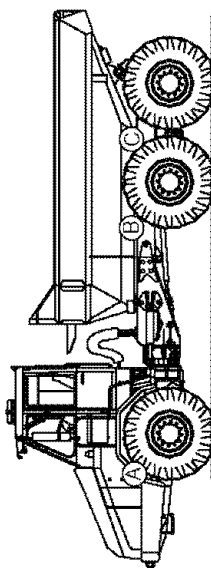
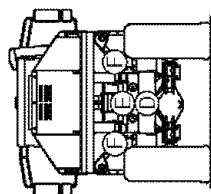
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00021246[01]) - VARIOUS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00021246[01]) - VARIOUS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS

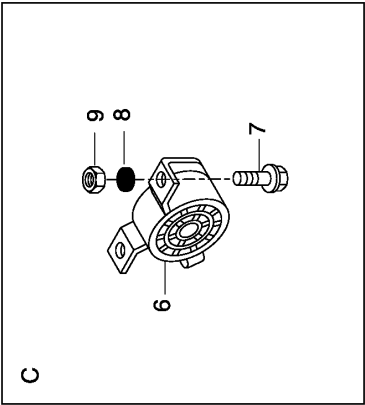
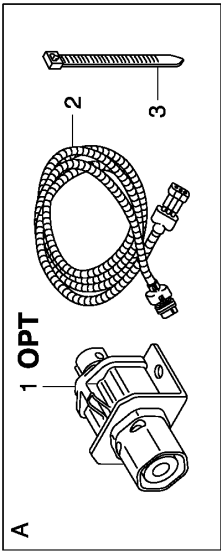
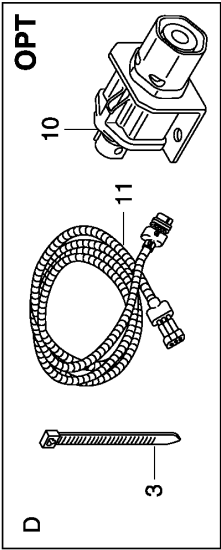
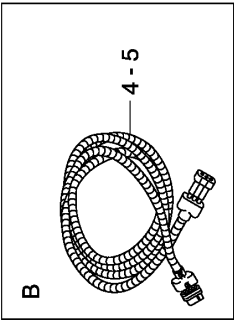
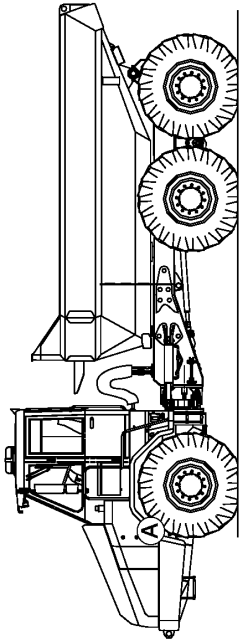
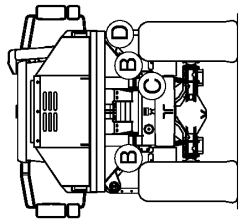
Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8998197732	BRACKET	M5X60	1
2	8900101776	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
3	8900140879	BOLT,M8 x 25mm	M5	2
4	8900046703	LEVER	LEVER	1
5	8900046704	GROMMET	GROMMET	1
6	8900168169	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
7	8900168167	SOLENOID VALVE	SOLENOID VALVE	1
8	8998197563	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
9	8917101334	SPRING WASHER	M5	4
10	8900140412	NUT	NUT	4
11	8900194880	BRACKET	BRACKET	4
12	8960210003	HORN	Backup Alarm	1
13	8900192751	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
14	8900140537	HOSE CLIP	HOSE CLIP	1
15	8900140879	BOLT,M8 x 25mm	M8 x 25	2
16	8900101776	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
17	8900113178	NUT	M8	2
18	8900740407	FLEXIBLE SHEATH	FLEXIBLE SHEATH	2
19	8900190706	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
20	8900193804	WIRE HARNESS	WIRE HARNESS	1
		Right	Right	1
21	8900193805	WIRE HARNESS	WIRE HARNESS	1
		Left	Left	1
22	8900190412	BOX	BOX	1
23	8900140610	BOLT	M6 x 20	4
24	8900140611	NUT	NUT	4
25	8900101776	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	5
26	8900001826	BOLT	M6 x 20	5
27	8900140610	BOLT	BOLT	4
28	8917101334	SPRING WASHER	SPRING WASHER	4
29	8900140412	NUT	NUT	4
30	8900123349	SWITCH	Step Hood	1
31	8900195653	WIRE HARNESS	WIRE HARNESS	1
32	8900150511	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
33	8900141689	COLLAR	COLLAR	4
34	8916688634	BOLT,M5 x 50mm	M6 x 50	4



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>
Case Construction **621 State Street**
customerassistancecenterma@crh.com **Racine, Wisconsin 53404**
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00021246[02]) - VARIOUS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00021246[02]) - VARIOUS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900123349	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
		Stephood, Optional	Stephood, Optional	1
2	89500402263	WIRE HARNESS	WIRE HARNESS	1
3	8900150511	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
4	8900193804	WIRE HARNESS	WIRE HARNESS	1
5	8900193805	WIRE HARNESS	WIRE HARNESS	1
6	8960210003	HORN	HORN	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000262	Serial Number : Until HHD0000262	1
6	89500406751	HORN	HORN	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000263 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000263 And After	1
7	8900001826	BOLT	M8 x 16	2
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000262	Serial Number : Until HHD0000262	1
7	8900140610	BOLT	M6 x 20	2
		Serial Number : HHD0000263 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000263 And After	1
8	8900101776	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000262	Serial Number : Until HHD0000262	1
9	8900140611	NUT	M6	2
		Serial Number : HHD0000263 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000263 And After	1
10	8900115156	BUTTON	BUTTON	1
		Start, Optional	Start, Optional	1
11	8900195653	WIRE HARNESS	WIRE HARNESS	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

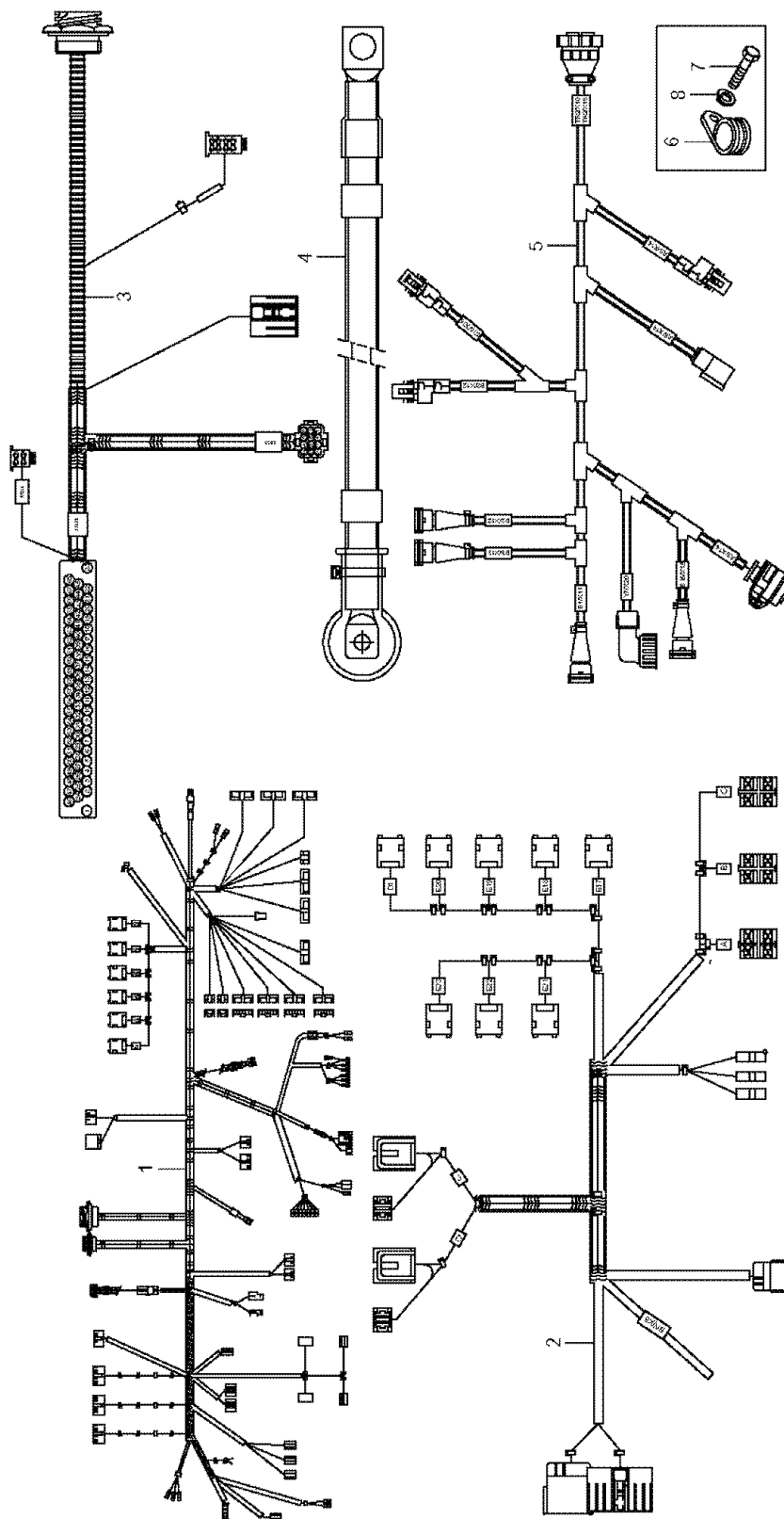
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00021253[01]) - WIRINGS - SERIAL NUMBER HHD0000242 AND PRIOR





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00021253[01]) - WIRINGS - SERIAL NUMBER HHD0000242 AND PRIOR

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900192357	WIRE HARNESS	WIRE HARNESS	1
		Instrument Panel	Instrument Panel	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000201	Serial Number : HHD0000201	1
1	8998198197	WIRE HARNESS	WIRE HARNESS	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000202 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000202 And After	1
		Instrument Panel	Instrument Panel	1
2	8998196837	WIRE HARNESS	WIRE HARNESS	1
		Gearbox- Driver Cab	Gearbox- Driver Cab	1
3	8900195367	WIRE HARNESS	WIRE HARNESS	1
		Gearbox	Gearbox	1
4	8900195257	WIRE HARNESS	WIRE HARNESS	1
		Input	Input	1
5	8998196844	WIRE HARNESS	WIRE HARNESS	1
		Frame-Gearbox	Frame-Gearbox	1
6	8900184223	HOSE CLAMP	HOSE CLAMP	1
7	8900140610	BOLT	M6X20	1
8	8900102132	SPRING WASHER	SPRING WASHER	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

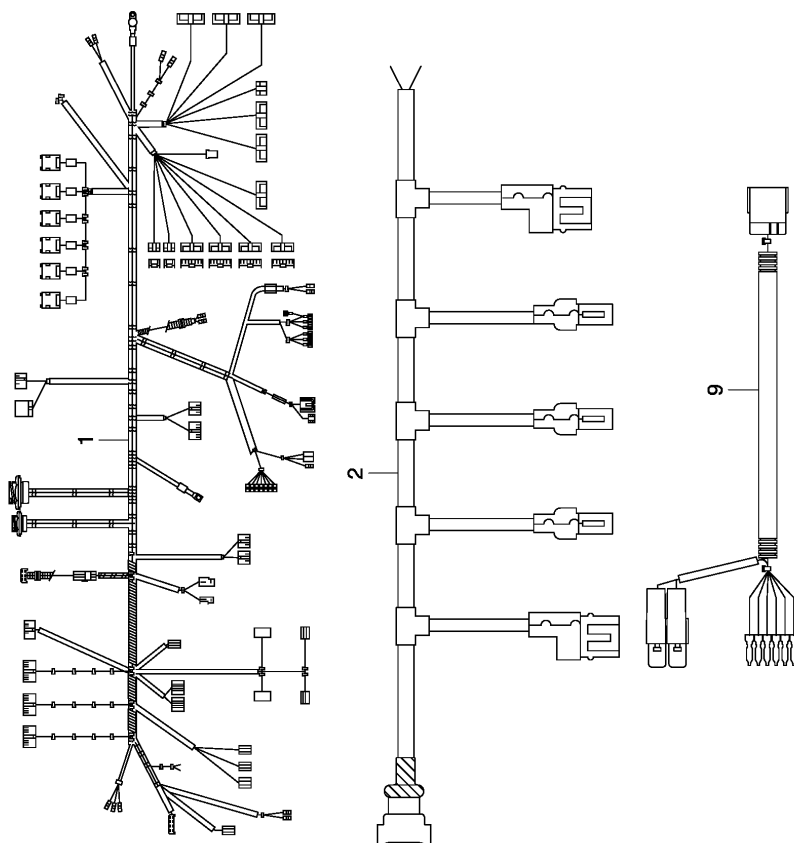
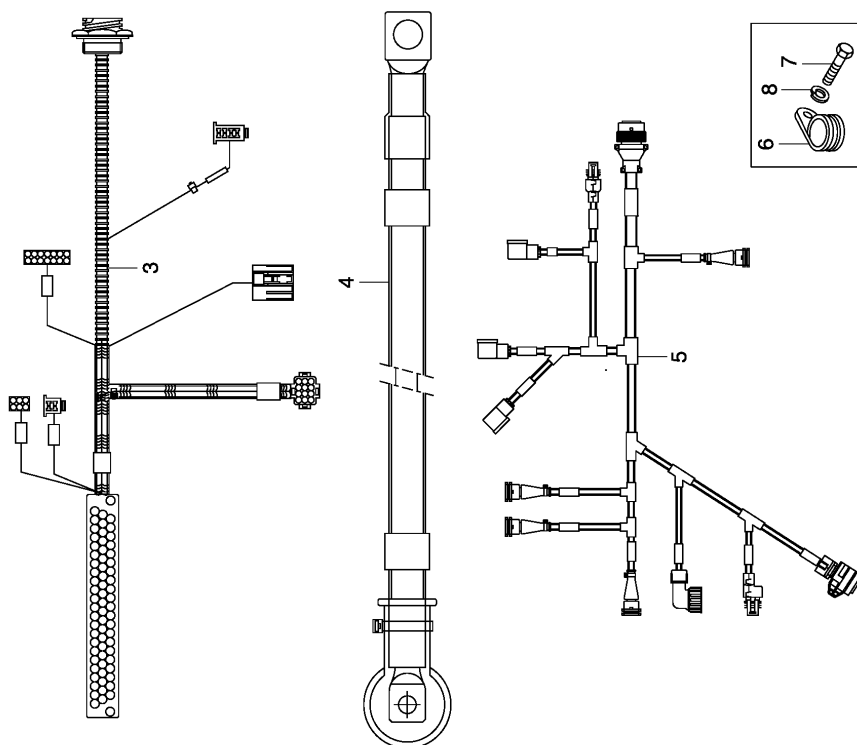
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00021253[02]) - WIRINGS - SERIAL NUMBER HHD0000243 AND AFTER





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00021253[02]) - WIRINGS - SERIAL NUMBER HHD0000243 AND AFTER

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500405152	WIRE HARNESS	Instrument Panel	1
1	89500417974	WIRE HARNESS	Instrument Panel; Used On Trucks With Alternators Equipped With Packard Plug Connectors	1
2	89500402265	WIRE HARNESS	Until P.I.N. HHD0000262	1
2	89500406750	HARNESS	P.I.N. HHD0000263 And After	1
3	89500400648	WIRE HARNESS	WIRE HARNESS	1
		Gearbox- Driver Cab	Gearbox- Driver Cab	1
4	8900195257	WIRE HARNESS	WIRE HARNESS	1
		Input	Input	1
5	89500404593	WIRE HARNESS	WIRE HARNESS	1
		Frame-Gearbox	Frame-Gearbox	1
6	8900184223	HOSE CLAMP	HOSE CLAMP	1
7	8900140610	BOLT	M6X20	1
8	8900102132	SPRING WASHER	SPRING WASHER	1
9	89500405070	WIRE HARNESS	WIRE HARNESS	1
		Fleet Link	Fleet Link	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

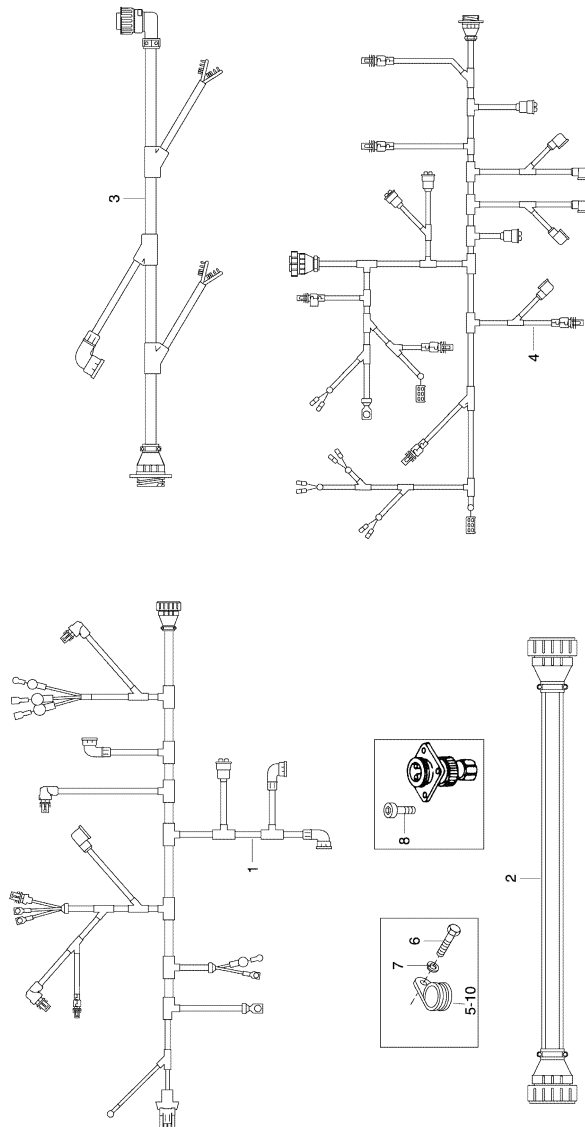
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00021254[01]) - WIRINGS - SERIAL NUMBER HHD0000242 AND PRIOR





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00021254[01]) - WIRINGS - SERIAL NUMBER HHD0000242 AND PRIOR

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900194951	WIRE HARNESS	WIRE HARNESS	1
		Engine-Gearbox	Engine-Gearbox	1
2	8900194952	WIRE HARNESS	WIRE HARNESS	1
		Artic Hinge	Artic Hinge	1
3	8900194953	WIRE HARNESS	WIRE HARNESS	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000201	Serial Number : Until HHD0000201	1
		Frame-Rear Auxiliary	Frame-Rear Auxiliary	1
4	8900194949	WIRE HARNESS	WIRE HARNESS	1
		Frame-Auxiliary Services	Frame-Auxiliary Services	1
4	8998198510	WIRE HARNESS	WIRE HARNESS	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000201 To HHD0000242	Serial Number : HHD0000201 To HHD0000242	1
5	8900184223	HOSE CLAMP	HOSE CLAMP	1
6	8900140610	BOLT	M6X20	1
7	8900102132	SPRING WASHER	SPRING WASHER	1
8	8916695324	SCREW	SCREW	8
9	8900190412	BOX	BOX	1
10	8917317590	COLLAR	COLLAR	4



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

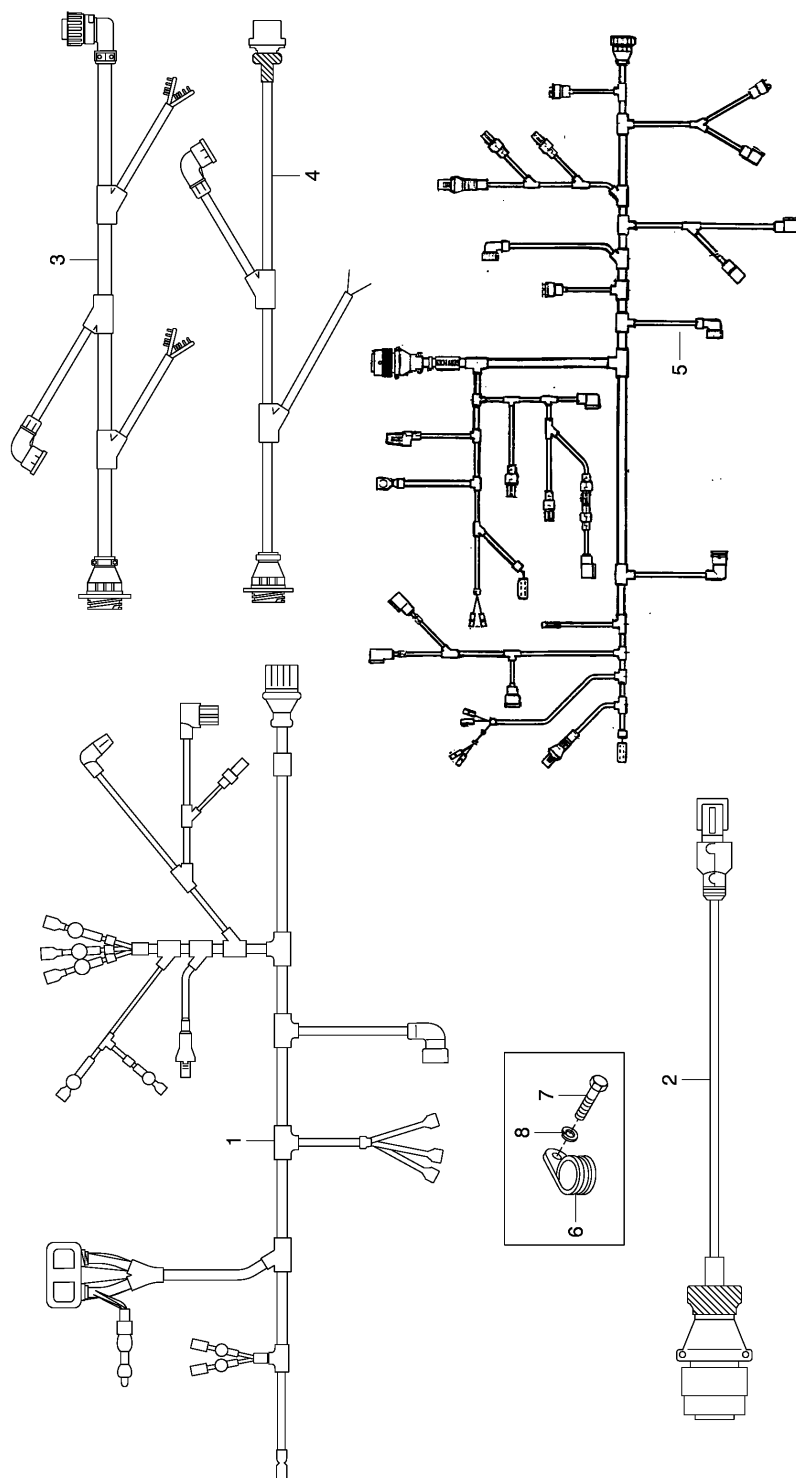
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00021254[02]) - WIRINGS - SERIAL NUMBER HHD0000243 AND AFTER





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00021254[02]) - WIRINGS - SERIAL NUMBER HHD0000243 AND AFTER

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500401031	WIRE HARNESS	Engine	1
1	89500415361	WIRE HARNESS	Engine; Used On Trucks With Alternators Equipped With Packard Plug Connectors	1
2	89500402295	WIRE HARNESS	WIRE HARNESS	1
		OEM Engine	OEM Engine	1
3	8900194953	WIRE HARNESS	WIRE HARNESS	1
		Frame-Rear Auxiliary	Frame-Rear Auxiliary	1
4	89500402264	WIRE HARNESS	WIRE HARNESS	1
		Frame-Services	Frame-Services	1
5	89500404592	WIRE HARNESS	WIRE HARNESS	1
		Frame-Auxiliary Services, Serial Number : Until HHD0000308	Frame-Auxiliary Services, Serial Number : Until HHD0000308	1
5	89500410849	HARNESS	HARNESS	1
		Frame-Auxiliary Services, Serial Number : HHD0000309 And After	Frame-Auxiliary Services, Serial Number : HHD0000309 And After	1
6	8900184223	HOSE CLAMP	HOSE CLAMP	1
7	8900140610	BOLT	M6X20	1
8	8900102132	SPRING WASHER	SPRING WASHER	8

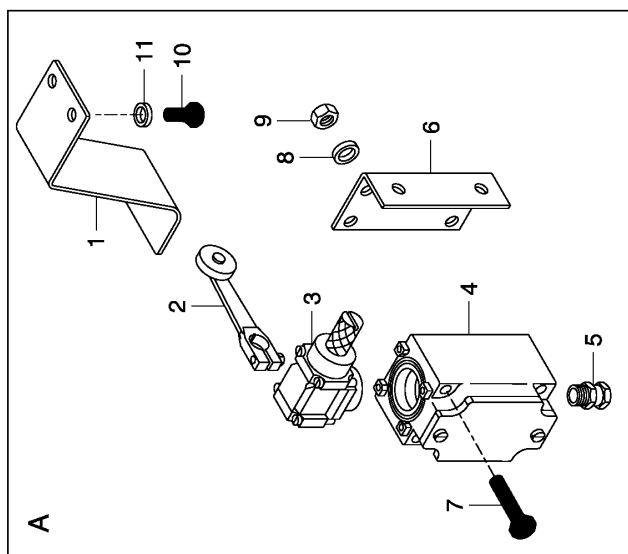
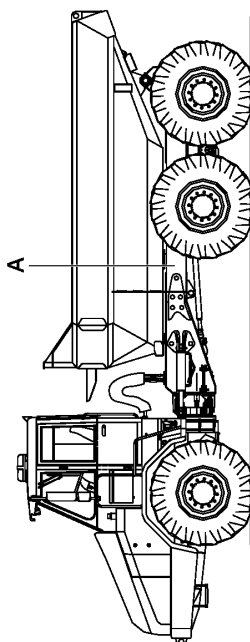
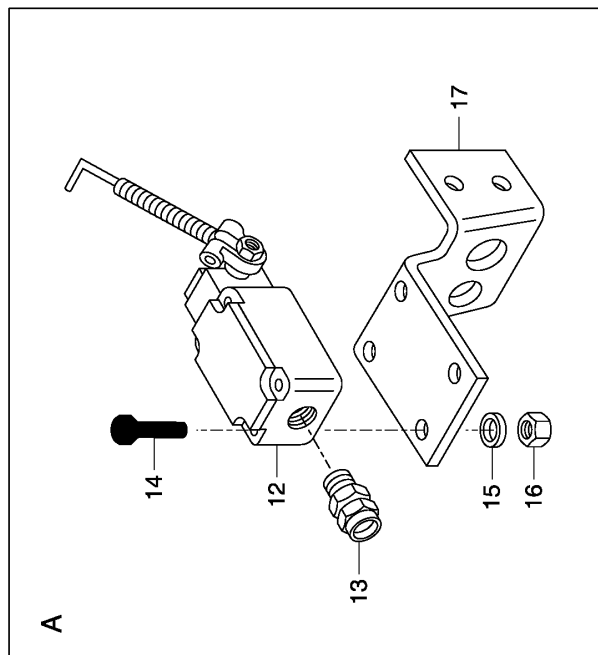


PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00021289[01]) - VARIOUS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00021289[01]) - VARIOUS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8998197732	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000274	Serial Number : Until HHD0000274	1
2	8900046703	LEVER	LEVER	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000274	Serial Number : Until HHD0000274	1
3	8900168167	SOLENOID VALVE	SOLENOID VALVE	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000274	Serial Number : Until HHD0000274	1
4	8900168169	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000274	Serial Number : Until HHD0000274	1
5	8900046704	GROMMET	GROMMET	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000274	Serial Number : Until HHD0000274	1
6	8998197563	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000274	Serial Number : Until HHD0000274	1
7	8900154886	BOLT	M5 x 60	4
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000274	Serial Number : Until HHD0000274	1
8	8917101334	SPRING WASHER	SPRING WASHER	4
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000274	Serial Number : Until HHD0000274	1
9	8900140412	NUT	M5	4
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000274	Serial Number : Until HHD0000274	1
10	8900140879	BOLT,M8 x 25mm	M8 x 25	2
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000274	Serial Number : Until HHD0000274	1
11	8900101776	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000274	Serial Number : Until HHD0000274	1
12	89500409566	LEVER	LEVER	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000300 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000300 And After	1
13	89500409567	LEVER	LEVER	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000300 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000300 And After	1
14	8916688634	BOLT,M5 x 50mm	M5 x 50	4

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
		Serial Number : HHD0000300 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000300 And After	1
15	8917101334	SPRING WASHER	SPRING WASHER	4
		Serial Number : HHD0000300 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000300 And After	1
16	8900140412	NUT	M5	4
		Serial Number : HHD0000300 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000300 And After	1
17	89500402910	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000300 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000300 And After	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

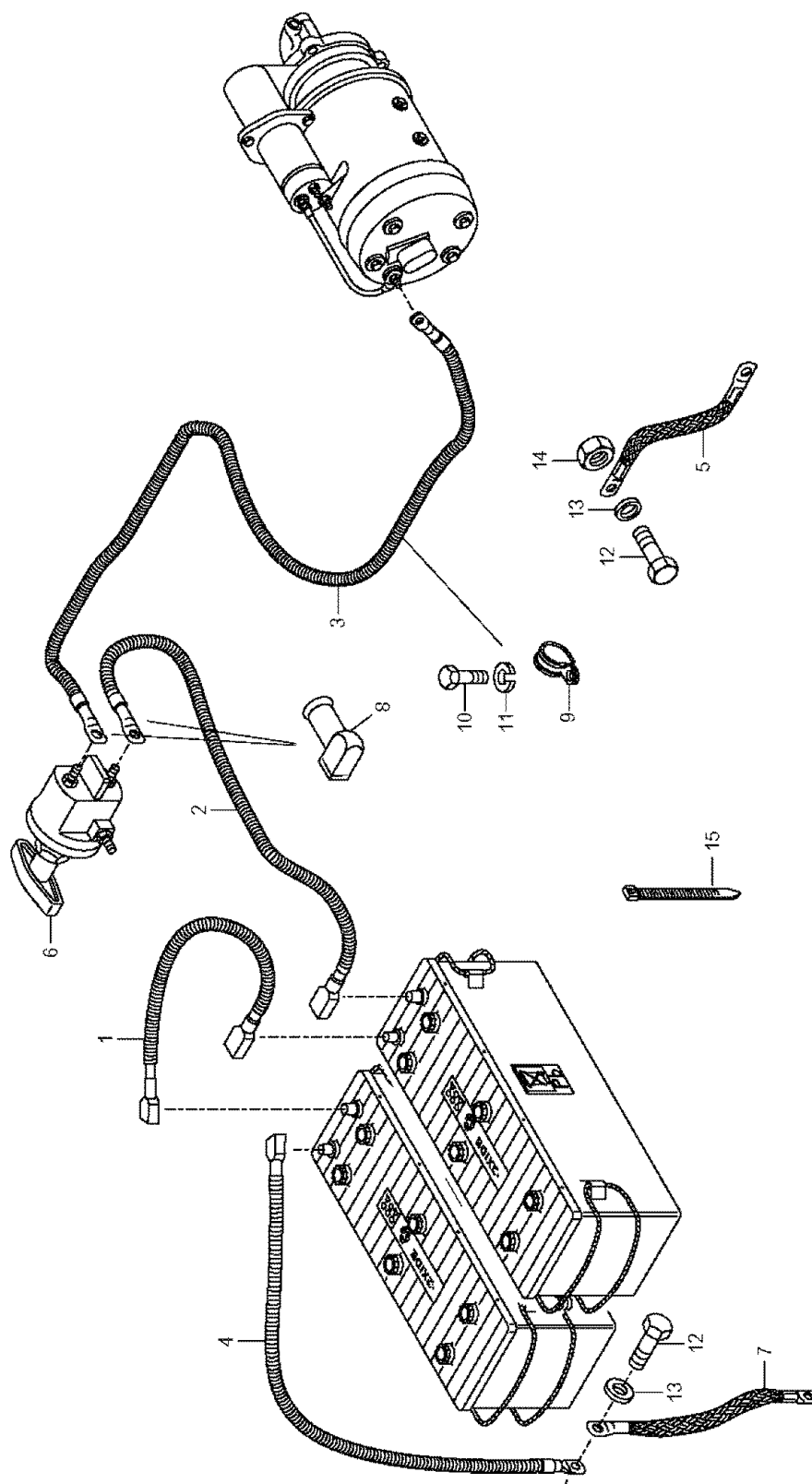
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00031181[01]) - ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS
- STARTER MOTOR FEEDING





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00031181[01]) - ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS
- STARTER MOTOR FEEDING

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500401206	CABLE	CABLE	1
2	89500401200	CABLE	CABLE	1
		Positive Battery	Positive Battery	1
3	89500401204	CABLE	CABLE	1
		Positive Switch	Positive Switch	1
4	89500401202	CABLE	CABLE	1
		Negative Battery	Negative Battery	1
5	8900189060	CABLE	Length : 300mm	1
6	8900123307	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
7	8900189059	CABLE	Length : 450mm	1
8	8900122411	PROTECTION CAP	PROTECTION CAP	3
9	8917317590	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
10	8900172961	BOLT	M8 x 30	2
11	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
12	8900001048	BOLT	M10 x 30 x 1.5	4
13	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
14	8900140777	NUT	M10	3
15	8900150511	COLLAR	COLLAR	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

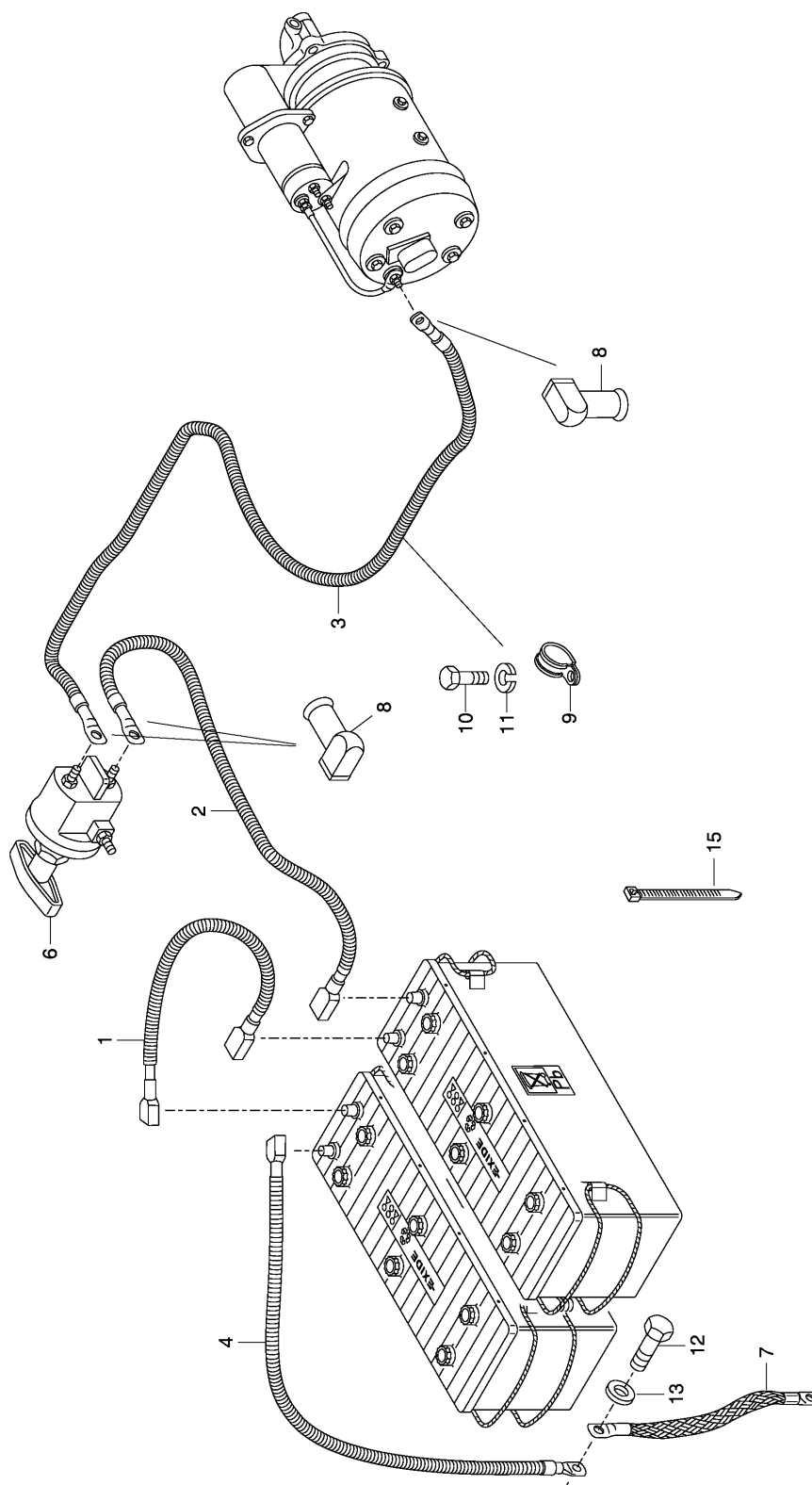
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00031181[02]) - ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS
- STARTER MOTOR FEEDING





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A00031181[02]) - ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS
- STARTER MOTOR FEEDING

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500401206	CABLE	CABLE	1
2	89500401200	CABLE	CABLE	1
		Positive Battery	Positive Battery	1
3	89500401204	CABLE	CABLE	1
		Positive Switch	Positive Switch	1
4	89500401202	CABLE	CABLE	1
		Negative Battery	Negative Battery	1
6	8900123307	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
7	8900189059	CABLE	Length : 450mm	1
8	8900122411	PROTECTION CAP	PROTECTION CAP	2
9	8917317590	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
10	8900172961	BOLT	M8 x 30	2
11	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
12	8900001048	BOLT	M10 x 30 x 1.5	2
13	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
15	8900150511	COLLAR	COLLAR	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

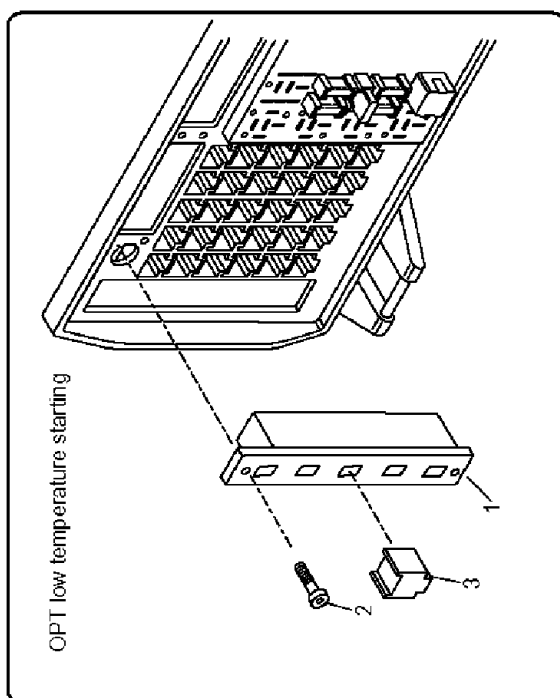
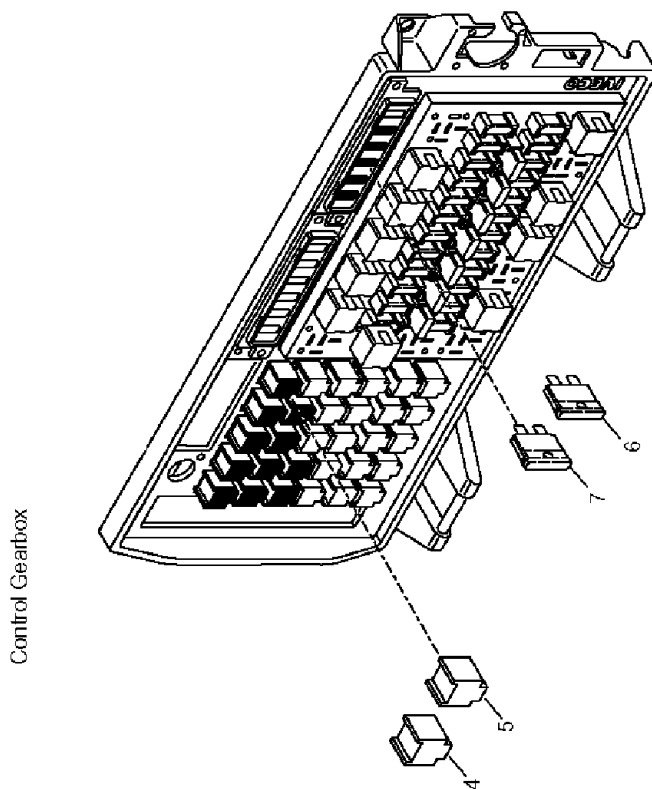
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A01001184[01]) - VARIOUS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A01001184[01]) - VARIOUS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900115164	PLATE	PLATE	1
2	8900110238	SCREW	4.8 x 19	2
3	8900140110	RELAY	24V-5A	1
4	8900116885	REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH	24V	10
5	8900125744	DIODE ELEMENT	DIODE ELEMENT	1
6	8900112438	FUSE	7.5A	4
7	8900169021	FUSE	10A	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

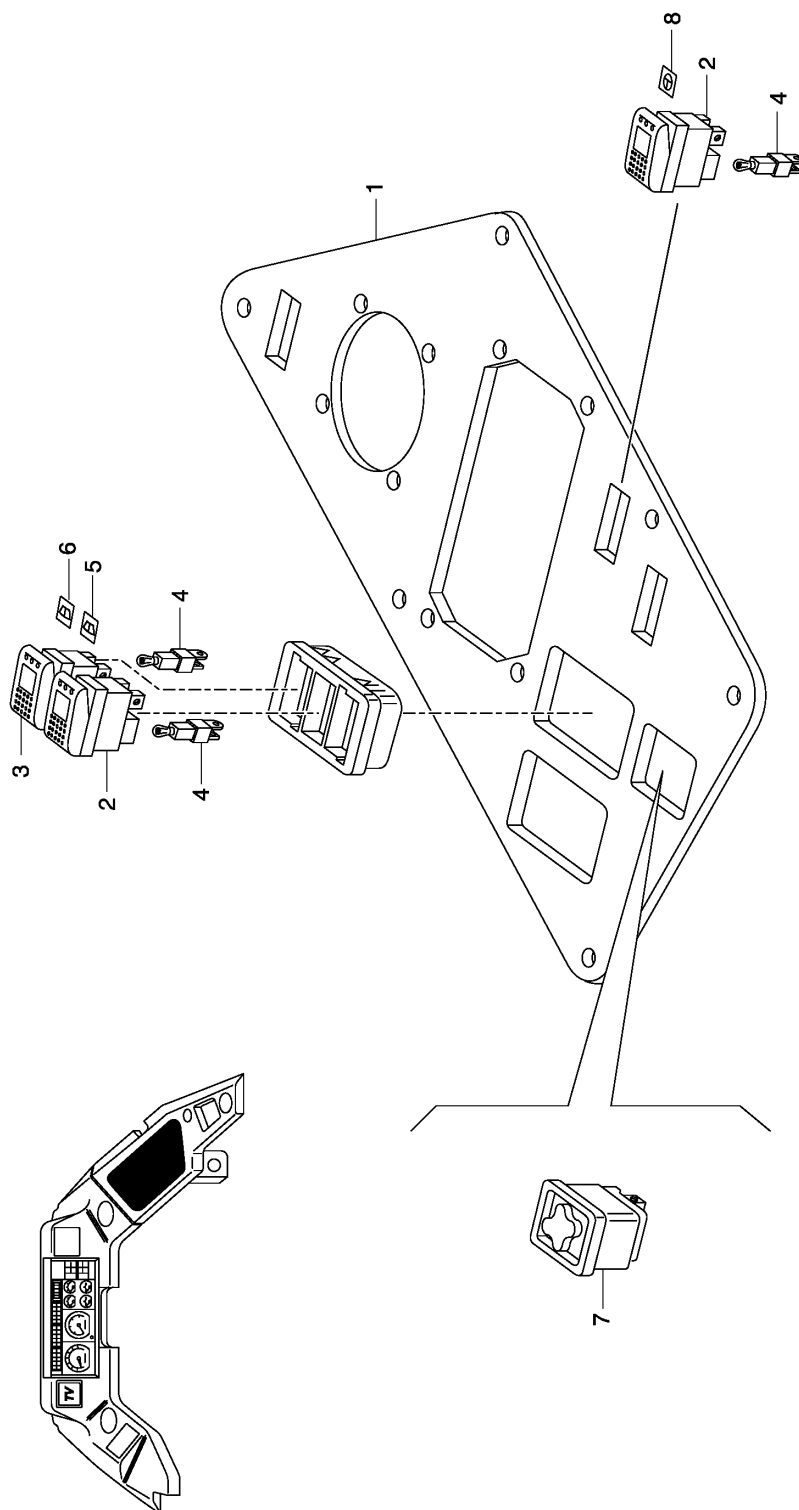
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A01001245[01]) - ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS
- SIDE PANEL OPTION





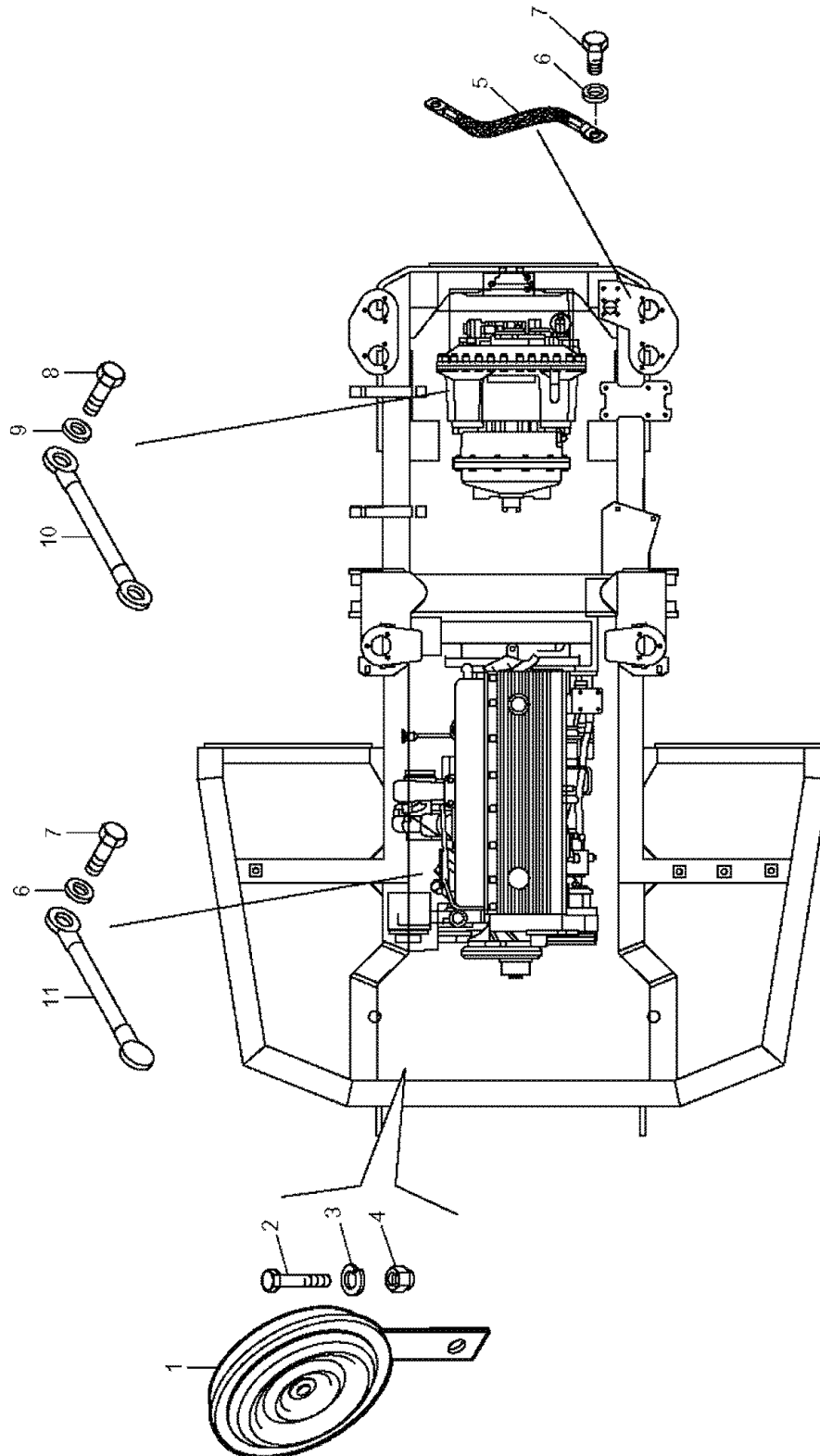
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A01001245[01]) - ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS
- SIDE PANEL OPTION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500402907	SOFT TRIM	SOFT TRIM	1
2	8900194910	SWITCH	SWITCH	2
3	8900194911	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
4	8900194913	POWER SOCKET	POWER SOCKET	3
5	8900194918	LENS	Side Wiper	1
6	8900194919	LENS	Water Wiper	1
7	8900195478	CONTROL	CONTROL	1
		Remote Control Side Mirror	Remote Control Side Mirror	1
8	8942056472	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
		Retarder Option	Retarder Option	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A01031122[01]) - VARIOUS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS





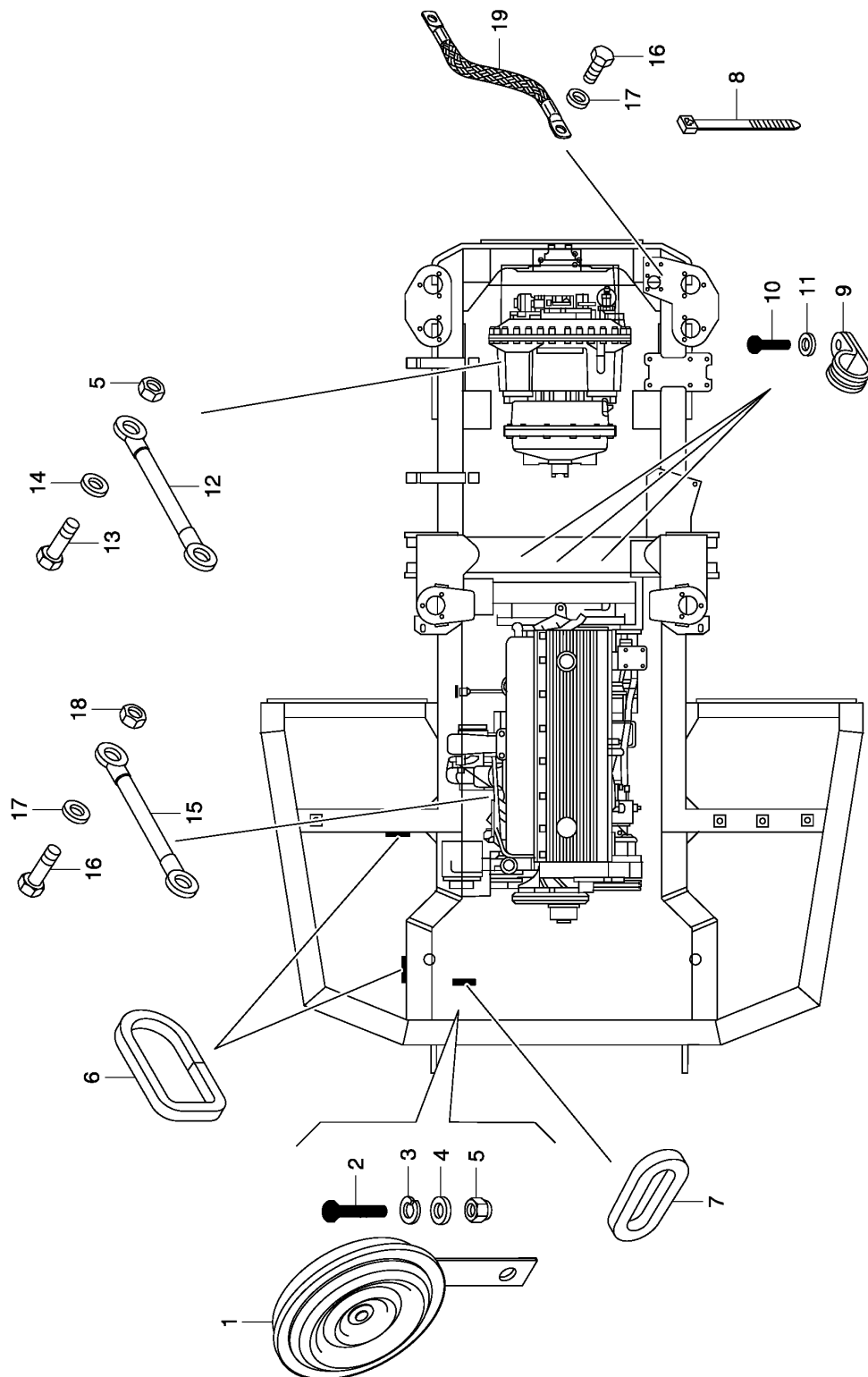
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhoom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A01031122[01]) - VARIOUS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900161731	HORN	HORN	1
2	8900001826	BOLT	M8 x 16	1
3	8900101776	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	1
4	8900016391	NUT	NUT	1
5	8900189060	CABLE	CABLE	1
6	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
7	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
8	8900140879	BOLT,M8 x 25mm	M8 x 25	2
9	8917710177	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
10	8900189061	CABLE	CABLE	1
11	89500401259	CABLE	CABLE	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A01031122[02]) - VARIOUS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS





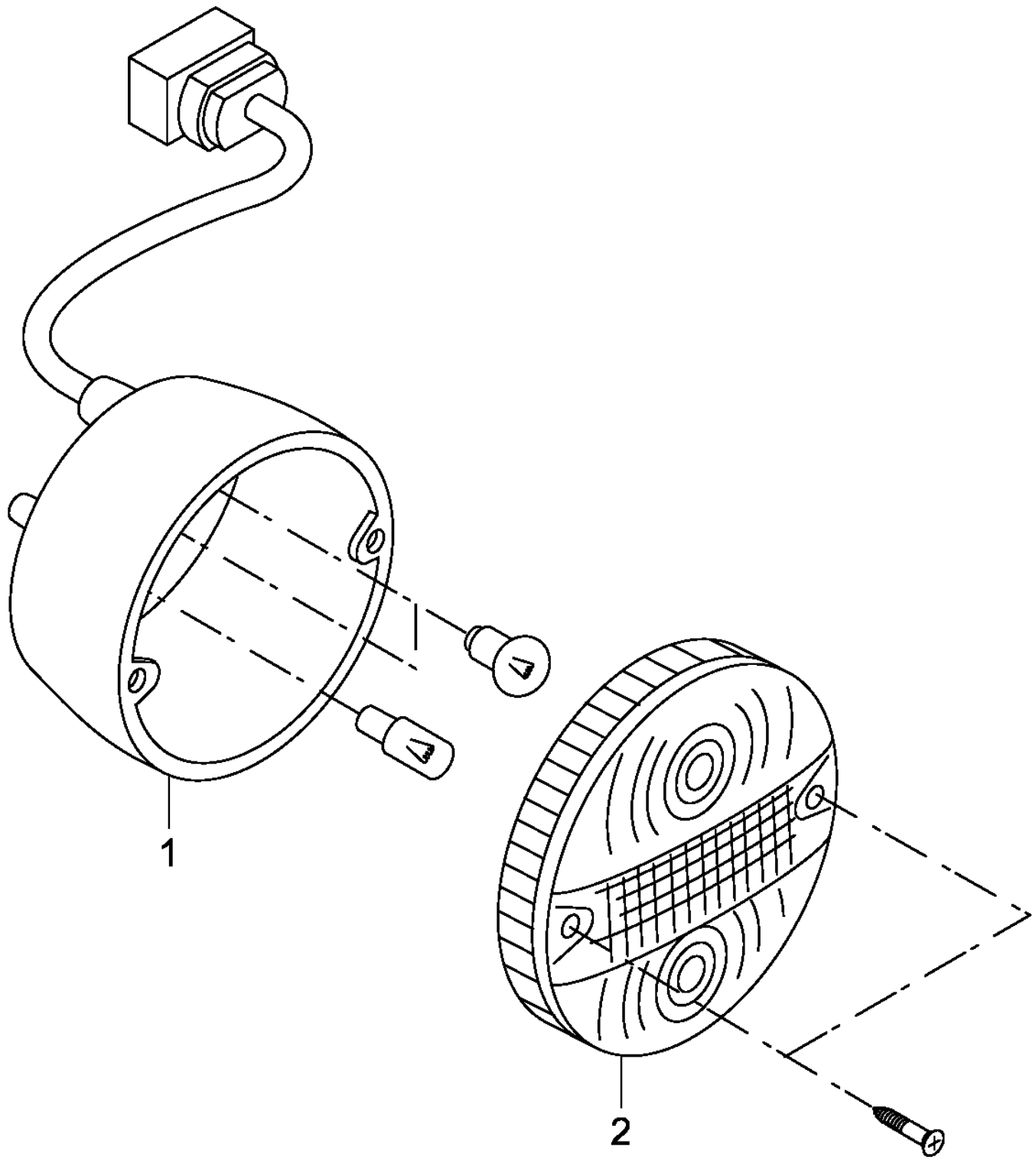
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67A01031122[02]) - VARIOUS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900161731	HORN	HORN	1
2	8900001826	BOLT	M8 x 16	1
3	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	1
4	8900174446	SPACER	SPACER	1
5	8900016391	NUT	M8	3
6	8900095121	RUBBER WEATHERSTRIP	RUBBER WEATHERSTRIP	1
		Order Length	Order Length	1
7	8900194774	BRACKET	BRACKET	4
8	8900184223	HOSE CLAMP	HOSE CLAMP	1
9	8917317590	COLLAR	COLLAR	3
10	8900140610	BOLT	M6 x 20	3
11	8900955275	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	3
12	8900189061	CABLE	CABLE	1
13	8900172961	BOLT	M8 x 30	2
14	8900145012	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
15	89500401259	CABLE	CABLE	2
16	8900001048	BOLT	M10 x 30	4
17	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	10	4
18	8900140777	NUT	M10	2
19	8900189060	CABLE	CABLE	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67C00000014[01]) - REAR LIGHT - ELECTRIC COMPONENT





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (67C00000014[01]) - REAR LIGHT - ELECTRIC COMPONENT

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
	8900193803	TAIL LAMP	TAIL LAMP	1
		Incude 1, 2	Incude 1, 2	1
1	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	1
2	8900132997	LENS	LENS	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

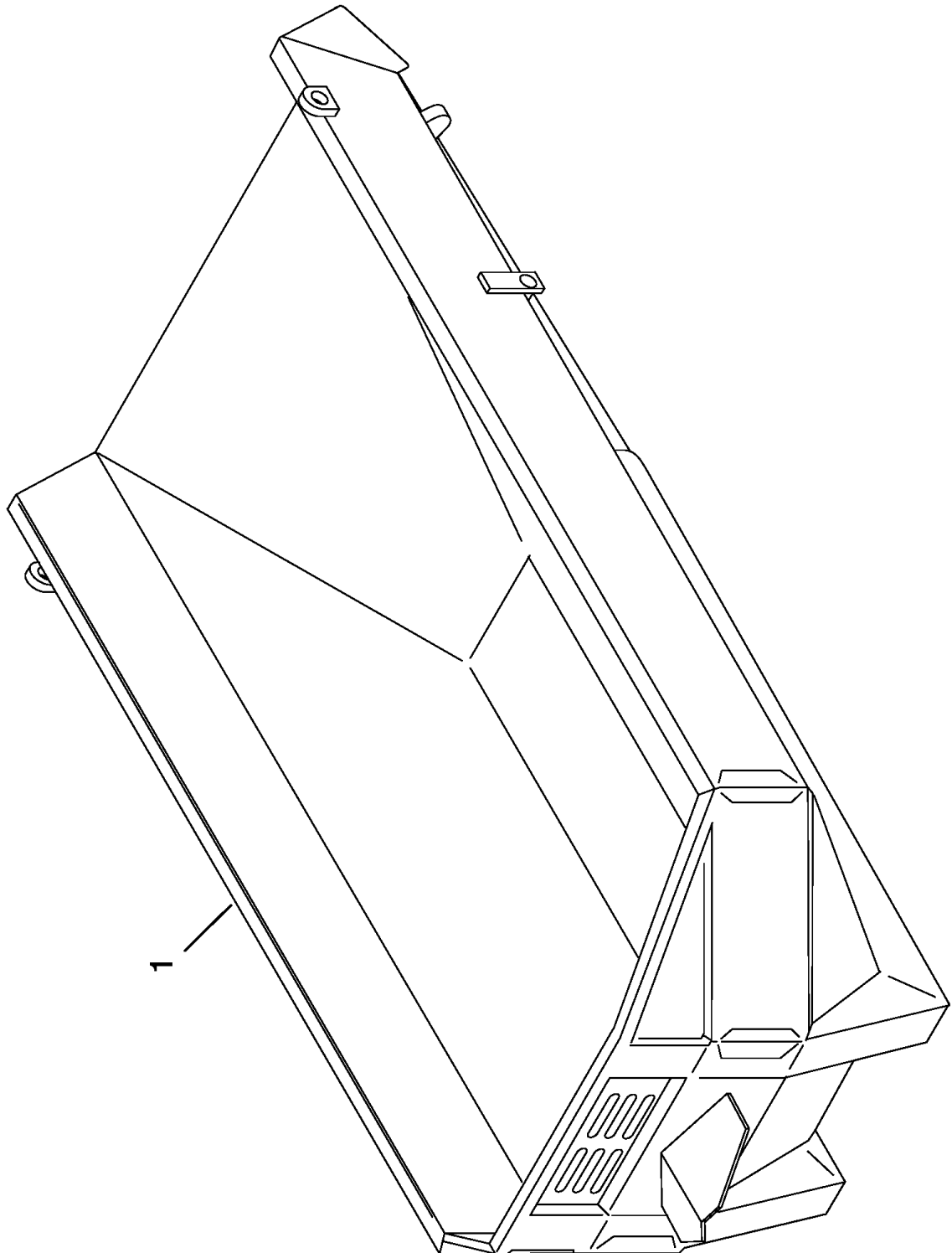
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A00000682[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM - DUMP BODY INSTALLATION



<https://truckmanualshub.com/>



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A00000682[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM - DUMP BODY INSTALLATION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900195191	DUMP BODY	30Ton STD	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

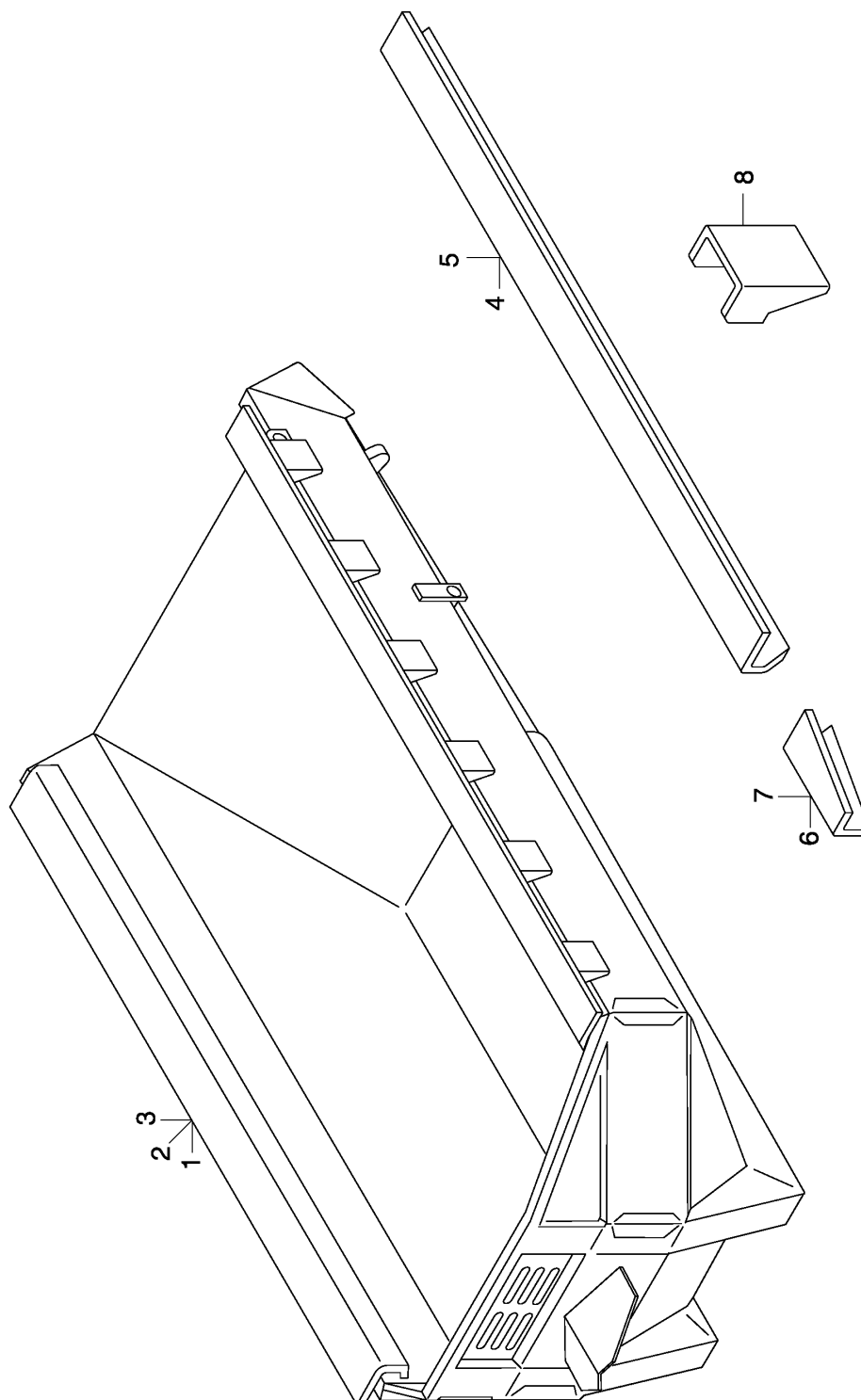
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A00000700[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM - DUMP BODY INSTALLATION - OPTION





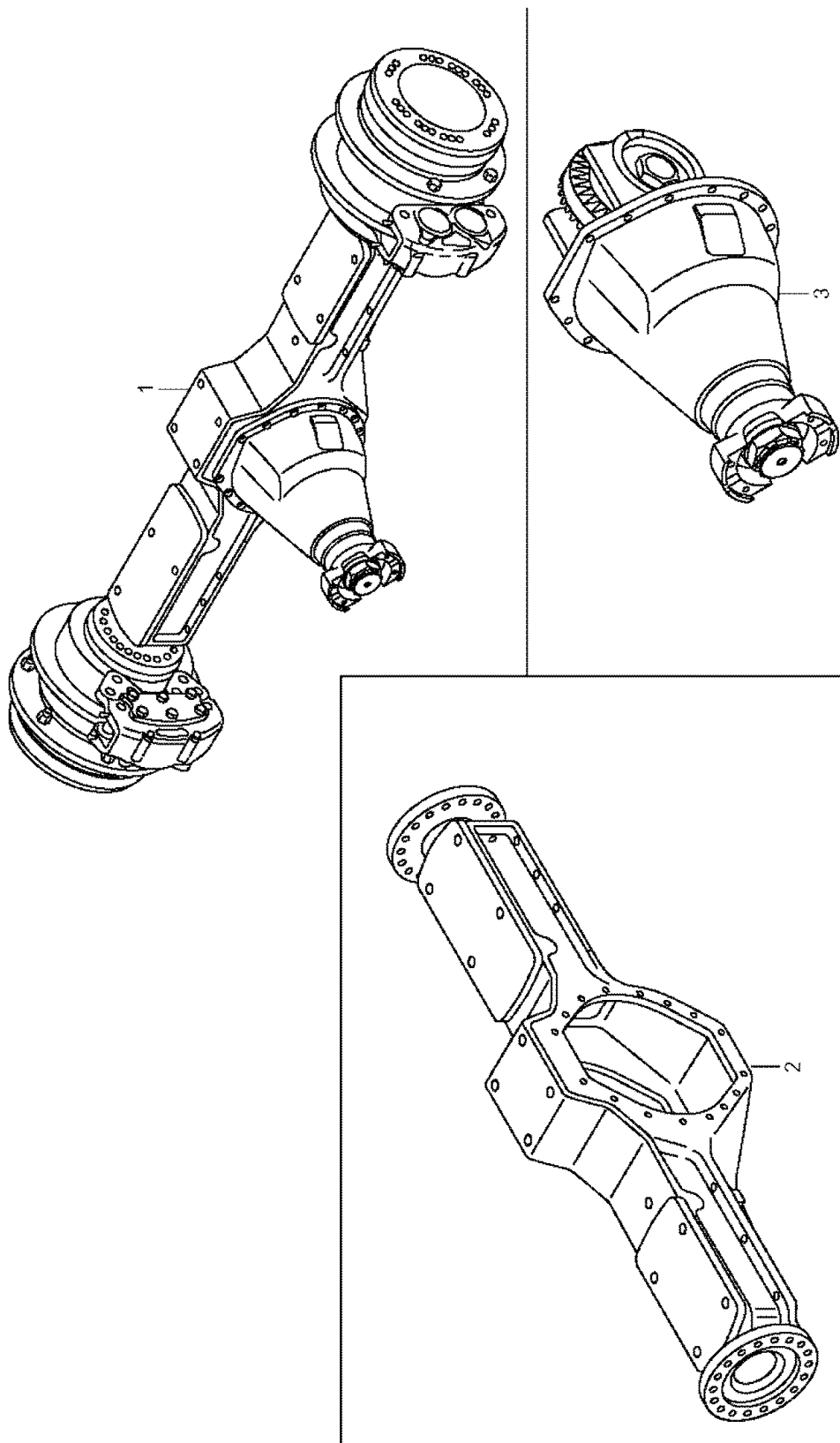
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A00000700[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM - DUMP BODY INSTALLATION - OPTION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900194314	DUMP BODY	DUMP BODY	1
2	8900195654	DUMP BODY	DUMP BODY	1
3	8900195655	DUMP BODY	DUMP BODY	1
4	8900195645	FLANGE	FLANGE	1
		Right	Right	1
5	8900195646	FLANGE	FLANGE	1
		Left	Left	1
6	8900195648	EXTENSION	EXTENSION	1
		Right	Right	1
7	8900195649	EXTENSION	EXTENSION	1
		Left	Left	1
8	8900195643	PILLAR	PILLAR	12

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (30A00020052[01]) - FRONT AXLE





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (30A00020052[01]) - FRONT AXLE

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900192377	FRONT AXLE	FRONT AXLE	1
		Include : 2, 3	Include : 2, 3	1
		See Page : 30A00020607, 30A00020608 And 30A00020610	See Page : 30A00020607, 30A00020608 And 30A00020610	1
2	REF	INSTRUCTION	Housing	1
		See Page : 30A00020607	See Page : 30A00020607	1
3	8900127373	DIFFERENTIAL	DIFFERENTIAL	1
		See Page : 30A00020608	See Page : 30A00020608	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

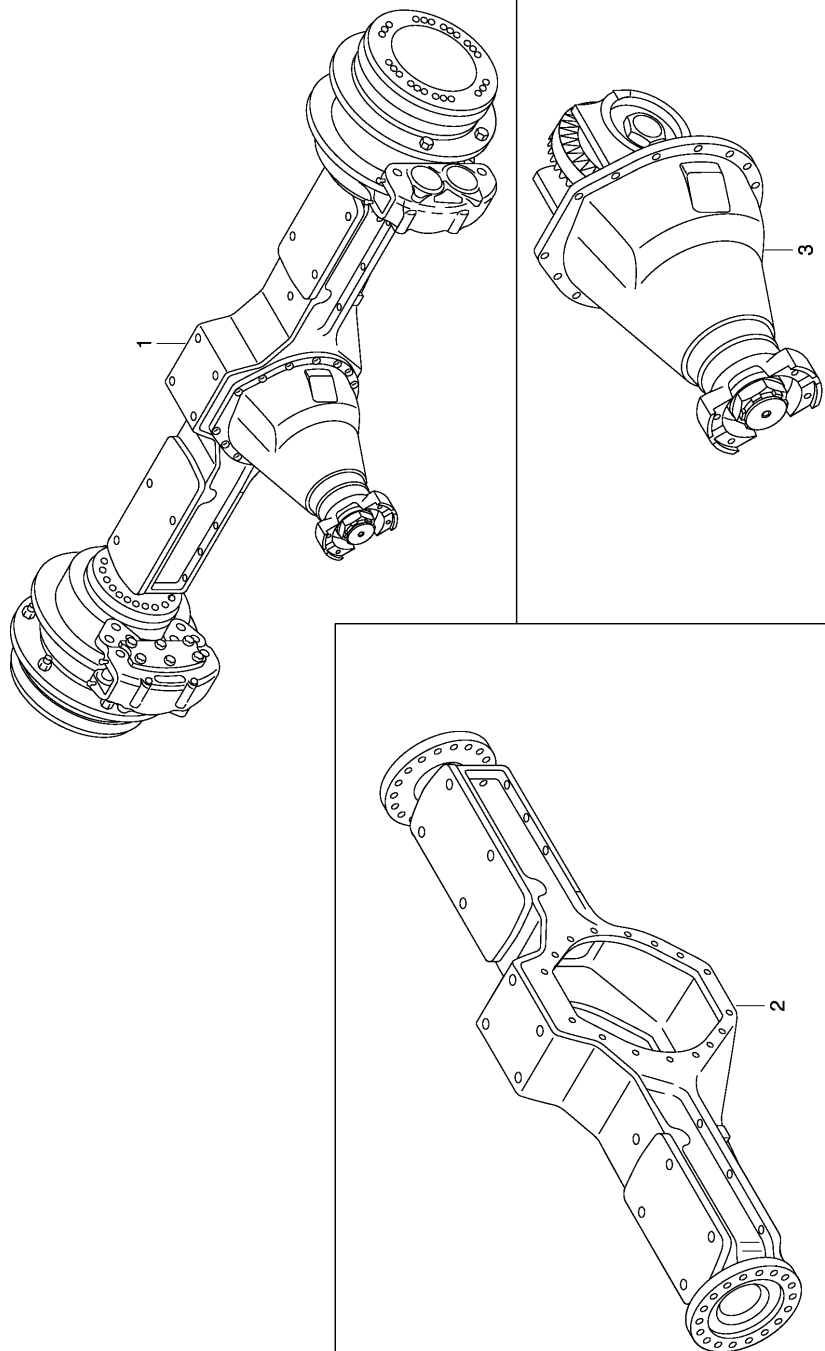
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (30A00020052[02]) - FRONT AXLE





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (30A00020052[02]) - FRONT AXLE

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500404752	FRONT AXLE	FRONT AXLE	1
		Include : 2, 3, See Page : 30A00020607, 30A00020608, 30A00020610	Include : 2, 3, See Page : 30A00020607, 30A00020608, 30A00020610	1
2	REF	INSTRUCTION	Housing	1
		See Page : 30A00020607	See Page : 30A00020607	1
3	8900127373	DIFFERENTIAL	DIFFERENTIAL	1
		See Page : 30A00020608	See Page : 30A00020608	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

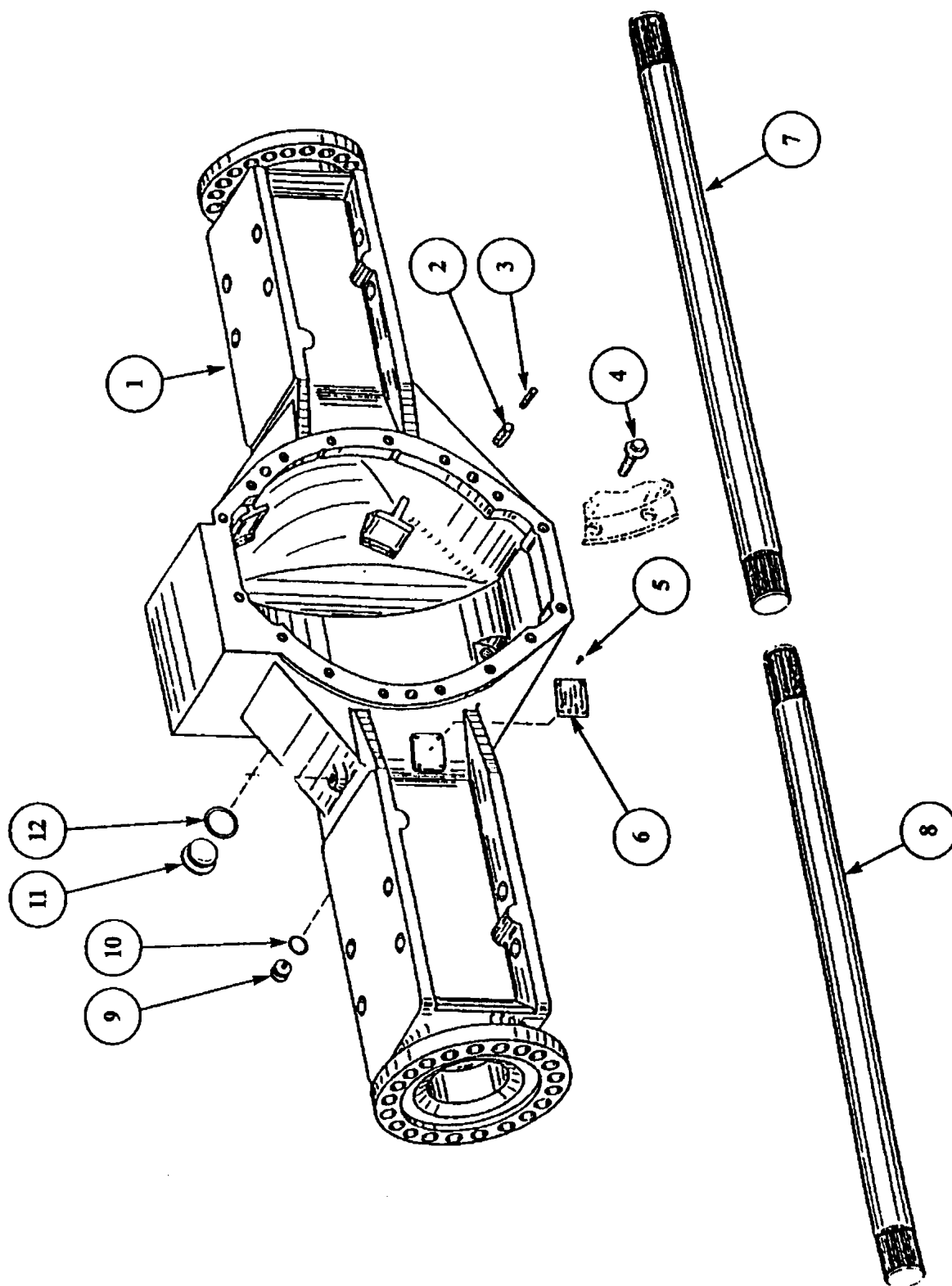
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (30A00020607[01]) - FRONT AXLE - COMPONENTS





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhoom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (30A00020607[01]) - FRONT AXLE - COMPONENTS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900128678	HOUSING	HOUSING	1
2	8963100158	GUIDE PIN	GUIDE PIN	3
3	8963100159	GUIDE PIN	GUIDE PIN	3
4	8963100160	SCREW	SCREW	16
5	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	4
6	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	1
7	8963100163	SHAFT	SHAFT	1
		Right	Right	1
8	8963100165	SHAFT	SHAFT	1
		Left	Left	1
9	933799R1	PLUG,Hex Soc, M24 x 1.5	PLUG,Hex Soc, M24 x 1.5	1
10	8603200	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	1
11	8963100169	PLUG	M42 x 1.5	1
12	8963100170	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

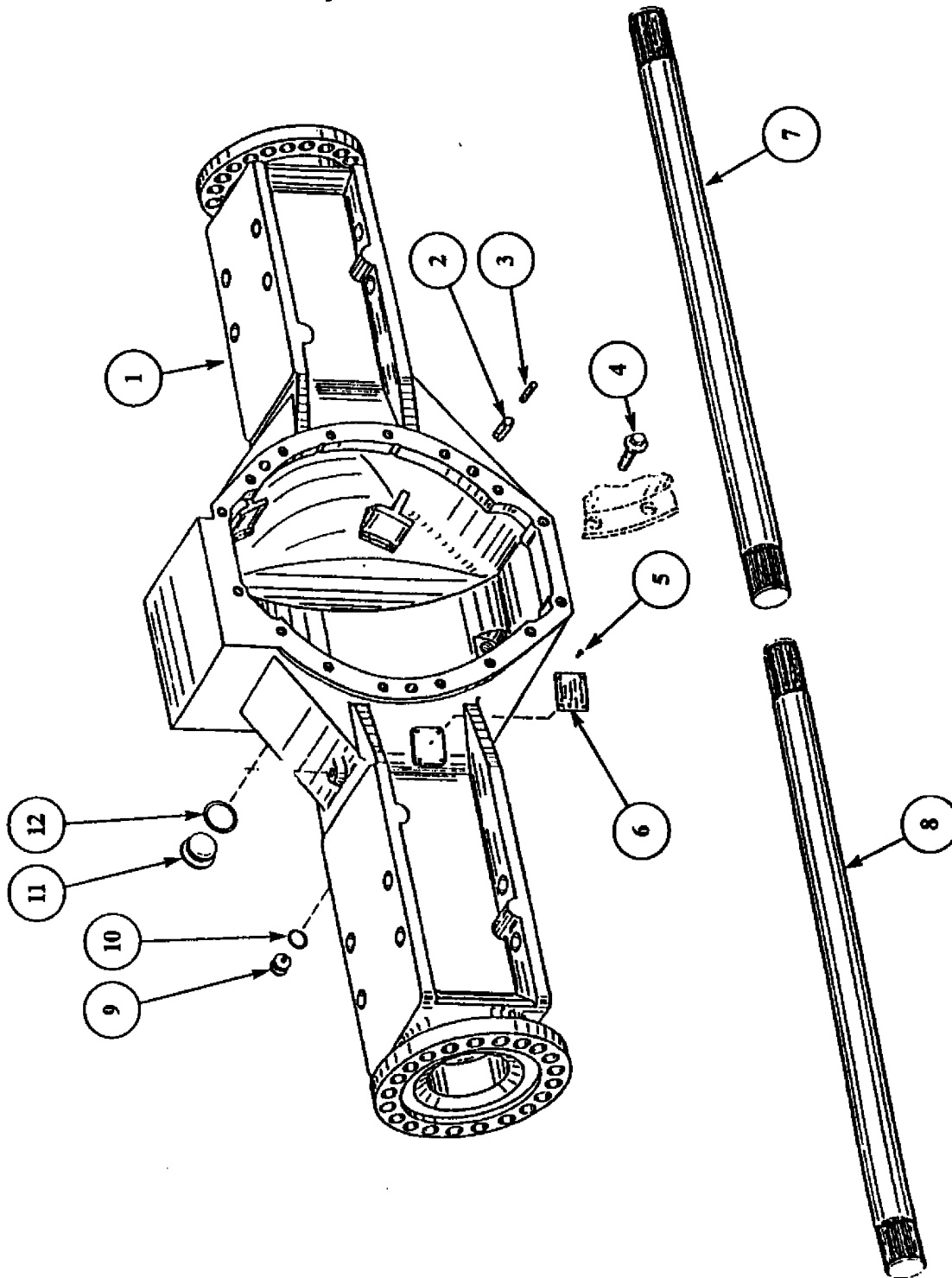
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (30A00020607[02]) - FRONT AXLE - COMPONENTS





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhoom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (30A00020607[02]) - FRONT AXLE - COMPONENTS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900130358	BOX	BOX	1
2	8963100158	GUIDE PIN	GUIDE PIN	3
3	8963100159	GUIDE PIN	GUIDE PIN	3
4	8963100160	SCREW	SCREW	16
5	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	4
6	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	1
7	8900130360	SHAFT	SHAFT	1
		Right	Right	1
8	8900130359	SHAFT	SHAFT	1
		Left	Left	1
9	933799R1	PLUG,Hex Soc, M24 x 1.5	PLUG,Hex Soc, M24 x 1.5	1
10	8603200	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	1
11	8963100169	PLUG	M42 x 1.5	1
12	8963100170	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

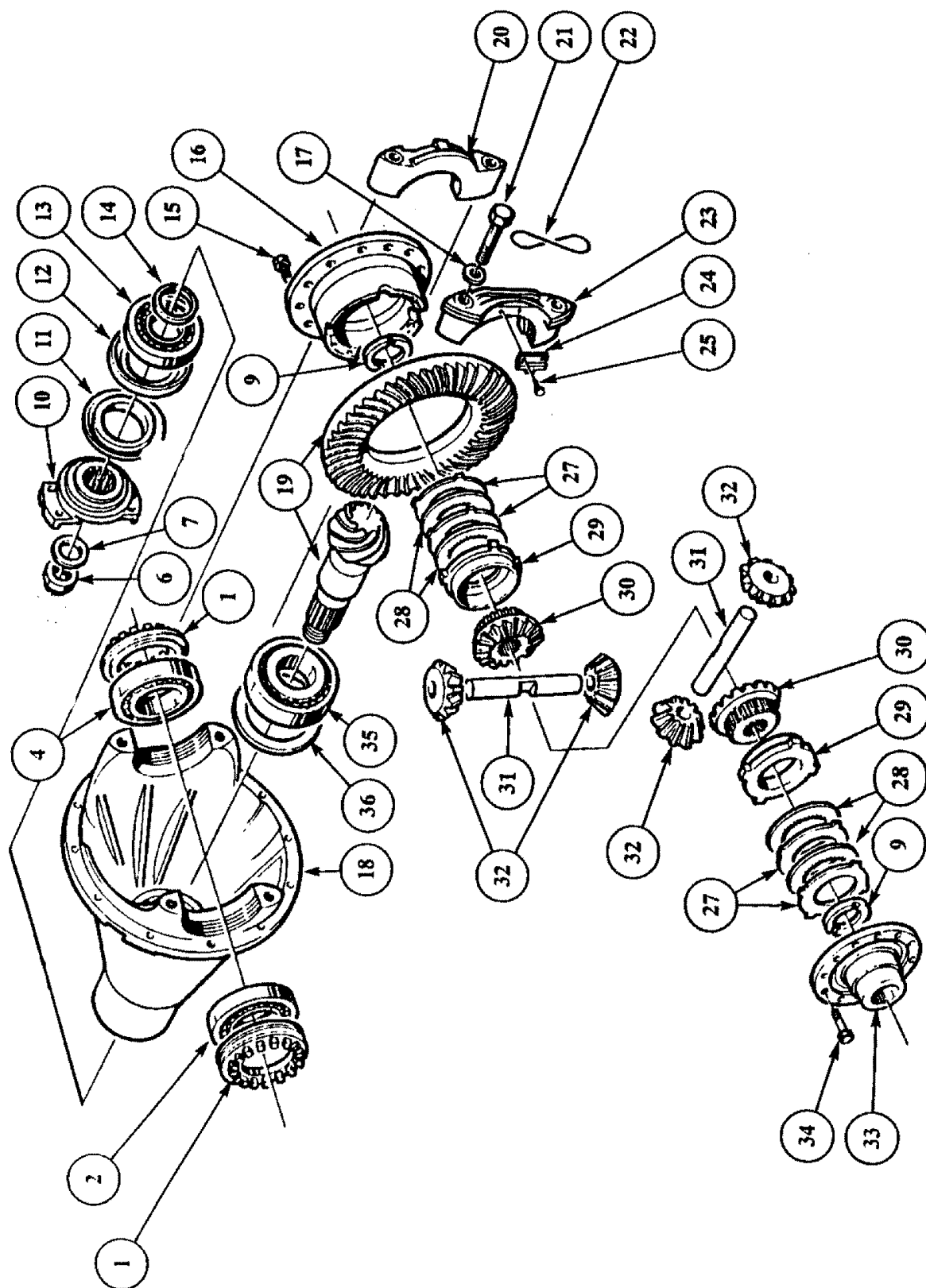
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (30A00020608[01]) - FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

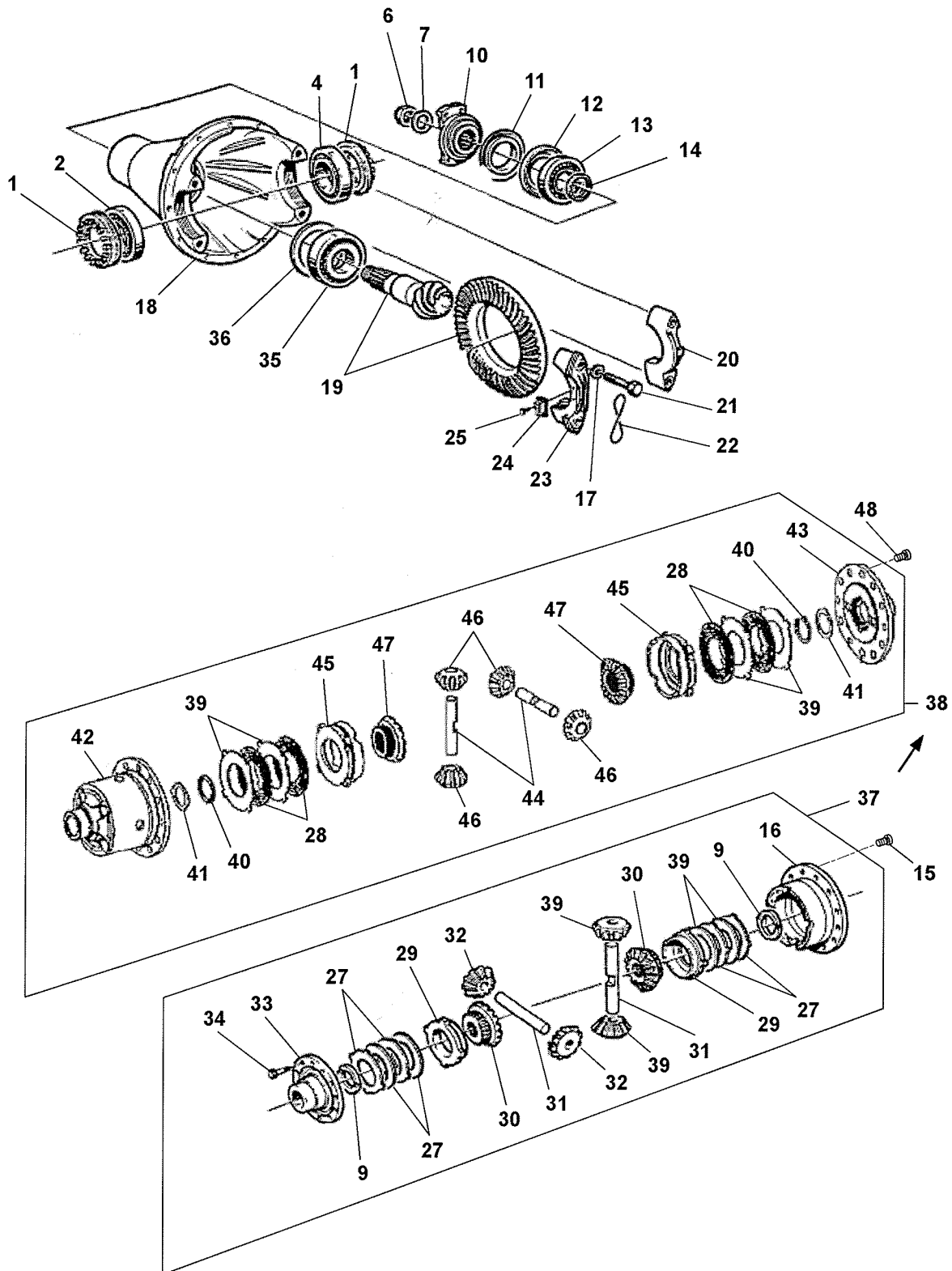
Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (30A00020608[01]) - FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8963100000	RING NUT	RING NUT	2
2	8603225	ROLLER BEARING	ROLLER BEARING	1
4	8963100003	BEARING	BEARING	1
6	8605616	NUT	NUT	1
		In Alternative	In Alternative	1
6	8900128673	NUT	NUT	1
		In Alternative	In Alternative	1
7	8603248	WASHER	WASHER	1
9	8900130353	THRUST WASHER	THRUST WASHER	2
10	8963100009	FLANGE	FLANGE	1
11	8963100010	COVER	COVER	1
12	8963100011	OIL SEAL	OIL SEAL	1
13	8963100012	BEARING	BEARING	1
14	8900125432	SHIM	8.7 mm	1
14	8900125433	SHIM	8.6 mm	1
14	8900125434	SHIM	8.5 mm	1
14	8900125435	SHIM	8.4 mm	1
14	8900125436	SHIM	8.3 mm	1
14	8900125437	SHIM	8.9 mm	1
14	8900125438	SHIM	9.1 mm	1
14	8900125439	SHIM	9.2 mm	1
14	8900125440	SHIM	9.3 mm	1
14	8900125441	SHIM	9.4 mm	1
14	8963100013	SHIM	8.8 mm	1
15	8963100014	SCREW	SCREW	12
16	8963100015	BOX	BOX	1
17	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	4
18	8963100017	HOUSING	HOUSING	1
		Consists of 17, 20, 21, 22	Consists of 17, 20, 21, 22	1
19	8963100018	BEVEL GEAR	BEVEL GEAR	1
20	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	1
21	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	4
22	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	1
23	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	1

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
24	8963100023	LOCKING RING	LOCKING RING	2
25	8963100024	BOLT	M8X12	4
27	8900125544	DEFLECTOR	3.0 mm	4
27	8900125545	DEFLECTOR	3.1 mm	4
27	8963100137	DEFLECTOR	2.9 mm	4
28	8963100027	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	4
29	8963100028	SHIM	Part is 44.9mm thick with 4 tabs at 19.85mm wide	2
30	8963100029	GEAR	GEAR	2
		Axle Bever Gear	Axle Bever Gear	1
31	8963100030	PIN	PIN	2
32	153317357	IDLER PINION	IDLER PINION	4
		Differential Bever Gear	Differential Bever Gear	1
33	8963100032	COVER	COVER	1
34	8963100033	SCREW	SCREW	12
35	8963100034	BEARING	BEARING	1
36	8900125430	WASHER	0.25 mm	1
36	8900125431	WASHER	0.1 mm	1
36	8963100035	WASHER	0.5 mm	1
36	8900128672	WASHER	1.0 mm	1
36	8900128671	WASHER	0.9 mm	1
36	8900128669	WASHER	0.7 mm	1
36	8900128670	WASHER	0.8 mm	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (30A00020608[02]) - FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (8900127373)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (30A00020608[02]) - FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (8900127373)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8963100000	RING NUT	RING NUT	2
2	8603225	ROLLER BEARING	ROLLER BEARING	1
4	8963100003	BEARING	BEARING	1
6	8605616	NUT	NUT	1
7	8603248	WASHER	WASHER	1
9	8900130354	THRUST WASHER	4.0 mm	2
9	8900130353	THRUST WASHER	THRUST WASHER	2
10	8963100009	FLANGE	FLANGE	1
11	8963100010	COVER	COVER	1
12	8963100011	OIL SEAL	OIL SEAL	1
13	8963100012	BEARING	BEARING	1
14	8900125432	SHIM	8.7 mm	1
14	8900125433	SHIM	8.6 mm	1
14	8900125434	SHIM	8.5 mm	1
14	8900125435	SHIM	8.4 mm	1
14	8900125436	SHIM	8.3 mm	1
14	8900125437	SHIM	8.9 mm	1
14	8900125438	SHIM	9.1 mm	1
14	8900125439	SHIM	9.2 mm	1
14	8900125440	SHIM	9.3 mm	1
14	8900125441	SHIM	9.4 mm	1
14	8963100013	SHIM	8.8 mm	1
15	8963100014	SCREW	Used With Item 37	12
16	8963100015	BOX	No Longer Available Service With Item 38	1
17	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	4
18	8963100017	HOUSING	HOUSING	1
		Include(s) 17, 20, 21, 22, 23	Include(s) 17, 20, 21, 22, 23	1
19	8963100018	BEVEL GEAR	BEVEL GEAR	1
20	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	1
21	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	4
22	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	1
23	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	1
24	8963100023	LOCKING RING	LOCKING RING	2

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
25	8963100024	BOLT	M8X12	4
27	8900125544	DEFLECTOR	3.0 mm	4
27	8900125545	DEFLECTOR	3.1 mm	4
27	8963100137	DEFLECTOR	2.9 mm	4
28	8603203	PLATE	Was 8963100027 Deflector	4
29	8963100028	SHIM	Part is 44.9mm thick with 4 tabs at 19.85mm wide	2
30	8963100029	GEAR	GEAR	2
		Axle Bever Gear	Axle Bever Gear	1
31	8963100030	PIN	PIN	2
32	153317357	IDLER PINION	IDLER PINION	4
		Differential Bever Gear	Differential Bever Gear	1
33	8963100032	COVER	COVER	1
34	8963100033	SCREW	SCREW	12
35	8963100034	BEARING	BEARING	1
36	8900125430	WASHER	0.25 mm	1
36	8900125431	WASHER	0.1 mm	1
36	8963100035	WASHER	0.5 mm	1
36	8900128672	WASHER	1.0 mm	1
36	8900128671	WASHER	0.9 mm	1
36	8900128669	WASHER	0.7 mm	1
36	8900128670	WASHER	0.8 mm	1
37	8900130355	DIFFERENTIAL	DIFFERENTIAL	1
		Include : 9, 16, 27 To 32	Include : 9, 16, 27 To 32	1
38	87548216	DIFFERENTIAL	Include 48	1
		Include(s) 28, 39 - 47	Include(s) 28, 39 - 47	1
39	87521431	PLATE	2.9 mm	4
39	87521432	PLATE	3.0 mm	4
39	87521433	PLATE	3.1 mm	4
40	8603596	WASHER	WASHER	2
41	8603597	SHIM	SHIM	2
42	87548217	HOUSING	HOUSING	1
43	87548218	COVER	COVER	1
44	8603600	SHAFT	SHAFT	2
45	8603601	DIVIDER	Part is 47mm thick with 4 tabs at 17.9mm wide	2
46	87521434	DIFFERENTIAL GEAR	DIFFERENTIAL GEAR	4
47	87548222	GEAR	GEAR	2
48	87548211	SCREW	SCREW	12



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

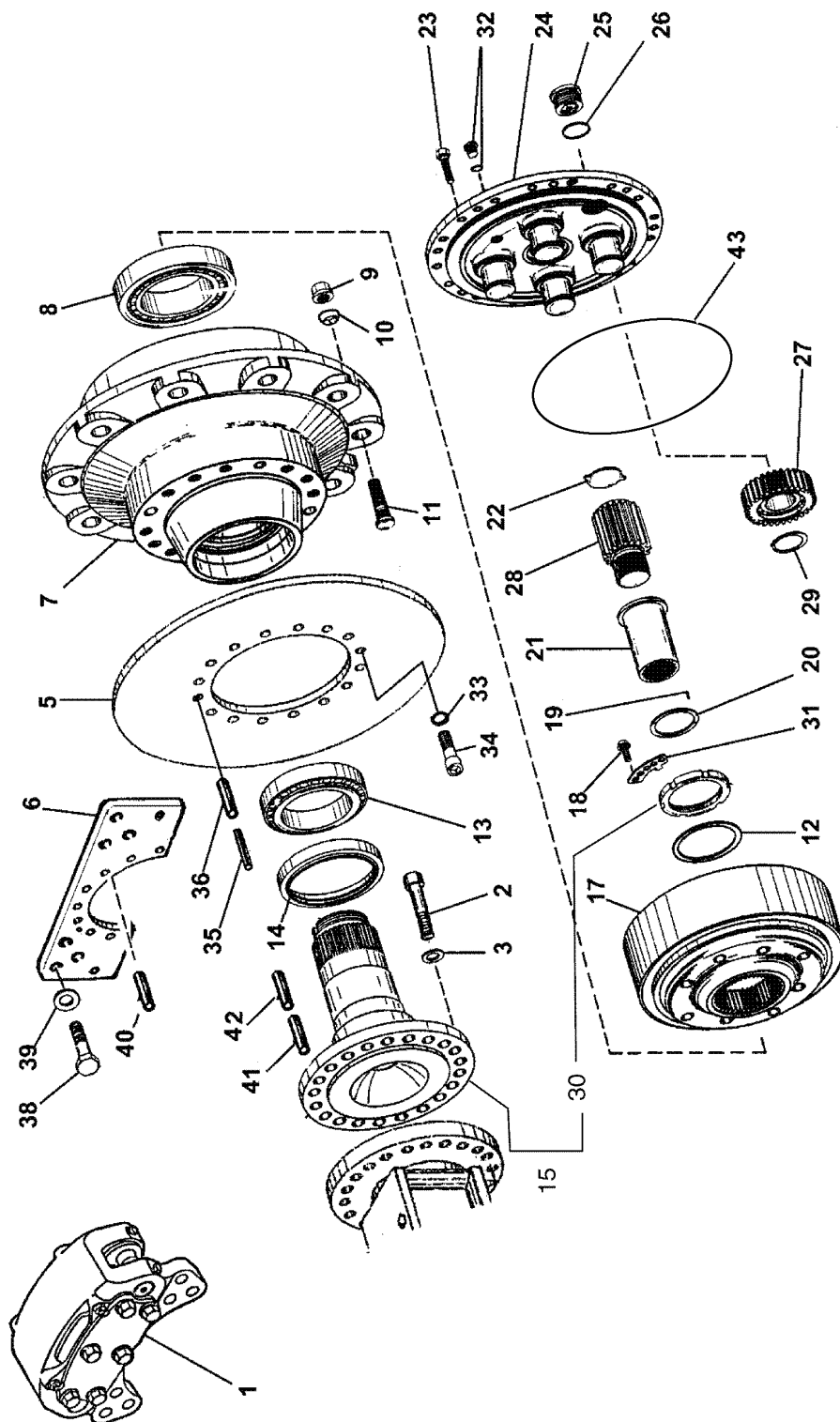
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (30A00020610[01]) - FRONT AXLE - REDUCTION GEAR





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (30A00020610[01]) - FRONT AXLE - REDUCTION GEAR

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900128694	BRAKE	Brake Caliper; If used	2
		See Page : 30D00010003	See Page : 30D00010003	1
1	8900134947	BRAKE	Brake Caliper; If Used Replaces 8900128694 Brake	2
		See Figure(s) 30D00010004	See Figure(s) 30D00010004	1
2	8900128683	BOLT	M18 x 1.5 x 70	36
3	8963100189	WASHER	WASHER	36
5	8960830027	BRAKE DISC	BRAKE DISC	2
6	8900125602	PLATE	PLATE	4
7	8900128688	FLANGE	FLANGE	2
8	8963100194	BEARING	BEARING	2
9	8963100195	NUT	NUT	24
10	8963100196	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	24
11	8900125578	SCREW	SCREW	24
12	8900125550	SHIM	2.15 mm	2
12	8900125551	SHIM	2.10 mm	2
12	8900125552	SHIM	2.05 mm	2
12	8900125553	SHIM	2.00 mm	2
12	8900125554	SHIM	1.95 mm	2
12	8900125555	SHIM	1.90 mm	2
12	8900125556	SHIM	1.85 mm	2
12	8900125557	SHIM	1.80 mm	2
12	8900125558	SHIM	1.75 mm	2
12	8900125559	SHIM	1.70 mm	2
12	8900125560	SHIM	1.60 mm	2
12	8900125561	SHIM	1.55 mm	2
12	8900125562	SHIM	1.50 mm	2
12	8900125563	SHIM	1.45 mm	2
12	8900125564	SHIM	1.40 mm	2
12	8900125565	SHIM	1.35 mm	2
12	8900125566	SHIM	1.30 mm	2
12	8900125567	SHIM	1.25 mm	2
12	8900125568	SHIM	1.20 mm	2
12	8900125569	SHIM	1.15 mm	2
12	8900125570	SHIM	1.10 mm	2
12	8900125571	SHIM	1.05 mm	2
12	8900125572	SHIM	1.00 mm	2

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
12	8900125573	SHIM	0.95 mm	2
12	8900125574	SHIM	0.90 mm	2
12	8900125575	SHIM	0.85 mm	2
12	8900125576	SHIM	1.65 mm	2
13	8900128687	BEARING	BEARING	2
14	8963100200	OIL SEAL	OIL SEAL	2
15	8900128682	DRIVEN SPROCKET	DRIVEN SPROCKET	2
17	8963100203	RING GEAR	RING GEAR	2
18	8963100204	SCREW	- LOCKING	4
19	8963100205	GUIDE PIN	GUIDE PIN	4
20	8963100206	WASHER	WASHER	2
21	8963100207	PIN	PIN	2
22	8900125580	LOCKING RING	5.0 mm	2
22	8900125581	LOCKING RING	6.0 mm	2
22	8900125582	LOCKING RING	6.3 mm	2
22	8900125583	LOCKING RING	6.5 mm	2
22	8900125584	LOCKING RING	3.5 mm	2
22	8900125585	LOCKING RING	3.3 mm	2
22	8900125586	LOCKING RING	3.1 mm	2
22	8900125587	LOCKING RING	2.9 mm	2
22	8900125588	LOCKING RING	2.7 mm	2
22	8900125589	LOCKING RING	3.7 mm	2
22	8900125590	LOCKING RING	3.9 mm	2
22	8900125591	LOCKING RING	4.1 mm	2
22	8900125592	CIRCLIP	4.8 mm	2
22	8900125593	CIRCLIP	5.2 mm	2
22	8900125594	CIRCLIP	5.4 mm	2
22	8900125595	CIRCLIP	5.6 mm	2
22	8900125596	LOCKING RING	7.5 mm	2
22	8900125597	LOCKING RING	1.9 mm	2
22	8900125598	LOCKING RING	1.7 mm	2
22	8900125599	LOCKING RING	1.8 mm	2
22	8900128690	WASHER	6.8 mm	2
22	8900125601	CIRCLIP	7.0 mm	2
23	8963100209	BOLT	M14 x 80	48
24	8900128689	CARRIER	CARRIER	2
25	8963100169	PLUG	PLUG	2
26	8963100212	OIL SEAL	OIL SEAL	2
27	8963100213	PLANETARY GEAR	PLANETARY GEAR	8
28	8963100214	SHAFT	SHAFT	2
29	8963100215	SHIM	SHIM	8
30	8900130361	RING NUT	RING NUT	2

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
31	8963100217	COVER PLATE	COVER PLATE	2
32	8900125579	PLUG	PLUG	2
33	8962100239	SEALING RING	SEALRING	24
34	8900128693	BOLT	M16 x 1,5 x 55	24
35	8963100232	ROLL PIN	ROLL PIN	8
36	8963100231	ROLL PIN	ROLL PIN	8
38	8900128692	BOLT	BOLT	12
39	8963100189	WASHER	WASHER	12
40	8900128691	BUSHING	BUSHING	2
41	8900128685	ROLL PIN	ROLL PIN	2
42	8900128686	BUSHING	BUSHING	2
43	119443A1	O-RING,312mm ID x 2.5mm Width	310 x 2.5 If Used	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

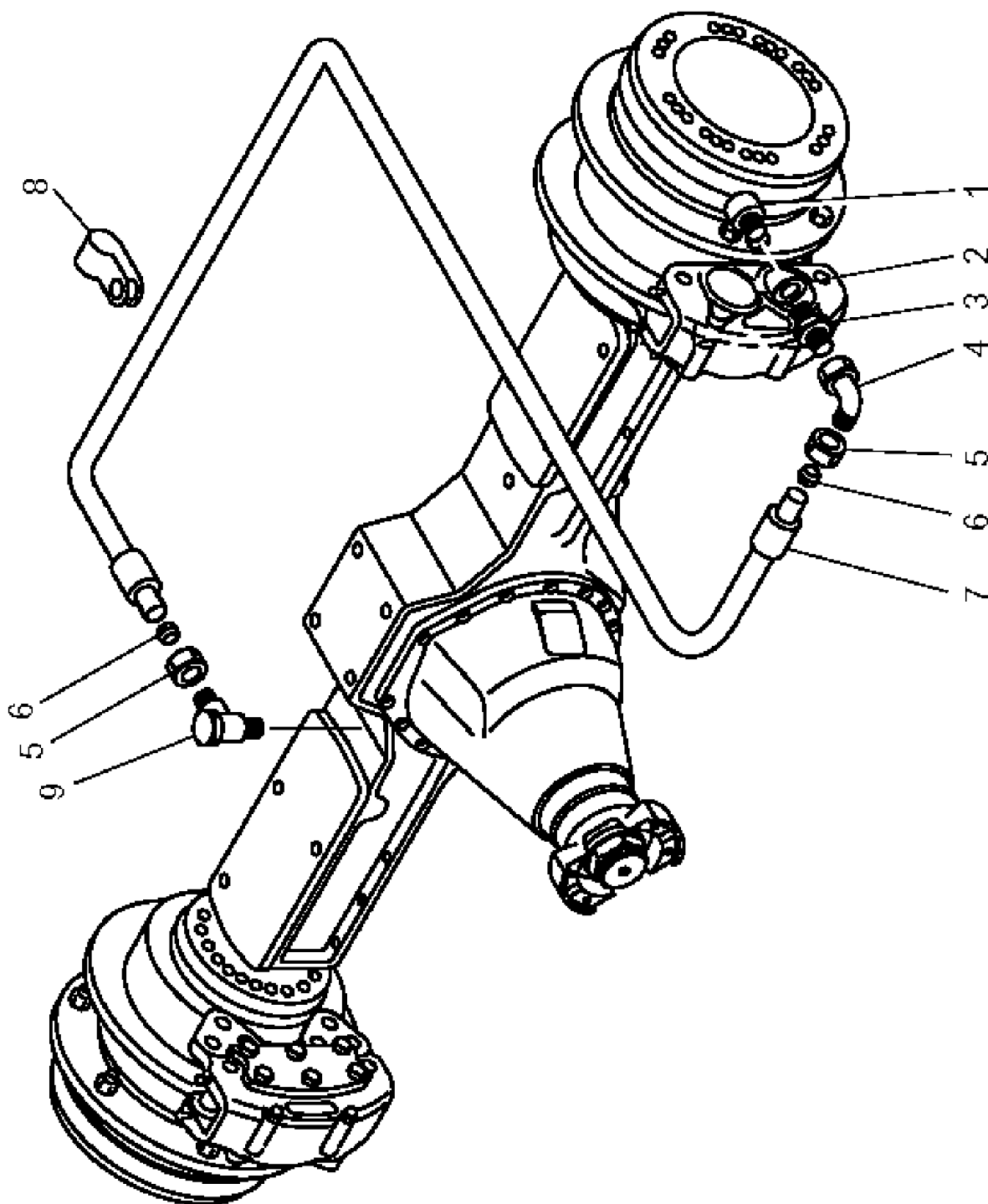
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (30A00020636[01]) - FRONT AXLE - BREATHER





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (30A00020636[01]) - FRONT AXLE - BREATHER

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8963100171	BREATHER	BREATHER	1
2	8900115474	COPPER SEAL	COPPER SEAL	1
3	8900169032	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
4	8900168927	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
5	8900055576	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
6	8900055577	FERRULE	FERRULE	2
7	8900191154	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
8	8900103926	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
9	8900170335	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

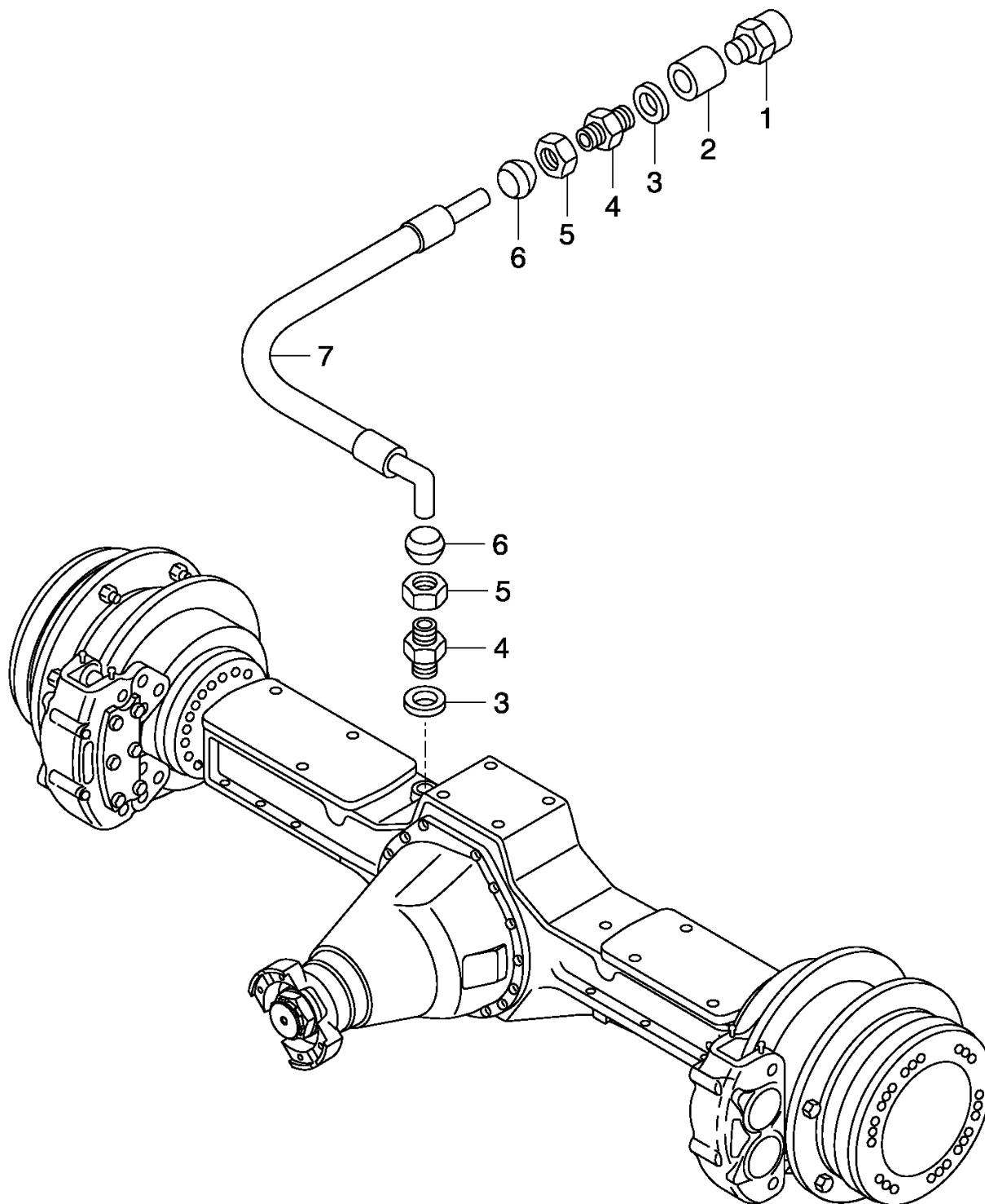
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (30A00020636[02]) - FRONT AXLE - BREATHER





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (30A00020636[02]) - FRONT AXLE - BREATHER

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8963100171	BREATHER	BREATHER	1
2	89500401611	BUSHING	BUSHING	1
3	89500403807	GASKET	GASKET	2
4	89500401625	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
5	8916506615	NUT	NUT	2
6	8916507314	FERRULE	FERRULE	2
7	8900151701	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

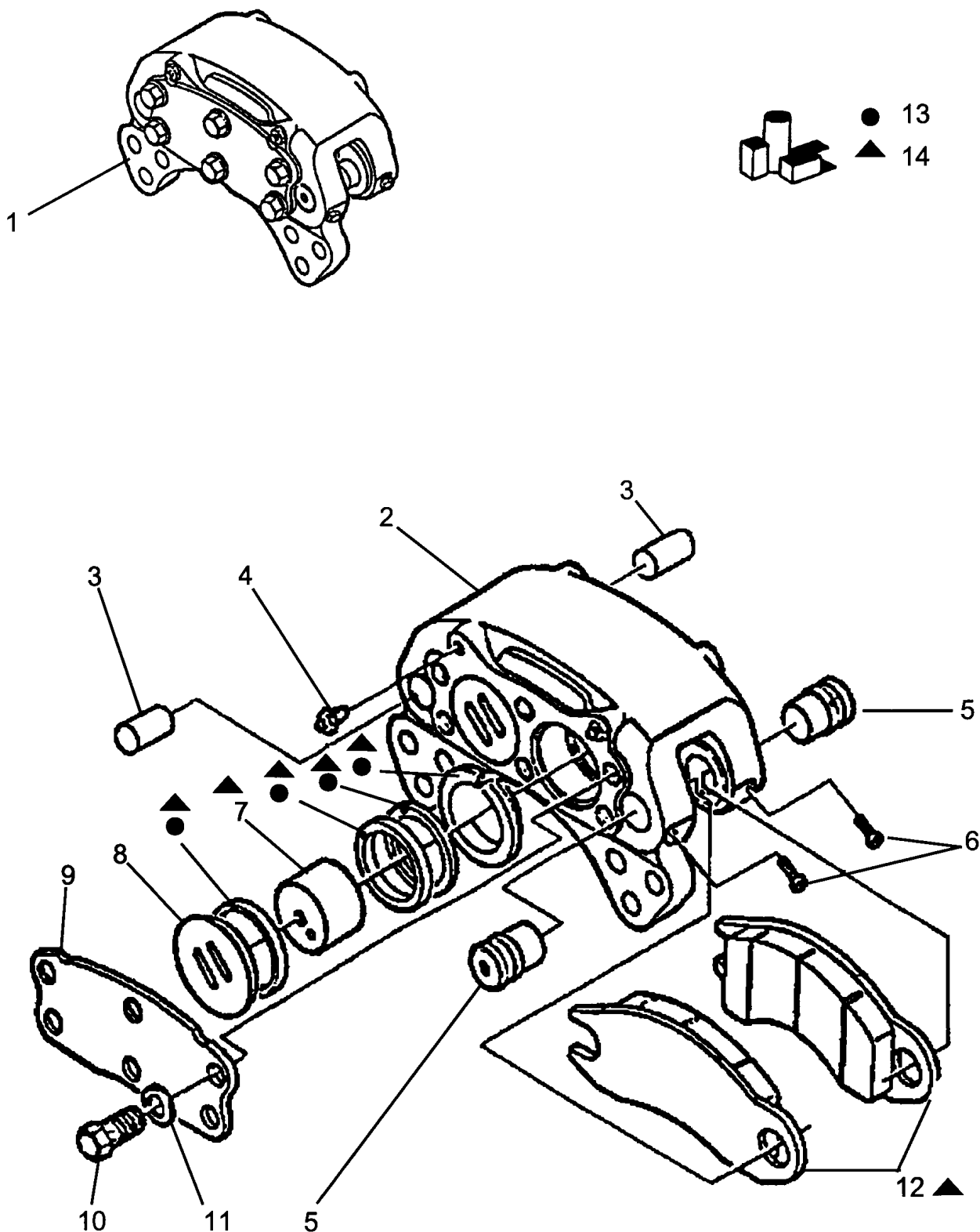
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (30D00010003[01]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - BRAKE CALIPER BSN HHD000294





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhoom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (30D00010003[01]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - BRAKE CALIPER BSN HHD000294

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900128694	BRAKE	BRAKE	1
		Consists of 2 to 17	Consists of 2 to 17	1
2	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	1
3	8900128698	BUSHING	BUSHING	2
4	8900128695	BREATHER	BREATHER	2
5	8900128697	BUSHING	BUSHING	2
6	8900128696	BOLT	BOLT	4
7	8900128904	JACK PISTON	JACK PISTON	4
8	8900128903	GASKET	GASKET	2
9	8900128902	PLATE	PLATE	1
10	8900128700	BOLT	BOLT	6
11	8900128901	WASHER	WASHER	6
12	8900130362	BRAKE PAD	BRAKE PAD	1
13	8900128905	SEAL KIT	SEAL KIT	1
14	8900128906	BRAKE PAD	BRAKE PAD	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

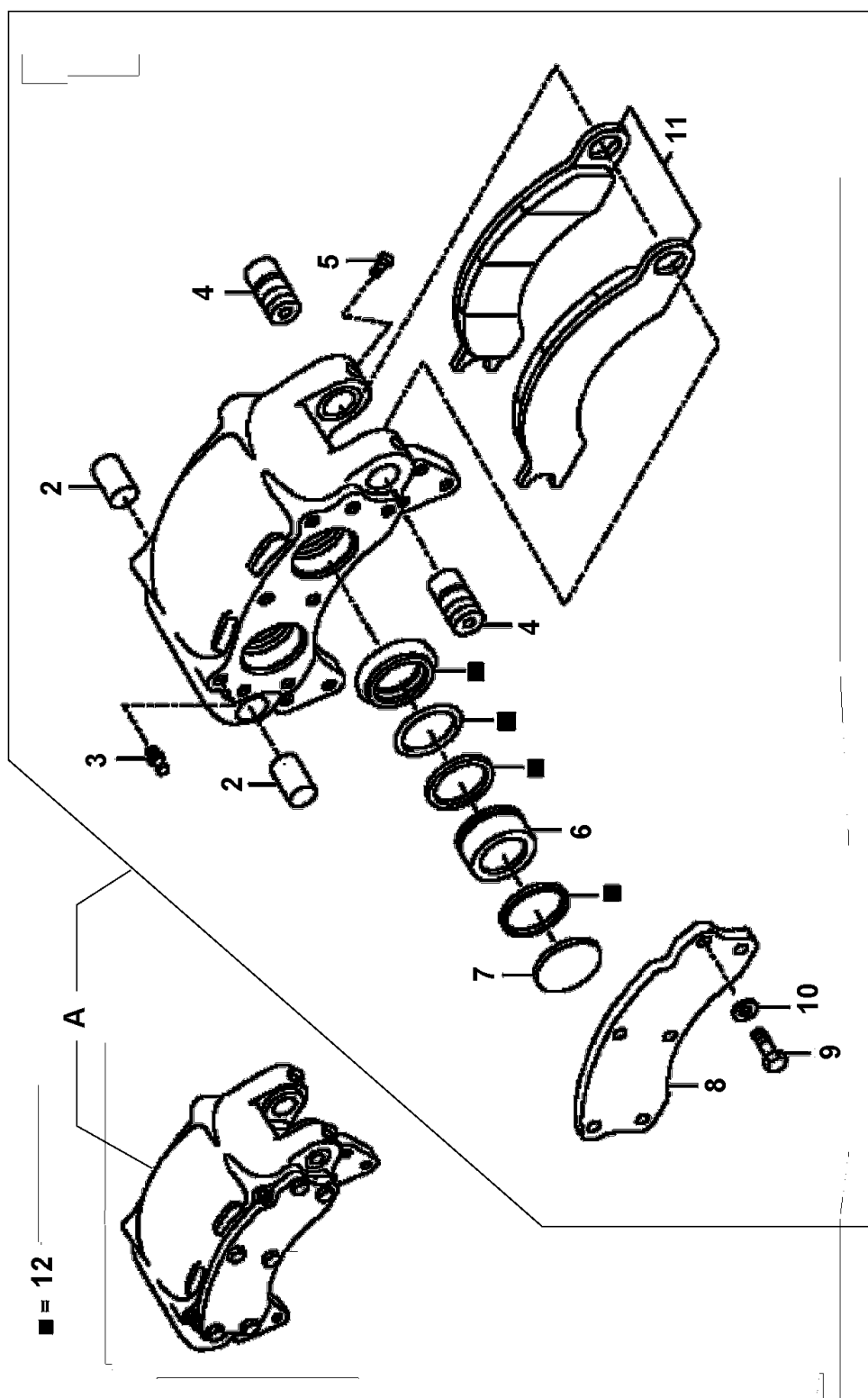
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@crhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (30D00010004[01]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - BRAKE CALIPER (8900134947) ASN HHD000294





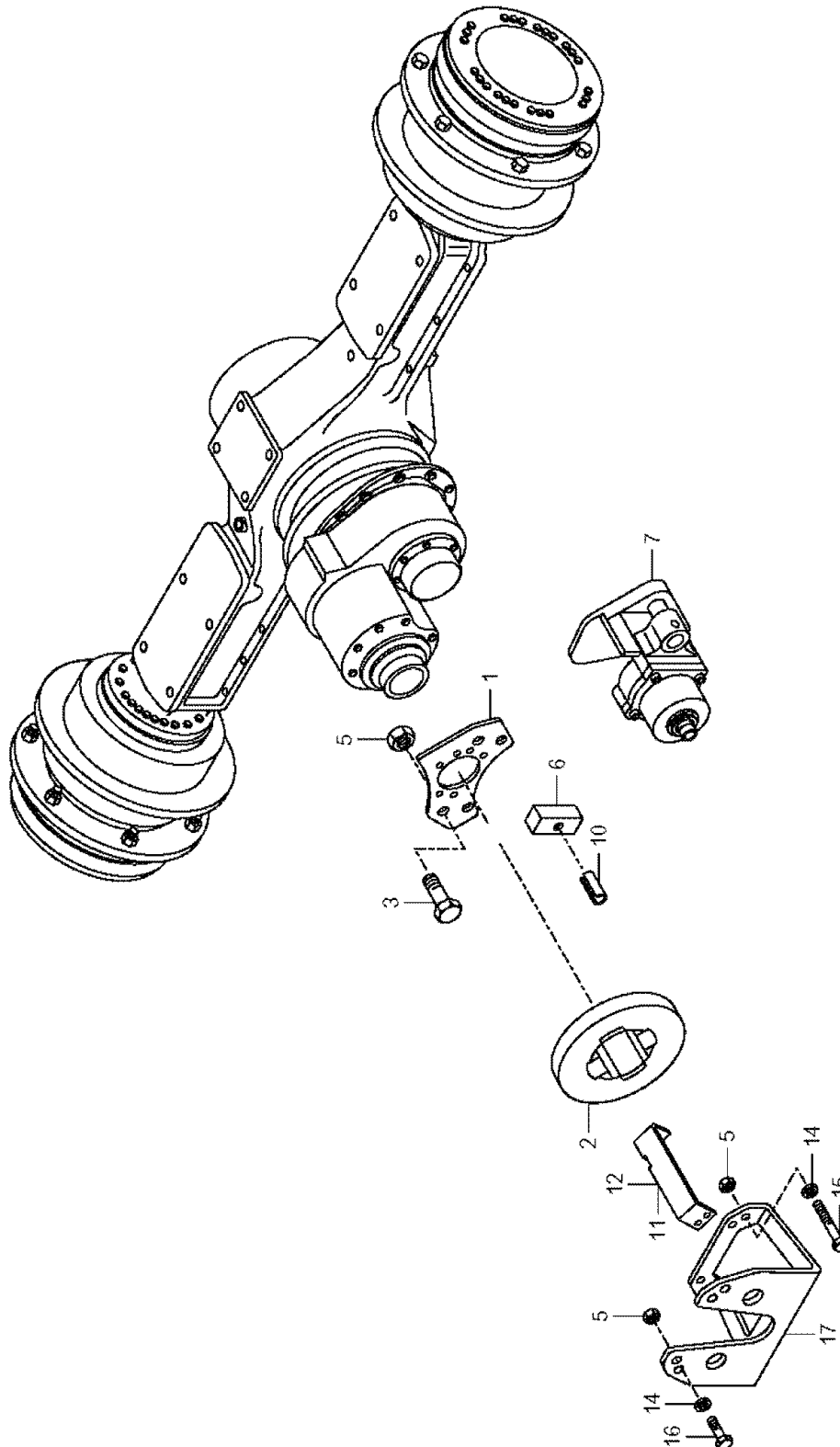
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (30D00010004[01]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - BRAKE CALIPER (8900134947) ASN HHD000294

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900134947	BRAKE	Assembly	1
		Include 2 - 12	Include 2 - 12	1
2	8900128698	BUSHING	BUSHING	2
3	8900128695	BREATHER	BREATHER	1
4	8900128697	BUSHING	BUSHING	2
5	8900128696	BOLT	BOLT	4
6	8900128904	JACK PISTON	JACK PISTON	4
7	8900128903	GASKET	GASKET	2
8	8900128902	PLATE	PLATE	1
9	8900128700	BOLT	BOLT	6
10	8900128901	WASHER	WASHER	6
11	8900134948	PAD SET	PAD SET	1
12	8900134990	SEAL KIT	SEAL KIT	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (32A00000622[01]) - INTERMEDIATE AXLE -
BRAKE CALIPER INSTALLATION





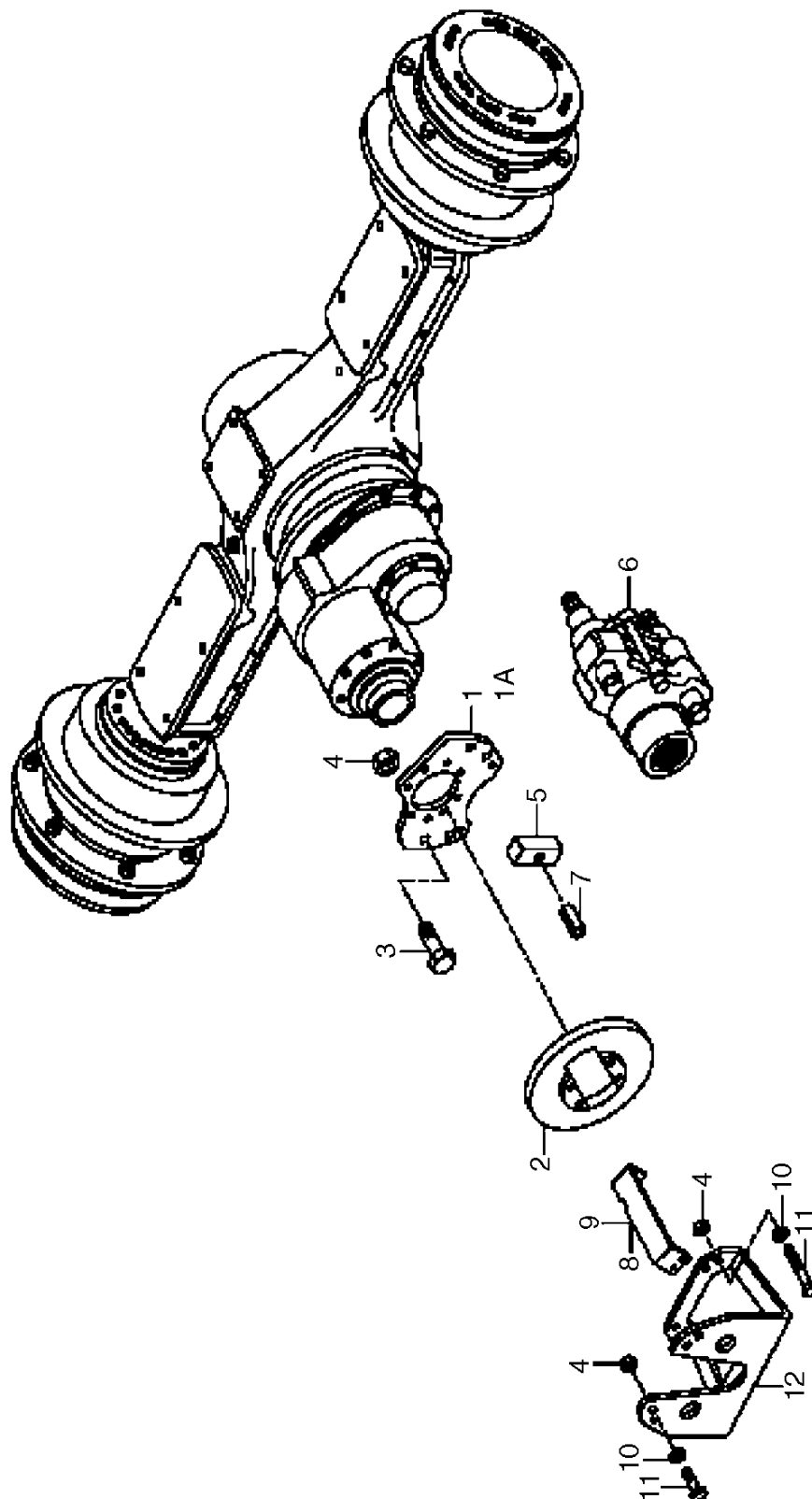
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhoom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (32A00000622[01]) - INTERMEDIATE AXLE - BRAKE CALIPER INSTALLATION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900191832	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
2	8900191819	BRAKE DISC	BRAKE DISC	1
3	8960530248	BOLT	BOLT	8
5	8900055100	SPECIAL NUT	M12	16
6	8900195059	BLOCK	BLOCK	2
7	8960840004	BRAKE CALIPER	See Figure 47X00000002 (01) Reference Item 4 For Brake Pads Part Number	2
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000201, HHD0000204	Serial Number : Until HHD0000201, HHD0000204	1
7	89500400040	BRAKE CALIPER	BRAKE CALIPER	2
		Serial Number : HHD0000202 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000202 And After	1
		See Page : 47X00000002	See Page : 47X00000002	1
8	8900125031	BOLT	M12 x 50	8
9	8900001398	WASHER	WASHER	8
10	8900033611	ROLL PIN	ROLL PIN	2
11	8998196734	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Right	Right	1
12	8998196735	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Left	Left	1
13	8900055100	SPECIAL NUT	SPECIAL NUT	20
14	8900001398	WASHER	WASHER	24
15	8916630434	BOLT	M12 x 60	8
16	8900119987	BOLT	M12 x 40	4
17	8998196732	SHIELD	SHIELD	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (32A00000622[02]) - INTERMEDIATE AXLE - BRAKE CALIPER INSTALLATION



BS08H399



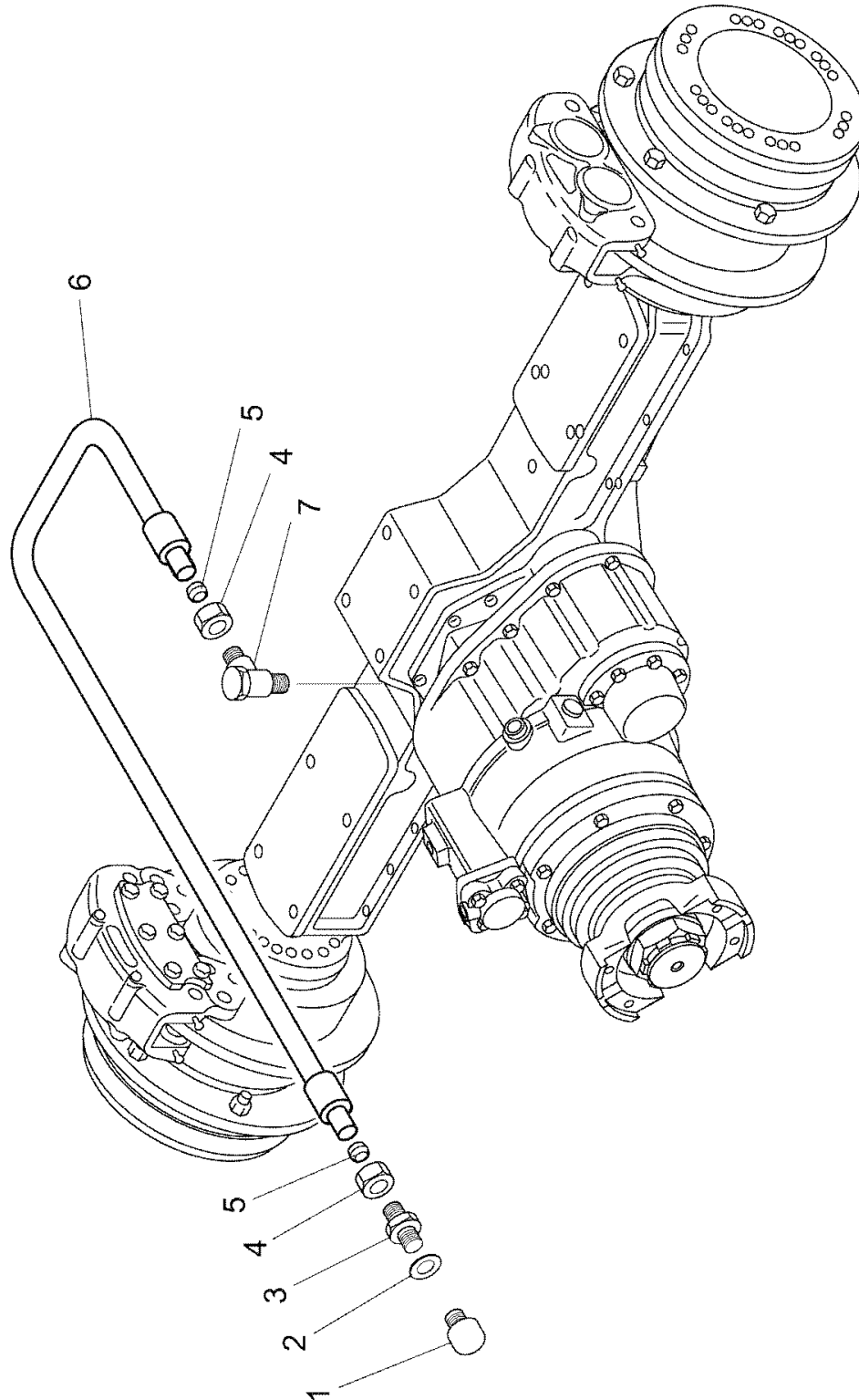
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (32A00000622[02]) - INTERMEDIATE AXLE - BRAKE CALIPER INSTALLATION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500400807	SUPPORT	If Used; Until P.I.N. HHD000405 On Units Having 89500404753 Intermediate Axle Assy W/Differential Lock	1
1A	89500417629	SUPPORT	If Used; P.I.N. HHD000406 And After On Units Having 89500417239 Intermediate Axle Assy W/O Differential Lock	1
2	89500400805	BRAKE DISC	BRAKE DISC	1
3	89500400808	BOLT	BOLT	8
4	8900055100	SPECIAL NUT	SPECIAL NUT	12
5	8900195059	BLOCK	BLOCK	2
6	89500403376	BRAKE CALIPER	BRAKE CALIPER	2
		See Page : 47X00000003	See Page : 47X00000003	1
7	8900109019	ROLL PIN	M12 x 50	2
8	8998196734	BRACKET	M12 x 24	1
9	8998196735	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
10	8900001398	WASHER	WASHER	16
11	8900119987	BOLT	M12 x 40	8
12	89500400806	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
13	89500417628	STUD	Spacing; Not Illustrated - Used On P.I.N. HHD000406 And After Having 89500417629 Support	9

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (32A00000623[01]) - INTERMEDIATE AXLE -
BREATHER





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (32A00000623[01]) - INTERMEDIATE AXLE -
BREATHER

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8963100171	BREATHER	BREATHER	1
2	8900115474	COPPER SEAL	COPPER SEAL	1
3	8900169032	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
4	8900055576	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
5	8900055577	FERRULE	FERRULE	2
6	8900191153	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
7	8900170335	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

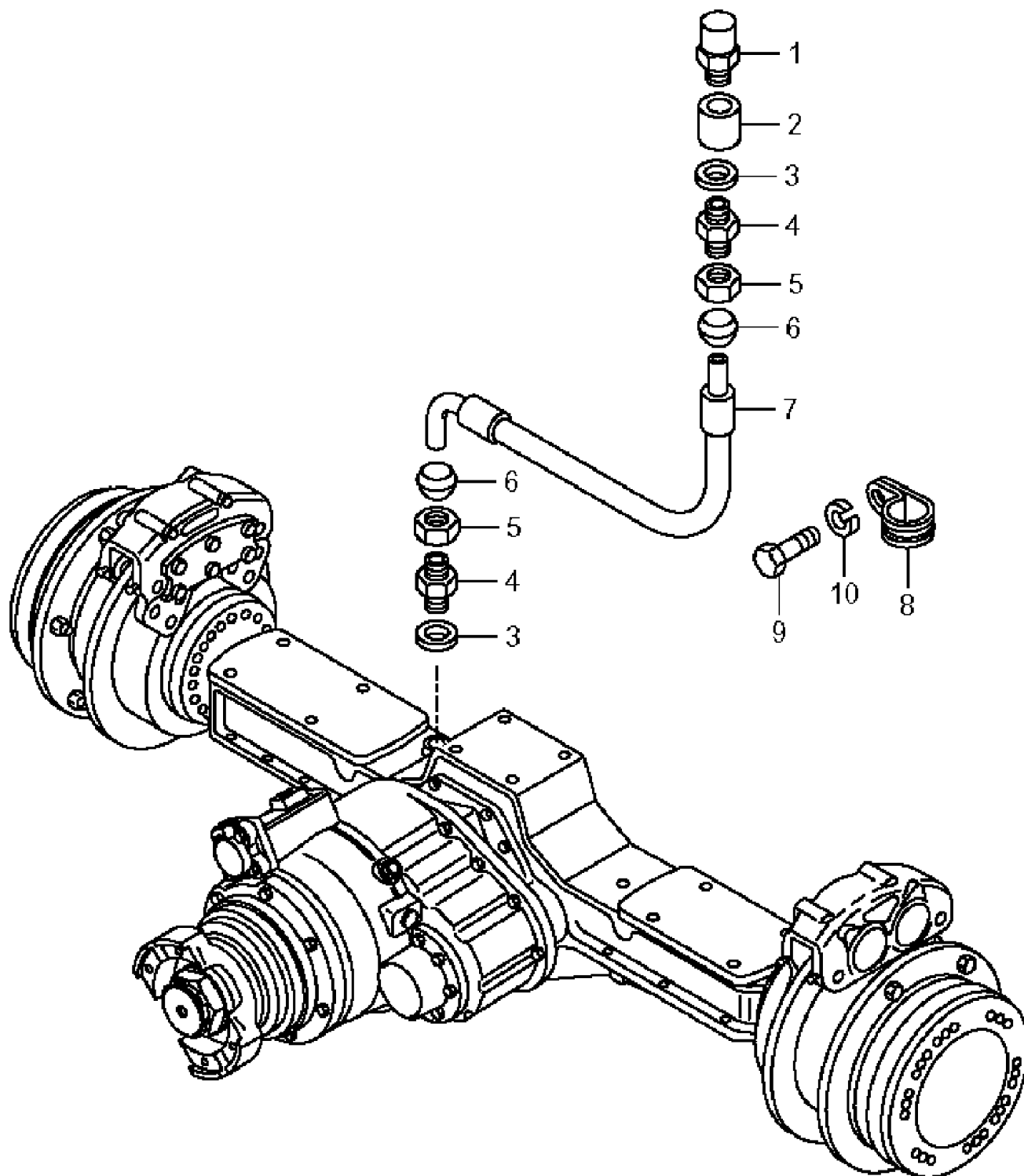
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (32A00000623[02]) - INTERMEDIATE AXLE -
BREATHER





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (32A00000623[02]) - INTERMEDIATE AXLE -
BREATHER

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8963100171	BREATHER	BREATHER	1
2	89500401611	BUSHING	BUSHING	1
3	8900115474	COPPER SEAL	COPPER SEAL	1
4	89500401625	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
5	89500401569	NUT	NUT	2
6	89500401570	OLIVE	OLIVE	1
7	89500401594	HOSE	HOSE	1
8	8900141365	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
9	8900001826	BOLT	M8 x 16	1
10	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

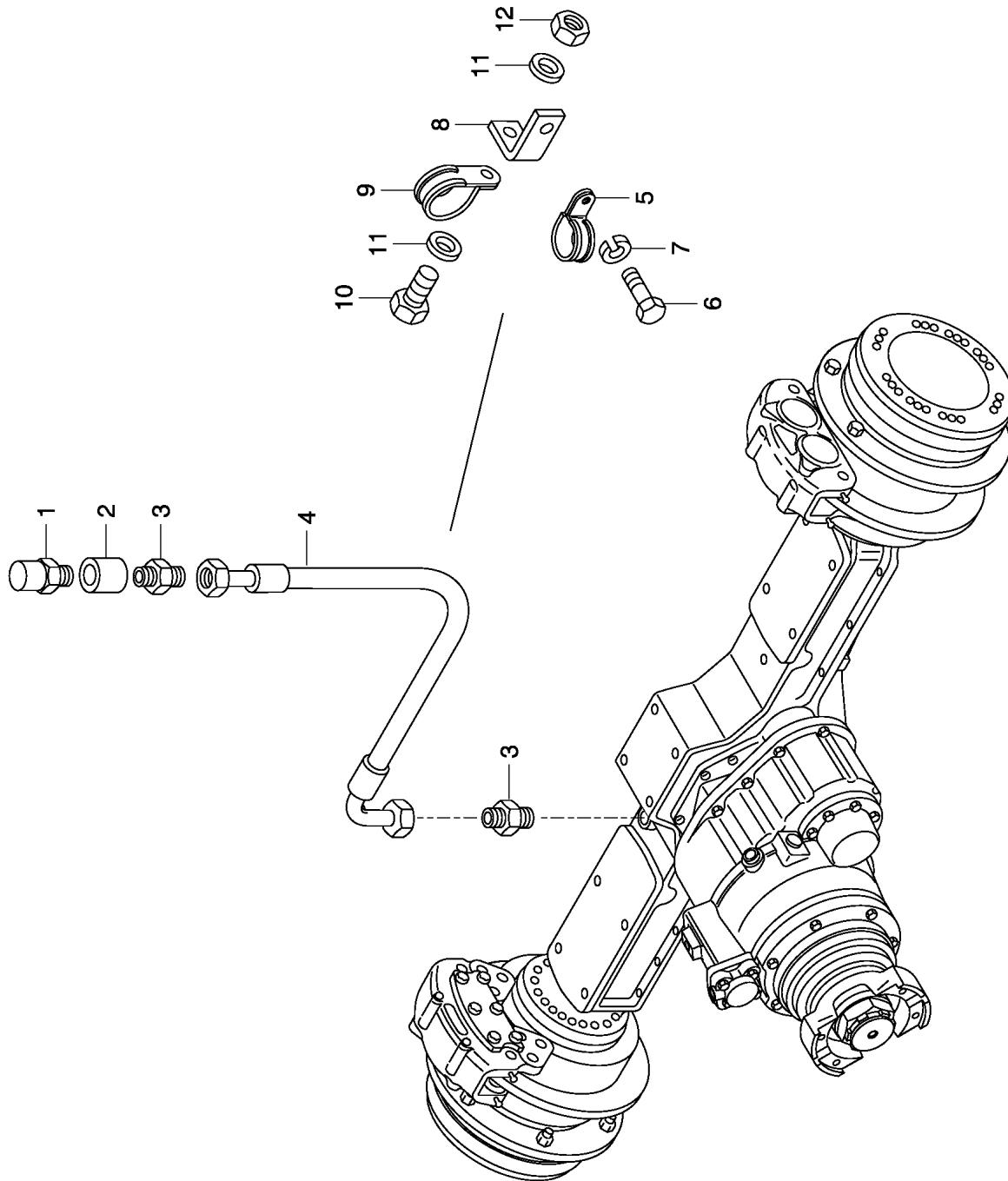
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (32A00000623[03]) - INTERMEDIATE AXLE -
BREATHER





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (32A00000623[03]) - INTERMEDIATE AXLE -
BREATHER

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8963100171	BREATHER	BREATHER	1
2	89500401611	BUSHING	BUSHING	1
3	89500405727	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
4	89500405959	VENTILATION PIPE	VENTILATION PIPE	1
5	8900141365	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
6	8900001826	BOLT	M8 x 16	1
7	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	1
8	89500401835	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
9	8900049243	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
10	8900140738	BOLT	M8 x 20	1
11	8900145012	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
12	8900016391	NUT	M8	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

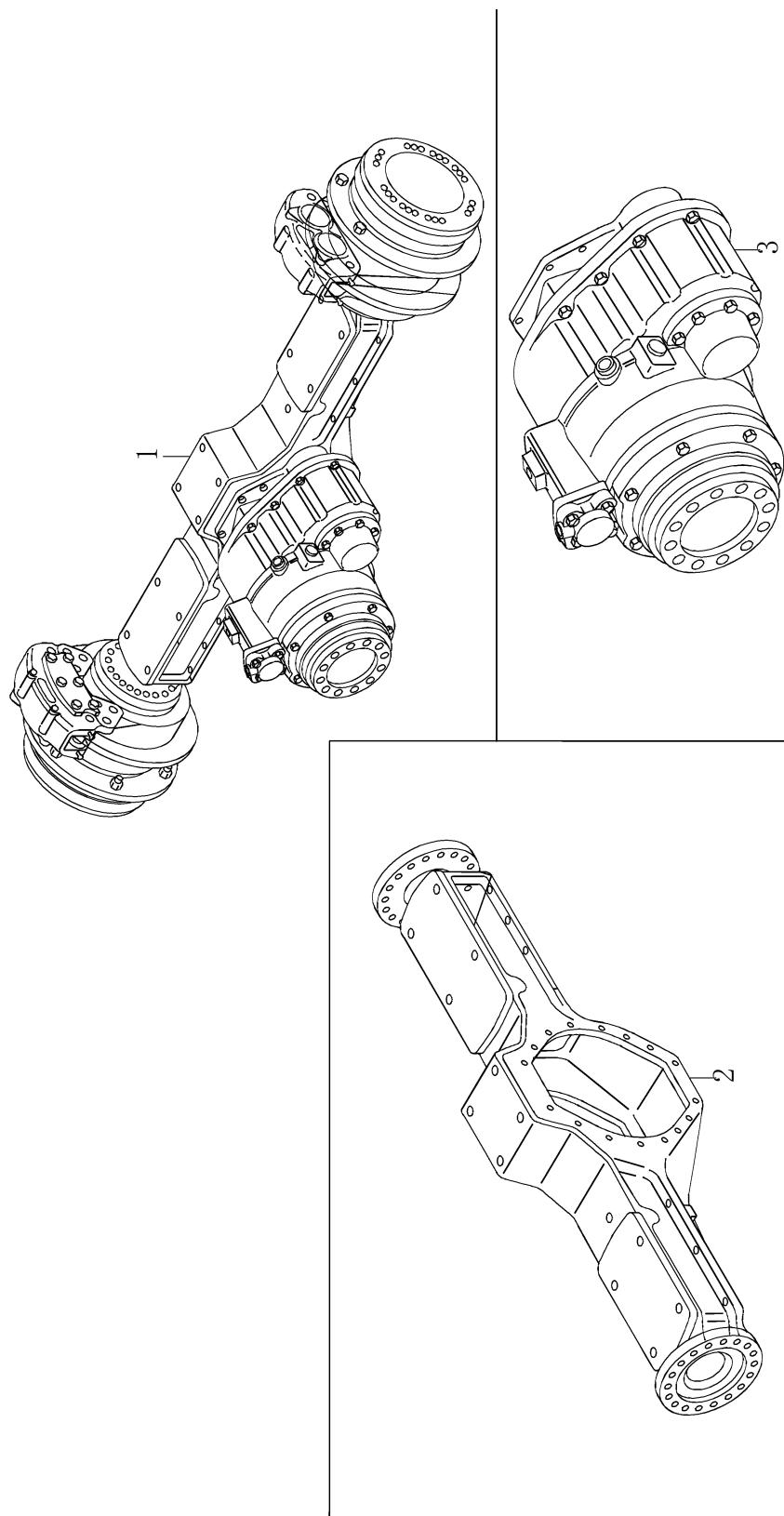
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (32A00010052[01]) - INTERMEDIATE AXLE (87442779)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (32A00010052[01]) - INTERMEDIATE AXLE (87442779)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900193894	AXLE	Intermediare If Used	1
		Serial Number : Until HDD0000242, Include : 2, 3, See Page : 32A00020583, 32A00010586	Serial Number : Until HDD0000242, Include : 2, 3, See Page : 32A00020583, 32A00010586	1
1	89500404753	AXLE	Intermediare; If Used	1
		Serial Number : HDD0000243To HDD0000405, Include; 2, 3. See Page : 32A00010584, 32A00010586 And 32A00020583	Serial Number : HDD0000243To HDD0000405, Include; 2, 3. See Page : 32A00010584, 32A00010586 And 32A00020583	1
2	REF	INSTRUCTION	Housing	1
		See Page : 32A00020583 01 For Serial Number : Until HDD0000242, See Page 32A00020583 02 For Serial Number : HDD0000243 And After	See Page : 32A00020583 01 For Serial Number : Until HDD0000242, See Page 32A00020583 02 For Serial Number : HDD0000243 And After	1
3	8900129022	DIFFERENTIAL ASSY	DIFFERENTIAL ASSY	1
		See Page : 32A00010584	See Page : 32A00010584	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

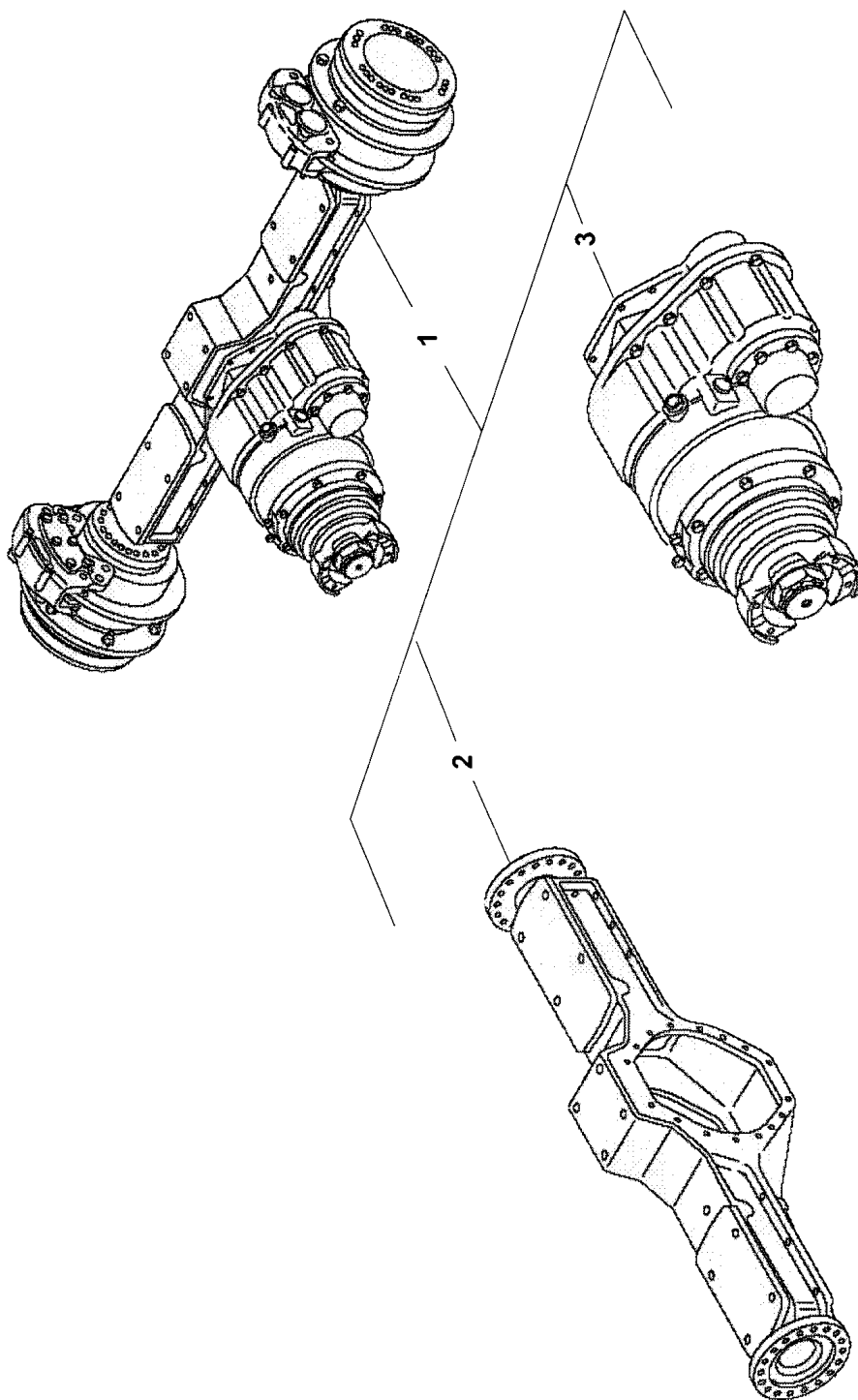
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (32A00010052[02]) - INTERMEDIATE AXLE (87543557)





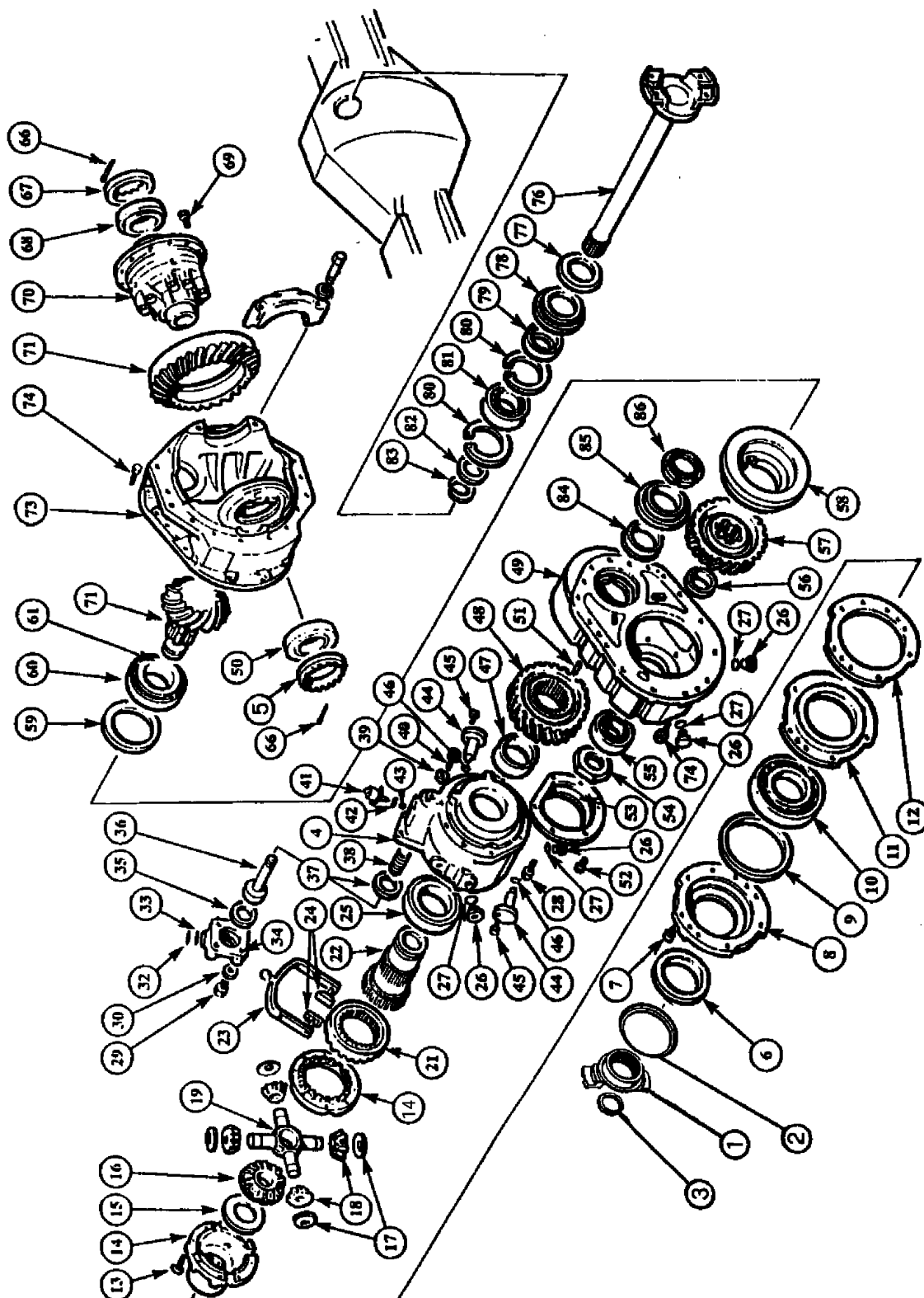
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (32A00010052[02]) - INTERMEDIATE AXLE (87543557)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500417239	AXLE	Intermediare	1
		See Figure(s) 32A000105584 02, 32A00010585 01, 32A00010568 02, 32A00020583 03	See Figure(s) 32A000105584 02, 32A00010585 01, 32A00010568 02, 32A00020583 03	1
2	REF	INSTRUCTION	Housing	1
		See Figure(s) 32A00010586 02	See Figure(s) 32A00010586 02	1
3	8900134949	DIFFERENTIAL ASSY	DIFFERENTIAL ASSY	1
		See Figure(s) 32A0001584 02	See Figure(s) 32A0001584 02	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (32A00010584[01]) - INTERMEDIATE AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (8900129022)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (32A00010584[01]) - INTERMEDIATE AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (8900129022)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900128676	FLANGE	FLANGE	1
2	8900125543	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
3	8963100038	NUT	NUT	1
4	8963100039	HOUSING	HOUSING	4
5	8963100106	RING NUT	RING NUT	1
6	8963100041	GASKET	GASKET	1
7	8963100042	BOLT	BOLT	12
8	8963100043	FLANGE	FLANGE	1
9	8900103178	SHIM	0.5 mm	1
9	8900103180	SHIM	0.3 mm	1
9	8900103181	SHIM	0.2 mm	1
9	8963100044	SHIM	1.0 mm	1
10	8963100045	BEARING	BEARING	1
11	8900125458	SHIM	1.8 mm	1
11	8900125459	SHIM	1.7 mm	1
11	8900125460	SHIM	1.6 mm	1
11	8900125461	SHIM	1.5 mm	1
11	8900125462	SHIM	1.4 mm	1
11	8900125463	SHIM	1.3 mm	1
11	8900125464	SHIM	1.2 mm	1
11	8900125465	SHIM	1.1 mm	1
11	8900125466	SHIM	1.0 mm	1
12	8963100047	FLANGE	FLANGE	1
13	8963100048	BOLT	BOLT	12
14	8963100049	PINION CARRIER	Pinion Carrier; Includes Ref 14 and 20	1
15	8963100050	WASHER	WASHER	1
16	8963100051	GEAR	GEAR	1
17	8963100052	THRUST WASHER	Replaces 8900130364 Washer	4
18	8963100053	DRIVEN SPROCKET	DRIVEN SPROCKET	4
19	8963100054	SPIDER	SPIDER	1
20	8963100049	PINION CARRIER	Pinion Carrier; Includes Ref 14 and 20	1
21	8963100056	HOSE CLIP	HOSE CLIP	1
22	8963100057	GEAR	GEAR	1
23	8963100058	YOKE	YOKE	1
24	8963100059	SLIDING PAD	SLIDING PAD	2
25	8963100060	BEARING	BEARING	1
26	8963100061	PLUG	PLUG	4

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
27	8963100062	GASKET	GASKET	4
28	8963100063	BOLT	BOLT	6
29	8900117490	BOLT	M8 x 45	4
30	8963100065	COLLAR	COLLAR	4
32	8963100071	FILTER	FILTER	1
33	8963100072	SHIM	SHIM	1
34	8963100073	COVER	COVER	1
35	8963100074	SEAL	SEALRING	1
36	8963100075	PLUNGER	PLUNGER	1
37	8963100076	GASKET	GASKET	1
38	8963100077	SPRING	SPRING	1
39	8963100078	NUT	M14	1
40	8900128674	BOLT	M14 x 45	1
41	8963100080	SENSOR	SENSOR, DIFFERENTIAL LOCK, INTERMEDIATE AXLE	1
42	8963100081	GASKET	SENSOR	1
43	8900125521	GUIDE PIN	14.4 mm	1
43	8900125522	GUIDE PIN	15.0 mm	1
43	8900125523	GUIDE PIN	15.6 mm	1
43	8900125524	GUIDE PIN	16.0 mm	1
43	8900125535	GUIDE PIN	12.0 mm	1
43	8900125536	GUIDE PIN	12.5 mm	1
43	8900125537	GUIDE PIN	13.0 mm	1
43	8900125538	GUIDE PIN	13.5 mm	1
43	8900125539	GUIDE PIN	16.5 mm	1
43	8900125540	GUIDE PIN	17.0 mm	1
43	8900125541	GUIDE PIN	17.5 mm	1
43	8963100082	GUIDE PIN	14.1 mm	1
44	8963100083	PIN	PIN	2
45	8963100084	BOLT	M8X22	1
46	8963100085	O-RING	O-RING	2
47	8963100086	SPACER	SPACER	1
48	8963100087	GEAR	GEAR	1
49	8963100088	HOUSING	HOUSING	1
50	8963100089	BEARING	BEARING	1
51	8963100090	GUIDE PIN	GUIDE PIN	1
52	8963100091	BOLT	M10X30	1
53	8963100092	COVER	COVER	1
54	8963100093	NUT	NUT	1
55	8963100094	BEARING	BEARING	1
56	8900125471	SPACER	22.6 mm	1
56	8900125472	SPACER	22.7 mm	1

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
56	8900125473	SPACER	22.8 mm	1
56	8900125474	SPACER	22.9 mm	1
56	8900125475	SPACER	23.0 mm	1
56	8900125476	SPACER	23.1 mm	1
56	8900125477	SPACER	23.2 mm	1
56	8900125478	SPACER	23.3 mm	1
56	8900125479	SPACER	23.4 mm	1
56	8900125480	SPACER	23.5 mm	1
56	8900125481	SPACER	23.6 mm	1
56	8900125482	SPACER	23.7 mm	1
56	8900125483	SPACER	23.8 mm	1
56	8900125484	SPACER	23.9 mm	1
56	8900125485	SPACER	24.0 mm	1
56	8900125486	SPACER	24.1 mm	1
56	8963100095	SPACER	22.5 mm	1
57	8963100096	GEAR	GEAR	1
58	8963100097	BUSHING	BUSHING	1
59	8900125487	SHIM	0.5 mm	1
59	8900125488	SHIM	1.0 mm	1
59	8900125489	SHIM	0.2 mm	1
59	8900125490	SHIM	0.1 mm	1
59	8900125491	SHIM	0.15 mm	1
59	8900125492	SHIM	1.1 mm	1
59	8900125493	SHIM	1.2 mm	1
59	8900125494	SHIM	1.3 mm	1
59	8900125495	SHIM	1.4 mm	1
59	8900125496	SHIM	1.5 mm	1
59	8900125497	SHIM	1.6 mm	1
59	8900125498	SHIM	1.7 mm	1
59	8900125499	SHIM	1.8 mm	1
59	8900125500	SHIM	2.6 mm	1
59	8900125501	SHIM	2.7 mm	1
59	8900125502	SHIM	2.8 mm	1
59	8900125503	SHIM	2.9 mm	1
59	8900125504	SHIM	3.0 mm	1
59	8900125505	SHIM	3.1 mm	1
59	8900125506	SHIM	3.2 mm	1
59	8900125507	SHIM	3.3 mm	1
59	8900125508	SHIM	3.4 mm	1
59	8900125509	SHIM	2.0 mm	1
59	8900125510	SHIM	2.05 mm	1
59	8900125511	SHIM	2.1 mm	1

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
59	8900125512	SHIM	2.15 mm	1
59	8900125513	SHIM	2.2 mm	1
59	8900125514	SHIM	2.25 mm	1
59	8900125515	SHIM	2.3 mm	1
59	8900125516	SHIM	2.35 mm	1
59	8900125517	SHIM	2.4 mm	1
59	8900125518	SHIM	2.45 mm	1
59	8900125519	SHIM	2.5 mm	1
59	8963100098	SHIM	0.3 mm	1
60	8963100099	BEARING	BEARING	1
61	8900125448	SHIM	22.5 mm	1
66	8963100105	COTTER PIN	COTTER PIN	2
67	8900125520	RING NUT	RING NUT	1
68	8963100107	BEARING	BEARING	1
69	8963100108	BOLT	BOLT	1
70	8963100109	DIFFERENTIAL	DIFFERENTIAL	1
		See Page : 32A00010585	See Page : 32A00010585	1
71	8963100110	BEVEL GEAR	BEVEL GEAR	1
73	8963100112	HOUSING	HOUSING	1
		Consists of 63, 64, 65	Consists of 63, 64, 65	1
74	8963100113	BOLT	M12 x 40	16
76	8963100115	SHAFT	SHAFT	1
77	8963100182	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
78	8963100117	OIL SEAL	OIL SEAL	1
79	8963100118	GASKET	GASKET	1
80	8963100119	CIRCLIP	CIRCLIP	2
81	8963100120	BEARING	BEARING	1
82	8900125467	SHIM	6.1 mm	1
82	8900125468	SHIM	6.0 mm	1
82	8900125469	SHIM	5.9 mm	1
82	8900125470	SHIM	5.8 mm	1
82	8963100121	SHIM	6.2 mm	1
83	8963100122	CIRCLIP	CIRCLIP	1
84	8900125444	SHIM	22.9 mm	1
84	8900125445	SHIM	22.8 mm	1
84	8900125446	SHIM	22.7 mm	1
84	8900125447	SHIM	22.6 mm	1
84	8900125448	SHIM	22.5 mm	1
84	8900125449	SHIM	22.4 mm	1
84	8900125450	SHIM	22.3 mm	1
84	8900125451	SHIM	22.2 mm	1
84	8900125452	SHIM	22.1 mm	1

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
84	8900125453	SHIM	22.0 mm	1
84	8900125454	SHIM	21.9 mm	1
84	8963100123	SHIM	23.0 mm	1
85	8963100124	BEARING	BEARING	1
86	8963100125	NUT	NUT	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

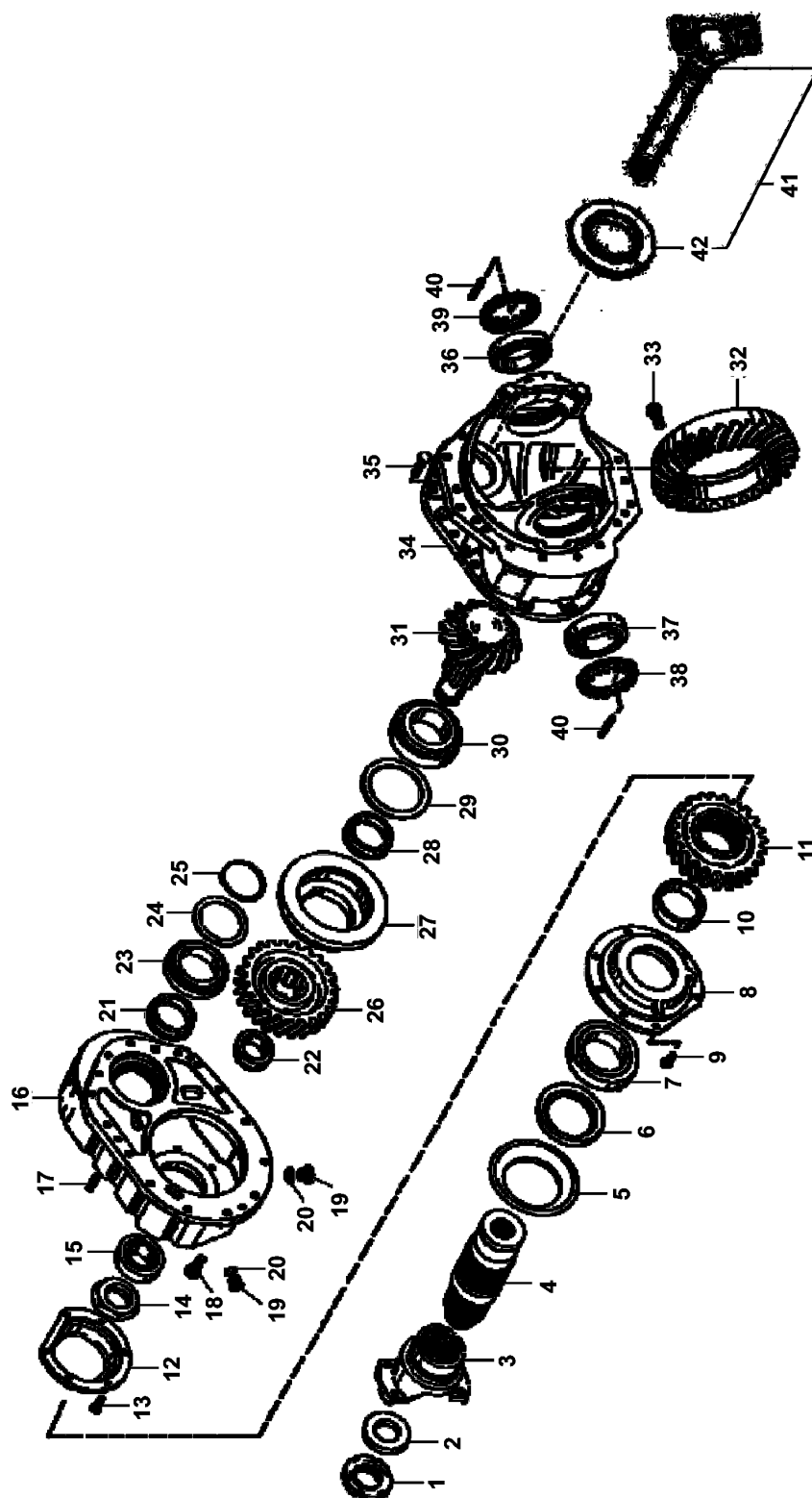
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (32A00010584[02]) - INTERMEDIATE AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (8900134949)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (32A00010584[02]) - INTERMEDIATE AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (8900134949)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	87455036	SLOTTED NUT	SLOTTED NUT	1
2	87455035	WASHER	WASHER	1
3	87455033	FLANGE	FLANGE	1
4	8900134950	SHAFT	SHAFT	4
5	8900134951	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
6	8900134952	RING	RING	1
7	8963100060	BEARING	BEARING	12
8	8900134953	FLANGE	FLANGE	1
9	8900118148	BOLT	BOLT	9
10	8900134954	SPACER	0.5 mm	1
10	8900134955	SPACER	No Longer Available	1
10	8900134956	SPACER	0.2 mm	1
10	8900134957	SPACER	1.0 mm	1
10	8900134958	SPACER	SPACER	1
10	8900134959	SPACER	No Longer Available	1
10	8900134960	SPACER	1.8 mm	1
10	8900134961	SPACER	1.7 mm	1
10	8900134962	SPACER	No Longer Available	1
10	8900134963	SPACER	1.6 mm	1
10	8963100086	SPACER	1.5 mm	1
11	8963100087	GEAR	GEAR	1
12	8963100092	COVER	COVER	1
13	8963100091	BOLT	BOLT	6
14	8963100093	NUT	NUT	1
15	8603258	ROLLER BEARING	ROLLER BEARING	1
16	8963100088	HOUSING	HOUSING	1
17	8963100090	GUIDE PIN	GUIDE PIN	1
18	8963100113	BOLT	BOLT	2
19	8963100061	PLUG	PLUG	2
20	8963100062	GASKET	GASKET	2
21	8963100100	GEAR	GEAR	1
22	8900125471	SPACER	22.6 mm	1
22	8900125472	SPACER	22.7 mm	1
22	8900125473	SPACER	22.8 mm	1
22	8900125474	SPACER	22.9 mm	1
22	8900125475	SPACER	23.0 mm	1
22	8900125476	SPACER	23.1 mm	1

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
22	8900125477	SPACER	23.2 mm	1
22	8900125478	SPACER	23.3 mm	1
22	8900125479	SPACER	23.4 mm	1
22	8900125480	SPACER	23.5 mm	1
22	8900125481	SPACER	23.6 mm	1
22	8900125482	SPACER	23.7 mm	1
22	8900125483	SPACER	23.8 mm	1
22	8900125484	SPACER	23.9 mm	1
22	8900125485	SPACER	24.0 mm	1
22	8900125486	SPACER	24.1 mm	1
22	8963100095	SPACER	22.5 mm	1
23	8963100124	BEARING	BEARING	1
24	8900134964	WASHER	WASHER	1
25	933569R1	SNAP RING,M75, Ext	SNAP RING,M75, Ext	1
26	8963100096	GEAR	GEAR	1
27	8963100097	BUSHING	BUSHING	1
28	8963100100	GEAR	GEAR	1
29	8900125487	SHIM	0.5 mm	1
29	8900125488	SHIM	1.0 mm	1
29	8900125489	SHIM	0.2 mm	1
29	8900125490	SHIM	0.1 mm	1
29	8900125491	SHIM	0.15 mm	1
29	8900125492	SHIM	1.1 mm	1
29	8900125493	SHIM	1.2 mm	1
29	8900125494	SHIM	1.3 mm	1
29	8900125495	SHIM	1.4 mm	1
29	8900125496	SHIM	1.5 mm	1
29	8900125497	SHIM	1.6 mm	1
29	8900125498	SHIM	1.7 mm	1
29	8900125499	SHIM	1.8 mm	1
29	8900125500	SHIM	2.6 mm	1
29	8900125501	SHIM	2.7 mm	1
29	8900125502	SHIM	2.8 mm	1
29	8900125503	SHIM	2.9 mm	1
29	8900125504	SHIM	3.0 mm	1
29	8900125505	SHIM	3.1 mm	1
29	8900125506	SHIM	3.2 mm	1
29	8900125507	SHIM	3.3 mm	1
29	8900125508	SHIM	3.4 mm	1
29	8900125509	SHIM	2.0 mm	1
29	8900125510	SHIM	2.05 mm	1
29	8900125511	SHIM	2.1 mm	1

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
29	8900125512	SHIM	2.15 mm	1
29	8900125513	SHIM	2.2 mm	1
29	8900125514	SHIM	2.25 mm	1
29	8900125515	SHIM	2.3 mm	1
29	8900125516	SHIM	2.35 mm	1
29	8900125517	SHIM	2.4 mm	1
29	8900125518	SHIM	2.45 mm	1
29	8900125519	SHIM	2.5 mm	1
29	8963100098	SHIM	0.3 mm	1
30	8963100099	BEARING	BEARING	1
31	8900134966	PINION	PINION	1
32	8900134967	BEVEL GEAR	BEVEL GEAR	1
33	8963100160	SCREW	SCREW	12
34	8963100112	HOUSING	HOUSING	1
35	8963100113	BOLT	BOLT	2
36	8963100107	BEARING	BEARING	1
37	8963100089	BEARING	BEARING	1
38	8963100106	RING NUT	RING NUT	1
39	8900125520	RING NUT	M14	1
40	8963100105	COTTER PIN	COTTER PIN	2
41	87554365	SHAFT	Replaces 8900134968 Output Shaft	1
42	8963100182	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
		Include(s) 42	Include(s) 42	1
43	87458185	DIFFERENTIAL	Limited Lock	1
		No Illustrated	No Illustrated	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

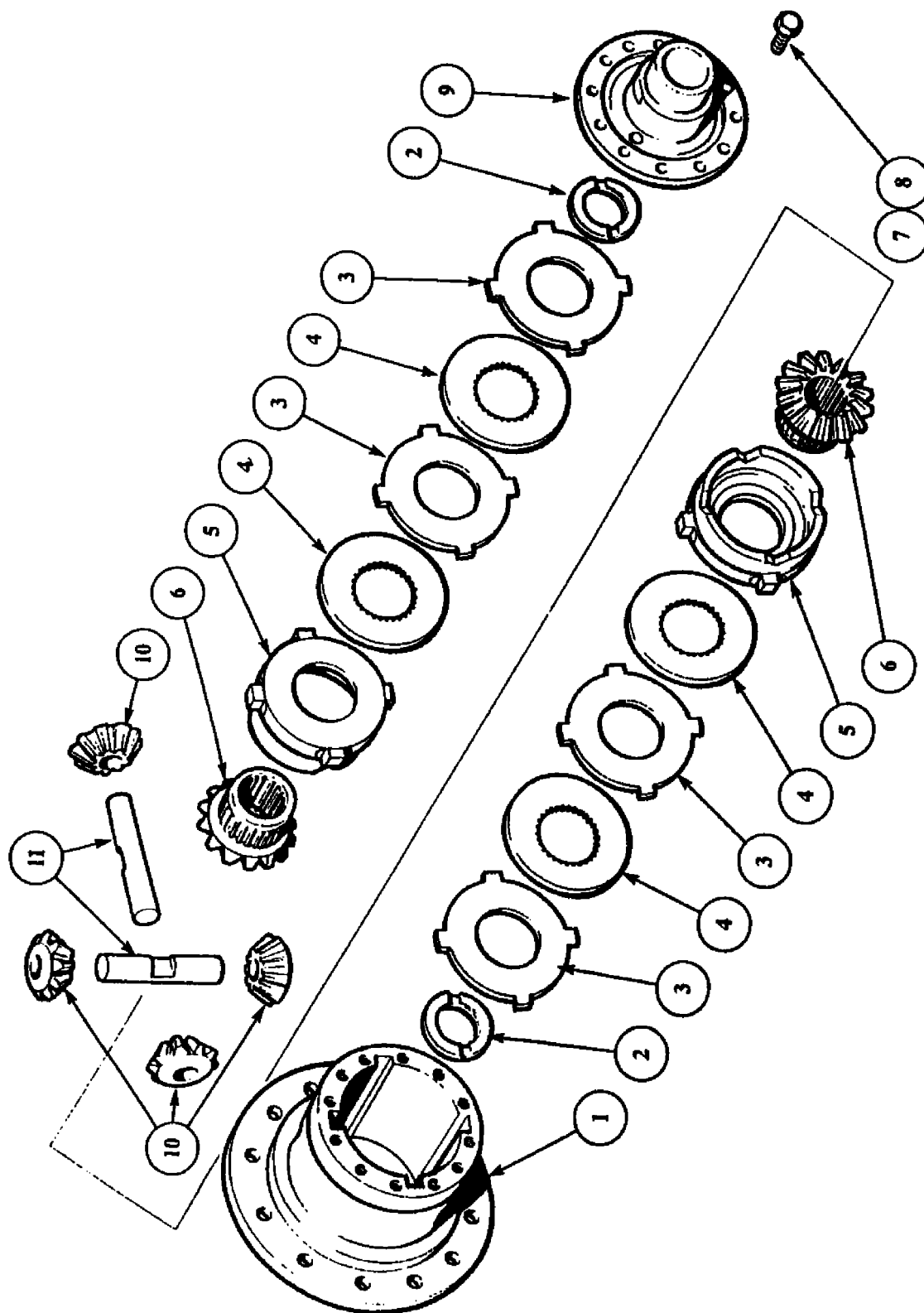
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (32A00010585[01]) - INTERMEDIATE AXLE - DRIVE





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (32A00010585[01]) - INTERMEDIATE AXLE - DRIVE

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8963100146	HOUSING	HOUSING	1
2	8963100147	RING NUT	RING NUT	2
3	8900125546	DEFLECTOR	2.9 mm	4
3	8900128677	CLUTCH PLATE	3.1 mm	4
3	8963100148	DEFLECTOR	3.0 mm	4
4	8963100149	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	4
5	8963100150	HOUSING	HOUSING	2
6	8963100151	GEAR	GEAR	1
7	8963100153	BOLT	M10 x 25	12
8	8900125548	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	12
9	8963100154	COVER	COVER	1
10	8963100155	GEAR	GEAR	4
11	8963100156	PIN	PIN	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

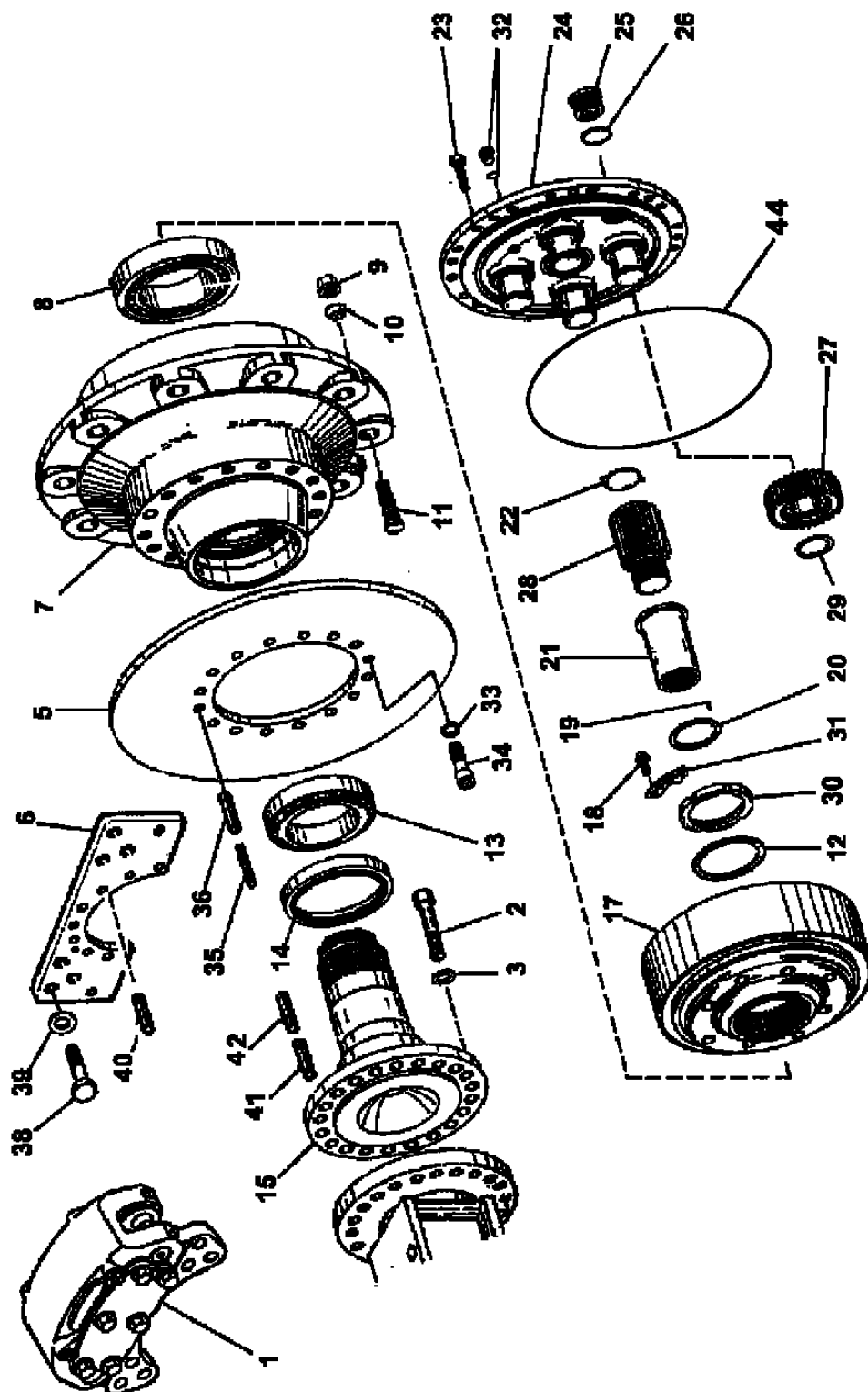
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@rnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (32A00010586[01]) - INTERMEDIATE AXLE - WHEEL REDUCTION GEAR (87442783)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhoom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (32A00010586[01]) - INTERMEDIATE AXLE - WHEEL REDUCTION GEAR (87442783)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900128694	BRAKE	Brake Caliper; If Used	2
		See Page : 30D00010003	See Page : 30D00010003	1
1	8900134947	BRAKE	Assy; If Used Replaces 8900128694 Brake	2
		See Figure(s) 30D00010004	See Figure(s) 30D00010004	1
2	8900128683	BOLT	M18 x 1.5 x 75	18
3	8963100189	WASHER	WASHER	38
5	8960830027	BRAKE DISC	BRAKE DISC	2
6	8900125602	PLATE	PLATE	2
7	8900128688	FLANGE	FLANGE	1
8	8963100194	BEARING	BEARING	2
9	8963100195	NUT	NUT	24
10	8963100196	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	24
11	8900125578	SCREW	SCREW	24
12	8900125550	SHIM	2.15 mm	2
12	8900125551	SHIM	2.10 mm	2
12	8900125552	SHIM	2.05 mm	2
12	8900125553	SHIM	2.00 mm	2
12	8900125554	SHIM	1.95 mm	2
12	8900125555	SHIM	1.90 mm	2
12	8900125556	SHIM	1.85 mm	2
12	8900125557	SHIM	1.80 mm	2
12	8900125558	SHIM	1.75 mm	2
12	8900125559	SHIM	1.70 mm	2
12	8900125560	SHIM	1.60 mm	2
12	8900125561	SHIM	1.55 mm	2
12	8900125562	SHIM	1.50 mm	2
12	8900125563	SHIM	1.45 mm	2
12	8900125564	SHIM	1.40 mm	2
12	8900125565	SHIM	1.35 mm	2
12	8900125566	SHIM	1.30 mm	2
12	8900125567	SHIM	1.25 mm	2
12	8900125568	SHIM	1.20 mm	2
12	8900125569	SHIM	1.15 mm	2
12	8900125570	SHIM	1.10 mm	2
12	8900125571	SHIM	1.05 mm	2
12	8900125572	SHIM	1.00 mm	2
12	8900125573	SHIM	0.95 mm	2

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
12	8900125574	SHIM	0.90 mm	2
12	8900125575	SHIM	0.85 mm	2
12	8900125576	SHIM	1.65 mm	2
13	8900128687	BEARING	BEARING	2
14	8963100200	OIL SEAL	OIL SEAL	2
15	8900128682	DRIVEN SPROCKET	DRIVEN SPROCKET	2
17	8963100203	RING GEAR	RING GEAR	2
18	8963100204	SCREW	SCREW	4
19	8963100205	GUIDE PIN	GUIDE PIN	4
20	8963100206	WASHER	WASHER	2
21	8963100207	PIN	PIN	2
22	8900125580	LOCKING RING	5.0 mm	2
22	8900125581	LOCKING RING	6.0 mm	2
22	8900125582	LOCKING RING	6.3 mm	2
22	8900125583	LOCKING RING	6.5 mm	2
22	8900125584	LOCKING RING	3.5 mm	2
22	8900125585	LOCKING RING	3.3 mm	2
22	8900125586	LOCKING RING	3.1 mm	2
22	8900125587	LOCKING RING	2.9 mm	2
22	8900125588	LOCKING RING	2.7 mm	2
22	8900125589	LOCKING RING	3.7 mm	2
22	8900125590	LOCKING RING	3.9 mm	2
22	8900125591	LOCKING RING	4.1 mm	2
22	8900125592	CIRCLIP	4.8 mm	2
22	8900125593	CIRCLIP	5.2 mm	2
22	8900125594	CIRCLIP	5.4 mm	2
22	8900125595	CIRCLIP	5.6 mm	2
22	8900125596	LOCKING RING	7.5 mm	2
22	8900125597	LOCKING RING	1.9 mm	2
22	8900125598	LOCKING RING	1.7 mm	2
22	8900125599	LOCKING RING	1.8 mm	2
22	8900125690	LOCKING RING	6.8 mm	2
22	8900125601	CIRCLIP	7.0 mm	2
23	8963100209	BOLT	M14 x 80	48
24	8900128689	CARRIER	CARRIER	2
25	8963100169	PLUG	PLUG	2
26	8963100212	OIL SEAL	OIL SEAL	2
27	8963100213	PLANETARY GEAR	PLANETARY GEAR	4
28	8963100214	SHAFT	SHAFT	2
29	8963100215	SHIM	SHIM	8
31	8963100217	COVER PLATE	COVER PLATE	2
32	8900125579	PLUG	PLUG	2

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
33	8962100239	SEALING RING	SEALRING	24
34	8900128693	BOLT	M16 x 1.5 x 55	24
35	8963100232	ROLL PIN	ROLL PIN	8
36	8963100231	ROLL PIN	ROLL PIN	8
38	8900128692	BOLT	BOLT	12
39	8963100189	WASHER	WASHER	12
40	8900128691	BUSHING	BUSHING	2
41	8900128685	ROLL PIN	ROLL PIN	2
42	8900128686	BUSHING	BUSHING	2
43	8900128684	BOLT	BOLT	20
44	119443A1	O-RING,312mm ID x 2.5mm Width	310 x 2.5; If Used	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

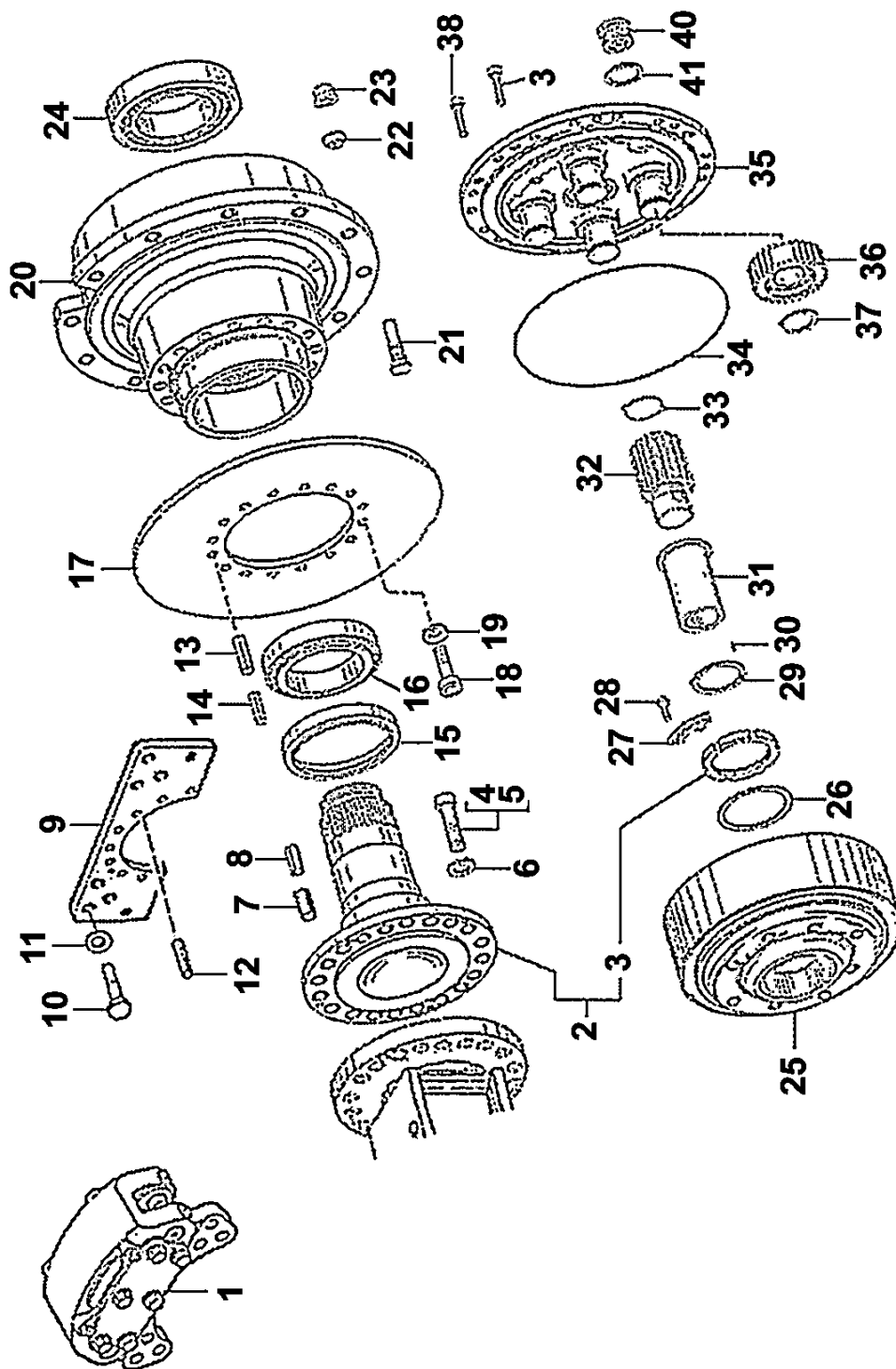
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (32A00010586[02]) - INTERMEDIATE AXLE - REDUCTION GEAR (87543879)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (32A00010586[02]) - INTERMEDIATE AXLE - REDUCTION GEAR (87543879)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900134947	BRAKE	Assembly	2
		See Figure(s) 3.400A 08B	See Figure(s) 3.400A 08B	1
2	8900128682	DRIVEN SPROCKET	DRIVEN SPROCKET	2
		Include(s) 3	Include(s) 3	1
3	8900130361	RING NUT	RING NUT	2
4	8900128683	BOLT	BOLT	18
5	8900128684	BOLT	BOLT	20
6	8603202	WASHER	WASHER	38
7	8900128685	ROLL PIN	ROLL PIN	2
8	8900128686	BUSHING	BUSHING	2
9	8900125602	PLATE	PLATE	2
10	8900128692	BOLT	BOLT	12
11	8603202	WASHER	WASHER	12
12	8900128691	BUSHING	BUSHING	2
13	8963100231	ROLL PIN	ROLL PIN	8
14	8963100232	ROLL PIN	ROLL PIN	8
15	8963100200	OIL SEAL	OIL SEAL	2
16	8900128687	BEARING	BEARING	2
17	8960830027	BRAKE DISC	BRAKE DISC	2
18	8900128693	BOLT	M16 x 1.5 x 55	24
19	8962100239	SEALING RING	SEALRING	24
20	8900128688	FLANGE	FLANGE	2
21	8900125578	SCREW	SCREW	24
22	8963100196	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	24
23	8963100195	NUT	NUT	24
24	8963100194	BEARING	BEARING	2
25	8963100203	RING GEAR	RING GEAR	2
26	8900125550	SHIM	2.15 mm	2
26	8900125551	SHIM	2.10 mm	2
26	8900125552	SHIM	2.05 mm	2
26	8900125553	SHIM	2.00 mm	2
26	8900125554	SHIM	1.95 mm	2
26	8900125555	SHIM	1.90 mm	2
26	8900125556	SHIM	1.85 mm	2
26	8900125557	SHIM	1.80 mm	2
26	8900125558	SHIM	1.75 mm	2
26	8900125559	SHIM	1.70 mm	2

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
26	8900125560	SHIM	1.60 mm	2
26	8900125561	SHIM	1.55 mm	2
26	8900125562	SHIM	1.50 mm	2
26	8900125563	SHIM	1.45 mm	2
26	8900125564	SHIM	1.40 mm	2
26	8900125565	SHIM	1.35 mm	2
26	8900125566	SHIM	1.30 mm	2
26	8900125567	SHIM	1.25 mm	2
26	8900125568	SHIM	1.20 mm	2
26	8900125569	SHIM	1.15 mm	2
26	8900125570	SHIM	1.10 mm	2
26	8900125571	SHIM	1.05 mm	2
26	8900125572	SHIM	1.00 mm	2
26	8900125573	SHIM	0.95 mm	2
26	8900125574	SHIM	0.90 mm	2
26	8900125575	SHIM	0.85 mm	2
26	8900125576	SHIM	1.65 mm	2
27	8963100217	COVER PLATE	COVER PLATE	2
28	8963100204	SCREW	SCREW	4
29	8963100206	WASHER	WASHER	2
30	8963100205	GUIDE PIN	GUIDE PIN	4
31	8963100207	PIN	PIN	2
32	8963100214	SHAFT	SHAFT	2
33	8900125580	LOCKING RING	5.0 mm	2
33	8900125581	LOCKING RING	6.0 mm	2
33	8900125582	LOCKING RING	6.3 mm	2
33	8900125583	LOCKING RING	6.5 mm	2
33	8900125584	LOCKING RING	3.5 mm	2
33	8900125585	LOCKING RING	3.3 mm	2
33	8900125586	LOCKING RING	3.1 mm	2
33	8900125587	LOCKING RING	2.9 mm	2
33	8900125588	LOCKING RING	2.7 mm	2
33	8900125589	LOCKING RING	3.7 mm	2
33	8900125590	LOCKING RING	3.9 mm	2
33	8900125591	LOCKING RING	4.1 mm	2
33	8900125592	CIRCLIP	4.8 mm	2
33	8900125593	CIRCLIP	5.2 mm	2
33	8900125594	CIRCLIP	5.4 mm	2
33	8900125595	CIRCLIP	5.6 mm	2
33	8900125596	LOCKING RING	7.5 mm	2
33	8900125597	LOCKING RING	1.9 mm	2
33	8900125598	LOCKING RING	1.7 mm	2

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
33	8900125599	LOCKING RING	1.8 mm	2
33	8900125690	LOCKING RING	6.8 mm	2
33	8900125601	CIRCLIP	7.0 mm	2
34	8900129966	O-RING	O-RING	2
35	8900128689	CARRIER	CARRIER	2
36	8963100213	PLANETARY GEAR	PLANETARY GEAR	8
37	8603209	SNAP RING	SNAP RING	8
38	8963100209	BOLT	BOLT	46
39	961-14040	HEX SOC SCREW,M14 x 40mm, CI 10.9	HEX SOC SCREW,M14 x 40mm, CI 10.9	2
40	8963100169	PLUG	PLUG	2
41	87454993	O-RING	O-RING	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

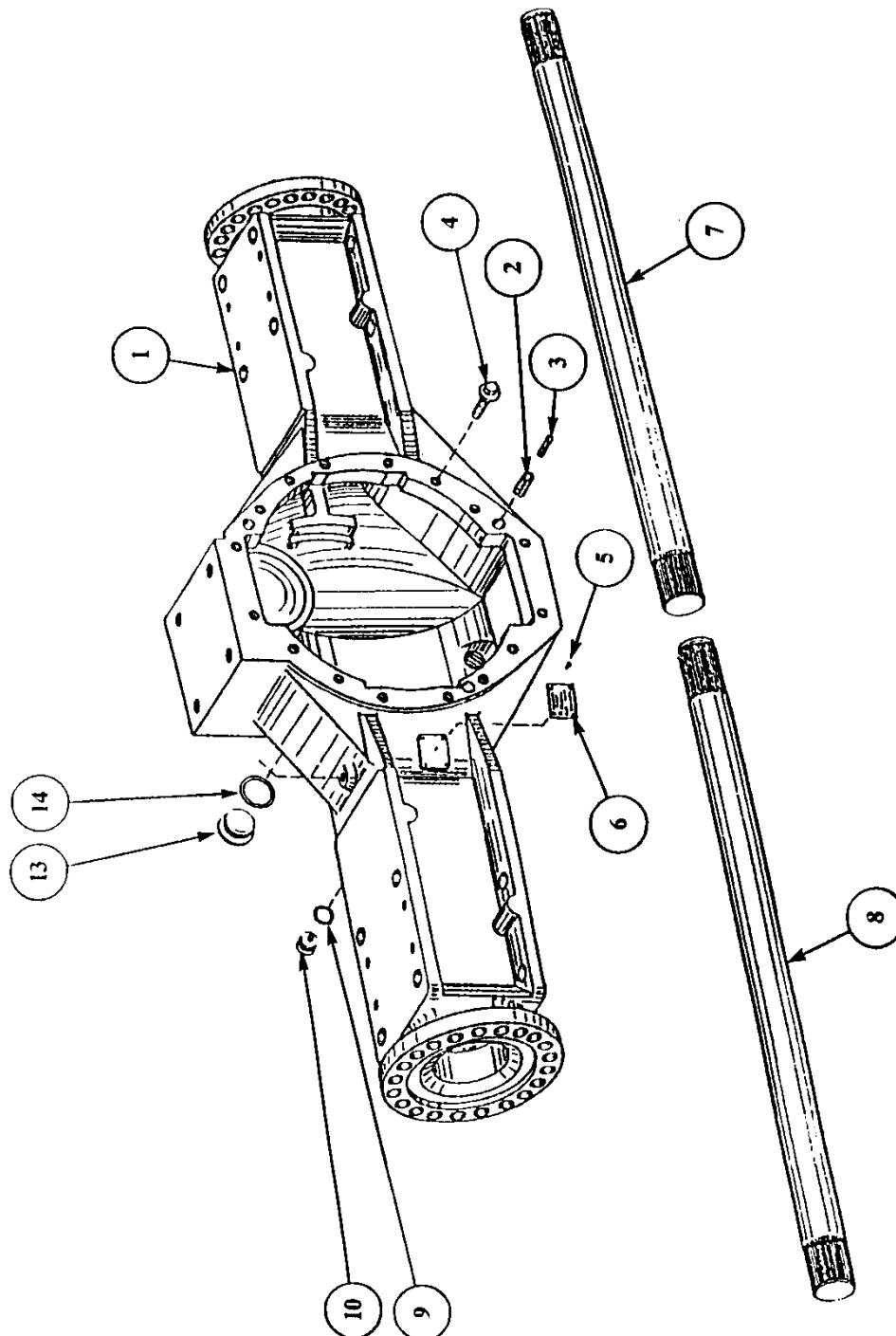
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (32A00020583[01]) - INTERMEDIATE AXLE - HOUSING





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (32A00020583[01]) - INTERMEDIATE AXLE - HOUSING

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	87458146	AXLE HOUSING	AXLE HOUSING	1
2	8963100173	GUIDE PIN	GUIDE PIN	3
3	8963100174	GUIDE PIN	GUIDE PIN	3
4	8963100160	SCREW	SCREW	16
5	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	4
6	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	1
7	8963100178	SHAFT	SHAFT	1
		Left	Left	1
8	8963100179	SHAFT	SHAFT	1
		Right	Right	1
9	8603200	SEALING RING	M10 x 30	1
10	933799R1	PLUG,Hex Soc, M24 x 1.5	PLUG,Hex Soc, M24 x 1.5	1
13	8963100169	PLUG	M42 x 1.5	1
14	8963100170	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

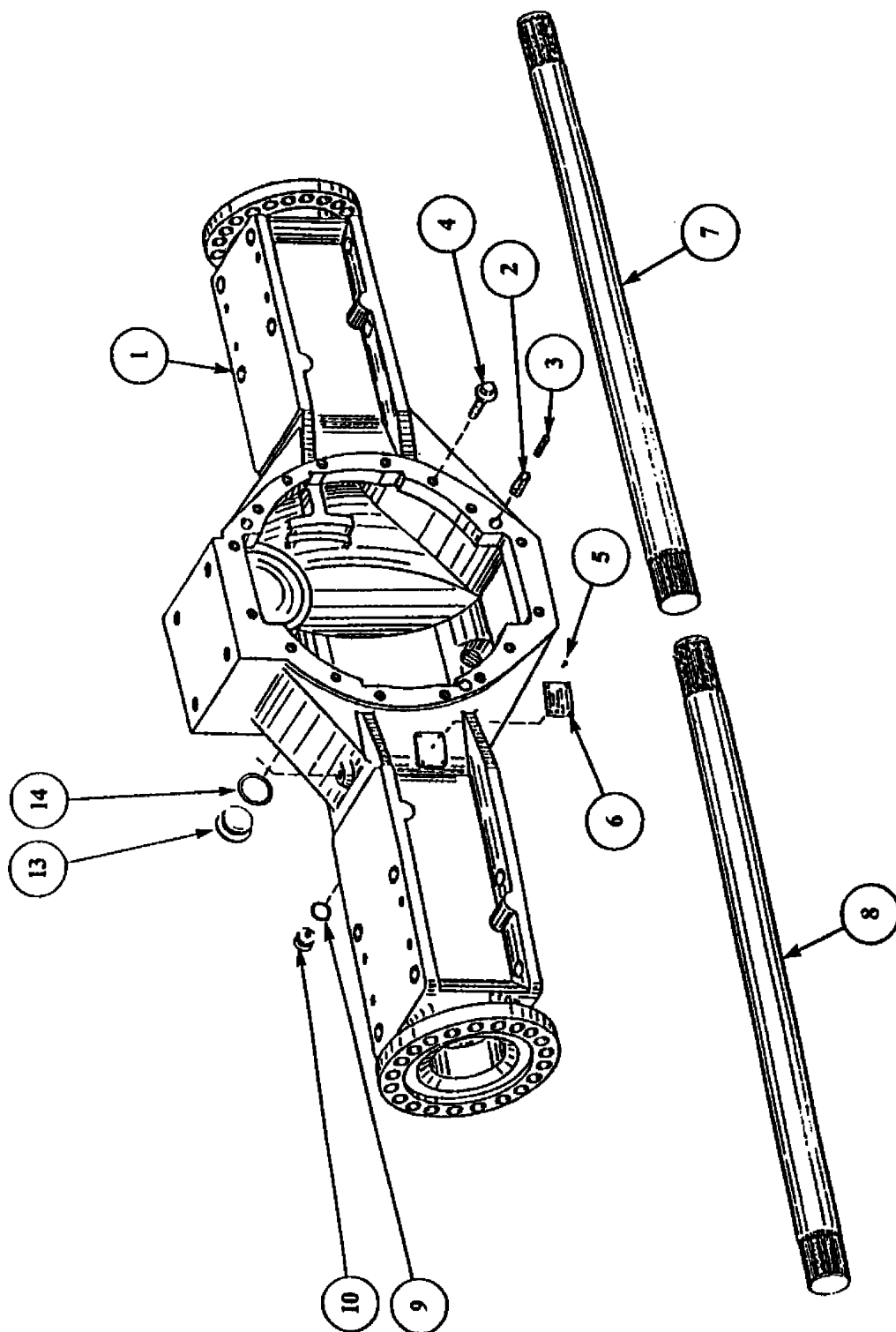
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (32A00020583[02]) - INTERMEDIATE AXLE - HOUSING





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (32A00020583[02]) - INTERMEDIATE AXLE - HOUSING

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900130367	AXLE HOUSING	AXLE HOUSING	1
2	8963100173	GUIDE PIN	GUIDE PIN	3
3	8963100174	GUIDE PIN	GUIDE PIN	3
4	8963100160	SCREW	SCREW	16
5	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	4
6	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	1
7	8900130368	SHAFT	SHAFT	1
		Left	Left	1
8	8900130369	SHAFT	SHAFT	1
		Right	Right	1
9	8603200	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	1
10	933799R1	PLUG,Hex Soc, M24 x 1.5	PLUG,Hex Soc, M24 x 1.5	1
13	8963100169	PLUG	PLUG	1
14	8963100170	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

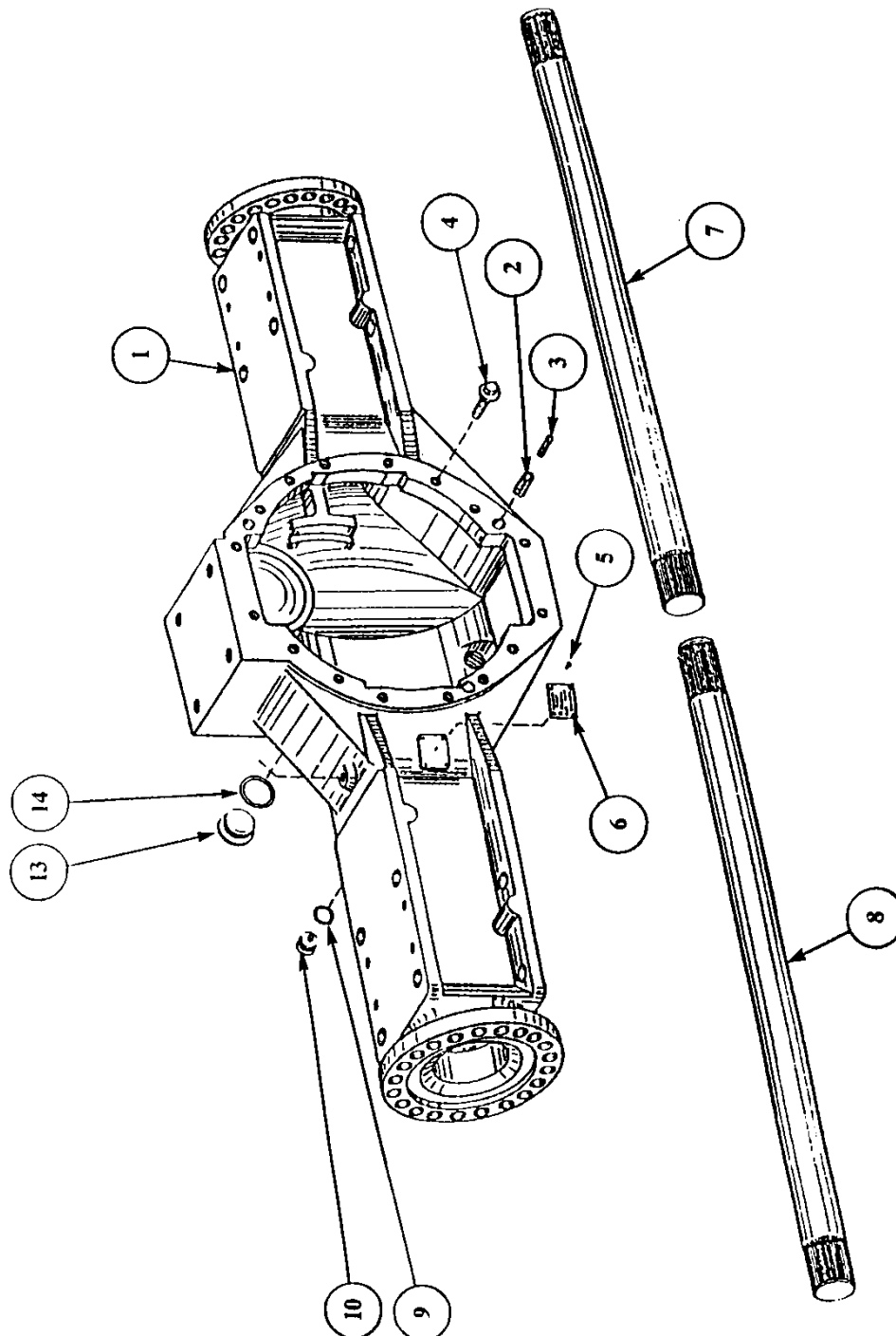
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (32A00020583[03]) - INTERMEDIATE AXLE - HOUSING





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (32A00020583[03]) - INTERMEDIATE AXLE - HOUSING

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900130367	AXLE HOUSING	AXLE HOUSING	1
2	8963100173	GUIDE PIN	GUIDE PIN	3
3	8963100174	GUIDE PIN	GUIDE PIN	3
4	8963100160	SCREW	SCREW	16
5	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	4
6	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	1
7	8900130368	SHAFT	SHAFT	1
		Left	Left	1
8	8900130369	SHAFT	SHAFT	1
		Right	Right	1
9	8603200	SEALING RING	M10 x 30	1
10	933799R1	PLUG,Hex Soc, M24 x 1.5	PLUG,Hex Soc, M24 x 1.5	1
13	8963100169	PLUG	M42 x 1.5	1
14	8963100170	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

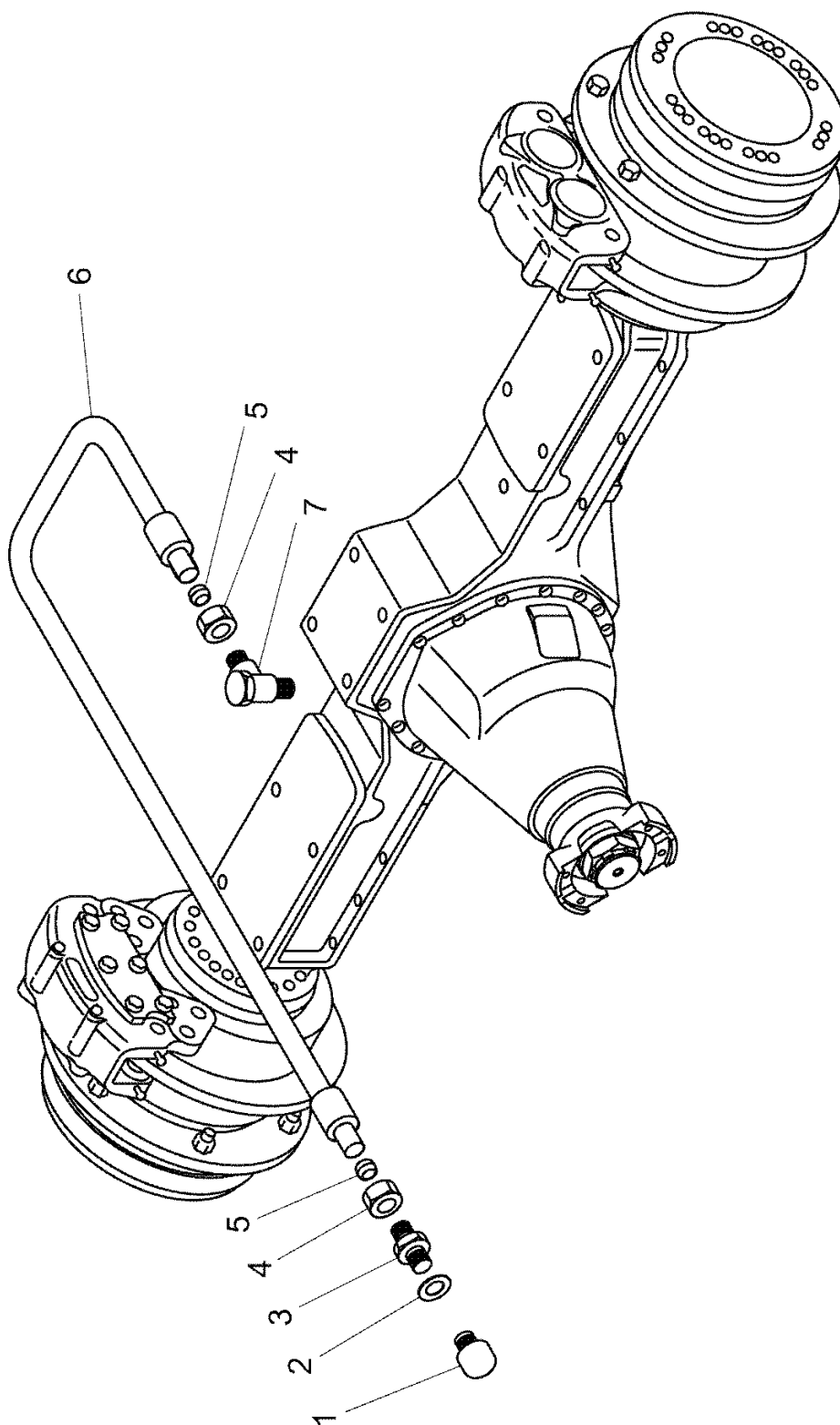
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (33A00000699[01]) - REAR AXLE - BREATHER





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (33A00000699[01]) - REAR AXLE - BREATHER

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8963100171	BREATHER	BREATHER	1
2	8900115474	COPPER SEAL	COPPER SEAL	1
3	8900169032	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
4	8900055576	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
5	8900055577	FERRULE	FERRULE	2
6	8900191153	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
7	8900170335	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

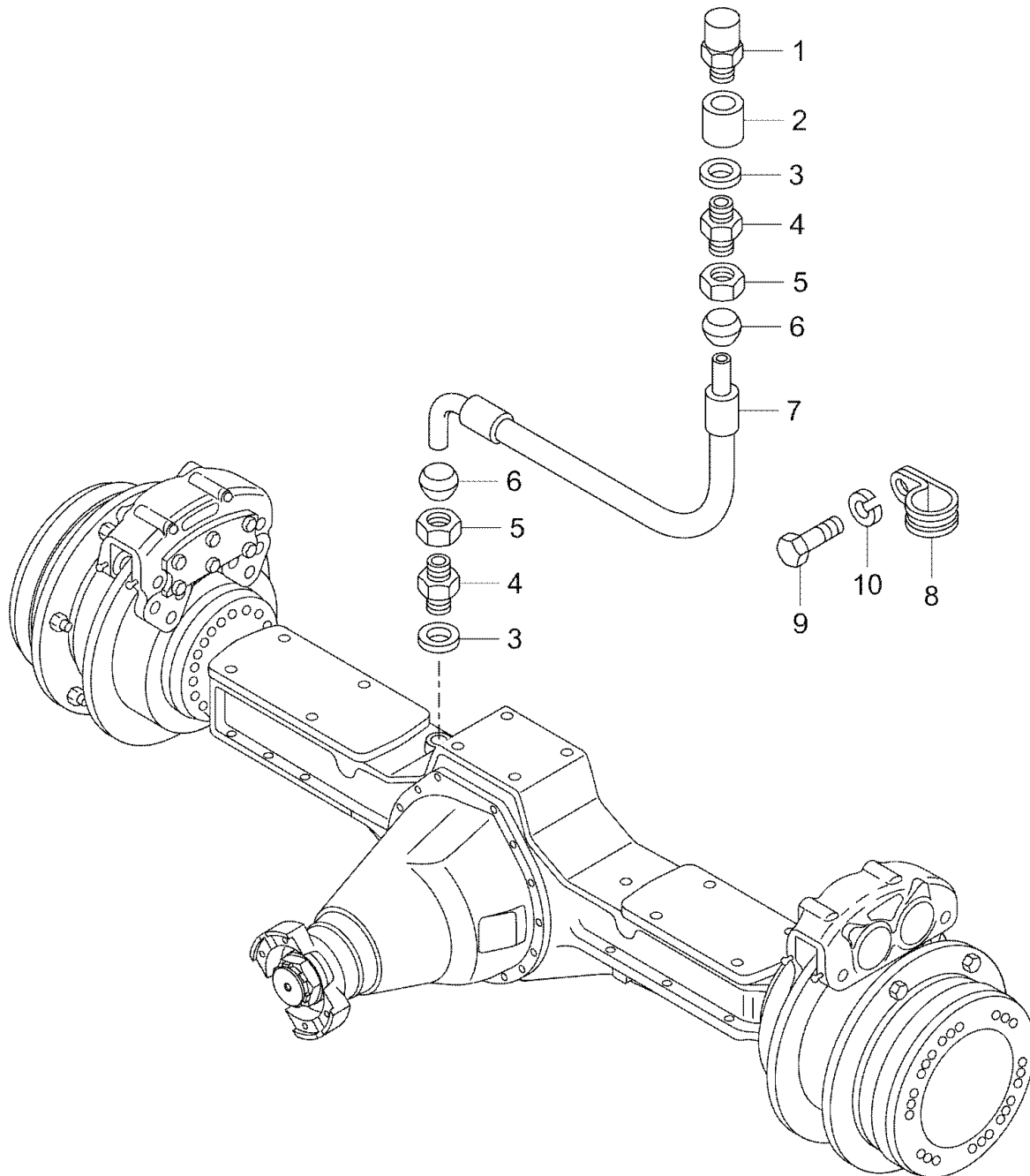
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (33A00000699[02]) - REAR AXLE - BREATHER





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (33A00000699[02]) - REAR AXLE - BREATHER

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8963100171	BREATHER	BREATHER	1
2	89500401611	BUSHING	BUSHING	1
3	8900115474	COPPER SEAL	COPPER SEAL	1
4	89500401625	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
5	89500401569	NUT	NUT	2
6	89500401570	OLIVE	OLIVE	1
7	89500401593	TUBE	TUBE	1
8	8900141365	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
9	8900001826	BOLT	M8 x 16	1
10	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

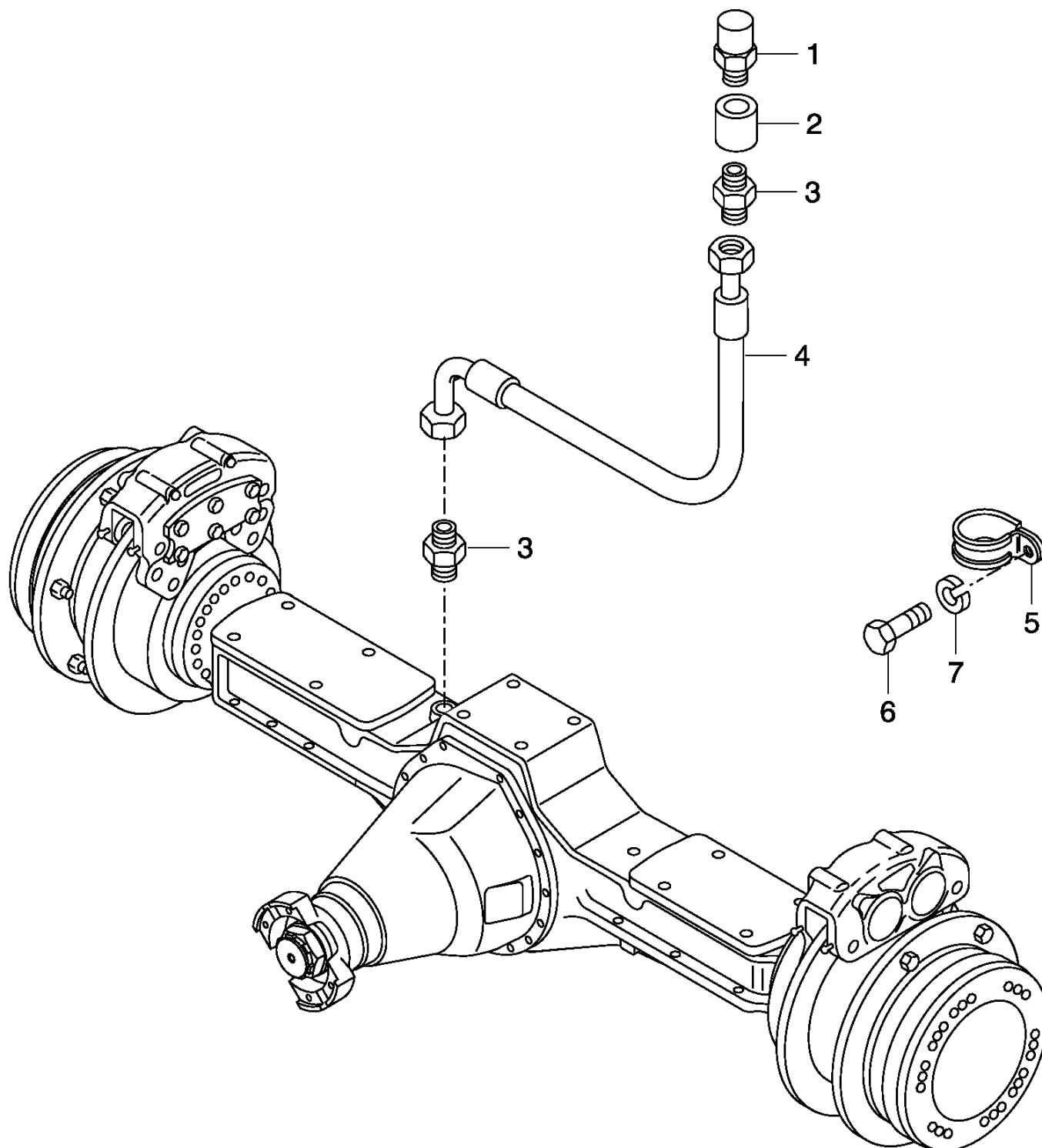
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (33A00000699[03]) - REAR AXLE - BREATHER





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (33A00000699[03]) - REAR AXLE - BREATHER

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8963100171	BREATHER	BREATHER	1
2	89500401611	BUSHING	BUSHING	1
3	89500405727	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
4	89500405960	VENTILATION PIPE	VENTILATION PIPE	1
5	8900141365	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
6	8900001826	BOLT	M8 x 16	1
7	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

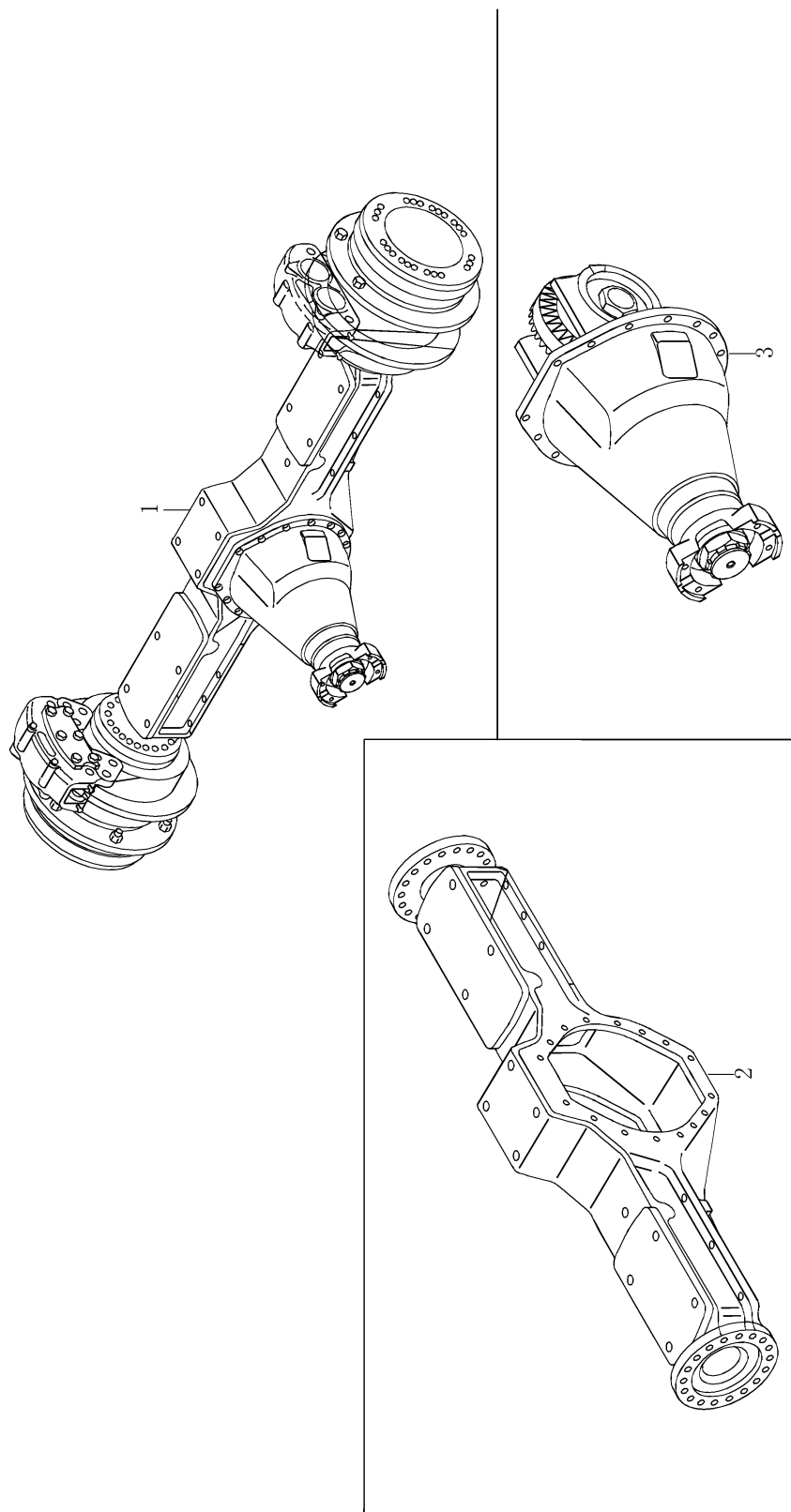
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (33A00020052[01]) - REAR AXLE





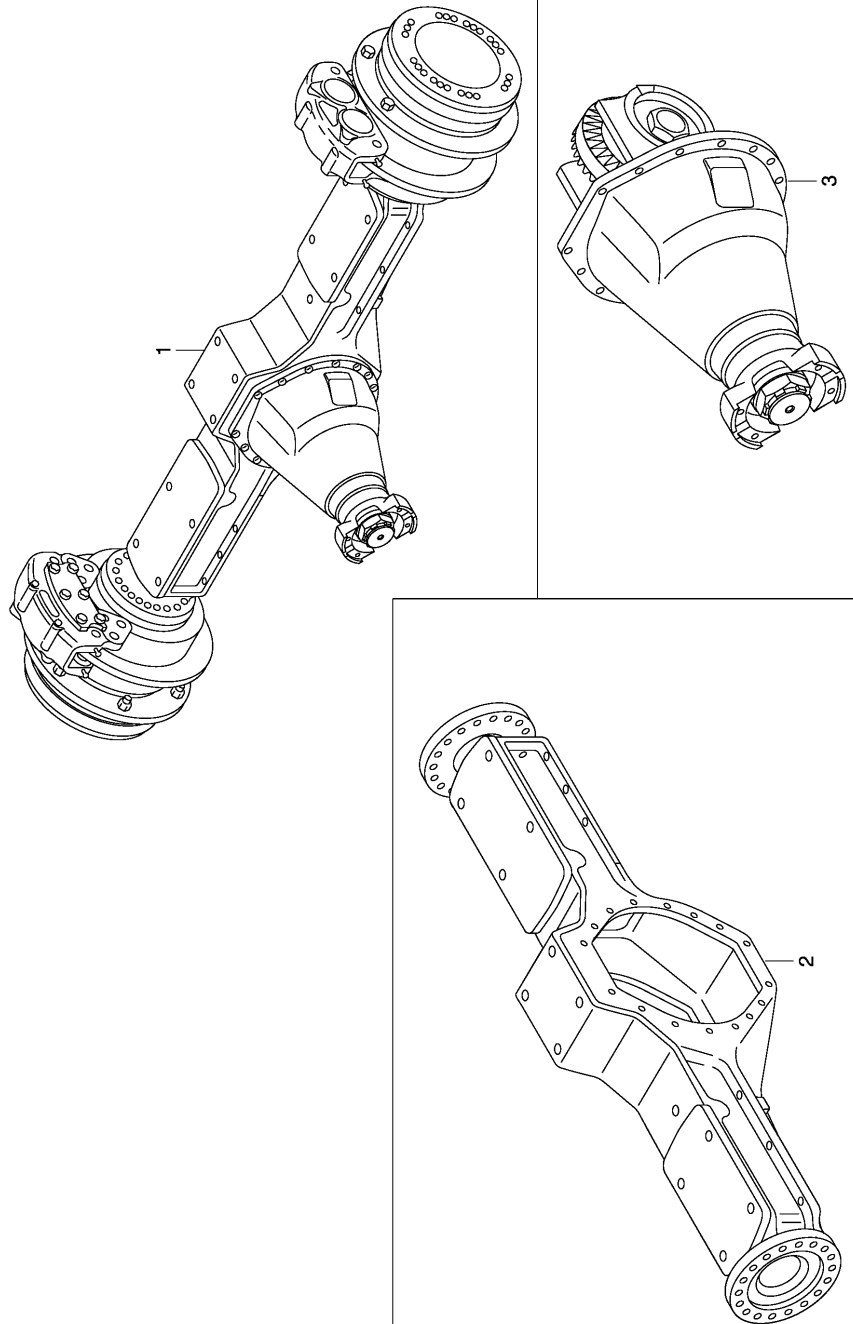
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (33A00020052[01]) - REAR AXLE

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900192379	REAR AXLE	REAR AXLE	1
		Include 2, 3. See Page : 33A00020669, 33A00020670, 33A00020672	Include 2, 3. See Page : 33A00020669, 33A00020670, 33A00020672	1
2	REF	INSTRUCTION	Housing	1
		See Page : 33A00020669	See Page : 33A00020669	1
3	8900127375	DIFFERENTIAL	DIFFERENTIAL	1
		See Page : 33A00020670	See Page : 33A00020670	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (33A00020052[02]) - REAR AXLE





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (33A00020052[02]) - REAR AXLE

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500404754	REAR AXLE	REAR AXLE	1
		Include : 2, 3	Include : 2, 3	1
		See Page : 33A00020669, 33A00020670, 33A00020672	See Page : 33A00020669, 33A00020670, 33A00020672	1
2	REF	INSTRUCTION	Housing	1
		See Page : 33A00020669	See Page : 33A00020669	1
3	8900127375	DIFFERENTIAL	DIFFERENTIAL	1
		See Page : 33A00020670	See Page : 33A00020670	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

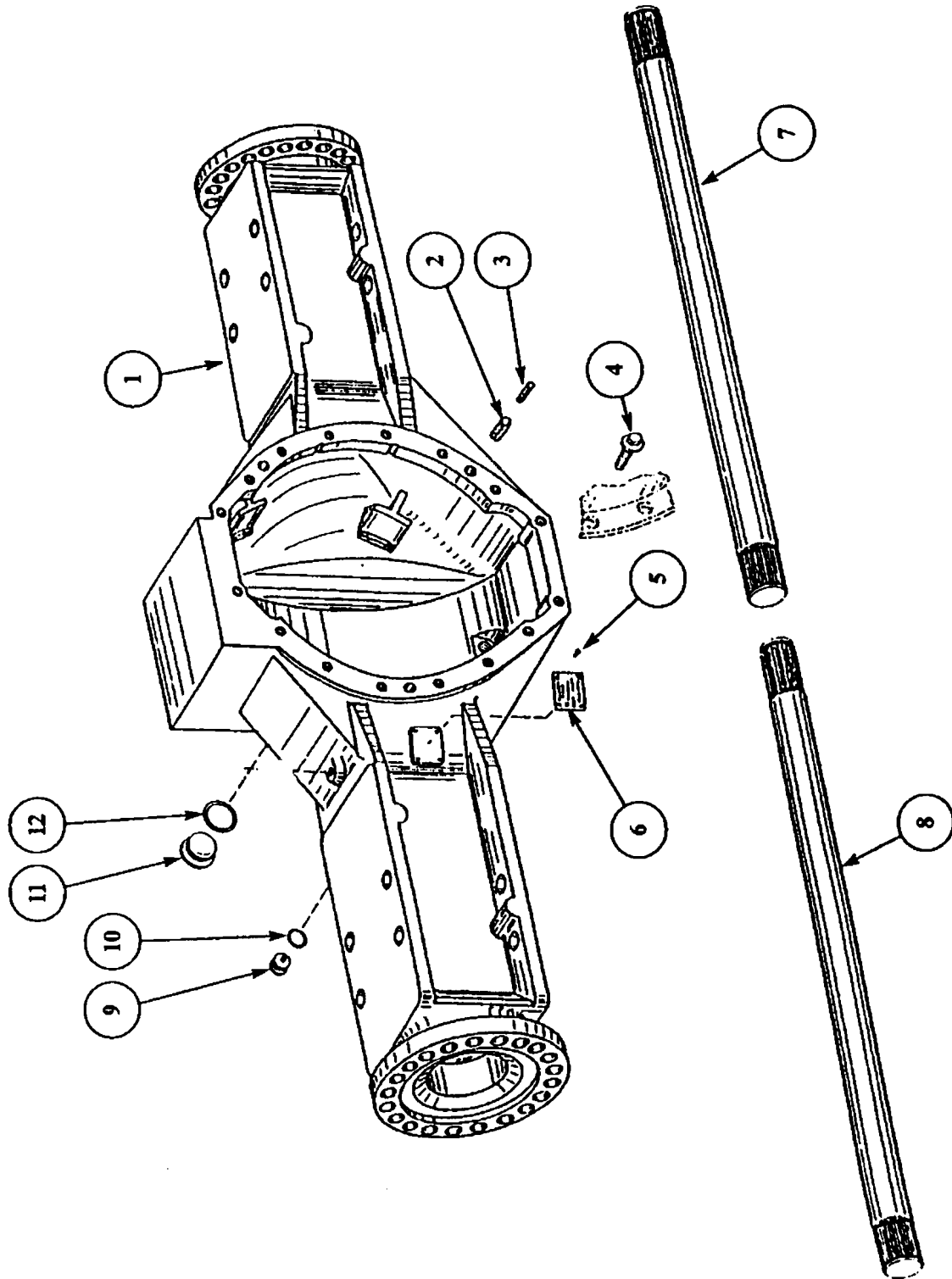
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (33A00020669[01]) - REAR AXLE - COMPONENTS





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhoom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (33A00020669[01]) - REAR AXLE - COMPONENTS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900128679	AXLE HOUSING	AXLE HOUSING	1
2	8963100158	GUIDE PIN	GUIDE PIN	3
3	8963100159	GUIDE PIN	GUIDE PIN	3
4	8963100160	SCREW	SCREW	16
5	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	4
6	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	1
7	8963100163	SHAFT	SHAFT	1
		Right	Right	1
8	8963100165	SHAFT	SHAFT	1
		Left	Left	1
9	933799R1	PLUG,Hex Soc, M24 x 1.5	PLUG,Hex Soc, M24 x 1.5	1
10	8900111784	COPPER SEAL	COPPER SEAL	1
11	8963100169	PLUG	M42 x 1.5	1
12	8963100170	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

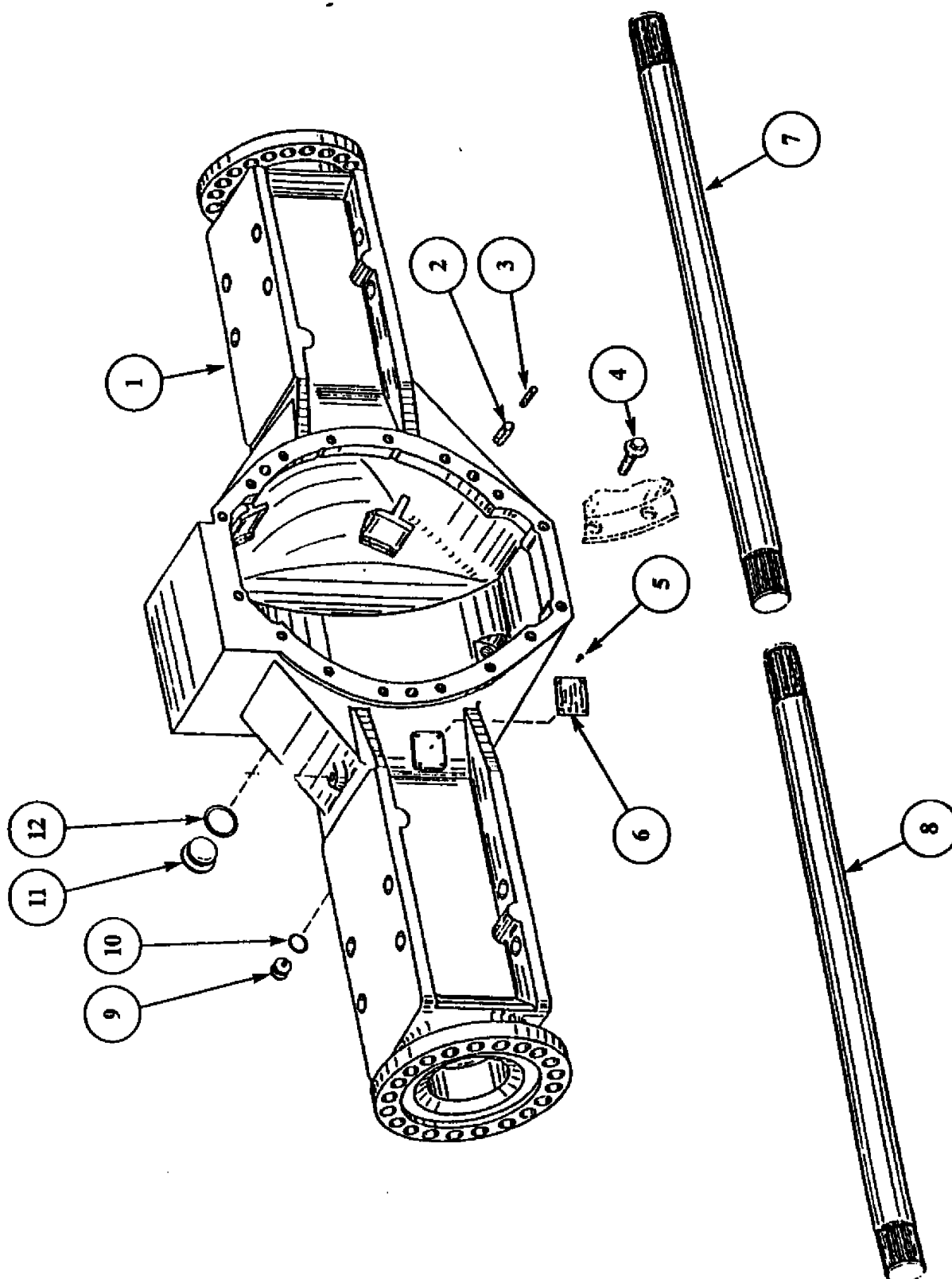
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (33A00020669[02]) - REAR AXLE - COMPONENTS





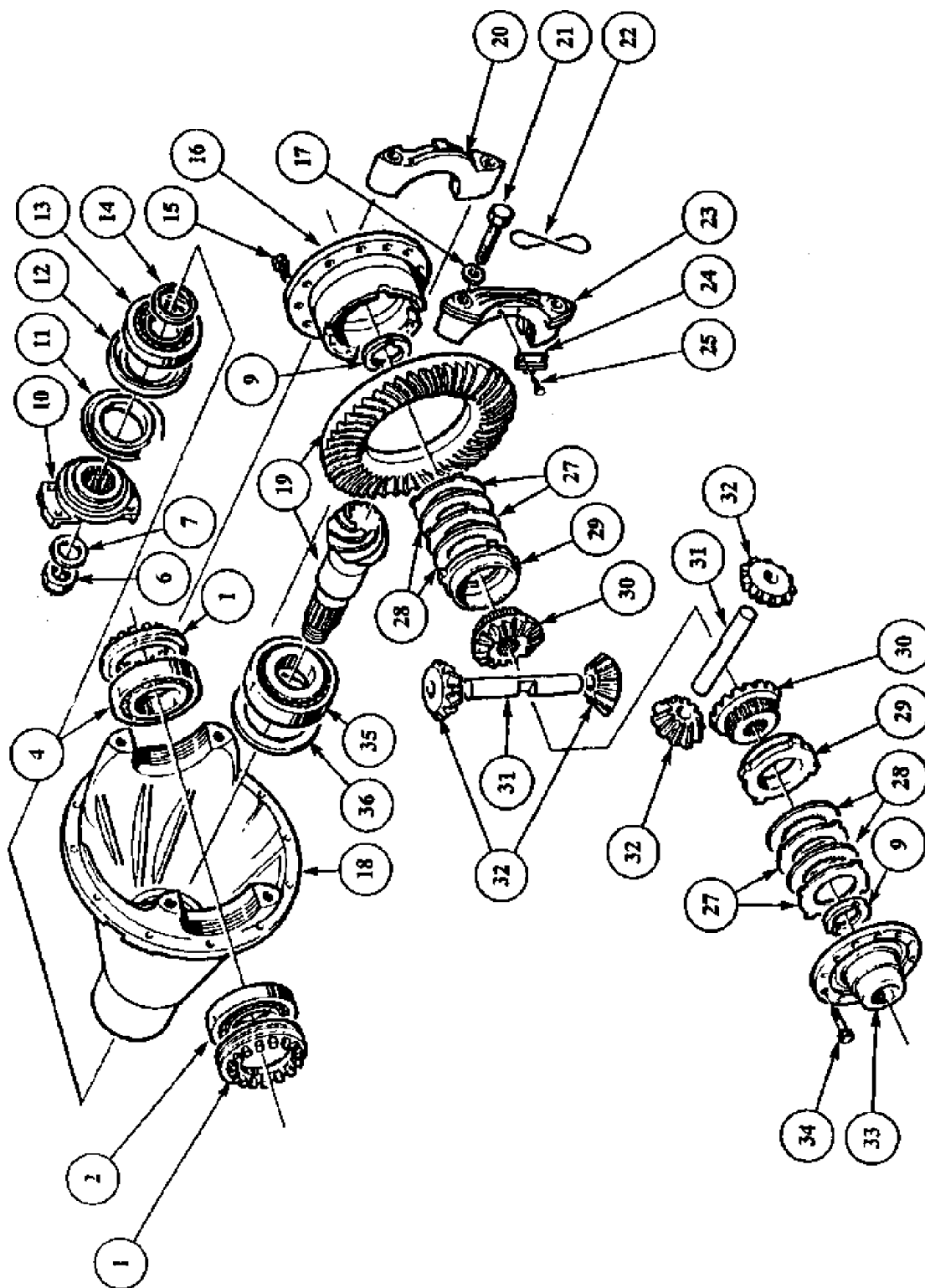
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhoom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (33A00020669[02]) - REAR AXLE - COMPONENTS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900130371	HOUSING	HOUSING	1
2	8963100158	GUIDE PIN	GUIDE PIN	3
3	8963100159	GUIDE PIN	GUIDE PIN	3
4	8963100160	SCREW	Locking	16
5	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	4
6	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	Type	1
7	8900130360	SHAFT	SHAFT	1
		Right	Right	1
8	8900130359	SHAFT	SHAFT	1
		Left	Left	1
9	933799R1	PLUG,Hex Soc, M24 x 1.5	PLUG,Hex Soc, M24 x 1.5	1
10	8603200	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	1
11	8963100169	PLUG	M42 x 1.5	1
12	8963100170	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (33A00020670[01]) - REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (33A00020670[01]) - REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8963100000	RING NUT	RING NUT	2
2	8963100001	BEARING	BEARING	1
4	8963100003	BEARING	BEARING	1
6	8605616	NUT	NUT	1
		In Alternative	In Alternative	1
6	8900128673	NUT	NUT	1
		In Alternative	In Alternative	1
7	8603248	WASHER	WASHER	1
9	8900130353	THRUST WASHER	THRUST WASHER	2
10	8963100009	FLANGE	FLANGE	1
11	8963100010	COVER	COVER	1
12	8963100011	OIL SEAL	OIL SEAL	1
13	8963100012	BEARING	BEARING	1
14	8900125432	SHIM	8.7 mm	1
14	8900125433	SHIM	8.6 mm	1
14	8900125434	SHIM	8.5 mm	1
14	8900125435	SHIM	8.4 mm	1
14	8900125436	SHIM	8.3 mm	1
14	8900125437	SHIM	8.9 mm	1
14	8900125438	SHIM	9.1 mm	1
14	8900125439	SHIM	9.2 mm	1
14	8900125440	SHIM	9.3 mm	1
14	8900125441	SHIM	9.4 mm	1
14	8963100013	SHIM	8.8 mm	1
15	8963100014	SCREW	SCREW	12
16	8963100015	BOX	BOX	1
17	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	4
18	8963100017	HOUSING	HOUSING	1
		Consists of 17, 20, 21, 22	Consists of 17, 20, 21, 22	1
19	8900125443	BEVEL GEAR	BEVEL GEAR	1
20	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	1
21	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	4
22	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	1
23	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	1

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
24	8963100023	LOCKING RING	LOCKING RING	2
25	8963100024	BOLT	M8X12	4
27	8900125545	DEFLECTOR	3.1 mm	4
27	8963100137	DEFLECTOR	2.9 mm	4
27	8900125544	DEFLECTOR	3.0 mm	4
28	8963100027	DEFLECTOR	DEFLECTOR	4
29	8963100028	SHIM	Part is 44.9mm thick with 4 tabs at 19.85mm wide	2
30	8963100029	GEAR	GEAR	2
		Axle Bever Gear	Axle Bever Gear	1
31	8963100030	PIN	PIN	2
32	153317357	IDLER PINION	IDLER PINION	4
		Differential Bever Gear	Differential Bever Gear	1
33	8963100032	COVER	COVER	1
34	8963100033	SCREW	SCREW	12
35	8963100034	BEARING	BEARING	1
36	8900128670	WASHER	0.8 mm	1
36	8900128671	WASHER	0.9 mm	1
36	8900125430	WASHER	0.25 mm	1
36	8900125431	WASHER	0.1 mm	1
36	8963100035	WASHER	0.5 mm	1
36	8900128669	WASHER	0.7 mm	1
36	8900128672	WASHER	1.0 mm	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

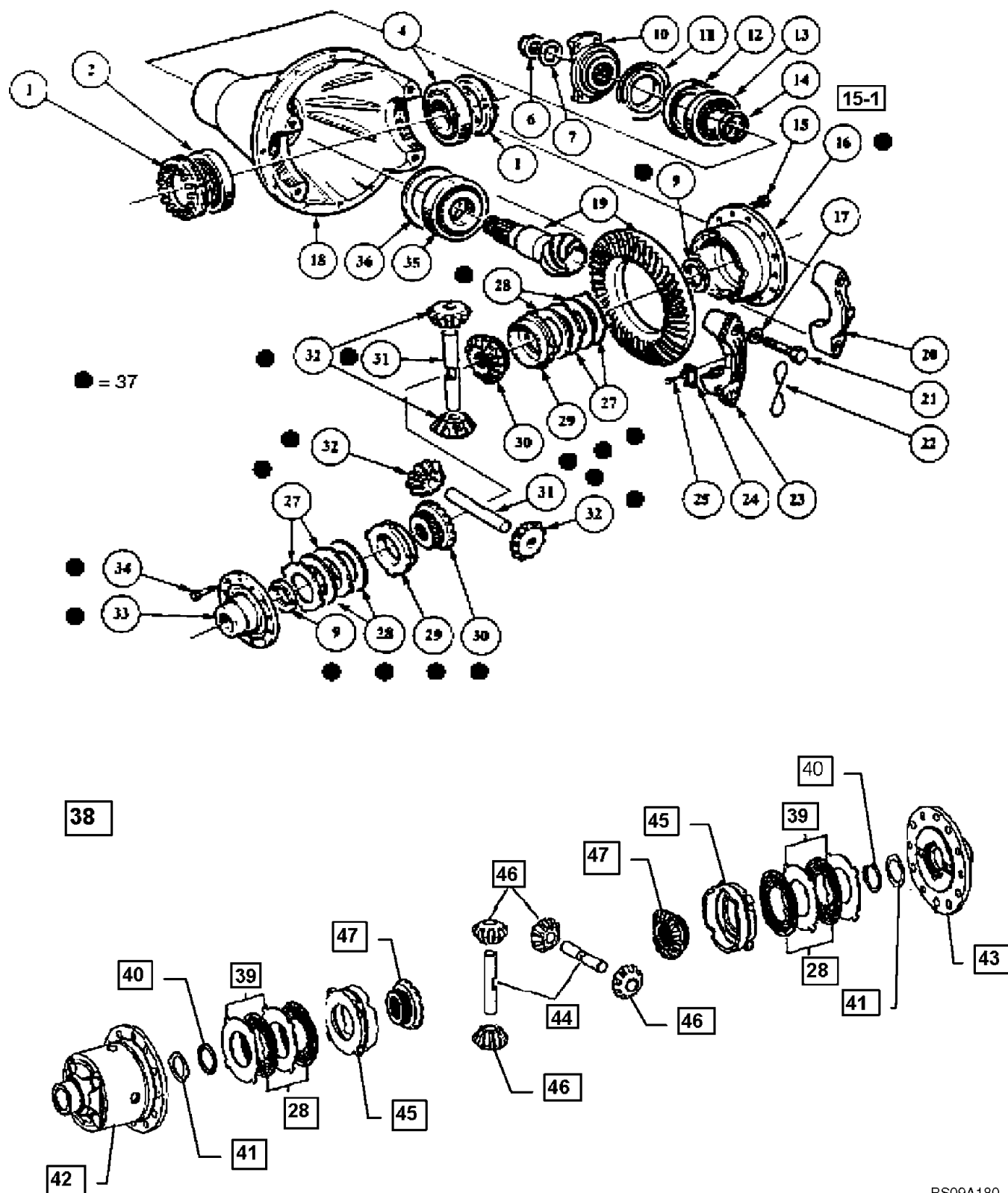
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (33A00020670[02]) - REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL
(8900127375)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (33A00020670[02]) - REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (8900127375)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8963100000	RING NUT	RING NUT	2
2	8603225	ROLLER BEARING	ROLLER BEARING	1
4	8963100003	BEARING	BEARING	1
6	8605616	NUT	NUT	1
7	8603248	WASHER	WASHER	1
9	8900130353	THRUST WASHER	THRUST WASHER	2
9-1	8900130354	THRUST WASHER	4.0 mm	2
10	8963100009	FLANGE	FLANGE	1
11	8963100010	COVER	COVER	1
12	8963100011	OIL SEAL	OIL SEAL	1
13	8963100012	BEARING	BEARING	1
14	8603244	SPACER	9.4 mm	1
14-1	8603240	SPACER	8.9 mm	1
14-2	8603789	SPACER	8.7 mm	1
14-3	8603794	SPACER	8.6 mm	1
14-4	8603241	SPACER	9.1 mm	1
14-5	8603792	SPACER	8.5 mm	1
14-6	8603243	SPACER	9.3 mm	1
14-7	8603239	SPACER	8.8 mm	1
14-8	8603793	SPACER	8.6 mm	1
14-9	8603791	SPACER	8.4 mm	1
14-10	8603242	SHIM	9.2 mm	1
15	8963100014	SCREW	Use With Item 37	12
15-1	87548211	SCREW	Use with Item 38	12
16	8963100015	BOX	Housing; No Longer Available Service With Item 38	1
17	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	4
18	8963100017	HOUSING	Include(s) Items 17, 20, 21, 22, And 23	1
19	8900125443	BEVEL GEAR	BEVEL GEAR	1
20	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	1
21	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	4
22	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	1
23	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	1

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
24	8963100023	LOCKING RING	LOCKING RING	2
25	336199	BOLT,Hex, M8 x 1.25 x 12mm, CI 8.8, Full Thd	BOLT,Hex, M8 x 1.25 x 12mm, CI 8.8, Full Thd	4
27	8900125544	DEFLECTOR	3.0 mm	4
27-1	8900125545	DEFLECTOR	3.1 mm	4
27-2	8963100137	DEFLECTOR	2.9 mm	4
28	8603203	PLATE	Was 8963100027 Deflector	4
29	8963100028	SHIM	Part is 44.9mm thick with 4 tabs at 19.85mm wide	2
30	8963100029	GEAR	Axle Bever Gear	2
31	8963100030	PIN	Pinion Gear Shaft	2
32	8603204	PINION	Differential Bever Gear	4
33	8963100032	COVER	COVER	1
34	8963100033	SCREW	SCREW	12
35	8963100034	BEARING	BEARING	1
36	8900128670	WASHER	0.8 mm	1
36-1	8900128671	WASHER	0.9 mm	1
36-2	8900128672	WASHER	1.0 mm	1
36-3	8900125430	WASHER	0.25 mm	1
36-4	8900125431	WASHER	0.1 mm	1
36-5	8963100035	WASHER	0.5 mm	1
36-6	8900128669	WASHER	0.7 mm	1
37	8900130355	DIFFERENTIAL	Include(s) Items 9, 16, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, And 34	1
38	87548216	DIFFERENTIAL	Limited Slip Include(s) Items 28, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, And 47; Replaces 8900130355 Differential	1
39	87521431	PLATE	2.9 mm	4
39	87521432	PLATE	3.0 mm	4
39	87521433	PLATE	3.1 mm	4
40	8603596	WASHER	WASHER	2
41	8603597	SHIM	SHIM	2
42	87548217	HOUSING	HOUSING	1
43	87548218	COVER	COVER	1
44	8603600	SHAFT	SHAFT	2
45	8603601	DIVIDER	Part is 47mm thick with 4 tabs at 17.9mm wide	2
46	87521434	DIFFERENTIAL GEAR	DIFFERENTIAL GEAR	4
47	87548222	GEAR	GEAR	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

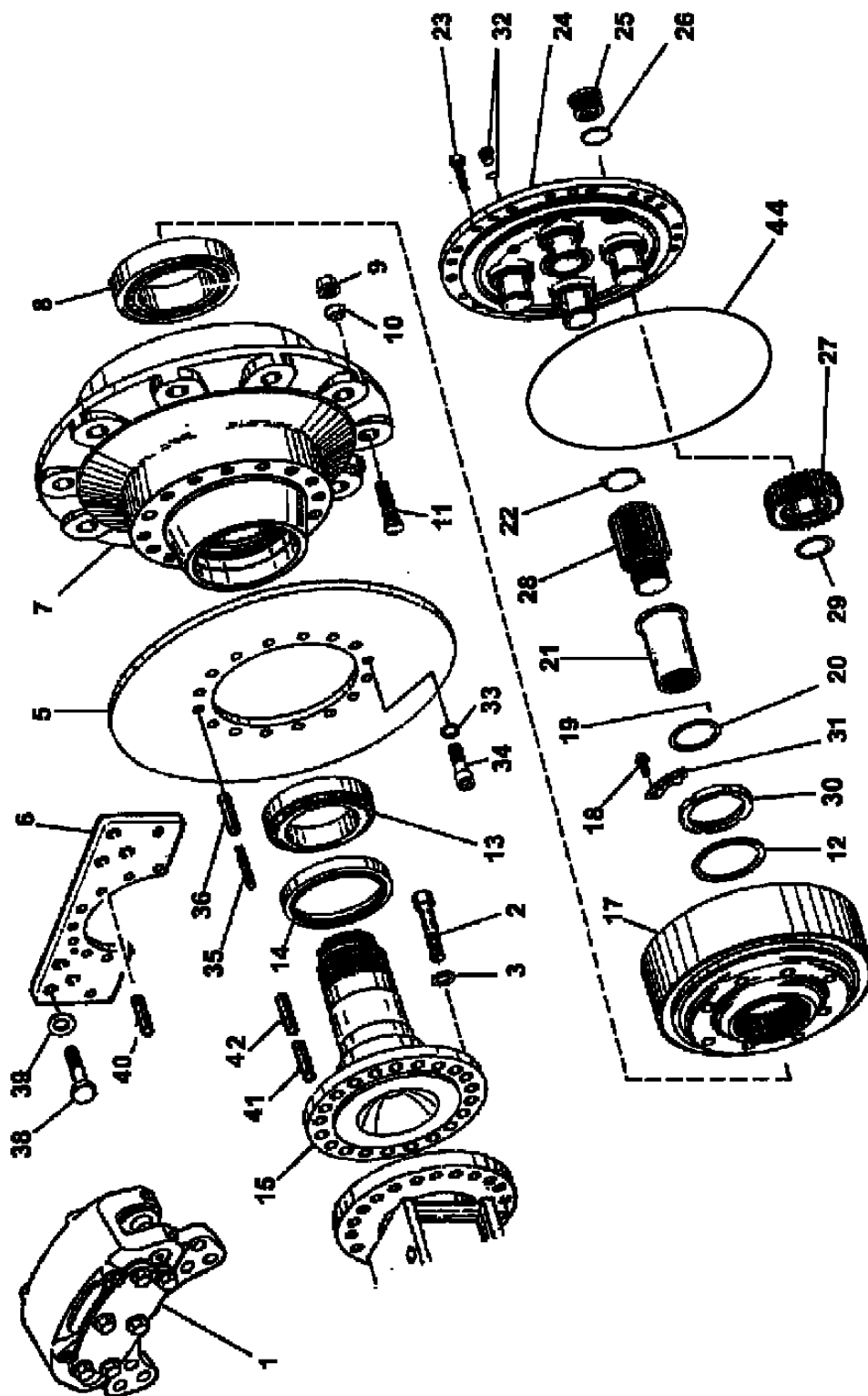
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (33A00020672[01]) - REAR AXLE - REDUCTION GEAR (87442789)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (33A00020672[01]) - REAR AXLE - REDUCTION GEAR (87442789)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900128694	BRAKE	Assy; If Used	2
		See Page : 30D00010003	See Page : 30D00010003	1
1	8900134947	BRAKE	Assy; If Used Replaces 8900128694 Brake	2
		See Figure(s) 30D00010004	See Figure(s) 30D00010004	1
2	8900128683	BOLT	M18 x 1.5 x 70	9
2	8900128684	BOLT	M18 x 1.5 x 55	10
3	8963100189	WASHER	WASHER	38
5	8960830027	BRAKE DISC	BRAKE DISC	2
6	8900125602	PLATE	PLATE	2
7	8900128688	FLANGE	FLANGE	1
8	8963100194	BEARING	BEARING	2
9	8963100195	NUT	NUT	24
10	8963100196	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	24
11	8900125578	SCREW	SCREW	24
12	8900125550	SHIM	2.15 mm	2
12	8900125551	SHIM	2.10 mm	2
12	8900125552	SHIM	2.05 mm	2
12	8900125553	SHIM	2.00 mm	2
12	8900125554	SHIM	1.95 mm	2
12	8900125555	SHIM	1.90 mm	2
12	8900125556	SHIM	1.85 mm	2
12	8900125557	SHIM	1.80 mm	2
12	8900125558	SHIM	1.75 mm	2
12	8900125559	SHIM	1.70 mm	2
12	8900125560	SHIM	1.60 mm	2
12	8900125561	SHIM	1.55 mm	2
12	8900125562	SHIM	1.50 mm	2
12	8900125563	SHIM	1.45 mm	2
12	8900125564	SHIM	1.40 mm	2
12	8900125565	SHIM	1.35 mm	2
12	8900125566	SHIM	1.30 mm	2
12	8900125567	SHIM	1.25 mm	2
12	8900125568	SHIM	1.20 mm	2
12	8900125569	SHIM	1.15 mm	2
12	8900125570	SHIM	1.10 mm	2
12	8900125571	SHIM	1.05 mm	2
12	8900125572	SHIM	1.00 mm	2

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
12	8900125573	SHIM	0.95 mm	2
12	8900125574	SHIM	0.90 mm	2
12	8900125575	SHIM	0.85 mm	2
12	8900125576	SHIM	1.65 mm	2
13	8900128687	BEARING	BEARING	2
14	8963100200	OIL SEAL	OIL SEAL	2
15	8900128682	DRIVEN SPROCKET	DRIVEN SPROCKET	2
		Consists of 30	Consists of 30	1
17	8963100203	RING GEAR	RING GEAR	2
18	8963100204	SCREW	SCREW	4
19	8963100205	GUIDE PIN	GUIDE PIN	4
20	8963100206	WASHER	WASHER	2
21	8963100207	PIN	PIN	2
22	8900125580	LOCKING RING	5.0 mm	2
22	8900125581	LOCKING RING	6.0 mm	2
22	8900125582	LOCKING RING	6.3 mm	2
22	8900125583	LOCKING RING	6.5 mm	2
22	8900125584	LOCKING RING	3.5 mm	2
22	8900125585	LOCKING RING	3.3 mm	2
22	8900125586	LOCKING RING	3.1 mm	2
22	8900125587	LOCKING RING	2.9 mm	2
22	8900125588	LOCKING RING	2.7 mm	2
22	8900125589	LOCKING RING	3.7 mm	2
22	8900125590	LOCKING RING	3.9 mm	2
22	8900125591	LOCKING RING	4.1 mm	2
22	8900125592	CIRCLIP	4.8 mm	2
22	8900125593	CIRCLIP	5.2 mm	2
22	8900125594	CIRCLIP	5.4 mm	2
22	8900125595	CIRCLIP	5.6 mm	2
22	8900125596	LOCKING RING	7.5 mm	2
22	8900125597	LOCKING RING	1.9 mm	2
22	8900125598	LOCKING RING	1.7 mm	2
22	8900125599	LOCKING RING	1.8 mm	2
22	8900125690	LOCKING RING	6.8 mm	2
22	8900125601	CIRCLIP	7.0 mm	2
23	8963100209	BOLT	M14 x 80	48
24	8900128689	CARRIER	CARRIER	2
25	8963100169	PLUG	PLUG	2
26	8963100212	OIL SEAL	OIL SEAL	2
27	8963100213	PLANETARY GEAR	PLANETARY GEAR	4
28	8963100214	SHAFT	SHAFT	2
29	8963100215	SHIM	SHIM	8

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
30	8900130361	RING NUT	RING NUT	2
31	8963100217	COVER PLATE	COVER PLATE	2
32	8900125579	PLUG	PLUG	2
33	8962100239	SEALING RING	SEALRING	24
34	8900128693	BOLT	M16 x 1.5 x 55	24
35	8963100232	ROLL PIN	ROLL PIN	8
36	8963100231	ROLL PIN	ROLL PIN	8
38	8900128692	BOLT	BOLT	12
39	8963100189	WASHER	WASHER	12
40	8900128691	BUSHING	BUSHING	2
41	8900128685	ROLL PIN	ROLL PIN	2
42	8900128686	BUSHING	BUSHING	2
43	8900128684	BOLT	BOLT	20
44	119443A1	O-RING,312mm ID x 2.5mm Width	310 x 2.5 Seal; If Used	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

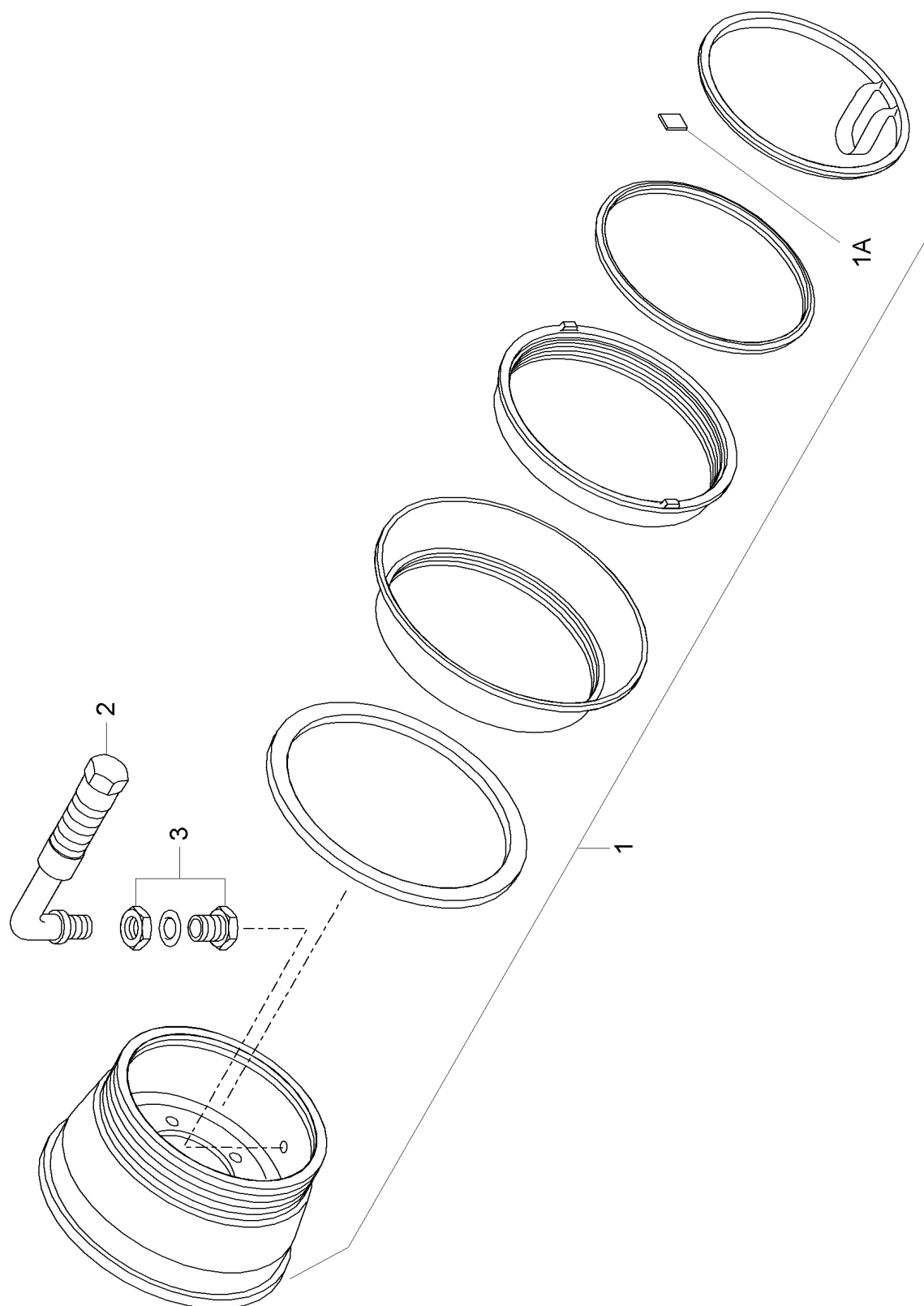
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (34A00010564[01]) - WHEELS "23.5R25"





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (34A00010564[01]) - WHEELS "23.5R25"

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8960810017	RIM	RIM	6
1A	76066205	PLATE	PLATE	1
2	8960810005	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	6
3	8960810006	VALVE STEM	VALVE STEM	6



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

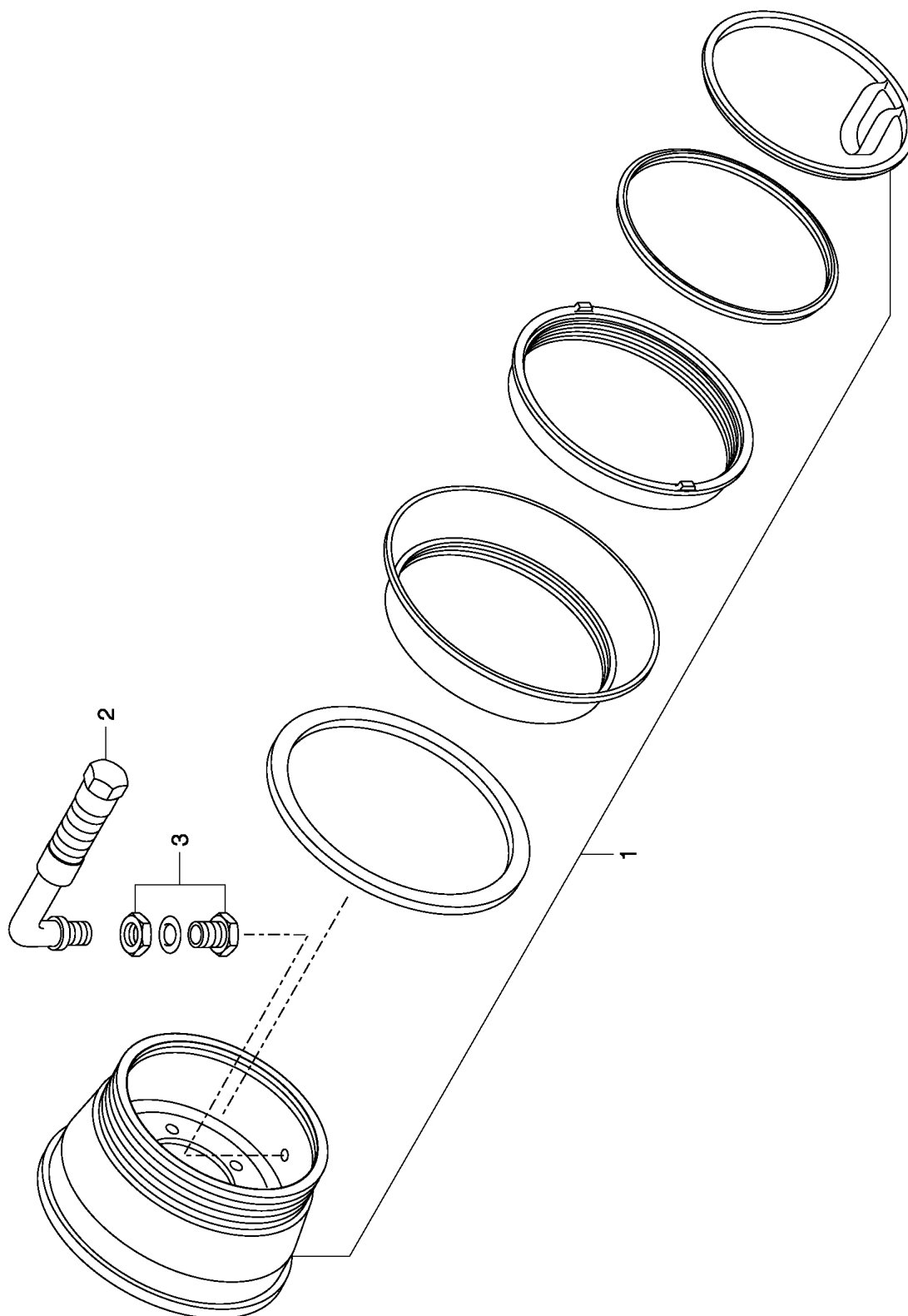
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (34A00010564[02]) - WHEELS "23.5R25"





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (34A00010564[02]) - WHEELS "23.5R25"

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500404903	RIM	RIM	6
1A	76066205	PLATE	PLATE	1
2	8960810005	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	6
3	8960810006	VALVE STEM	VALVE STEM	6



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

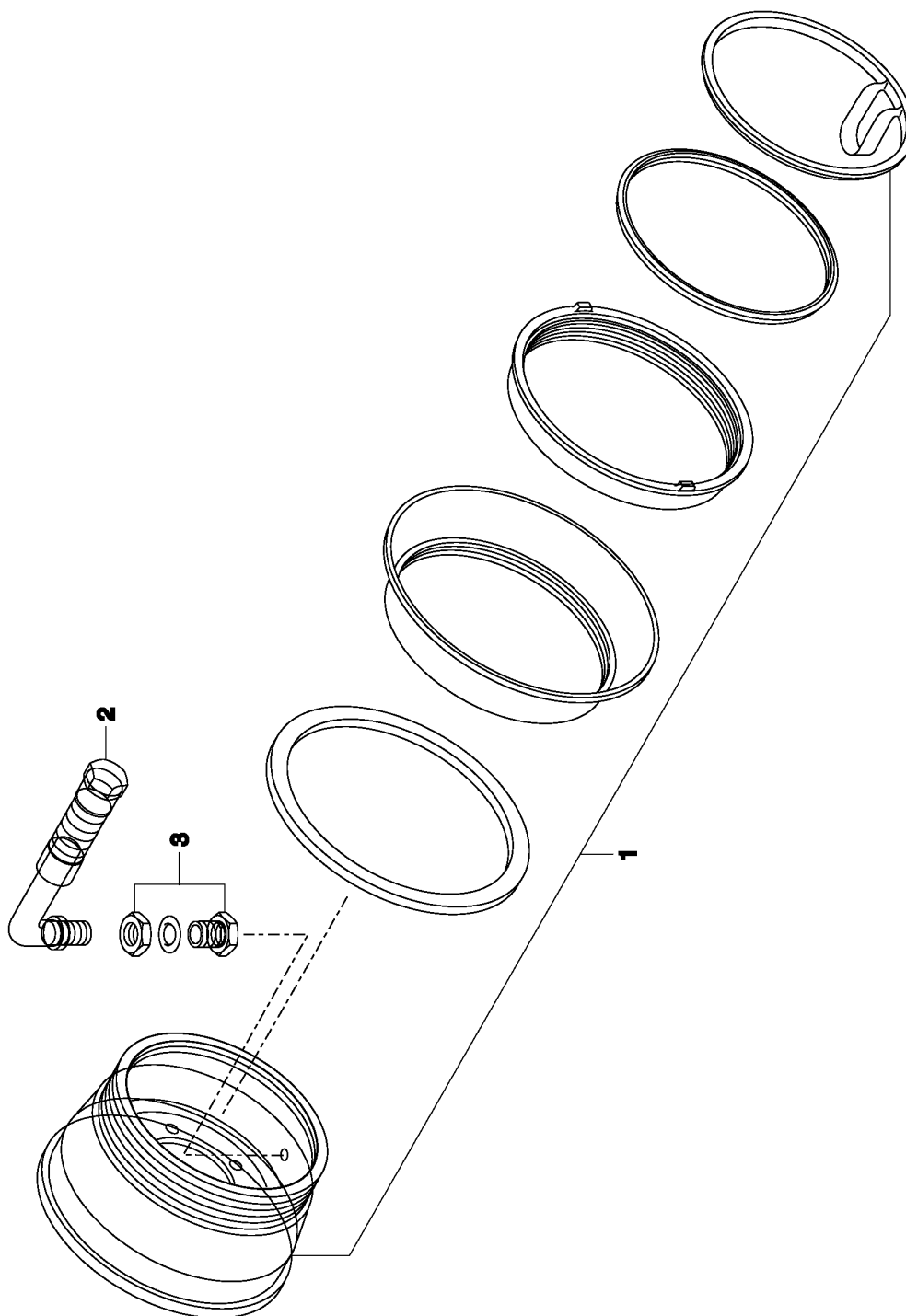
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (34A00010571[01]) - WHEELS "660/65R25" OPTION



<https://truckmanualshub.com/>



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (34A00010571[01]) - WHEELS "660/65R25" OPTION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500404991	RIM	RIM	6
1A	76066205	PLATE	PLATE	1
2	8960810005	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	6
3	8960810006	VALVE STEM	VALVE STEM	6



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

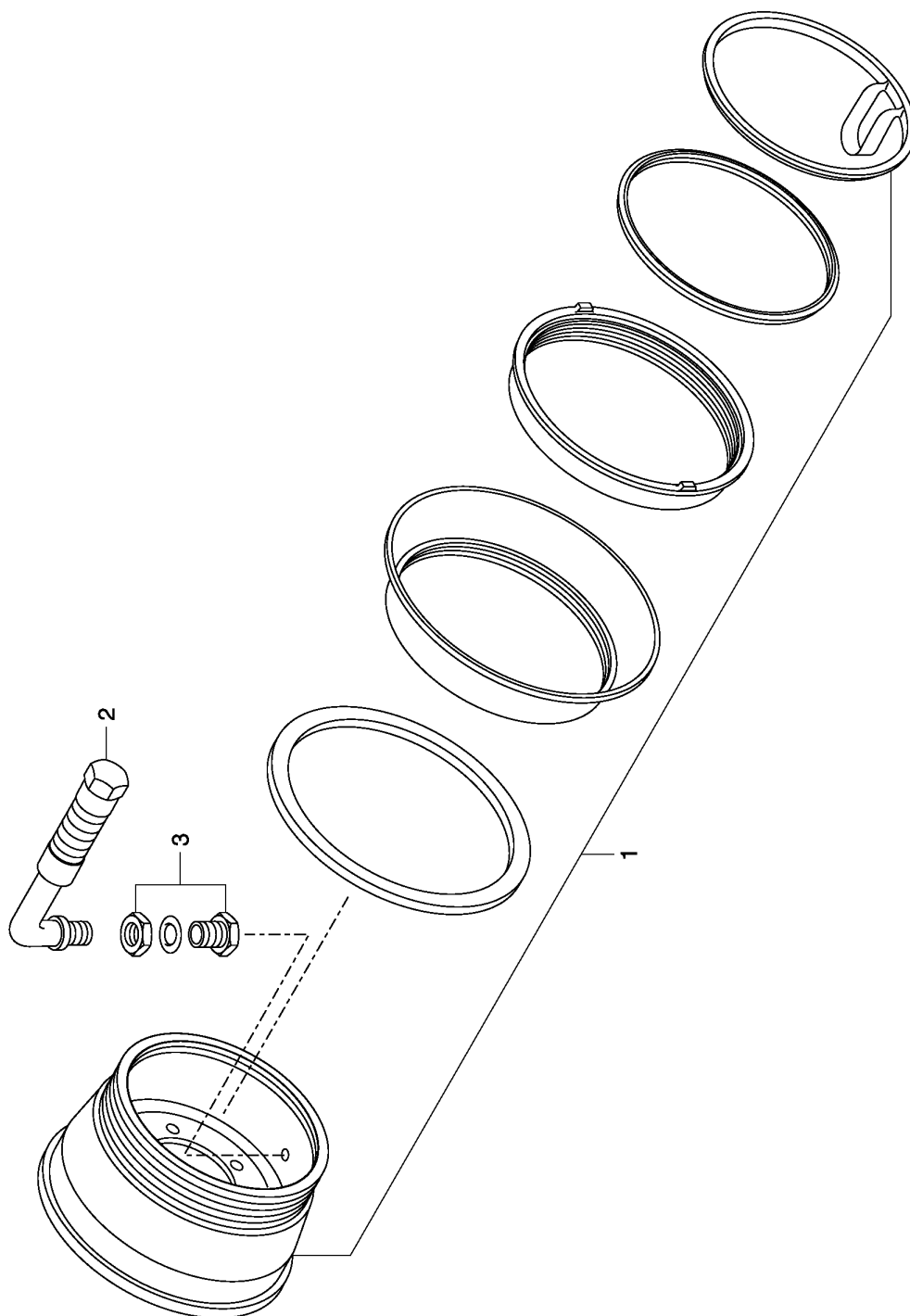
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (34A00020571[01]) - WHEELS "760/65R25" OPTION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (34A00020571[01]) - WHEELS "760/65R25" OPTION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500404997	RIM	RIM	6
1A	76066205	PLATE	PLATE	1
2	8960810005	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	6
3	8960810006	VALVE STEM	VALVE STEM	6



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

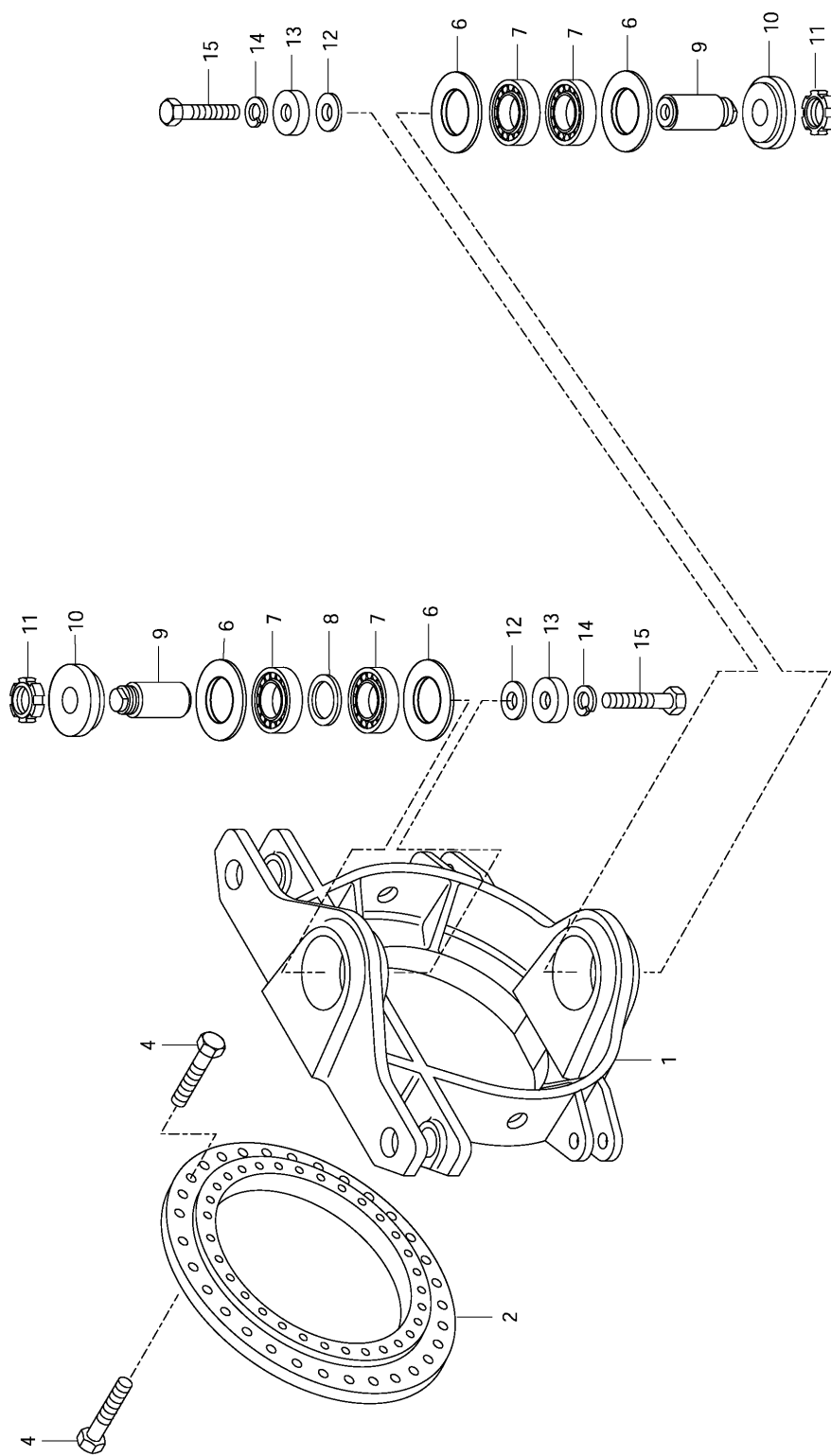
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (36A00010897[01]) - MAIN FRAME ARTICULATION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (36A00010897[01]) - MAIN FRAME ARTICULATION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900127925	PIVOT	PIVOT	1
2	8900190381	FLANGE	FLANGE	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000204	Serial Number : Until HHD0000204	1
2	8998199921	FLANGE	FLANGE	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000205 To HHD0000242	Serial Number : HHD0000205 To HHD0000242	1
2	89500403881	BEARING	Bearing measures 63mm THK w/o Offset, and 75MM w/ Offset	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000243 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000243 And After	1
4	8900124566	BOLT	M20 x 100	48
6	8960460015	GASKET	GASKET	4
7	8960410002	BEARING	BEARING	4
8	8960530031	SPACER	SPACER	1
9	8900195111	PIN	PIN	2
10	8900195113	SPACER	SPACER	2
11	8900107578	LOCK NUT	LOCK NUT	2
12	8998196239	SHIM	1.000 mm	1
		Black	Black	1
12	8998196238	SHIM	0.035 mm	1
		White	White	1
12	8998196236	SHIM	0.010 mm	1
		Orange	Orange	1
12	8998196237	SHIM	0.005 mm	1
		Blue	Blue	1
13	8900195114	WASHER	WASHER	2
14	8900140503	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
15	8900195128	BOLT	M24 x 2 x 60	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

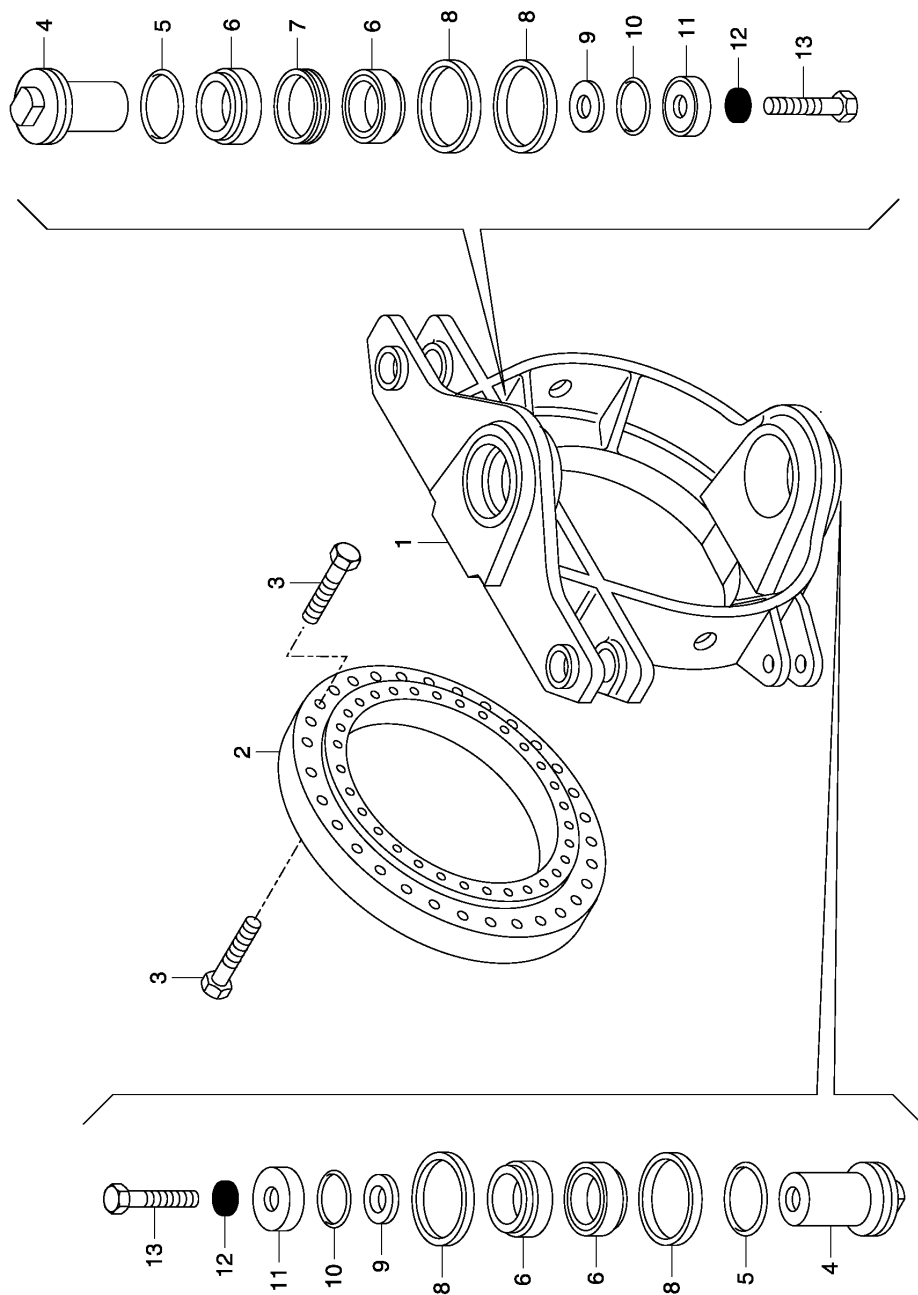
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (36A00010897[02]) - MAIN FRAME ARTICULATION





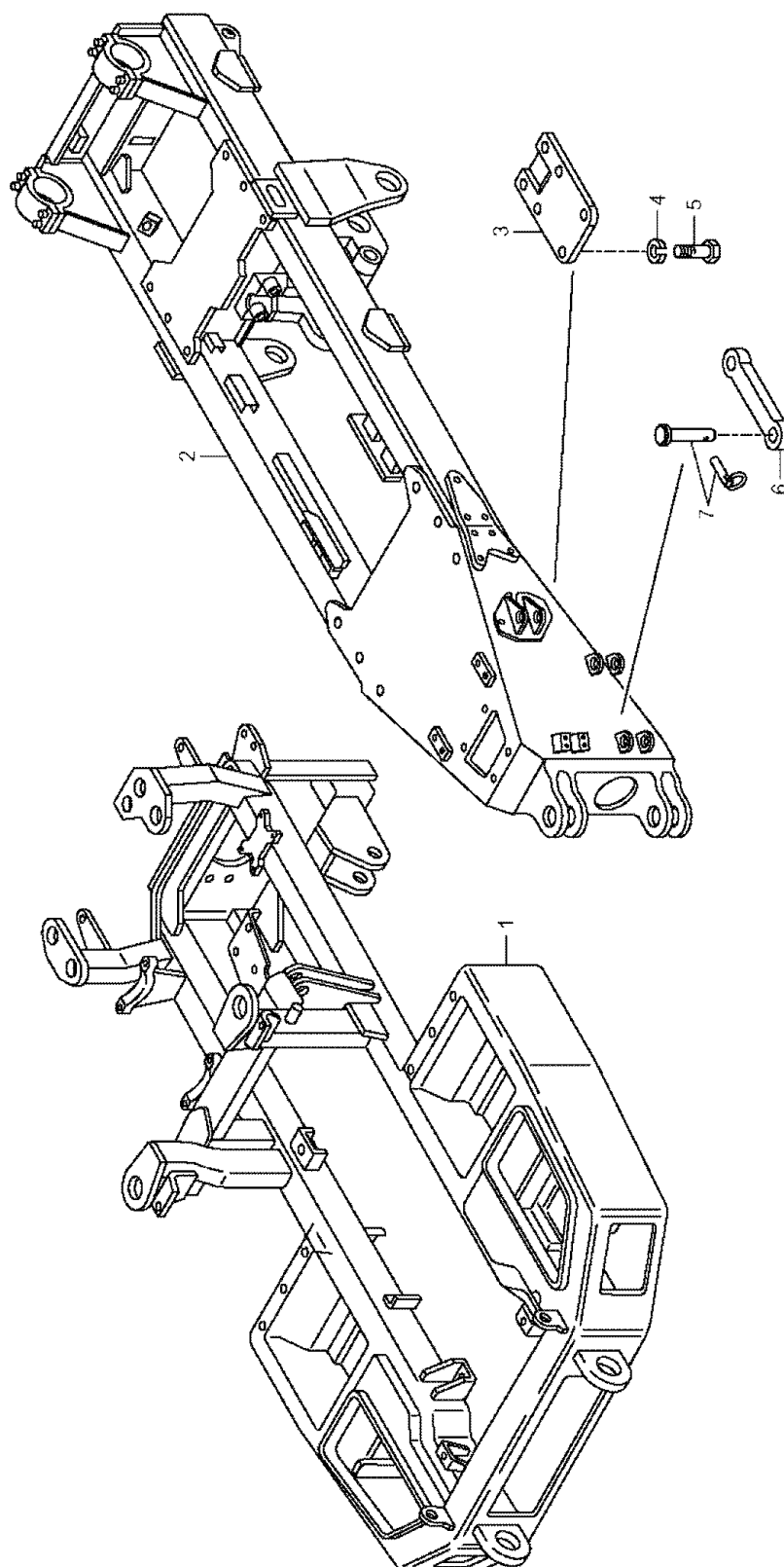
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (36A00010897[02]) - MAIN FRAME ARTICULATION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900130537	CENTER JOINT	CENTER JOINT	1
2	89500409410	BALL BEARING,580 mm OD x 106 mm	BALL BEARING,580 mm OD x 106 mm	1
3	8900124565	BOLT	M20 x 140	48
4	89500405044	LARGE PIN	PIN, LARGE	2
5	8900101484	SEALING RING	SEALING RING	2
6	89500405073	BALL JOINT	BALL JOINT	4
7	89500404837	SHIM	SHIM	1
8	89500405186	DUST CAP	DUST CAP	1
9	89500404839	SHIM	0.1 mm	1
9	89500404840	SHIM	0.3 mm	1
9	89500404841	SHIM	0.4 mm	1
9	89500404842	SHIM	1.0 mm	1
10	8900033684	SEALING RING	SEALRING	2
11	89500405048	WASHER	WASHER	2
12	8900140503	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
13	8900195128	BOLT	M24 x 2 x 60	2

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (36A00020874[01]) - FRAME





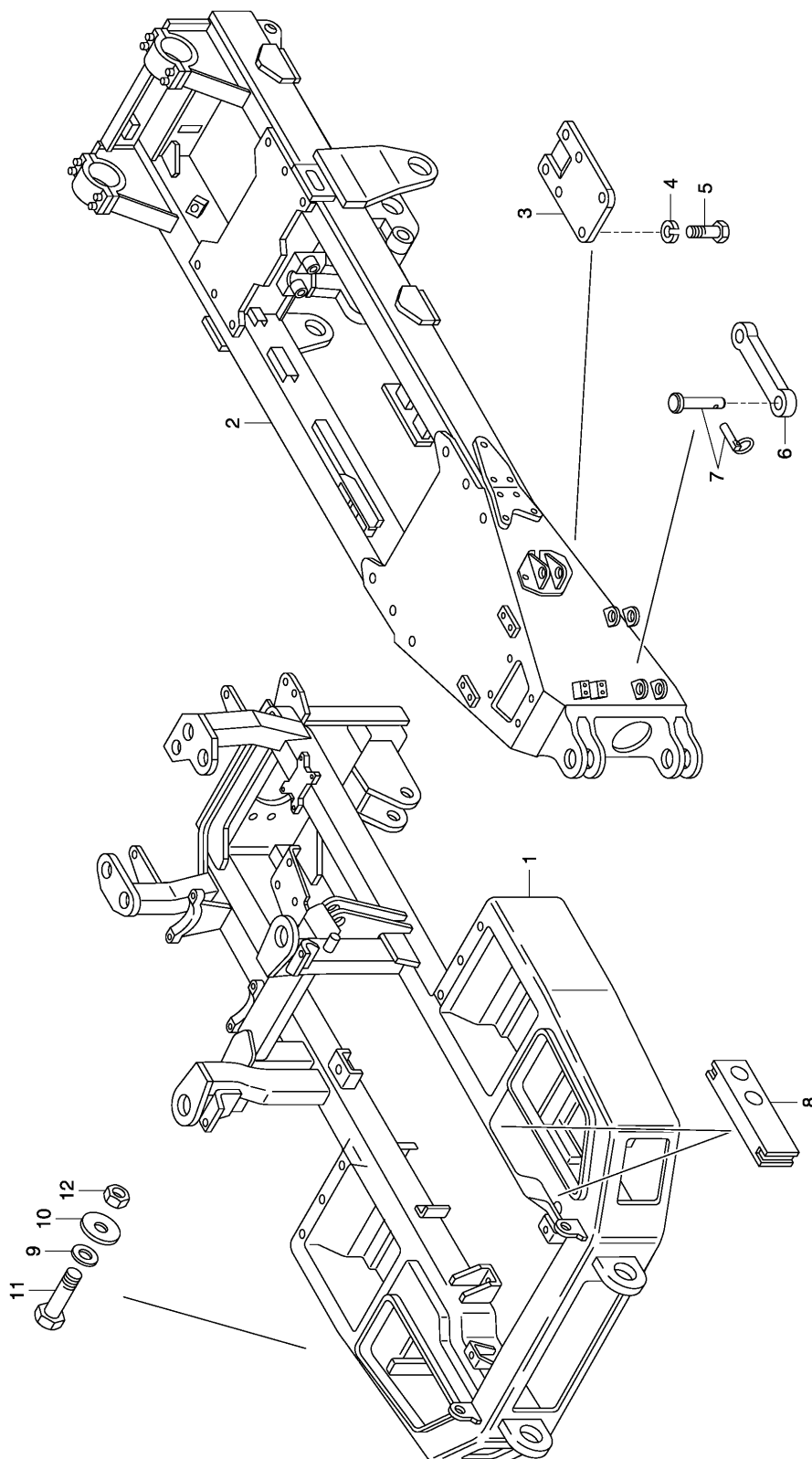
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (36A00020874[01]) - FRAME

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900127692	FRAME	FRAME	1
2	8900125738	FRAME	FRAME	1
3	8900194580	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
4	8900141413	WASHER	WASHER	8
5	8900001048	BOLT	M10 x 1.5 x 30	8
6	8900194781	BAR	BAR	1
7	8960070061	PIN	PIN	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (36A00020874[02]) - FRAME





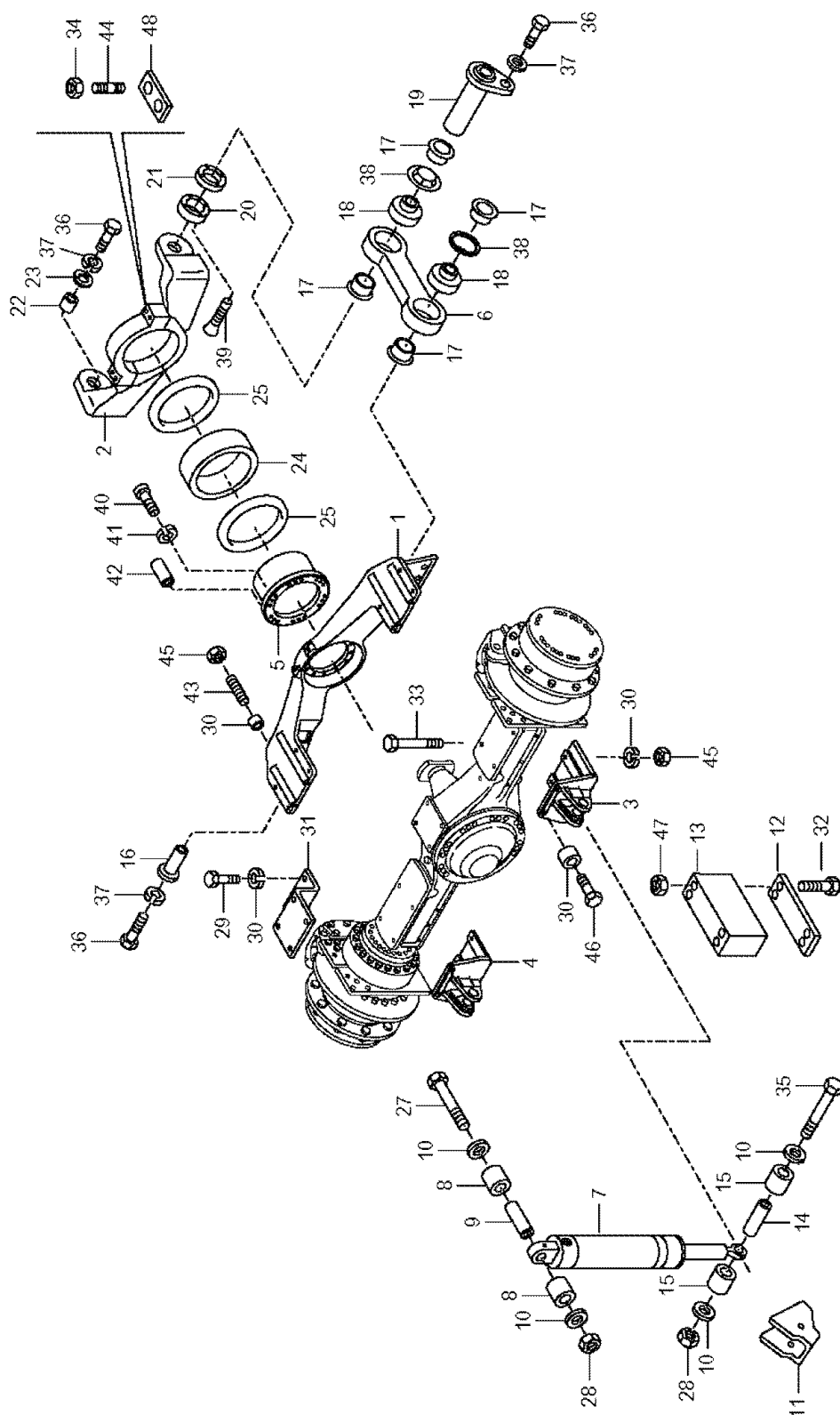
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (36A00020874[02]) - FRAME

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900130503	FRAME	FRAME	1
		Front, Serial Number : Until HHD0000308	Front, Serial Number : Until HHD0000308	1
1	8900132041	CHASSIS	CHASSIS	1
		Front, Serial Number : HHD0000309 And After	Front, Serial Number : HHD0000309 And After	1
2	8900128795	FRAME	FRAME	1
		Rear, Serial Number : Until HHD0000308	Rear, Serial Number : Until HHD0000308	1
2	8900130535	CHASSIS	CHASSIS	1
		Rear, Serial Number : HHD0000309 And After	Rear, Serial Number : HHD0000309 And After	1
3	8900194580	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
4	8900141413	WASHER	WASHER	8
5	8900001048	BOLT	M10 x 1.5 x 30	8
6	8900194781	BAR	BAR	1
7	8960070061	PIN	PIN	2
8	8900194774	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
9	89500404151	SHIM	D=50	1
10	89500404150	SHIM	D=100	1
11	8900010898	BOLT	M8 x 70	1
12	8900016391	NUT	M8	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (38A00010600[01]) - FRONT SUSPENSION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (38A00010600[01]) - FRONT SUSPENSION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8998196146	REINFORCEMENT	REINFORCEMENT	1
2	89500405171	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
3	8900189531	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
4	8900189529	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
5	8998196145	FLANGE	FLANGE	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000215	Serial Number : Until HHD0000215	1
5	89500400974	FLANGE	FLANGE	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000215 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000215 And After	1
6	8998197737	LINK CONROD	LINK CONROD	2
7	8900191837	CYLINDER	CYLINDER	2
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000201, See Page 38D00000012	Serial Number : Until HHD0000201, See Page 38D00000012	1
7	8998199922	CYLINDER	CYLINDER	2
		Serial Number : HHD0000202 To HHD0000205, See Page 38D00000013	Serial Number : HHD0000202 To HHD0000205, See Page 38D00000013	1
7	89500400943	CYLINDER	CYLINDER	2
		Serial Number : HHD0000206 And After, See Page 38D00000011	Serial Number : HHD0000206 And After, See Page 38D00000011	1
8	8960530022	BUSHING	BUSHING	4
9	8960530023	PIN	PIN	2
10	8960030021	SPACER	SPACER	4
11	8900194983	SHIELD	SHIELD	2
12	8998196140	SPACER	SPACER	2
13	8998197569	SHIM	SHIM	2
14	8960530006	PIN	PIN	2
15	8960410006	BUSHING	BUSHING	4
16	8900194934	PIN	PIN	2
17	8900194891	BUSHING	BUSHING	8
18	8900045015	BUSHING	BUSHING	4
19	8900194939	PIN	PIN	2
20	8960530027	RING	RING	2
21	8960410053	SHIM	1 mm	1
21	8960410054	SHIM	2 mm	1
22	8960430396	BUSHING	BUSHING	2

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
23	8960530026	SPACER	SPACER	2
24	8960530252	BUSHING	BUSHING	2
25	8960460019	OIL SEAL	OIL SEAL	2
27	8900194229	BOLT	M12 x 220	2
28	8900101696	NUT	M12	8
29	8900125740	BOLT	M20 x 40	6
30	8900140552	COLLAR	COLLAR	18
31	8900194218	PLATE	PLATE	1
32	8916707734	BOLT	M8 x 50	8
33	8900194187	SCREW,M20 x 225mm	SCREW,M20 x 225mm	8
34	8900125765	NUT	M20	4
35	8916631334	BOLT	M12 x 140	2
36	8900107675	BOLT	M16 x 35	6
37	8900140501	COLLAR	COLLAR	6
38	8900015972	CIRCLIP	CIRCLIP	4
39	8900101799	SCREW,M10 x 25mm	M10 x 25	8
40	8900125037	BOLT	M10 x 30	16
41	8900040256	COLLAR	COLLAR	16
42	8900125706	ROLL PIN	ROLL PIN	2
43	8900056673	STUD	M20 x 1.5 x 45	6
44	8900125708	STUD	M20 x 90	4
45	8900051937	NUT	M20	14
46	8900172054	BOLT	M20 x 1.5 x 65	4
47	8917154831	NUT	M8	8
48	89500405165	PLATE	PLATE	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

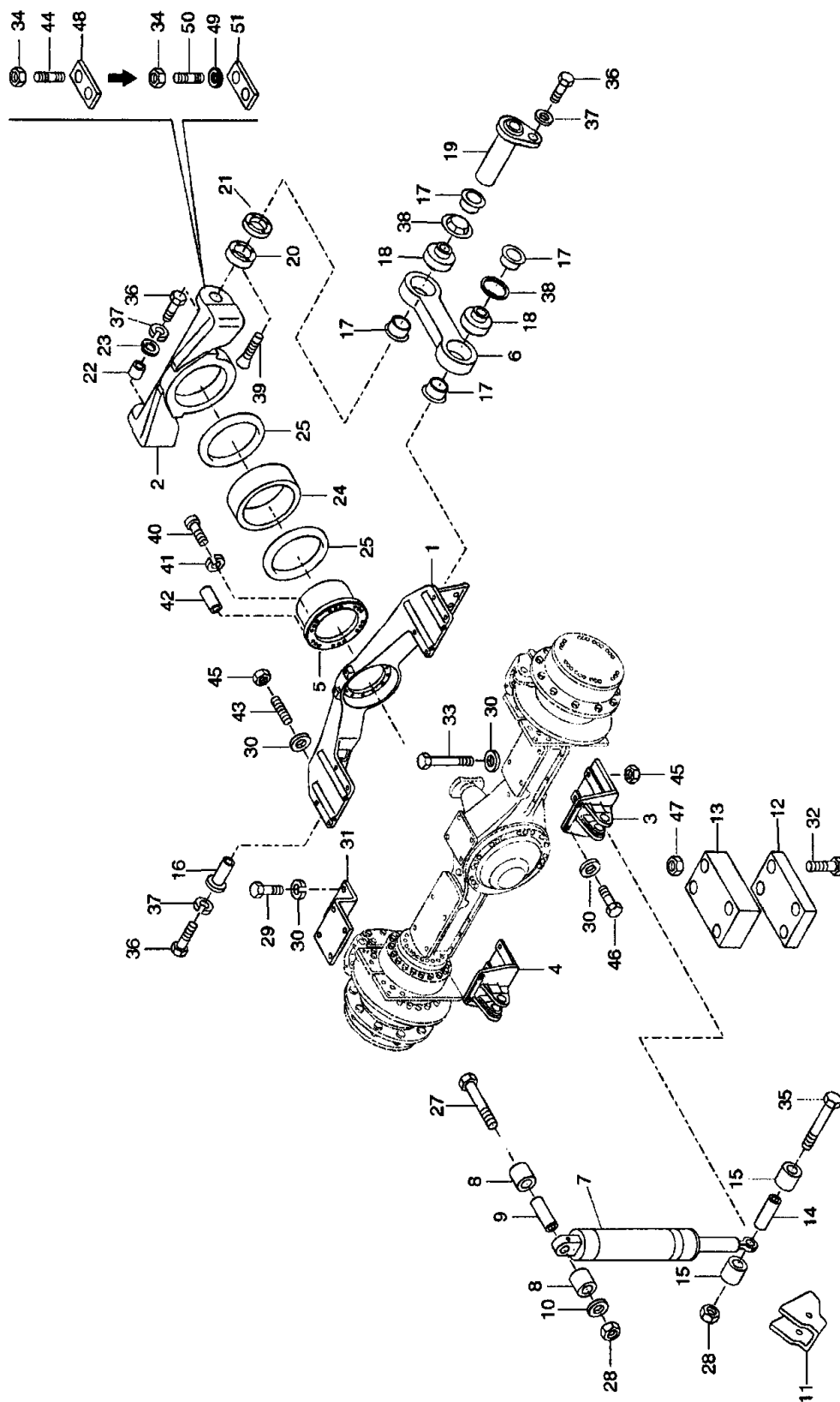
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (38A00010600[02]) - FRONT SUSPENSION
(877442796)



BS07H249



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (38A00010600[02]) - FRONT SUSPENSION (877442796)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500402755	YOKE	YOKE	1
2	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	STABILIZER	1
3	89500402765	SUPPORT	LH	1
4	89500402763	SUPPORT	RH	1
5	89500400974	FLANGE	FLANGE	1
6	8998197737	LINK CONROD	LINK CONROD	2
7	89500400943	CYLINDER	CYLINDER	2
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000308, See Page : 38D00000011	Serial Number : Until HHD0000308, See Page : 38D00000011	1
7	89500409174	CYLINDER	CYLINDER	2
		Serial Number : HHD0000309 And After, See Page : 38D00000015	Serial Number : HHD0000309 And After, See Page : 38D00000015	1
8	8960530022	BUSHING	BUSHING	4
9	8960530023	PIN	PIN	2
10	8960030021	SPACER	SPACER	4
11	8900194983	SHIELD	SHIELD	2
12	8998196140	SPACER	SPACER	2
13	8998197569	SHIM	SHIM	2
14	8960530006	PIN	PIN	2
15	8960410006	BUSHING	BUSHING	4
16	8900194934	PIN	PIN	2
17	8900194891	BUSHING	BUSHING	8
18	8900045015	BUSHING	BUSHING	4
19	8900194939	PIN	PIN	2
20	8960530027	RING	RING	2
21	8960410053	SHIM	1 mm	1
21	8960410054	SHIM	2 mm	1
22	8960430396	BUSHING	BUSHING	2
23	8960530026	SPACER	SPACER	2
24	8960530252	BUSHING	BUSHING	2
25	8960460019	OIL SEAL	OIL SEAL	2
27	8900194229	BOLT	M12 x 220	2
28	8900101696	NUT	M12	4
29	8900125740	BOLT	M20 x 40	6
30	8900140552	COLLAR	COLLAR	32

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
31	8900194218	PLATE	PLATE	1
32	8916707734	BOLT	M8 x 50	8
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000308, See Page : 38D00000011	Serial Number : Until HHD0000308, See Page : 38D00000011	1
32	8900178466	SCREW,M8 x 50mm	M8 x 50;10.9	8
		Serial Number : HHD0000309 And After, See Page : 38D00000015	Serial Number : HHD0000309 And After, See Page : 38D00000015	1
33	89500402770	TIGHTENER SHEAVE	TIGHTENER SHEAVE	8
34	8900125765	NUT	SELF LOCKING, M20 x 2.5; Replaces 8900119099 Nut Self Locking Used On Some Models	4
35	8916631334	BOLT	M12 x 140	2
36	8900107675	BOLT	M16 x 35	6
37	8900140501	COLLAR	COLLAR	6
38	8900015972	CIRCLIP	CIRCLIP	4
39	8900101799	SCREW,M10 x 25mm	M10 x 25	8
40	8900125037	BOLT	M10 x 30	16
41	8900040256	COLLAR	COLLAR	16
42	8900125706	ROLL PIN	ROLL PIN	3
43	8900056673	STUD	M20 x 1.5 x 45	6
44	8900125708	STUD	M20 x 90; If Used	4
45	8900051937	NUT	M20	14
46	8900172054	BOLT	M20 x 1.5 x 65	4
47	8917154831	NUT	M8	8
48	89500405165	PLATE	If Used	2
49	8900140552	COLLAR	Replaces 8900140501 Washer Used On Some Models	2
50	8916740335	STUD	M20 x 100; Replaces 8900125708 Stud M20 x 90	4
51	89500414650	SPACER	Replaces 89500405165 Plate	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

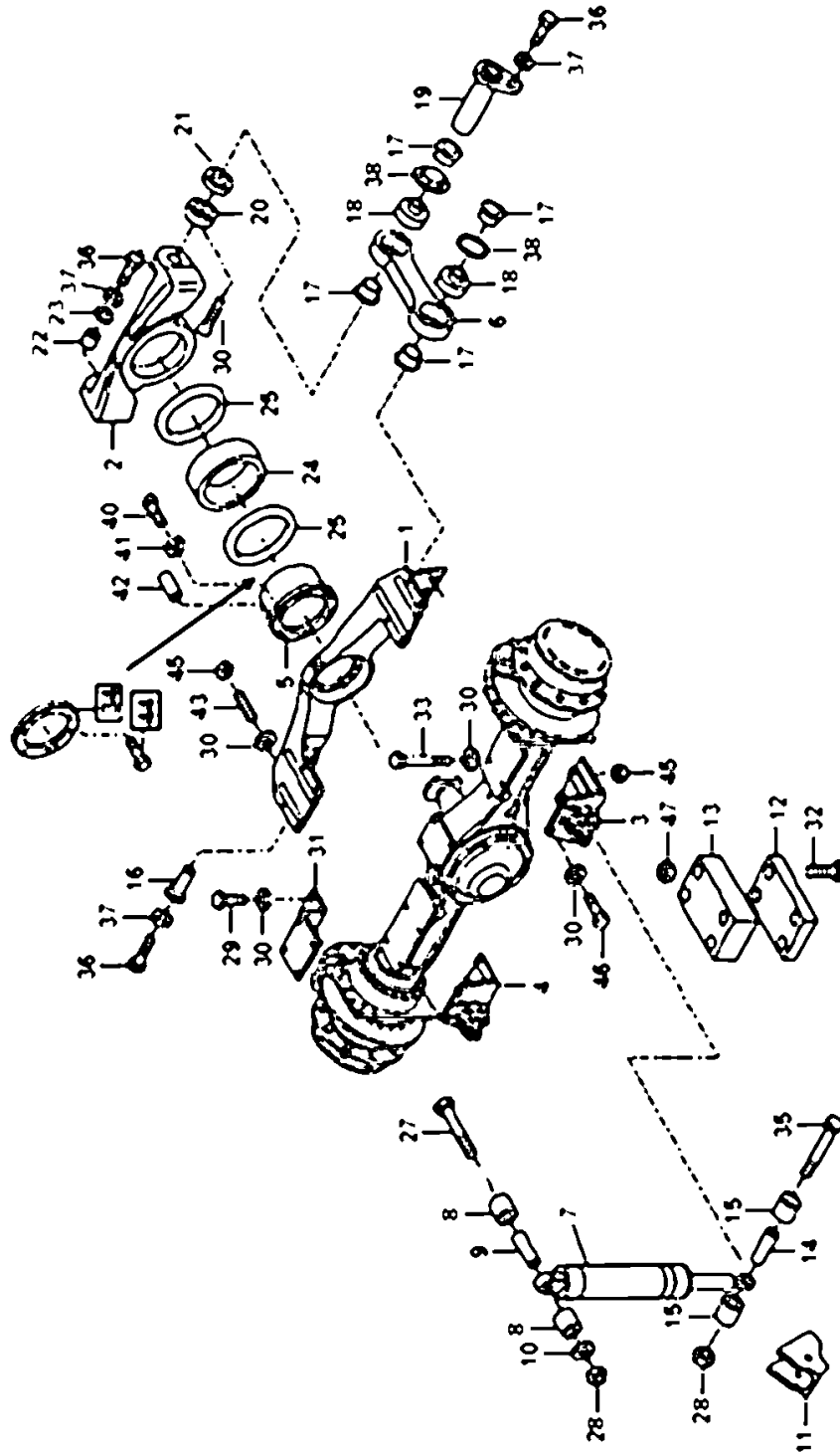
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (38A00010600[03]) - FRONT SUSPENSION
(87518925)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (38A00010600[03]) - FRONT SUSPENSION (87518925)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500402755	YOKE	YOKE	1
2	89500416931	STABILIZER	STABILIZER	1
3	89500402765	SUPPORT	LH	1
4	89500402763	SUPPORT	RH	1
5	89500400974	FLANGE	FLANGE	1
6	8998197737	LINK CONROD	LINK CONROD	2
7	89500409174	CYLINDER	CYLINDER	2
8	8960530022	BUSHING	BUSHING	4
9	8960530023	PIN	PIN	2
10	8960030021	SPACER	SPACER	4
11	8900194983	SHIELD	SHIELD	2
12	8998196140	SPACER	SPACER	2
13	8998197569	SHIM	SHIM	2
14	8960530006	PIN	PIN	2
15	8960410006	BUSHING	BUSHING	4
16	8900194934	PIN	PIN	2
17	8900194891	BUSHING	BUSHING	8
18	8900045015	BUSHING	BUSHING	4
19	8900194939	PIN	PIN	2
20	8960530027	RING	RING	2
21	8960410053	SHIM	1 mm	1
21	8960410054	SHIM	2 mm	1
22	8960430396	BUSHING	BUSHING	2
23	8960530026	SPACER	SPACER	2
24	89500417446	BUSHING	BUSHING	2
25	8960460019	OIL SEAL	OIL SEAL	2
27	8900194229	BOLT	M12 x 220	2
28	8900101696	NUT	M12	4
29	8900125740	BOLT	M20 x 40	6
30	8900140552	COLLAR	COLLAR	32
31	8900194218	PLATE	PLATE	1
32	8900178466	SCREW,M8 x 50mm	M8 x 50;10.9	8
33	89500402770	TIGHTENER SHEAVE	TIGHTENER SHEAVE	8
34	89500416718	PLATE	PLATE	1
35	8916631334	BOLT	M12 x 140	2
36	8900107675	BOLT	BOLT	6
37	8900140501	COLLAR	COLLAR	6

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
38	8900015972	CIRCLIP	CIRCLIP	4
39	8900101799	SCREW,M10 x 25mm	M10 x 25	8
40	8900125037	BOLT	M10 x 30	16
41	8900040256	COLLAR	COLLAR	16
42	8900125706	ROLL PIN	ROLL PIN	3
43	8900056673	STUD	M20 x 1.5 x 45	6
44	8916673634	SCREW,M8 x 20mm	SCREW,M8 x 20mm	6
45	8900051937	NUT	M20	14
46	8900172054	BOLT	M20 x 1.5 x 65	4
47	8917154831	NUT	M8	8



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

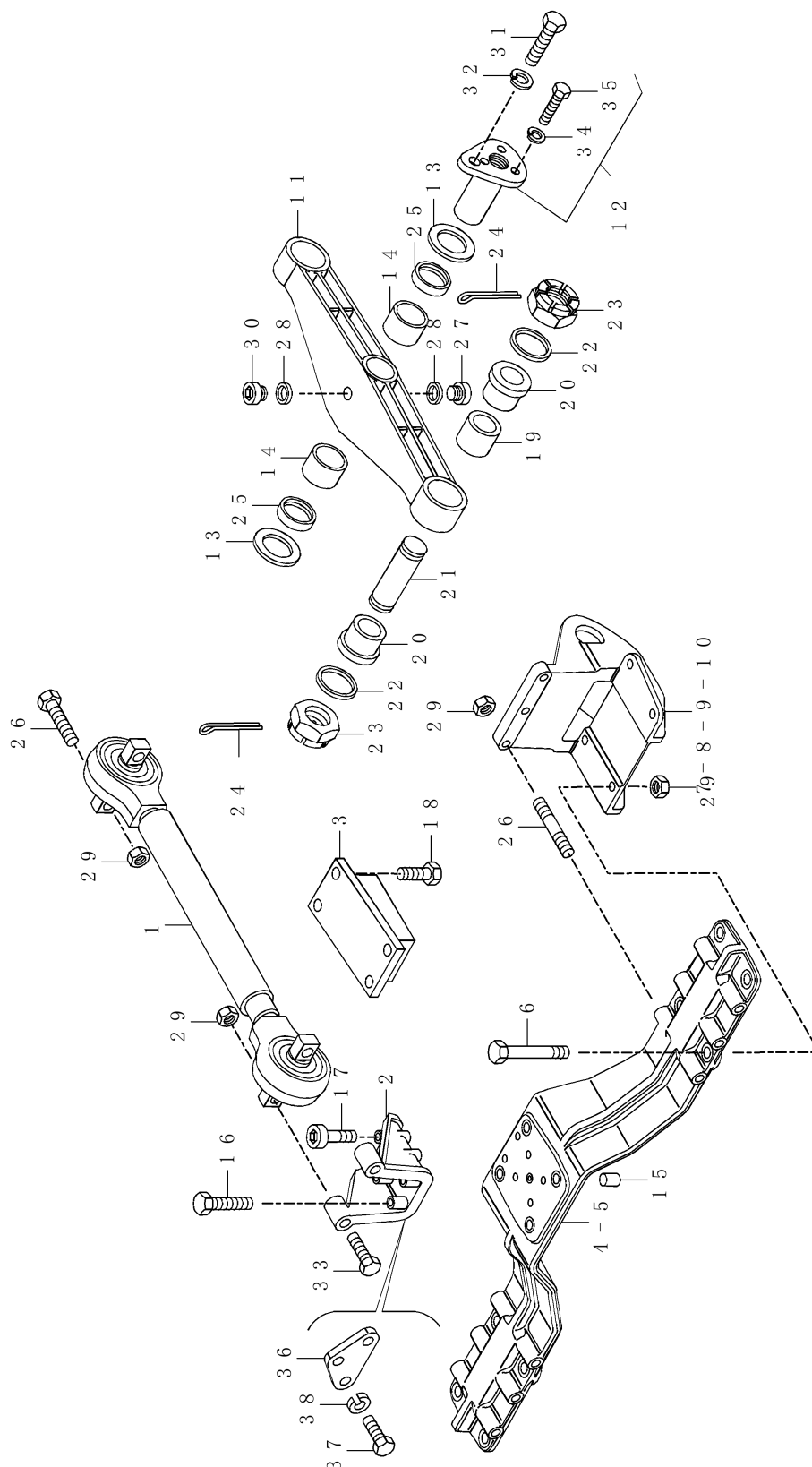
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (39A00000646[01]) - REAR SUSPENSION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhoom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (39A00000646[01]) - REAR SUSPENSION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900186858	ROD	ROD	2
2	8900151244	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	2
3	8900194528	RUBBER PAD	RUBBER PAD	4
4	8900186902	REINFORCEMENT	REINFORCEMENT	1
		Rear Axle	Rear Axle	1
5	8900186901	REINFORCEMENT	REINFORCEMENT	1
		Intermediate Axle	Intermediate Axle	1
6	8900194187	SCREW,M20 x 225mm	SCREW,M20 x 225mm	16
7	8900186907	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Rear Axle Right	Rear Axle Right	1
8	8900186908	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Rear Axle Left	Rear Axle Left	1
9	8900186905	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Intermediate Axle Right	Intermediate Axle Right	1
10	8900186906	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Intermediate Axle Left	Intermediate Axle Left	1
11	8900186899	LINK CONROD	LINK CONROD	2
12	8900194852	PIN	PIN	2
		Include : 31, 32, 34, 35	Include : 31, 32, 34, 35	1
13	8900194856	SEAL	SEAL	4
14	8900194861	BUSHING	BUSHING	4
15	8900152110	GUIDE PIN	GUIDE PIN	2
16	8900163766	BOLT	M18 x 75	12
17	8900125739	BOLT	M20 x 35	8
18	8900958408	SCREW	M10 x 1.5 x 20	16
19	8960320016	BUSHING	BUSHING	4
20	8960830054	BUSHING	BUSHING	8
21	8960830053	SHAFT	SHAFT	4
22	8960830051	WASHER	WASHER	8
23	8960830052	NUT	NUT	8
24	8960830055	PIN	PIN	8
25	8960460020	OIL SEAL	OIL SEAL	4
26	8900100905	STUD	M20 x 1.5 x 70	16
27	8900005449	PLUG	PLUG	2
28	8900157037	COPPER SEAL	COPPER SEAL	4
29	8900151937	NUT	NUT	36
30	8900194860	PLUG	PLUG	2
31	8900157096	BOLT	M20 x 45	2

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
32	8900140552	COLLAR	COLLAR	20
33	8900101597	BOLT	M20 x1.5 x 20	4
34	8900140473	WASHER	WASHER	6
35	8900194853	BOLT	BOLT	6
36	8998197733	REINFORCEMENT	REINFORCEMENT	2
37	8900140738	BOLT	BOLT	4
38	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

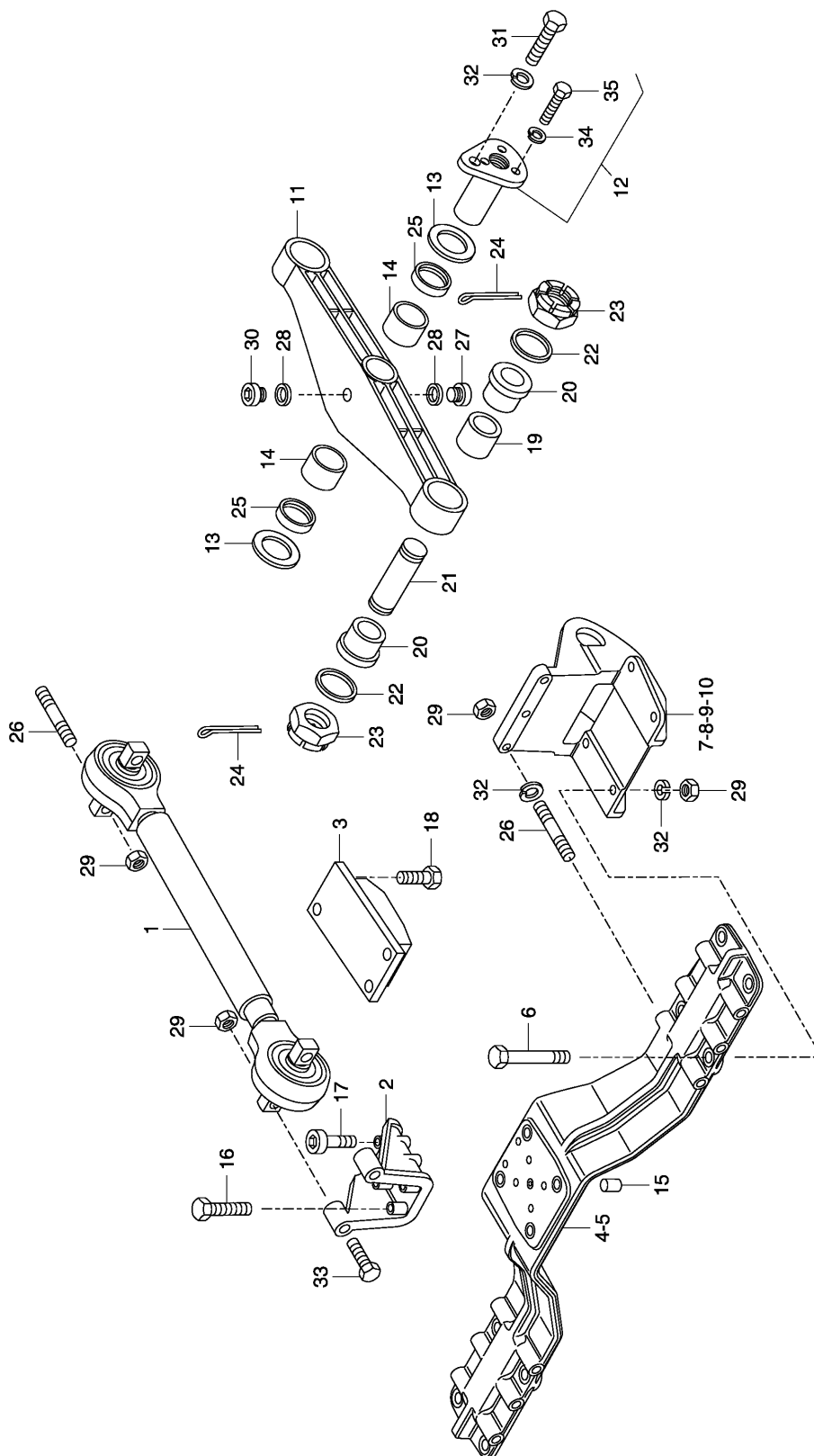
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (39A00000646[02]) - REAR SUSPENSION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

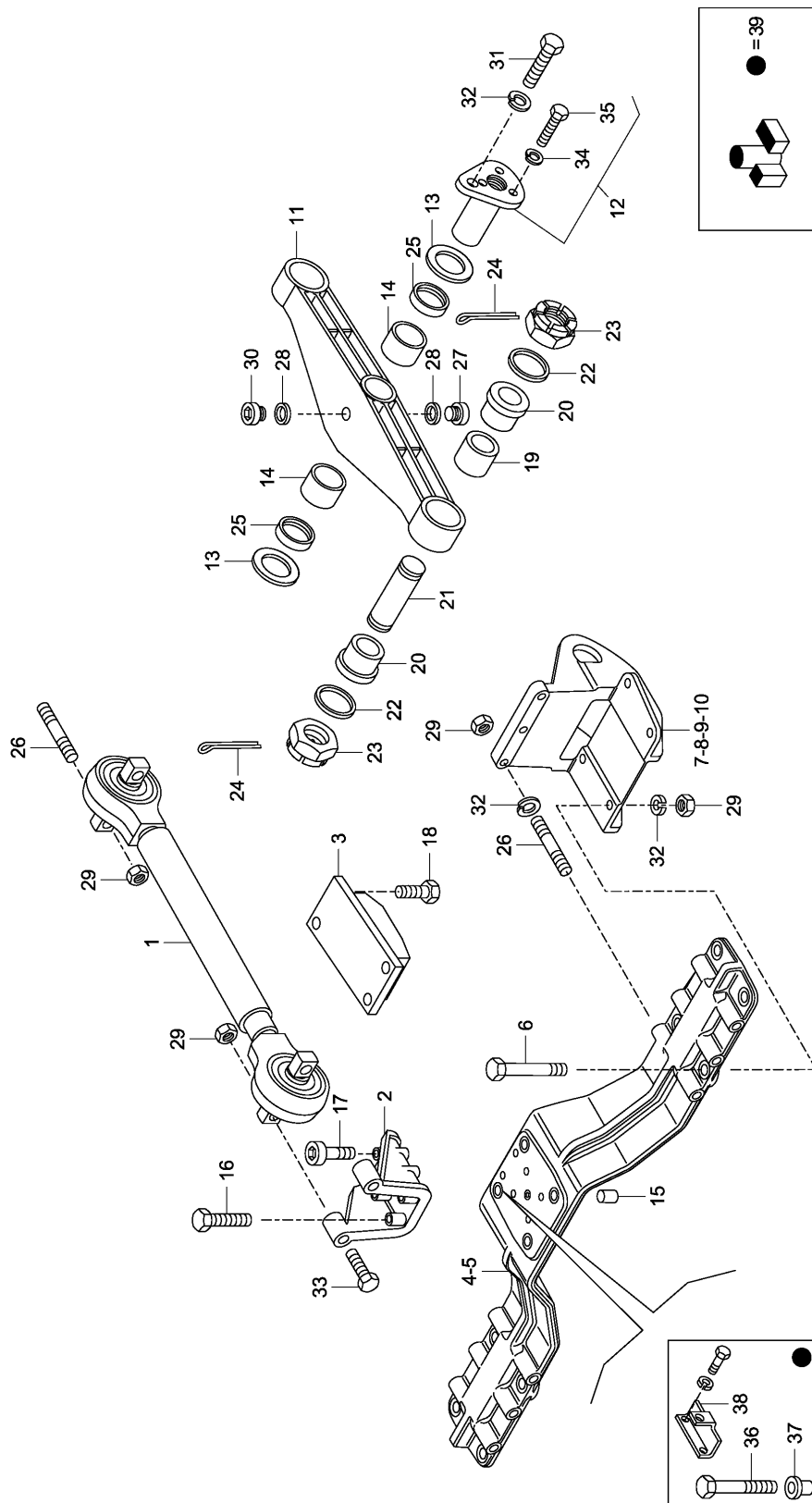
Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (39A00000646[02]) - REAR SUSPENSION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900186858	ROD	ROD	2
2	8900151244	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	2
3	8900194528	RUBBER PAD	RUBBER PAD	4
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000308	Serial Number : Until HHD0000308	1
3	89500407852	PAD	PAD	4
		Serial Number : HHD0000309 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000309 And After	1
4	8900186902	REINFORCEMENT	REINFORCEMENT	1
		Rear Axle	Rear Axle	1
5	8900186901	REINFORCEMENT	REINFORCEMENT	1
		Intermediate Axle	Intermediate Axle	1
6	89500402770	TIGHTENER SHEAVE	TIGHTENER SHEAVE	16
7	89500402760	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Rear Axle Right	Rear Axle Right	1
8	89500402761	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Rear Axle Left	Rear Axle Left	1
9	89500402758	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Intermediate Axle Right	Intermediate Axle Right	1
10	89500402759	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Intermediate Axle Left	Intermediate Axle Left	1
11	8900186899	LINK CONROD	LINK CONROD	2
12	8900194852	PIN	PIN	2
		Include : 34, 35	Include : 34, 35	1
13	8900194856	SEAL	SEAL	4
14	8900194861	BUSHING	BUSHING	4
15	8900152110	GUIDE PIN	GUIDE PIN	2
16	8900163766	BOLT	M18 x 75	12
17	8900125739	BOLT	M20 x 35	8
18	8900958408	SCREW	M10 x 1.5 x 20	16
19	8960320016	BUSHING	BUSHING	4
20	8960830054	BUSHING	BUSHING	8
21	8960830053	SHAFT	SHAFT	4
22	8960830051	WASHER	WASHER	8
23	8960830052	NUT	NUT	8
24	8960830055	PIN	PIN	8
25	8960460020	OIL SEAL	OIL SEAL	4
26	8900100905	STUD	M20 x 1.5 x 70	16

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
27	8900005449	PLUG	PLUG	2
28	8900157037	COPPER SEAL	COPPER SEAL	4
29	8900151937	NUT	NUT	36
30	8900194860	PLUG	PLUG	2
31	8900157096	BOLT	M20 x 45	2
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000308	Serial Number : Until HHD0000308	1
31	8900125740	BOLT	M20 x 40	2
		Serial Number : HHD0000309 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000309 And After	1
32	8900140552	COLLAR	COLLAR	46
33	8900101597	BOLT	M20 x1.5 x 20	4
34	8900140473	WASHER	WASHER	6
35	8900194853	BOLT	M12 x 60	6

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (39A00000646[03]) - REAR SUSPENSION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhoom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (39A00000646[03]) - REAR SUSPENSION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500416078	TIE-ROD	TIE-ROD	2
2	8900151244	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	2
3	89500407852	PAD	PAD	4
4	8900186902	REINFORCEMENT	REINFORCEMENT	1
		Rear Axle	Rear Axle	1
5	8900186901	REINFORCEMENT	REINFORCEMENT	1
		Intermediate Axle	Intermediate Axle	1
6	89500402770	TIGHTENER SHEAVE	TIGHTENER SHEAVE	16
7	89500402760	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Rear Axle Right	Rear Axle Right	1
8	89500402761	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Rear Axle Left	Rear Axle Left	1
9	89500402758	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Intermediate Axle Right	Intermediate Axle Right	1
10	89500402759	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Intermediate Axle Left	Intermediate Axle Left	1
11	8900186899	LINK CONROD	LINK CONROD	2
12	8900194852	PIN	PIN	2
		Include : 34, 35	Include : 34, 35	1
13	8900194856	SEAL	SEAL	4
14	8900194861	BUSHING	BUSHING	4
15	8900152110	GUIDE PIN	GUIDE PIN	2
16	8900163766	BOLT	M18 x 75	12
17	8900125739	BOLT	M20 x 35	8
18	8900958408	SCREW	M10 x 1.5 x 20	16
19	8960320016	BUSHING	BUSHING	4
20	8960830054	BUSHING	BUSHING	8
21	8960830053	SHAFT	SHAFT	4
22	8960830051	WASHER	WASHER	8
23	8960830052	NUT	NUT	8
24	8960830055	PIN	PIN	8
25	8960460020	OIL SEAL	OIL SEAL	4
26	8900100905	STUD	M20 x 1.5 x 70	16
27	8900005449	PLUG	PLUG	2
28	8900157037	COPPER SEAL	COPPER SEAL	4
29	8900151937	NUT	NUT	36
30	8900194860	PLUG	PLUG	2
31	8900125740	BOLT	M20 x 40	2

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
32	8900140552	COLLAR	COLLAR	46
33	8900101597	BOLT	M20 x1.5 x 20	4
34	8900140473	WASHER	WASHER	6
35	8900194853	BOLT	M12 x 60	6
36	8900125767	BOLT	M20 x 70	2
37	89500416515	BUSHING	BUSHING	4
38	89500405954	BRACKET	BRACKET	2
39	8900133531	KIT	KIT	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

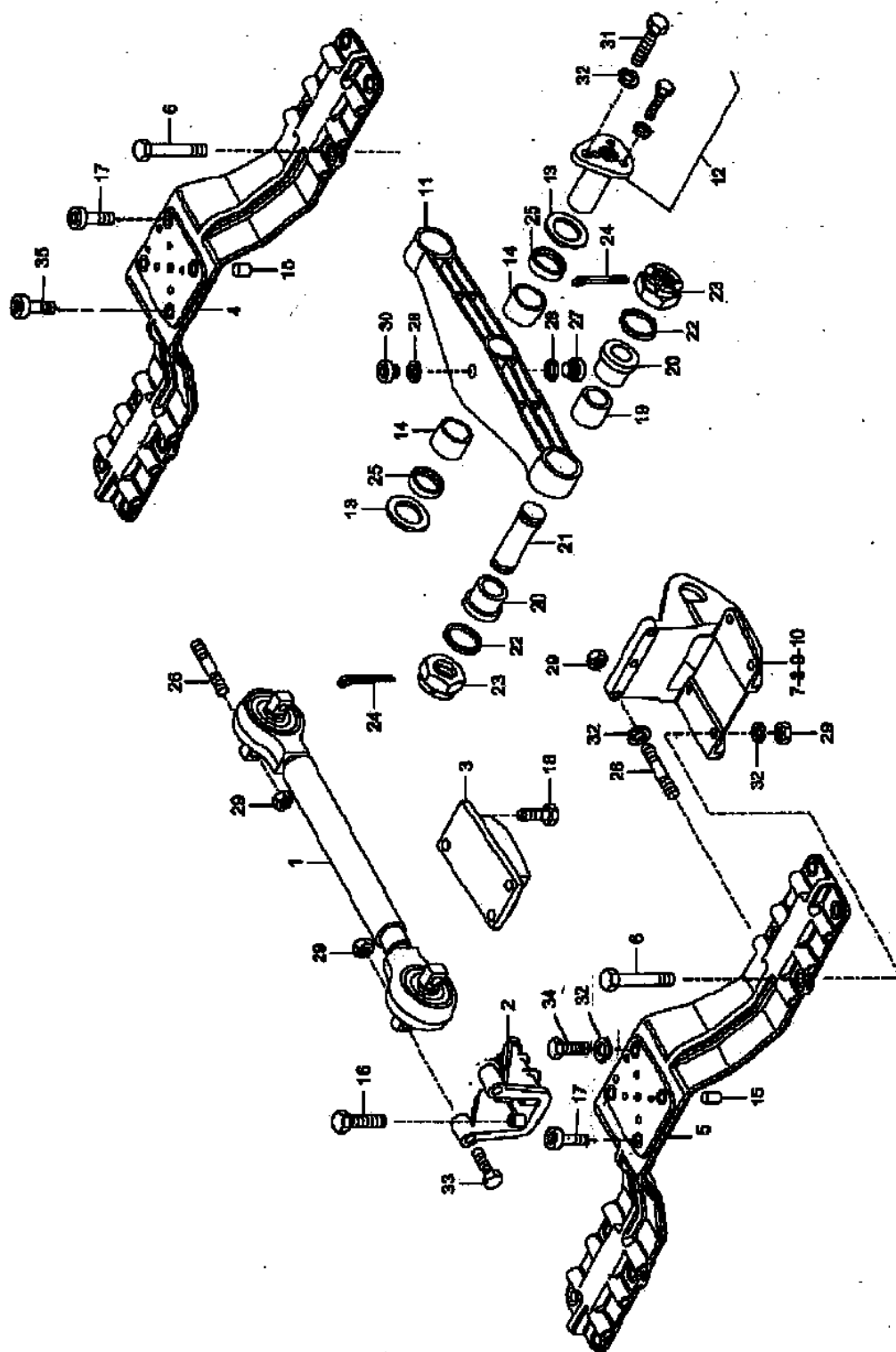
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (39A00000646[04]) - REAR SUSPENSION (87442798)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (39A00000646[04]) - REAR SUSPENSION (87442798)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500416078	TIE-ROD	Replaces 8900186858 Tie Rod	2
2	8900151244	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	2
3	89500407852	PAD	PAD	4
4	89500419137	REINFORCEMENT	Replaces 8900186902 Reinforcement	1
		Rear Axle	Rear Axle	1
5	89500416514	REINFORCEMENT	Replaces 8900186901 Reinforcement	1
		Intermediate Axle	Intermediate Axle	1
6	89500402770	TIGHTENER SHEAVE	TIGHTENER SHEAVE	16
7	89500402760	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Rear Axle Right	Rear Axle Right	1
8	89500402761	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Rear Axle Left	Rear Axle Left	1
9	89500402758	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Intermediate Axle Right	Intermediate Axle Right	1
10	89500402759	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Intermediate Axle Left	Intermediate Axle Left	1
11	8900186899	LINK CONROD	LINK CONROD	2
12	8900194852	PIN	PIN	2
		Include : 34, 35	Include : 34, 35	1
13	8900194856	SEAL	SEAL	4
14	8900194861	BUSHING	BUSHING	4
15	8900152110	GUIDE PIN	GUIDE PIN	2
16	8900163766	BOLT	M18 x 75	12
17	8900125739	BOLT	M20 x 35; Qty Was 8	6-8
18	8900958408	SCREW	M10 x 1.5 x 20	16
19	8960320016	BUSHING	BUSHING	4
20	8960830054	BUSHING	BUSHING	8
21	8960830053	SHAFT	SHAFT	4
22	8960830051	WASHER	WASHER	8
23	8960830052	NUT	NUT	8
24	8900005475	SPLIT PIN	Replaces 8960830055 Pin Used On Some Models	8
25	8960460020	OIL SEAL	OIL SEAL	4
26	8900100905	STUD	M20 x 1.5 x 70	16
27	8900005449	PLUG	PLUG	2
28	8900157037	COPPER SEAL	COPPER SEAL	4
29	8900151937	NUT	NUT	36
30	8900194860	PLUG	PLUG	2

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
31	8900125740	BOLT	BOLT	2
32	8900140552	COLLAR	COLLAR	46
33	8900101597	BOLT	M20 x1.5 x 20	4
34	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	Washer	6
35	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	Bolt	6
36	8900125767	BOLT	M20 x 70	2
37	89500416515	BUSHING	BUSHING	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

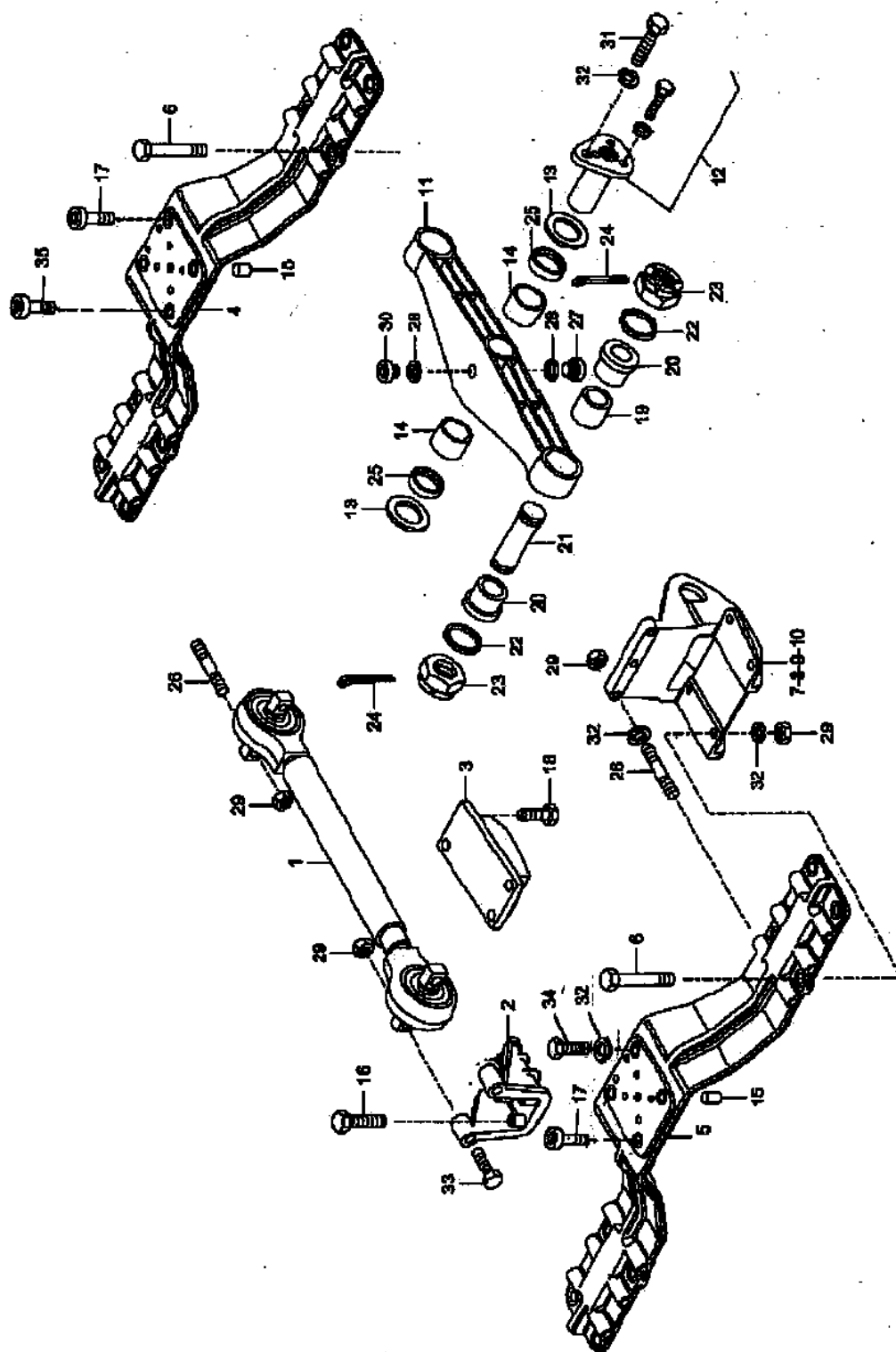
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (39A00000646[05]) - REAR SUSPENSION (87520494)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhoom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (39A00000646[05]) - REAR SUSPENSION (87520494)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500416078	TIE-ROD	TIE-ROD	2
2	8900151244	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	2
3	89500424563	RUBBER BLOCK	Replaces 89500407852 Pad, Buffer	4
4	89500419137	REINFORCEMENT	REINFORCEMENT	1
		Rear Axle	Rear Axle	1
5	89500416514	REINFORCEMENT	REINFORCEMENT	1
		Intermediate Axle	Intermediate Axle	1
6	89500402770	TIGHTENER SHEAVE	TIGHTENER SHEAVE	16
7	89500402760	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Rear Axle Right	Rear Axle Right	1
8	89500402761	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Rear Axle Left	Rear Axle Left	1
9	89500402758	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Intermediate Axle Right	Intermediate Axle Right	1
10	89500402759	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Intermediate Axle Left	Intermediate Axle Left	1
11	8900186899	LINK CONROD	LINK CONROD	2
12	8900194852	PIN	PIN	2
		Include : 34, 35	Include : 34, 35	1
13	8900194856	SEAL	SEAL	4
14	8900194861	BUSHING	BUSHING	4
15	8900152110	GUIDE PIN	GUIDE PIN	2
16	8900163766	BOLT	M18 x 75	12
17	8900125739	BOLT	M20 x 35	4
18	8900958408	SCREW	M10 x 1.5 x 20	16
19	8960320016	BUSHING	BUSHING	4
20	8960830054	BUSHING	BUSHING	8
21	8960830053	SHAFT	SHAFT	4
22	8960830051	WASHER	WASHER	8
23	8960830052	NUT	NUT	8
24	8900005475	SPLIT PIN	Replaces 8960830055 Pin Used On Some Models	8
25	8960460020	OIL SEAL	OIL SEAL	4
26	8900100905	STUD	M20 x 1.5 x 70	16
27	8900005449	PLUG	PLUG	2
28	8900157037	COPPER SEAL	COPPER SEAL	4
29	8900151937	NUT	NUT	36
30	8900194860	PLUG	PLUG	2

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
31	8900125740	BOLT	BOLT	2
32	8900140552	COLLAR	COLLAR	46
33	8900101597	BOLT	M20 x1.5 x 20	4
34	8916637334	SCREW	M20 x 60	2
35	8916716234	SCREW,M20 x 40mm	SCREW,M20 x 40mm	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

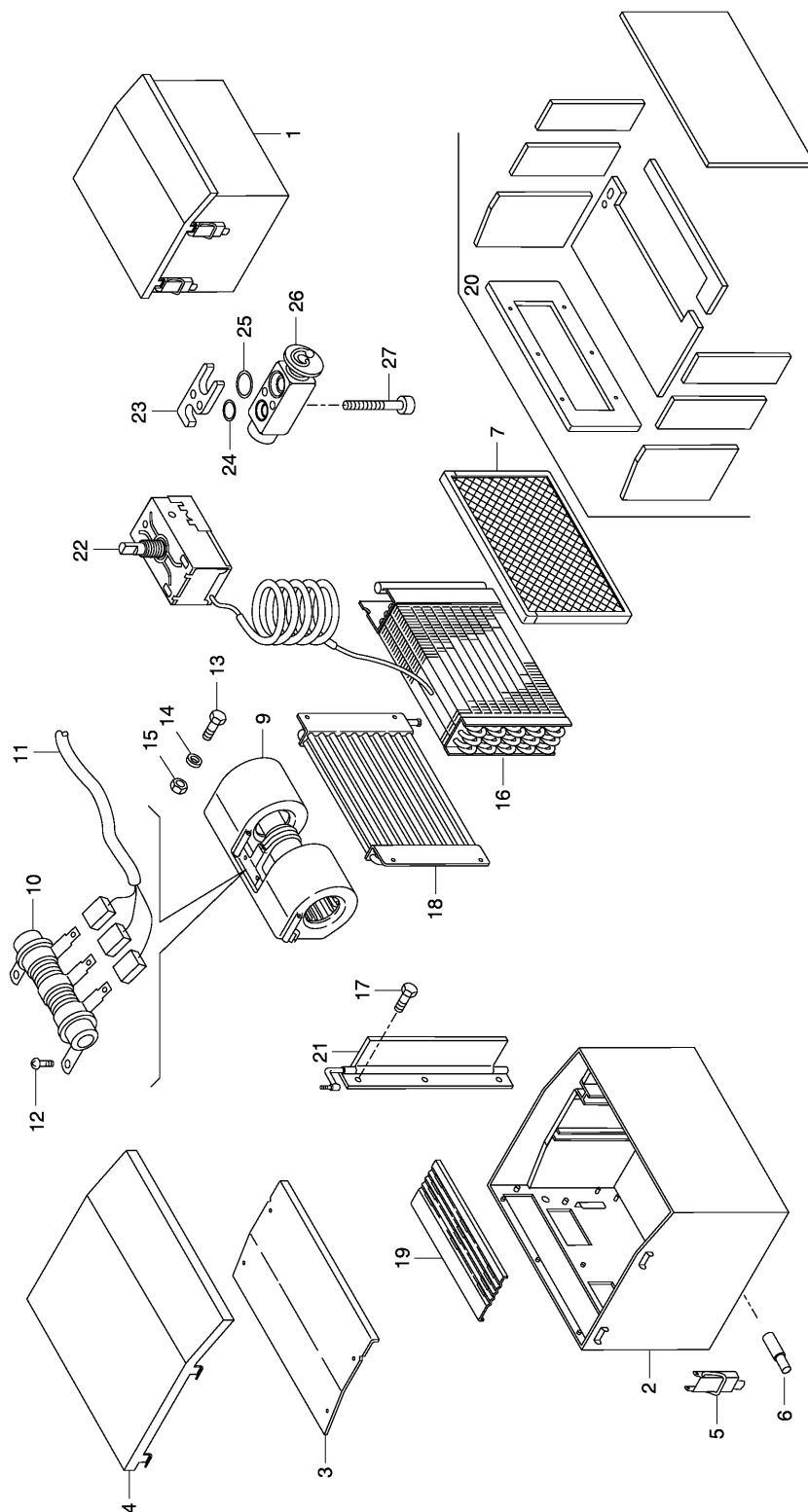
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (5.664) - AIR CONDITIONING





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhoom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (5.664) - AIR CONDITIONING

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900127785	AIR CONDITIONER	AIR CONDITIONER	1
		Consists of 2 to 27	Consists of 2 to 27	1
2	8900127786	BOX	BOX	1
3	8900127318	COVER	COVER	1
4	8900127319	COVER	COVER	1
5	8900127320	LATCH	LATCH	3
6	8900127321	SCREW	SCREW	6
7	8900127322	CAB FILTER	CAB FILTER	1
9	8900127324	SMALL ELECTRIC MOTOR	SMALL ELECTRIC MOTOR	1
10	8900127325	RESISTOR	RESISTOR	1
11	8900127326	CABLE	CABLE	1
12	8900127327	SCREW	SCREW	2
13	8900160744	BOLT	BOLT	1
14	8900049199	WASHER	WASHER	1
15	8900010791	NUT	NUT	1
16	8900127787	CONDENSER	CONDENSER	1
17	8900122901	SCREW	SCREW	3
18	8900127329	RADIATOR, HEATER	RADIATOR, HEATER	1
19	8900127330	GRILLE	GRILLE	1
20	8900127331	KIT	KIT	1
21	8900127317	LID	LID	1
22	8900123734	RHEOSTAT	RHEOSTAT	1
23	8900127788	PLATE	PLATE	1
24	8900127789	SEALING RING	SEALRING	1
25	8900122933	SEALING RING	SEALRING	1
26	8900122926	VALVE	VALVE	1
27	8900045908	BOLT	M5 x 0,8 x 35	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

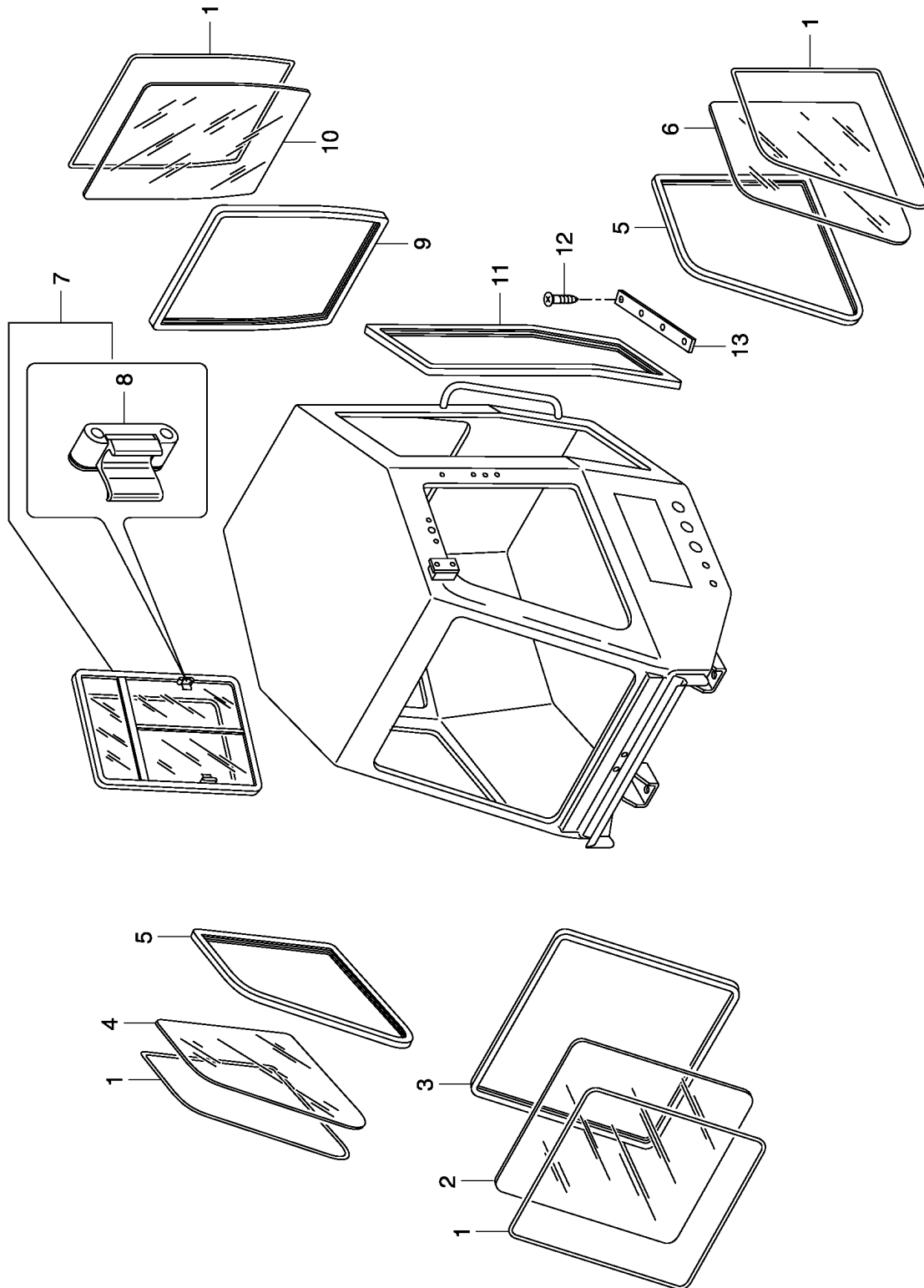
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A00001042[01]) - ROPS CAB - GLASS PLATES





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
 customerassistancecenterma@rhoom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
 866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A00001042[01]) - ROPS CAB - GLASS PLATES

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900127165	EXTRUSION	EXTRUSION	1
2	8900127166	WINDGUARD	WINDGUARD	1
3	8900127167	EXTRUSION	EXTRUSION	1
4	8900127168	CAB GLASS ASSY	CAB GLASS ASSY	1
		Front	Front	1
		Right	Right	1
5	8900127169	EXTRUSION	EXTRUSION	2
6	8900127170	CAB GLASS ASSY	CAB GLASS ASSY	1
		Front	Front	1
		Left	Left	1
7	8900127171	CAB GLASS ASSY	CAB GLASS ASSY	1
		Consists of 8	Consists of 8	1
		Rear Right Side C/W Chassis	Rear Right Side C/W Chassis	1
8	8900127172	LOCK	LOCK	2
9	8900127173	EXTRUSION	EXTRUSION	1
10	8900127174	CAB GLASS ASSY	CAB GLASS ASSY	1
		Rear Side	Rear Side	1
11	8900127175	EXTRUSION	EXTRUSION	1
12	8900127176	SCREW	SCREW	4
13	8900127177	DOOR SILL MOULDING	DOOR SILL MOULDING	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

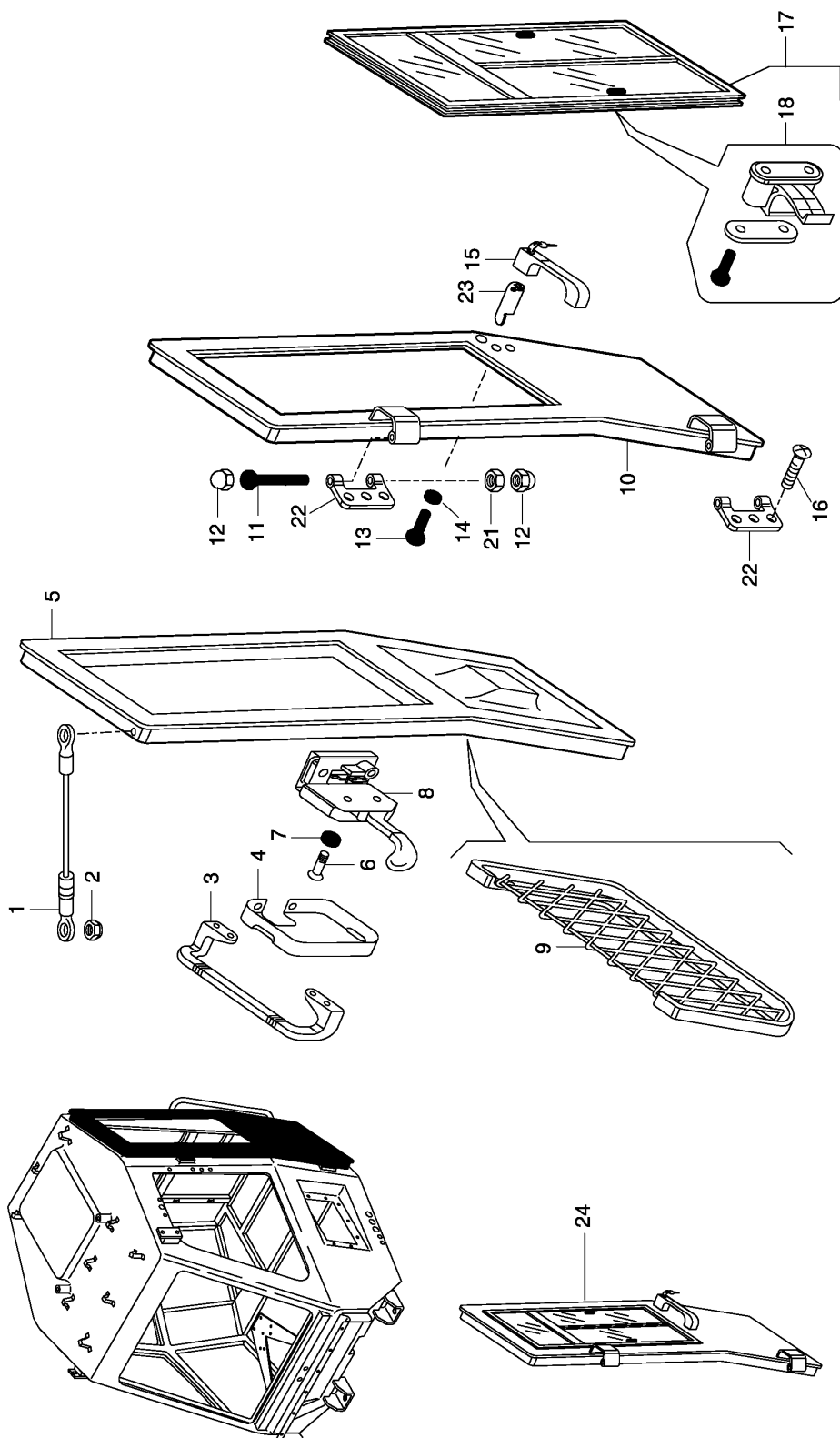
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A00001049[01]) - ROPS CAP - DOOR





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A00001049[01]) - ROPS CAP - DOOR

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900127206	CYLINDER	CYLINDER	1
2	8900127207	NUT	NUT	1
3	8900127208	HANDLE	Mounts With (4) 8900127192 Screw, (2) 8900127191 Rubber Pad	1
4	8900127209	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
5	8900127210	SOFT TRIM	SOFT TRIM	1
6	8900127211	SCREW	SCREW	3
7	8900127212	COLLAR	COLLAR	3
8	8900127213	LOCK	LOCK	1
9	8900127214	UTILITY HOLDER	UTILITY HOLDER	1
10	8900127215	DOOR	DOOR	1
11	8900127216	SCREW	SCREW	2
12	8900127217	PROTECTION CAP	PROTECTION CAP	4
13	8900127218	SCREW	SCREW	3
14	8900127219	WASHER	WASHER	3
15	8900117929	HANDLE	HANDLE	1
16	8900127221	SCREW	SCREW	6
17	8900127222	CAB GLASS	CAB GLASS	1
		Consists of 18	Consists of 18	1
18	8900127223	LOCK	LOCK	2
21	8900127226	NUT	NUT	2
22	8900127350	HINGE	HINGE	2
23	8900127351	EXTENSION	EXTENSION	1
24	8900127500	DOOR	DOOR	1
25	8900131633	DOOR LOCK KEY	Not Illustrated	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

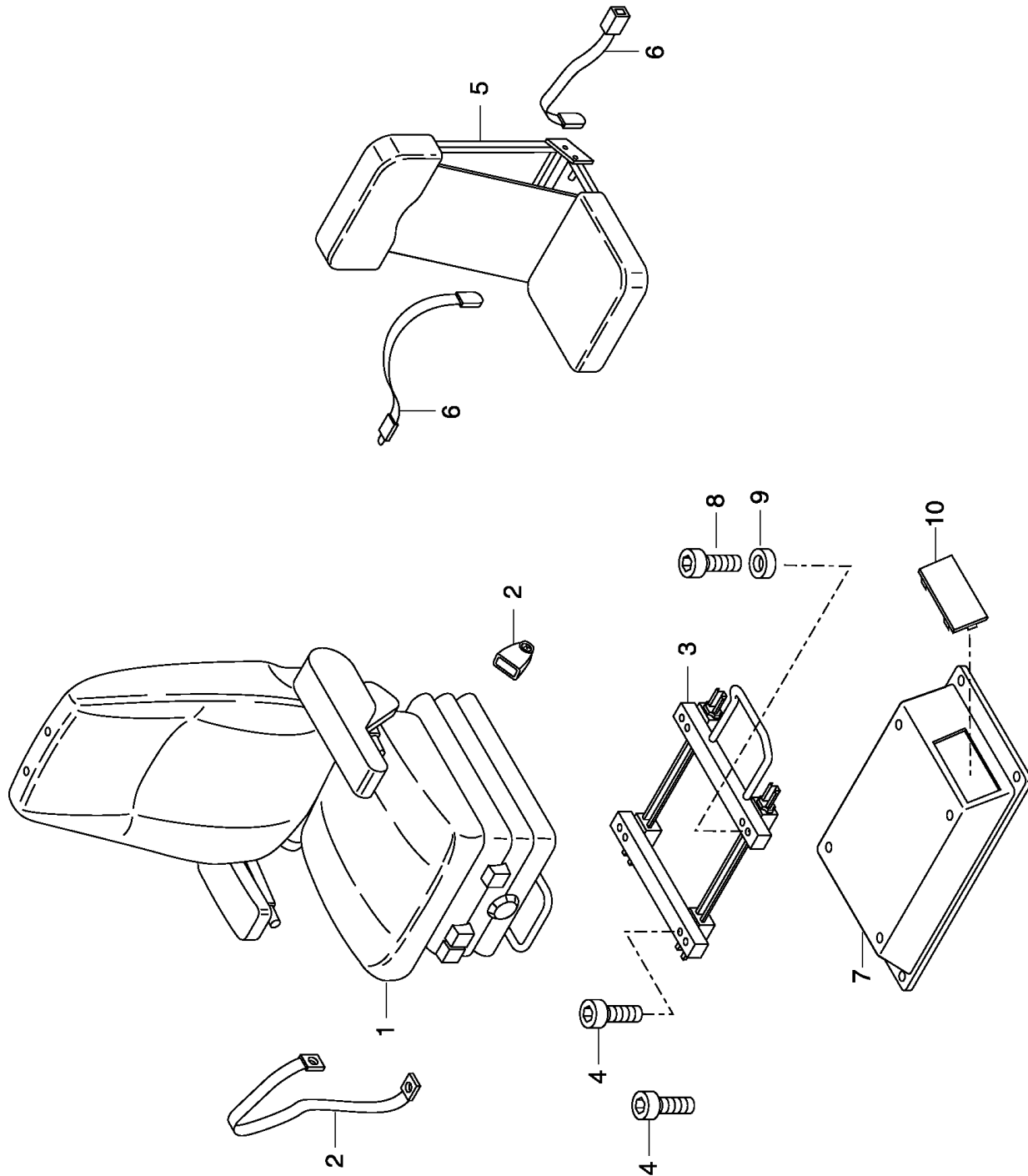
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A00001116[01]) - SEAT - SEAT MOUNTING
(87442836)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhoom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A00001116[01]) - SEAT - SEAT MOUNTING (87442836)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900195165	DRIVER SEAT	DRIVER SEAT	1
		Optional Pneumatic, See Page : 51B00000026	Optional Pneumatic, See Page : 51B00000026	1
1	8900194930	DRIVER SEAT	DRIVER SEAT	1
		Standard, 51B00000025	Standard, 51B00000025	1
2	8900195261	SAFETY BELT	2"	1
2	89500425365	SAFETY BELT ,3.00" W	Replaces 89500404938 Belt, Safety 3 Inches Wide	1
		Optional	Optional	1
3	8900194931	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
4	8900006309	BOLT,M8 x 20mm	M8 x 20	8
5	8960560008	INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	1
		Auxiliary	Auxiliary	1
6	8960560013	SEAT BELT	SEAT BELT	1
7	8900127242	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
8	8900111198	BOLT	BOLT	2
9	8900176824	BUSHING	BUSHING	4
10	8900118220	LABEL	LABEL	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

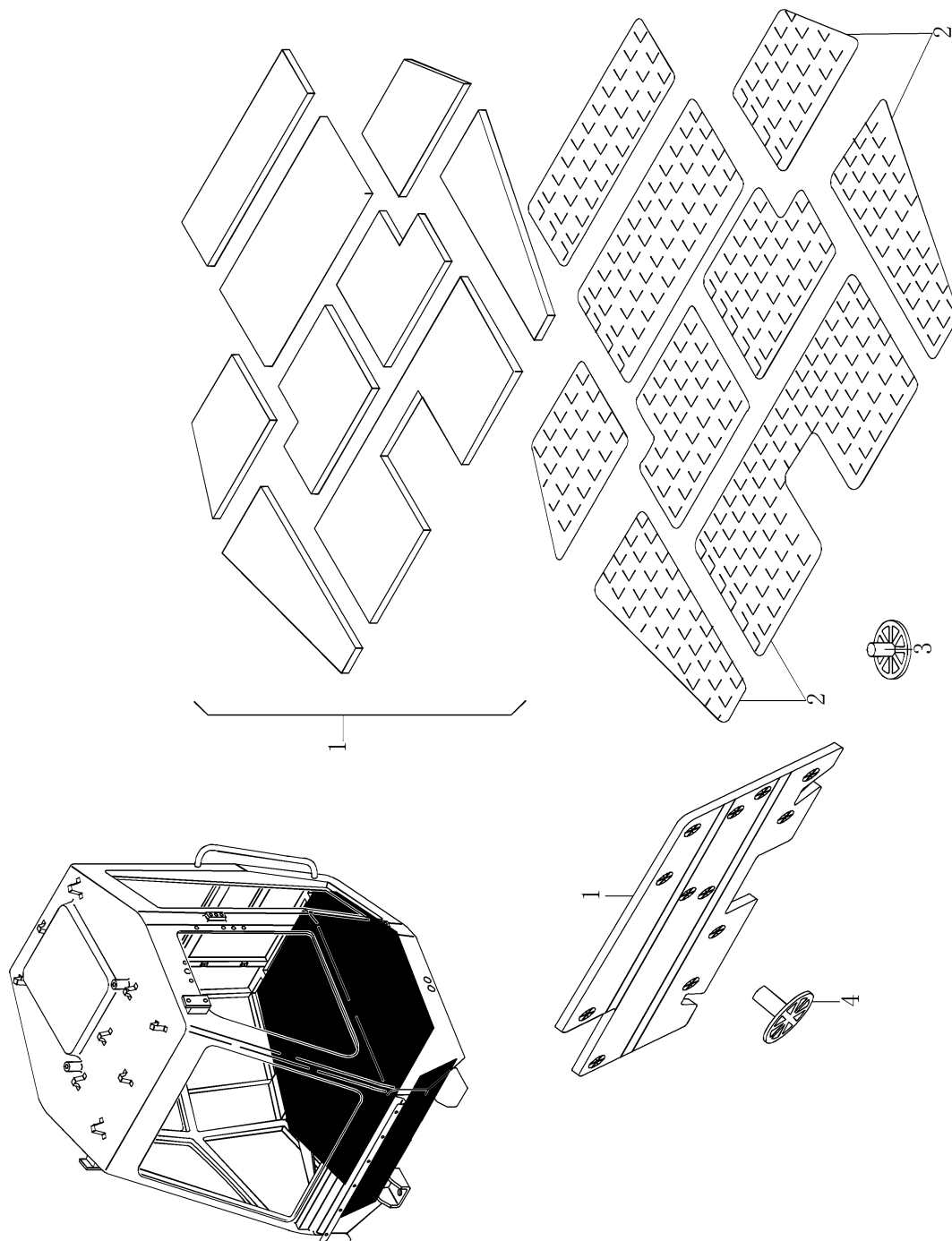
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A00011043[01]) - ROPS CAB - SOUND
ABSORBING PANEL





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A00011043[01]) - ROPS CAB - SOUND ABSORBING PANEL

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900127255	INSULATING PANEL	INSULATING PANEL	1
2	8900127256	INSULATING PANEL	INSULATING PANEL	1
3	8900126686	WASHER	WASHER	1
4	8960070016	LOCKING RING	LOCKING RING	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

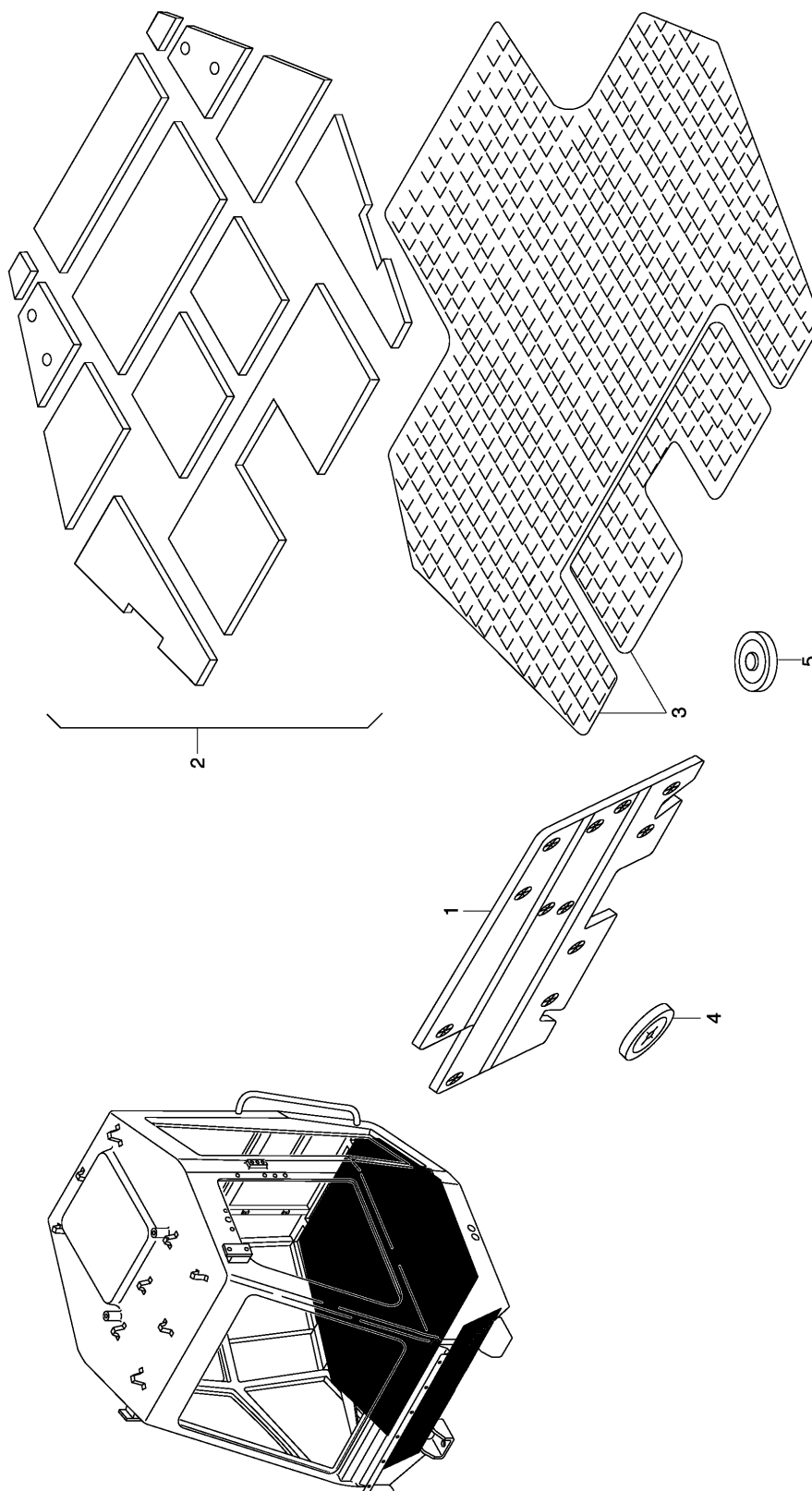
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A00011043[02]) - ROPS CAB - SOUND
ABSORBING PANEL





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A00011043[02]) - ROPS CAB - SOUND
ABSORBING PANEL

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900127255	INSULATING PANEL	INSULATING PANEL	1
2	8900127256	INSULATING PANEL	INSULATING PANEL	1
3	8900128930	INSULATING PANEL	INSULATING PANEL	1
4	8960070016	LOCKING RING	LOCKING RING	1
5	8900126686	WASHER	WASHER	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

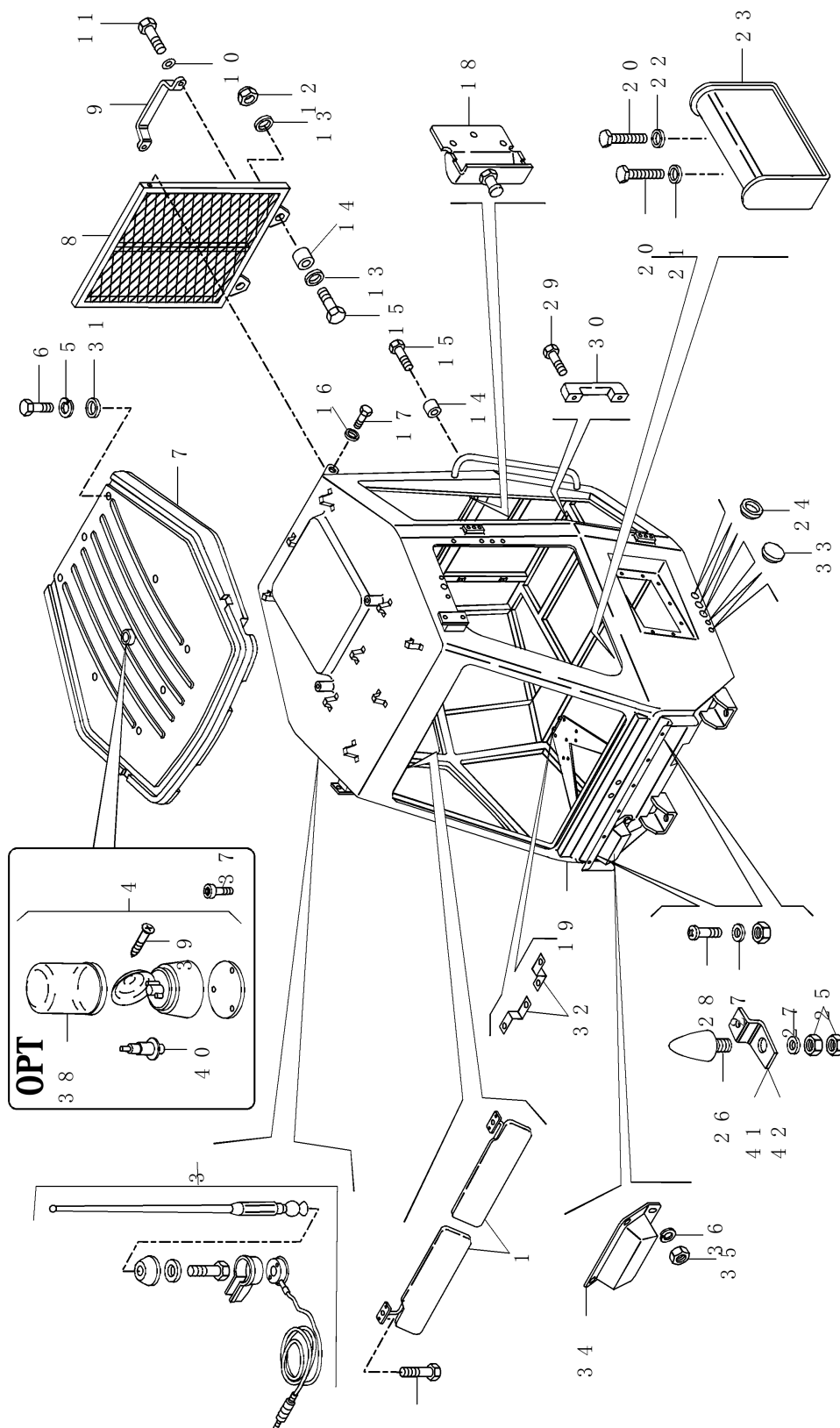
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@rhc.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A00011046[01]) - ROPS CAB - VARIED ACCESSORIES





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

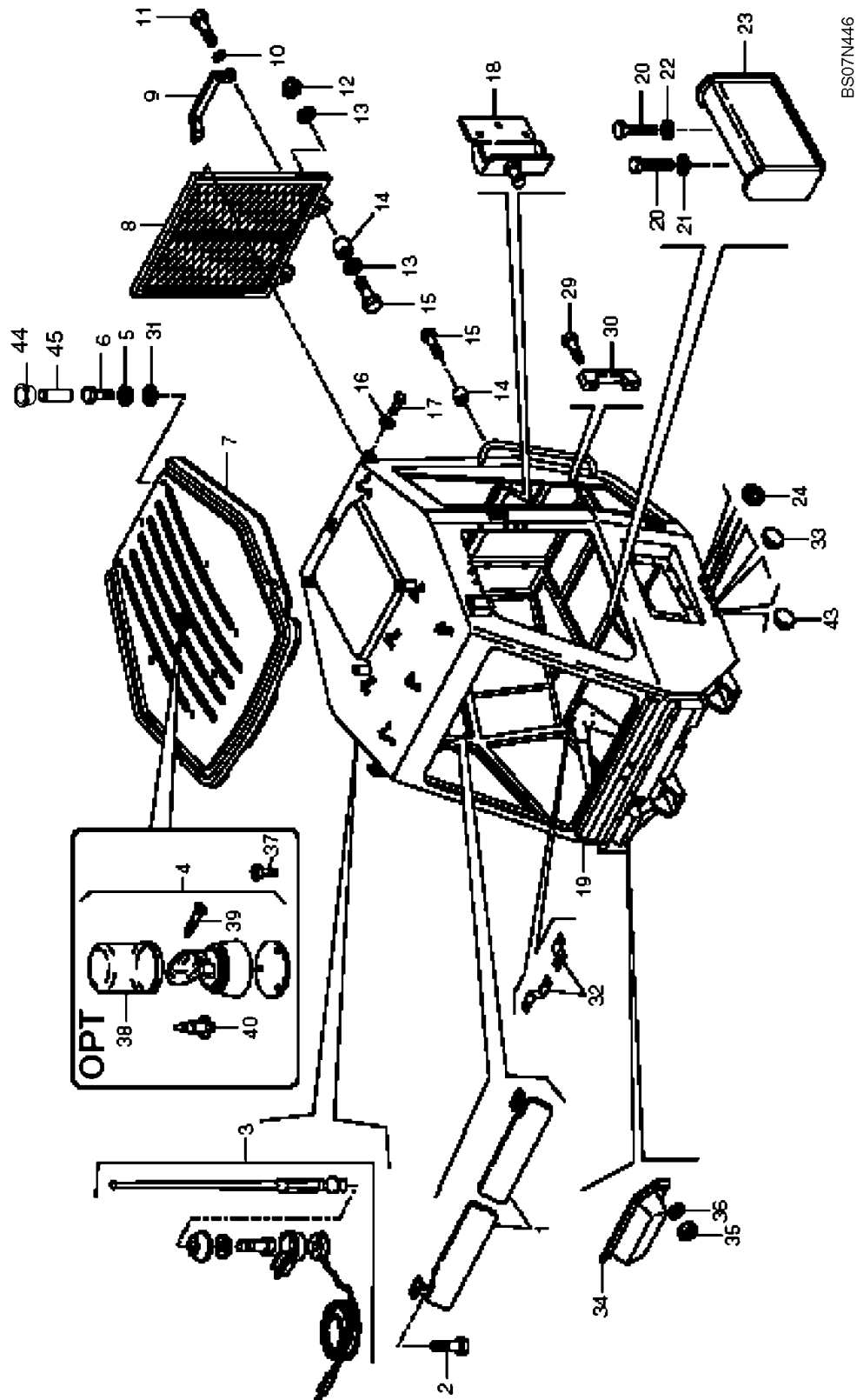
Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A00011046[01]) - ROPS CAB - VARIED ACCESSORIES

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900127178	CURTAIN	CURTAIN	2
2	8900127179	SCREW	SCREW	2
3	8900127180	ANTENNA	ANTENNA	1
4	8900171616	BEACON	BEACON	1
		Consists of 38, 39, 40	Consists of 38, 39, 40	1
5	8900127182	PLUG	PLUG	9
6	8900127183	SCREW	SCREW	9
7	8900127184	ROOF	ROOF	1
8	8900127185	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
9	8900127186	HANDLE	HANDLE	1
10	8900127187	WASHER	WASHER	2
11	8900127188	SCREW	SCREW	2
12	8900127189	NUT	NUT	2
13	8900127190	COLLAR	COLLAR	4
14	8900127191	RUBBER PAD	RUBBER PAD	2
15	8900030583	SCREW	Replaces 8900127192 Screw	4
16	8900127193	SCREW	SCREW	2
17	8900127194	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
18	8900127195	LOCK CYLINDER	LOCK CYLINDER	1
19	8900127196	FRAME	FRAME	1
20	8900127197	SCREW	SCREW	2
21	8900127198	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
22	8900127199	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
23	8900127200	BOX	BOX	1
24	8900127201	GROMMET	GROMMET	2
25	8900127202	NUT	M8	2
26	8900127203	RUBBER PAD	RUBBER PAD	2
27	8900127204	COLLAR	COLLAR	4
28	8900127205	SCREW	SCREW	4
29	8900127340	SCREW	SCREW	2
30	8900127341	HANDLE	HANDLE	1
31	8900127342	COLLAR	COLLAR	9
32	8900127343	BRACKET	BRACKET	2
33	8900957046	PLUG	PLUG	1
34	8900127345	BOX	BOX	1
35	8900113178	NUT	NUT	4
36	8900002084	WASHER	WASHER	4

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
37	8900109848	BOLT,M6 x 30mm	M6 x 30	3
38	8900118090	CUP COVER	CUP COVER	1
39	8900104631	SELF-TAP SCREW	SELF-TAP SCREW	3
40	8900113892	BULB	BULB	1
41	8900127494	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Left	Left	1
42	8900127496	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Right	Right	1
43	8900160886	PLUG	PLUG	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A00011046[02]) - ROPS CAB - COMPONENTS
- VISOR - ANTENNA (87442831)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A00011046[02]) - ROPS CAB - COMPONENTS
 - VISOR - ANTENNA (87442831)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900127178	CURTAIN	CURTAIN	2
2	8900127179	SCREW	SCREW	2
3	8900127180	ANTENNA	ANTENNA	1
4	8900171616	BEACON	BEACON	1
		Consists of 38, 39, 40	Consists of 38, 39, 40	1
5	8900127182	PLUG	PLUG	9
6	8900127183	SCREW	SCREW	9
7	8900127184	ROOF	ROOF	1
8	8900127185	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
9	8900127186	HANDLE	HANDLE	1
10	8900127187	WASHER	WASHER	2
11	8900127188	SCREW	SCREW	2
12	8900127189	NUT	NUT	2
13	8900127190	COLLAR	COLLAR	4
14	8900127191	RUBBER PAD	RUBBER PAD	2
15	8900030583	SCREW	Replaces 8900127192 Screw	4
16	8900127193	SCREW	SCREW	2
17	8900127194	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
18	8900127195	LOCK CYLINDER	LOCK CYLINDER	1
19	8900127196	FRAME	FRAME	1
20	8900127197	SCREW	SCREW	2
21	8900127198	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
22	8900127199	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
23	8900127200	BOX	BOX	1
24	8900127201	GROMMET	GROMMET	2
29	8900127340	SCREW	SCREW	2
30	8900127341	HANDLE	HANDLE	1
31	8900127342	COLLAR	COLLAR	9
32	8900127343	BRACKET	BRACKET	2
33	8900957046	PLUG	PLUG	1
34	8900127345	BOX	BOX	1
35	8900113178	NUT	NUT	4
36	8900002084	WASHER	WASHER	4
37	8900109848	BOLT,M6 x 30mm	M6 x 30	3
38	8900118090	CUP COVER	CUP COVER	1
39	8900104631	SELF-TAP SCREW	SELF-TAP SCREW	3
40	8900113892	BULB	BULB	1

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
41	8900127494	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Left	Left	1
42	8900127496	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Right	Right	1
43	8900160886	PLUG	PLUG	1
44	8998341170	GROMMET	If Used	16
45	8998341171	TUBE	If Used	8



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

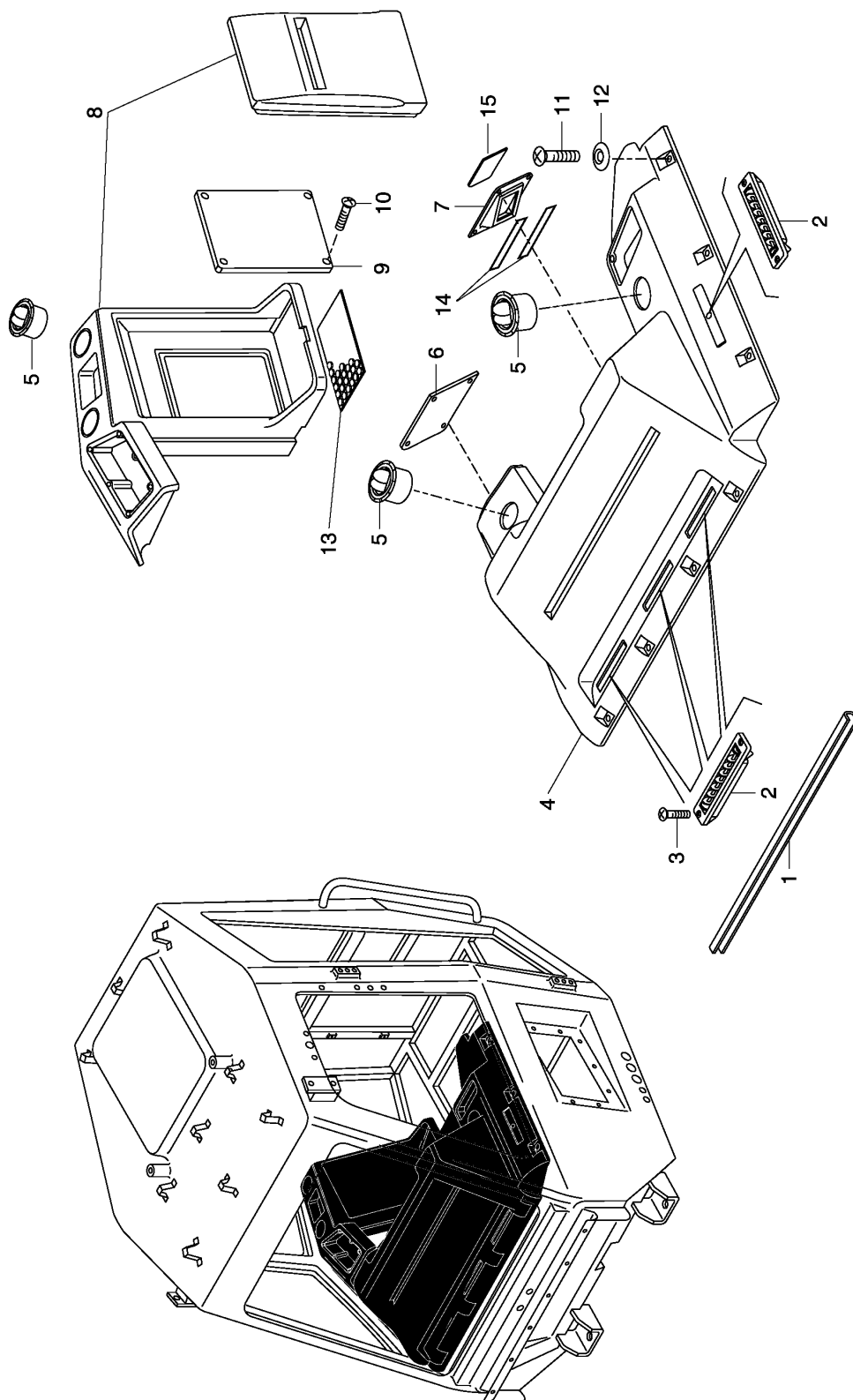
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A00011050[01]) - ROPS CAB - DASHBOARD AND THING HOLDER





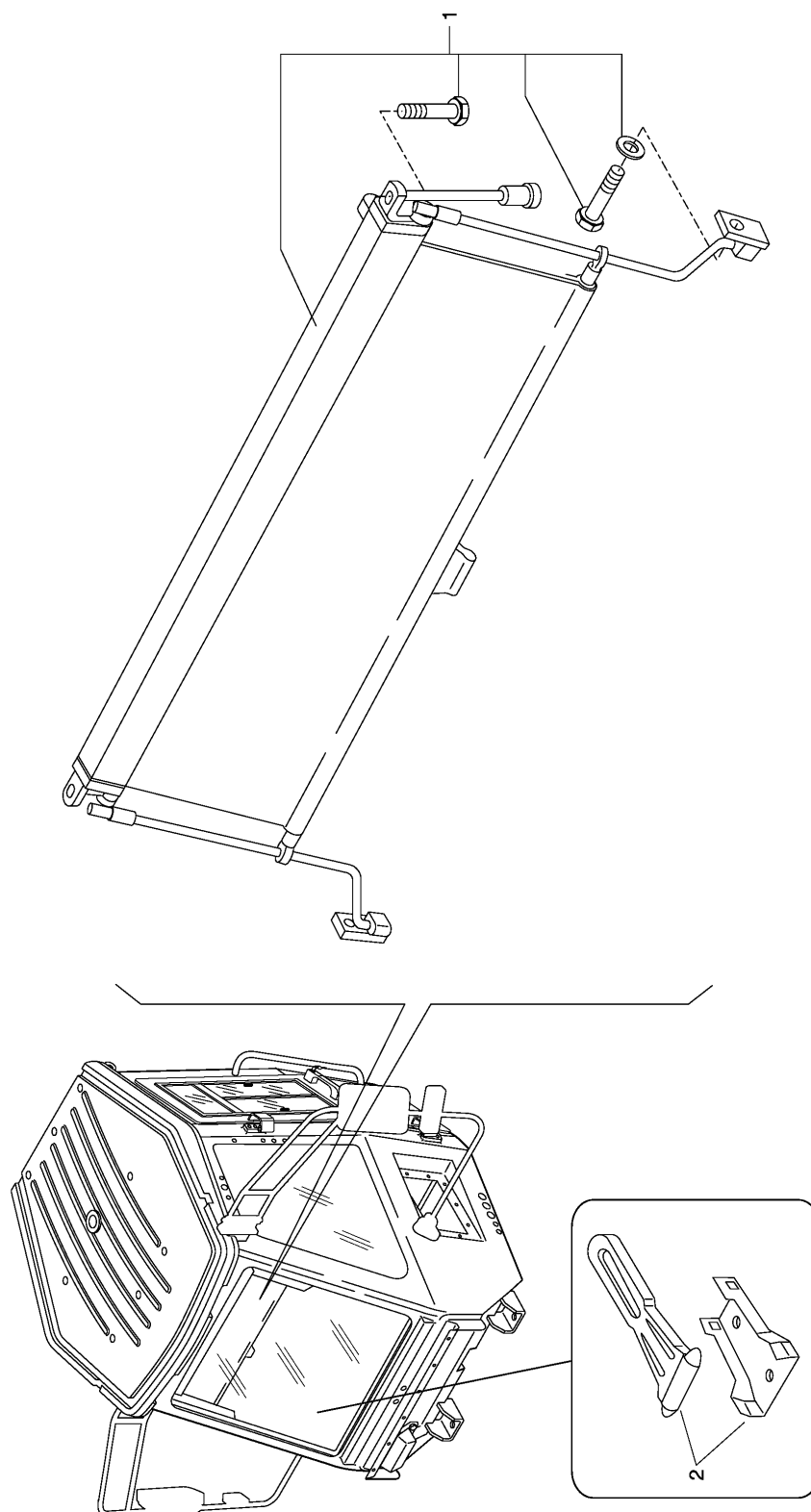
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhoom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A00011050[01]) - ROPS CAB - DASHBOARD AND THING HOLDER

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900127289	RUBBER WEATHERSTRIP	RUBBER WEATHERSTRIP	1
2	8900127290	DIFFUSER	DIFFUSER	5
3	8900127291	SCREW	SCREW	6
4	8900127292	DASHBOARD	DASHBOARD	1
5	8900127293	DIFFUSER	DIFFUSER	3
6	8900127294	COVER	COVER	1
7	8900127295	CAPPING	CAPPING	1
8	8900127296	UTILITY HOLDER	UTILITY HOLDER	1
9	8900127297	COVER	COVER	1
10	8900127281	SCREW	SCREW	4
11	8900127287	SCREW	SCREW	1
12	8900127288	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
13	8900127447	MAT	MAT	1
14	8900127448	CAP WASHER	CAP WASHER	2
15	8900130220	SOFT TRIM	SOFT TRIM	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A00011162[01]) - ROPS CAB - SUN SHIELD



<https://truckmanualshub.com/>



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A00011162[01]) - ROPS CAB - SUN SHIELD

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900130098	SUN VISOR	SUN VISOR	1
2	8900130481	HAMMER	HAMMER	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

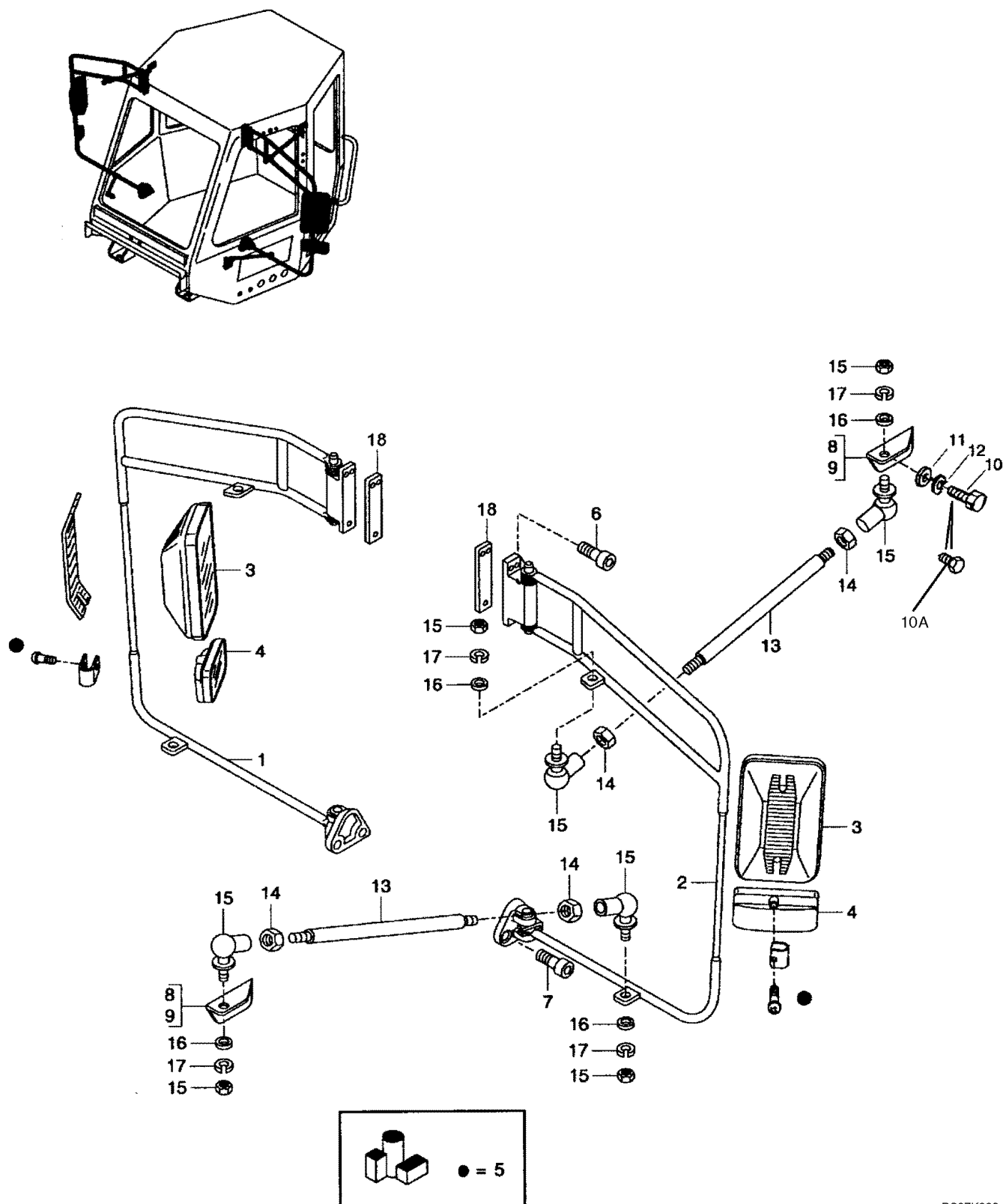
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A00021113[01]) - ROPS CAP - EXTERNAL DRIVING MIRRORS (87442834)



BS07K223



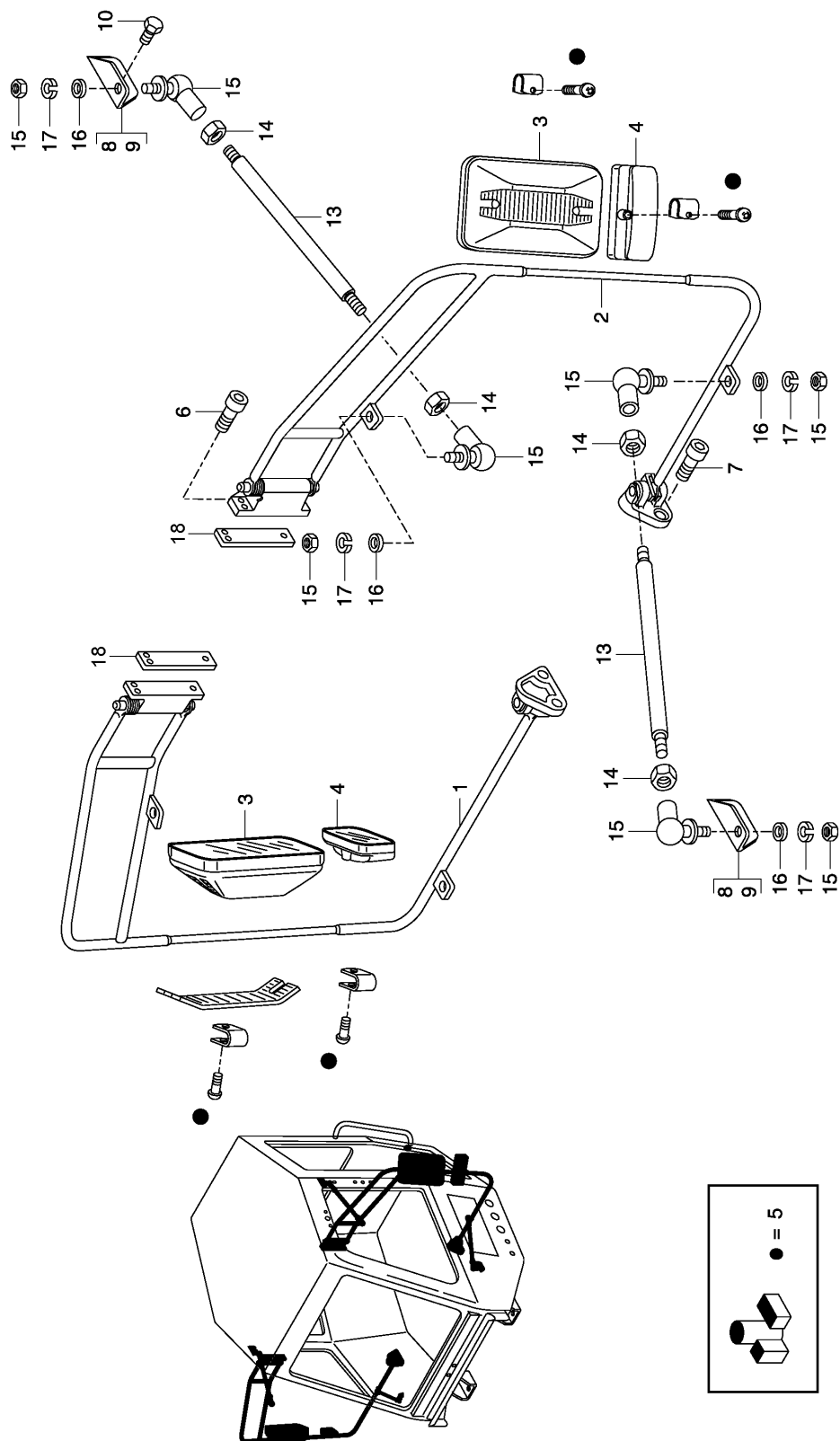
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A00021113[01]) - ROPS CAP - EXTERNAL DRIVING MIRRORS (87442834)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900195487	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Right	Right	1
2	8900195488	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Left	Left	1
3	8900116834	REAR VIEW MIRROR	REAR VIEW MIRROR	2
4	8900116837	REAR VIEW MIRROR	REAR VIEW MIRROR	1
5	8900116878	KIT	KIT	1
6	8916690577	BOLT,M8 x 20mm	M8 x 20; Replaces 8900127352 Screw	6
7	8900127353	BOLT	M6 x 20	4
8	89500400417	BRACKET	BRACKET	2
9	89500400418	BRACKET	BRACKET	2
10	8916603777	BOLT	M6 x 20: If Used	8
10A	8900119056	SCREW	M6 x 16; If Used	8
11	8917094677	WASHER	If Used; With Item 10	8
12	8900955275	LOCK WASHER	If Used; With Item 10	8
13	89500400454	TIE-ROD	TIE-ROD	4
14	8900113178	NUT	M8	8
15	8900102023	BALL JOINT	Replaces 8900178860 Ball Joint	8
16	8900002084	WASHER	WASHER	8
17	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	8
18	8998340162	BRACKET	If Used	2

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A00021113[02]) - ROPS CAP - EXTERNAL DRIVING MIRRORS





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A00021113[02]) - ROPS CAP - EXTERNAL DRIVING MIRRORS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900195487	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Right	Right	1
2	8900195488	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Left	Left	1
3	8900116834	REAR VIEW MIRROR	REAR VIEW MIRROR	2
4	8900116837	REAR VIEW MIRROR	REAR VIEW MIRROR	1
5	8900116878	KIT	KIT	1
6	8916690577	BOLT,M8 x 20mm	M8 x 20	6
7	8900127353	BOLT	M6 x 20	4
8	89500400417	BRACKET	BRACKET	2
9	89500400418	BRACKET	BRACKET	2
10	8900119056	SCREW	M6 x 16	8
		Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	1
11	8917094677	WASHER	WASHER	8
		Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	1
12	8900955275	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	8
		Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	1
13	89500400454	TIE-ROD	TIE-ROD	4
		Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	1
14	8900113178	NUT	M8	8
		Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	1
15	8900178860	BALL JOINT	BALL JOINT	8
		Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	1
16	8900002084	WASHER	WASHER	8

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
		Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	1
17	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	8
		Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	1
18	8998340162	BRACKET	BRACKET	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

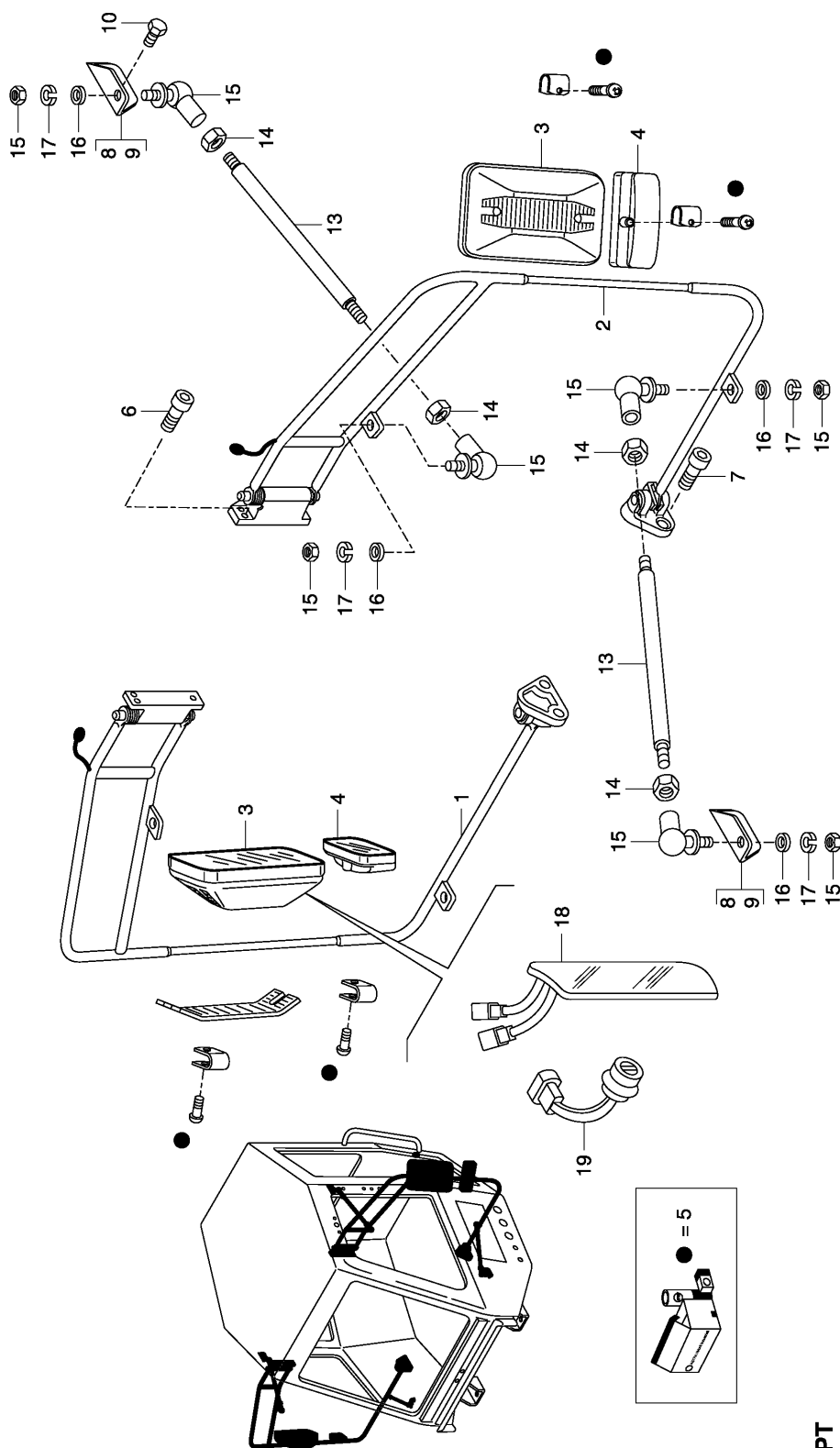
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@rnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A00021115[01]) - ROPS CAB - ELECTRICAL
EXTERNAL DRIVING MIRRORS - OPTIONAL





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A00021115[01]) - ROPS CAB - ELECTRICAL
EXTERNAL DRIVING MIRRORS - OPTIONAL

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900195484	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Right	Right	1
2	8900195483	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Left	Left	1
3	8900116836	REAR VIEW MIRROR	REAR VIEW MIRROR	2
4	8900116838	REAR VIEW MIRROR	REAR VIEW MIRROR	1
5	8900116878	KIT	KIT	1
6	8900127352	BOLT	M8 x 20	6
7	8900127353	BOLT	M6 x 20	4
8	89500400417	BRACKET	BRACKET	2
		Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	1
9	89500400418	BRACKET	BRACKET	2
		Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	1
10	8916603777	BOLT	M6 x 20	8
		Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	1
11	8917094677	WASHER	WASHER	8
		Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	1
12	8900955275	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	8
		Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	1
13	89500400454	TIE-ROD	TIE-ROD	4
		Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	1
14	8900113178	NUT	M8	8
		Serial Number : HHD0000202,	Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	1

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
		HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After		
15	8900178860	BALL JOINT	BALL JOINT	8
		Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	1
16	8900002084	WASHER	WASHER	8
		Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	1
17	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	8
		Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	1

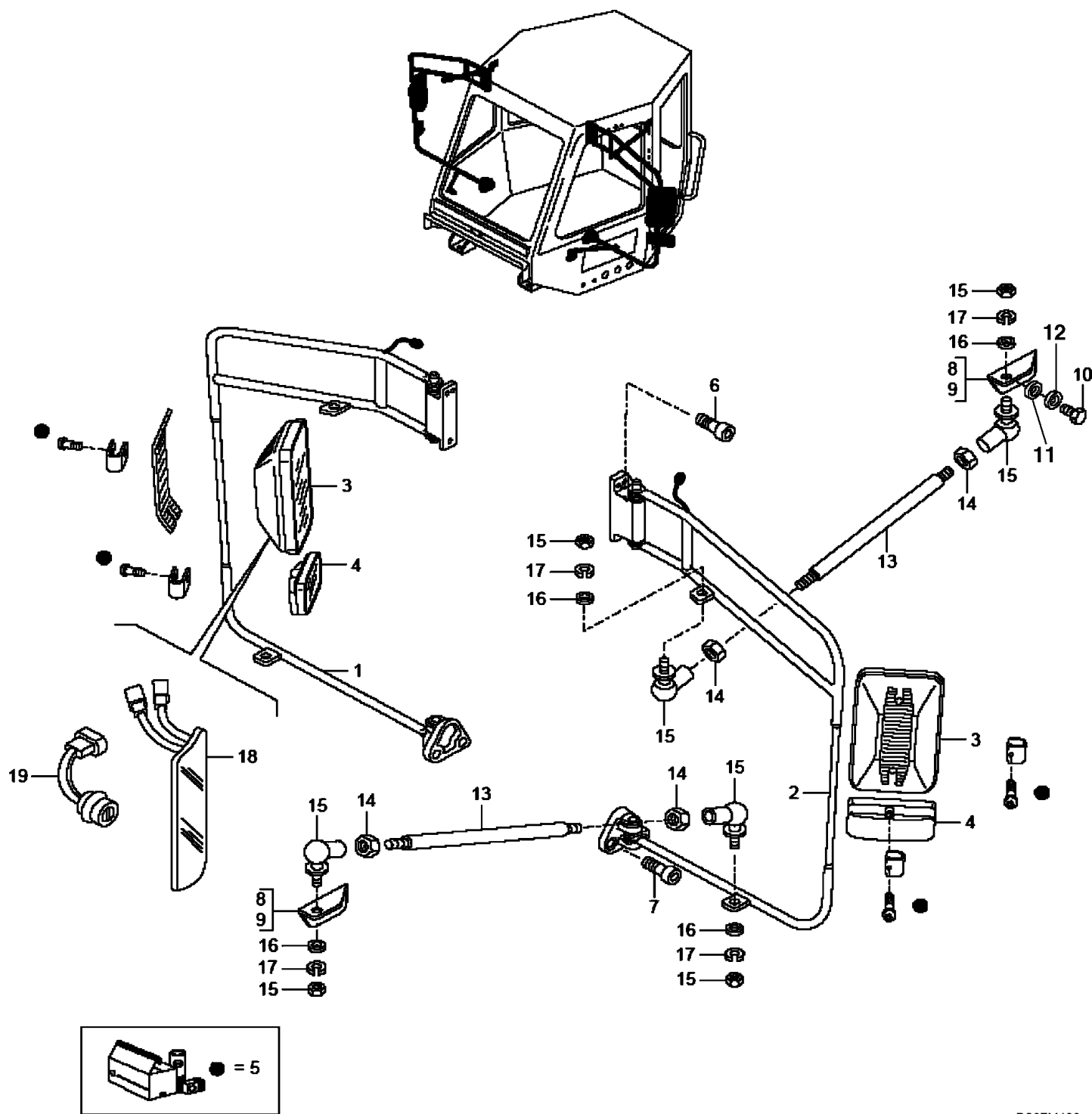


PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhone Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A00021115[02]) - ROPS CAB - ELECTRICAL
EXTERNAL DRIVING MIRRORS - OPTIONAL (87442835) (PIN HHD000243 AND AFTER)



BS07M498



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A00021115[02]) - ROPS CAB - ELECTRICAL
EXTERNAL DRIVING MIRRORS - OPTIONAL (87442835) (PIN HHD000243 AND AFTER)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900195484	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Right	Right	1
2	8900195483	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Left	Left	1
3	8900116836	REAR VIEW MIRROR	REAR VIEW MIRROR	2
4	8900116838	REAR VIEW MIRROR	REAR VIEW MIRROR	1
5	8900116878	KIT	KIT	1
6	8916690577	BOLT,M8 x 20mm	M8 x 20; Replaces 8900127352 Bolt	6
7	8900127353	BOLT	M6 x 20	4
8	89500400417	BRACKET	BRACKET	2
9	89500400418	BRACKET	BRACKET	2
10	8900119056	SCREW	M6 x 16; Replaces 8916603777 Bolt M6 x 20 Used On Some Models	8
11	8917094677	WASHER	If Used	8
12	8900955275	LOCK WASHER	If Used	8
13	89500400454	TIE-ROD	TIE-ROD	4
14	8900113178	NUT	M8	8
15	8900102023	BALL JOINT	Replaces 8900178860 Head	8
16	8900002084	WASHER	WASHER	8
17	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	8
18	8993190976	GLASS	If Used	2
19	8993190972	CONTROL	If Used	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

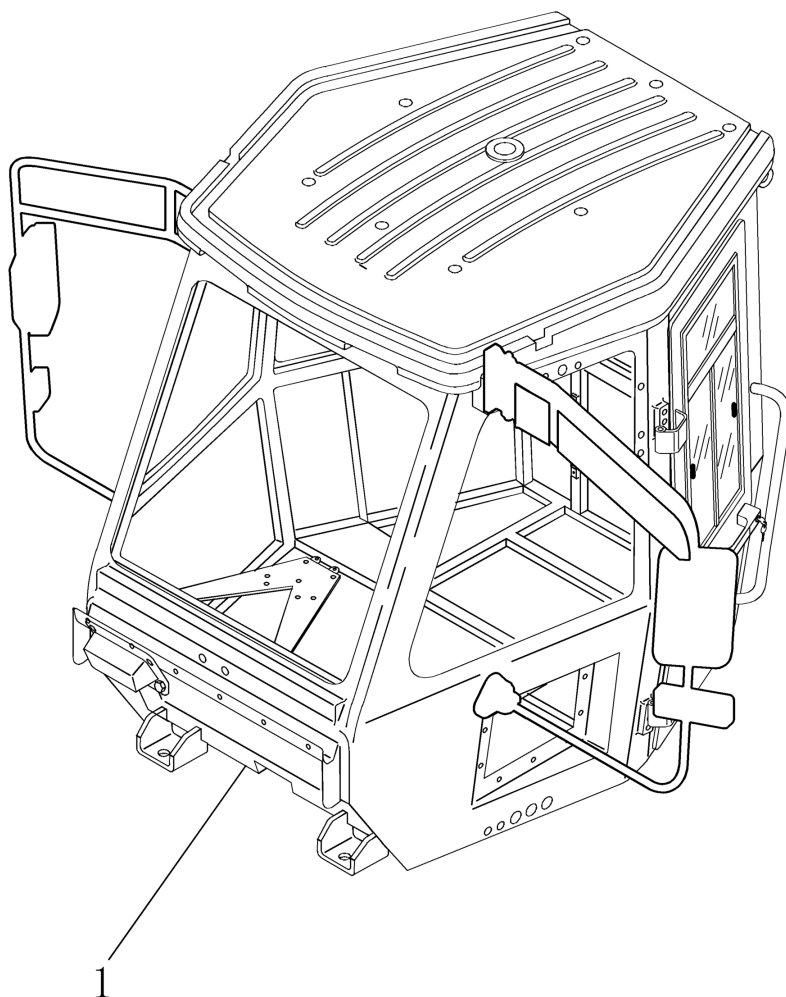
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A00030056[01]) - ROPS CAB





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A00030056[01]) - ROPS CAB

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500403075	CAB	ASSY CAB	1
1	89500403081	CAB	ASSY CAB	1
		Optional	Optional	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

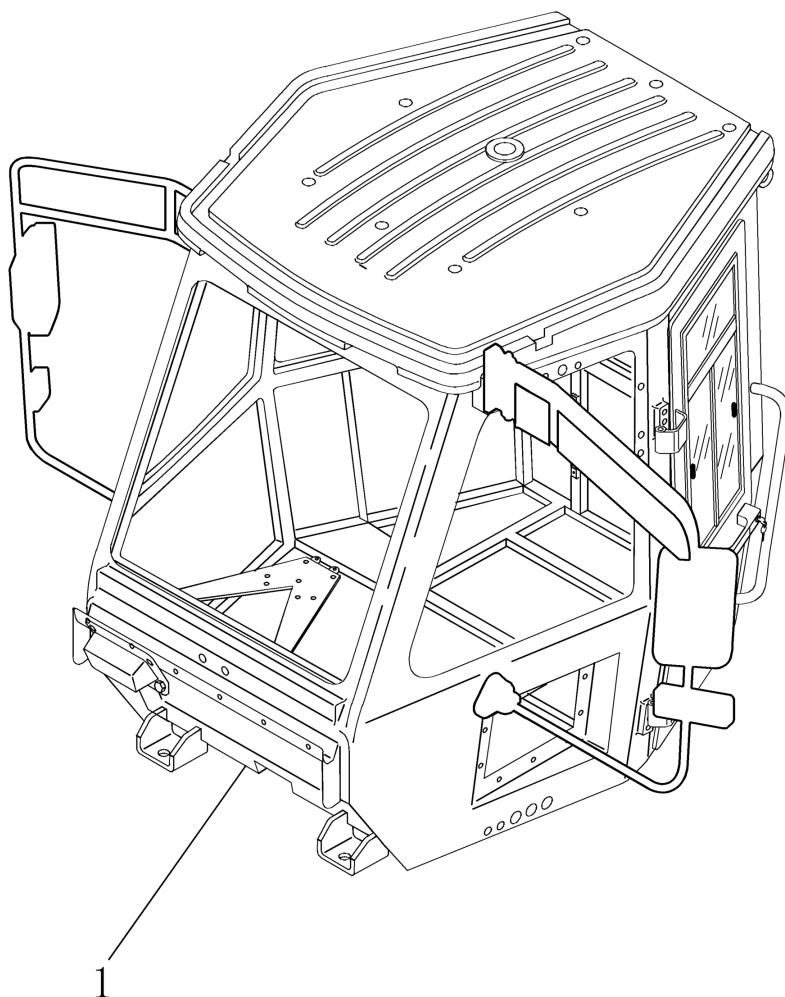
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A00030056[02]) - ROPS CAB



<https://truckmanualshub.com/>



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A00030056[02]) - ROPS CAB

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500406138	CAB	ASSY CAB	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

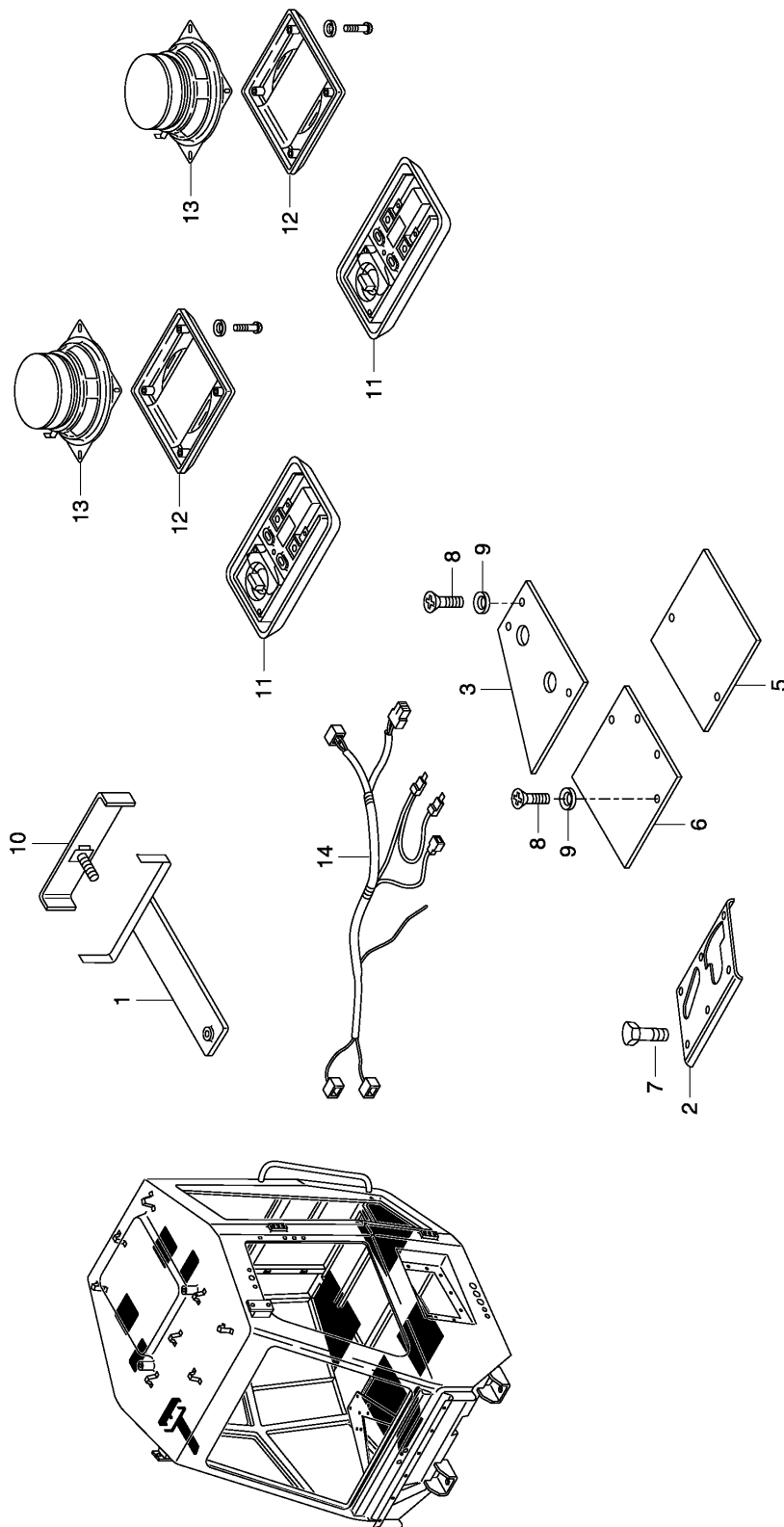
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A01001046[01]) - ROPS CAB - VARIED ACCESSORIES





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhoom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A01001046[01]) - ROPS CAB - VARIED ACCESSORIES

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900127258	PLATE	PLATE	1
2	8900127259	PLATE	PLATE	1
3	8900127260	PLATE	PLATE	1
		Left	Left	1
5	8900127262	PLATE	PLATE	1
		Right	Right	1
6	8900127263	PLATE	PLATE	1
		Left	Left	1
7	8900127261	PLATE	M8 x 20	5
8	8900127265	SCREW	SCREW	14
9	8900127266	COLLAR	COLLAR	14
10	8900127348	COVER	COVER	1
11	8900105737	COURTESY LIGHT	DOME LIGHT	2
12	8900127346	GRILLE	GRILLE	2
13	8900127347	SPEAKER	SPEAKER	2
14	8900192867	WIRE HARNESS	WIRE HARNESS	2
		Cab/Ceiling Light	Cab/Ceiling Light	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

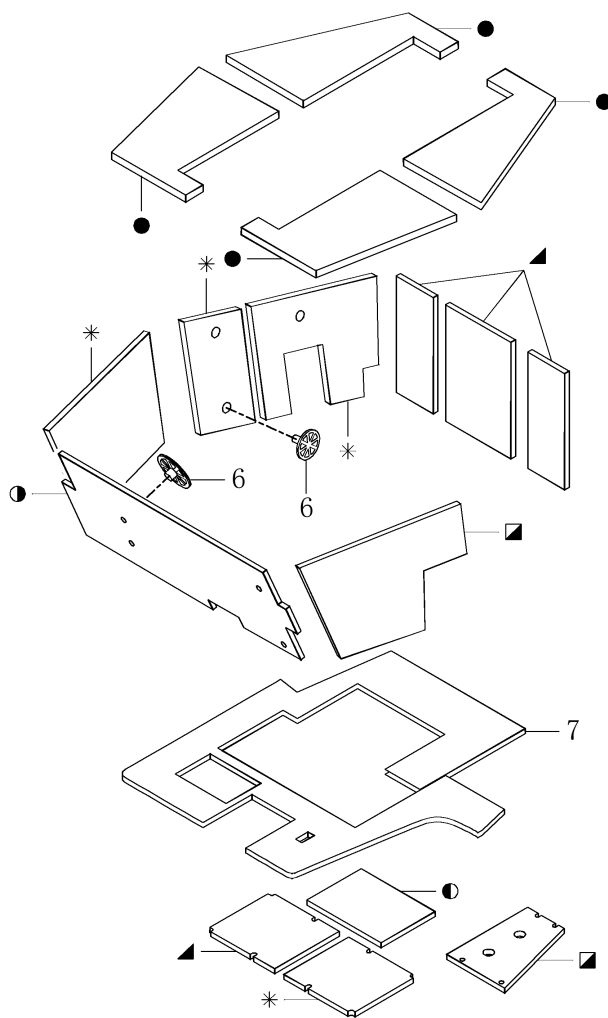
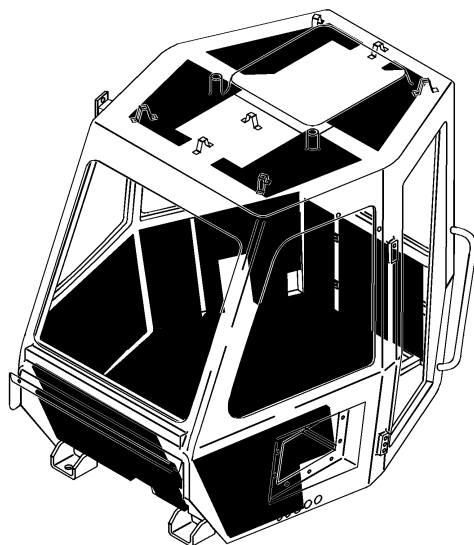
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A01011043[01]) - ROPS CAB - SOUND
ABSORBING PANEL



- = 1
- ▲ = 2
- * = 3
- = 4
- = 5



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A01011043[01]) - ROPS CAB - SOUND
ABSORBING PANEL

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900127243	INSULATOR	INSULATOR	1
2	8900127267	INSULATOR	INSULATOR	1
3	8900127268	INSULATOR	INSULATOR	1
4	8900127269	INSULATOR	INSULATOR	1
5	8900127270	INSULATOR	INSULATOR	1
6	8900126686	WASHER	WASHER	1
7	8900127446	INSULATOR	INSULATOR	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

Case Construction

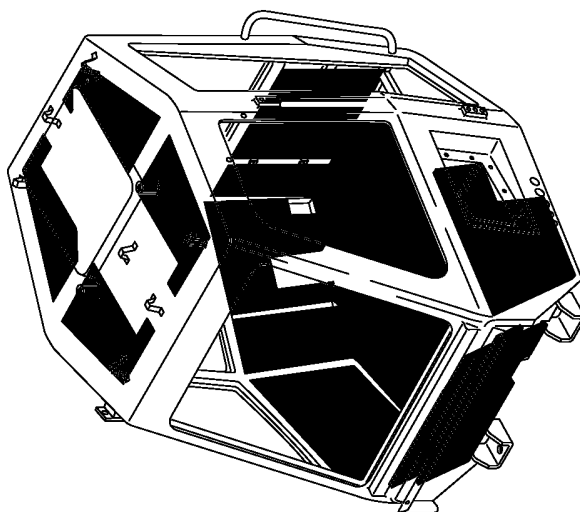
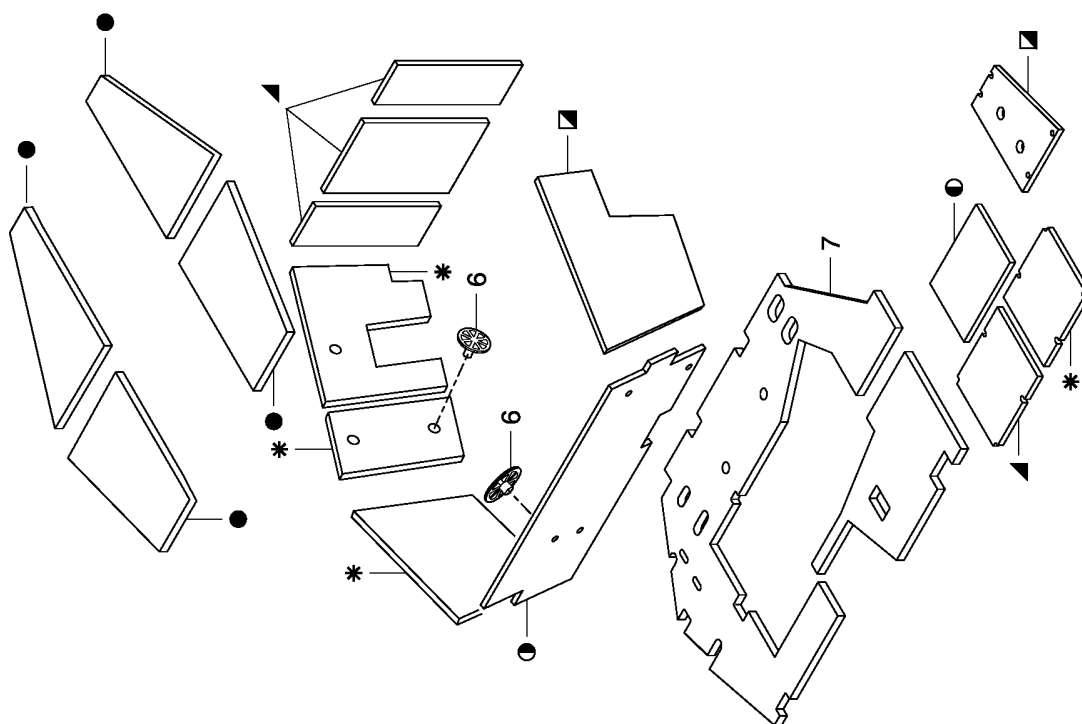
621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A01011043[02]) - ROPS CAB - SOUND
ABSORBING PANEL

- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| ● | ▲ | * | ○ | ■ |





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A01011043[02]) - ROPS CAB - SOUND ABSORBING PANEL

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900127243	INSULATOR	INSULATOR	1
2	8900127267	INSULATOR	INSULATOR	1
3	8900127268	INSULATOR	INSULATOR	1
4	8900127269	INSULATOR	INSULATOR	1
5	8900127270	INSULATOR	INSULATOR	1
6	8900126686	WASHER	WASHER	1
7	8900128931	INSULATING PANEL	INSULATING PANEL	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

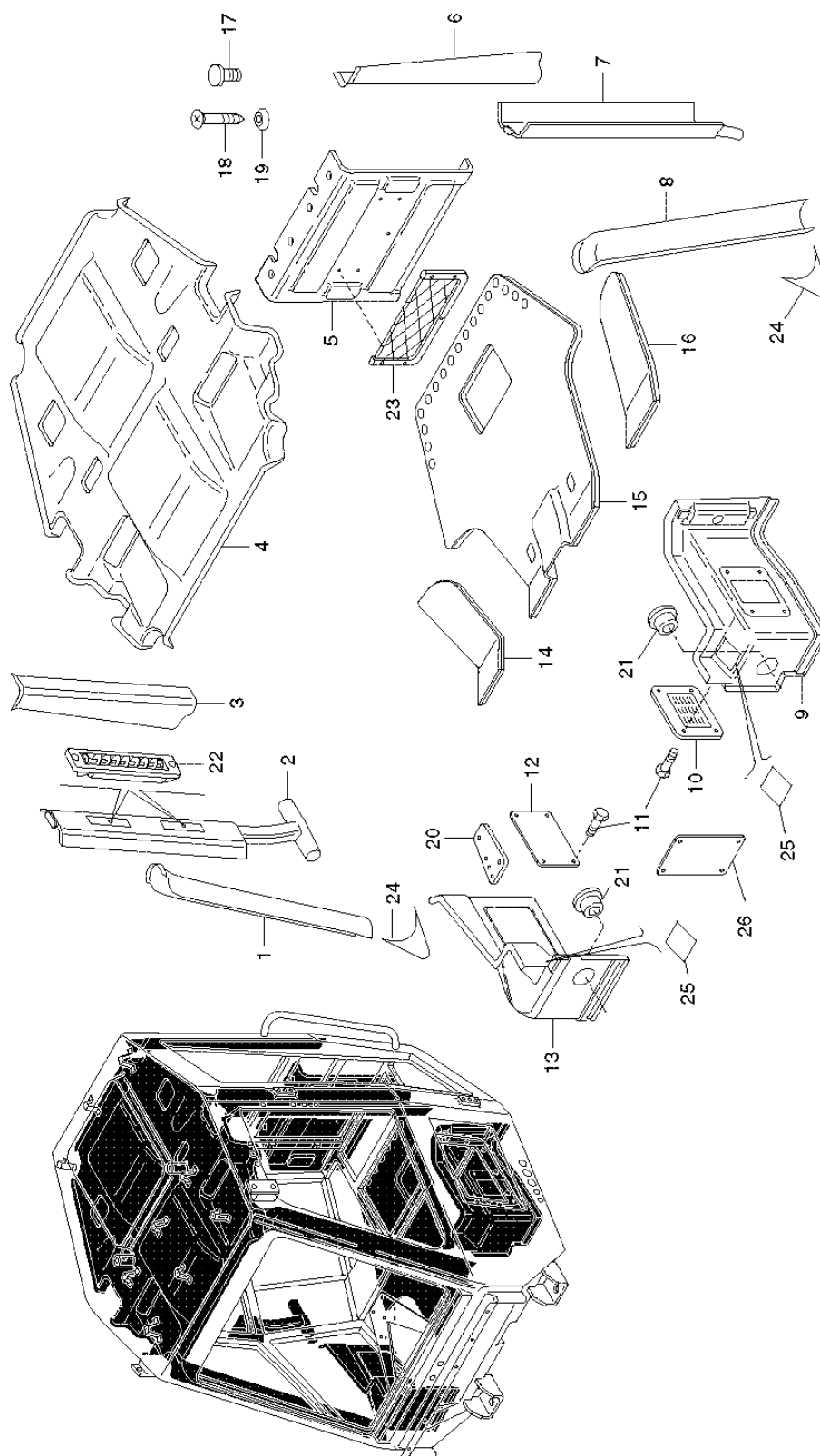
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A02051043[01]) - ROPS CAB - INNER PANELS





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A02051043[01]) - ROPS CAB - INNER PANELS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900127271	PILLAR	PILLAR	1
2	8900127272	PILLAR	PILLAR	1
3	8900127273	PILLAR	PILLAR	1
4	8900127274	SOFT TRIM	SOFT TRIM	1
5	8900127275	SOFT TRIM	SOFT TRIM	1
6	8900127276	PILLAR	PILLAR	1
7	8900127277	PILLAR	PILLAR	1
8	8900127278	PILLAR	PILLAR	1
9	8900127279	SOFT TRIM	SOFT TRIM	1
10	8900127280	COVER	COVER	1
11	8900127281	SCREW	SCREW	8
12	8900127282	COVER	COVER	1
13	8900127283	SOFT TRIM	SOFT TRIM	1
14	8900127284	MAT	MAT	1
15	8900127285	MAT	MAT	1
16	8900127286	MAT	MAT	1
17	8960070015	BUTTON	BUTTON	1
18	8900127287	SCREW	SCREW	1
19	8900127288	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
20	8900127339	COVER	COVER	1
21	8900127293	DIFFUSER	DIFFUSER	2
22	8900127290	DIFFUSER	DIFFUSER	4
23	8900127214	UTILITY HOLDER	UTILITY HOLDER	1
24	8900127487	RUBBER PAD	RUBBER PAD	2
25	8900127472	COVER	COVER	2
26	8900127462	COVER	COVER	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

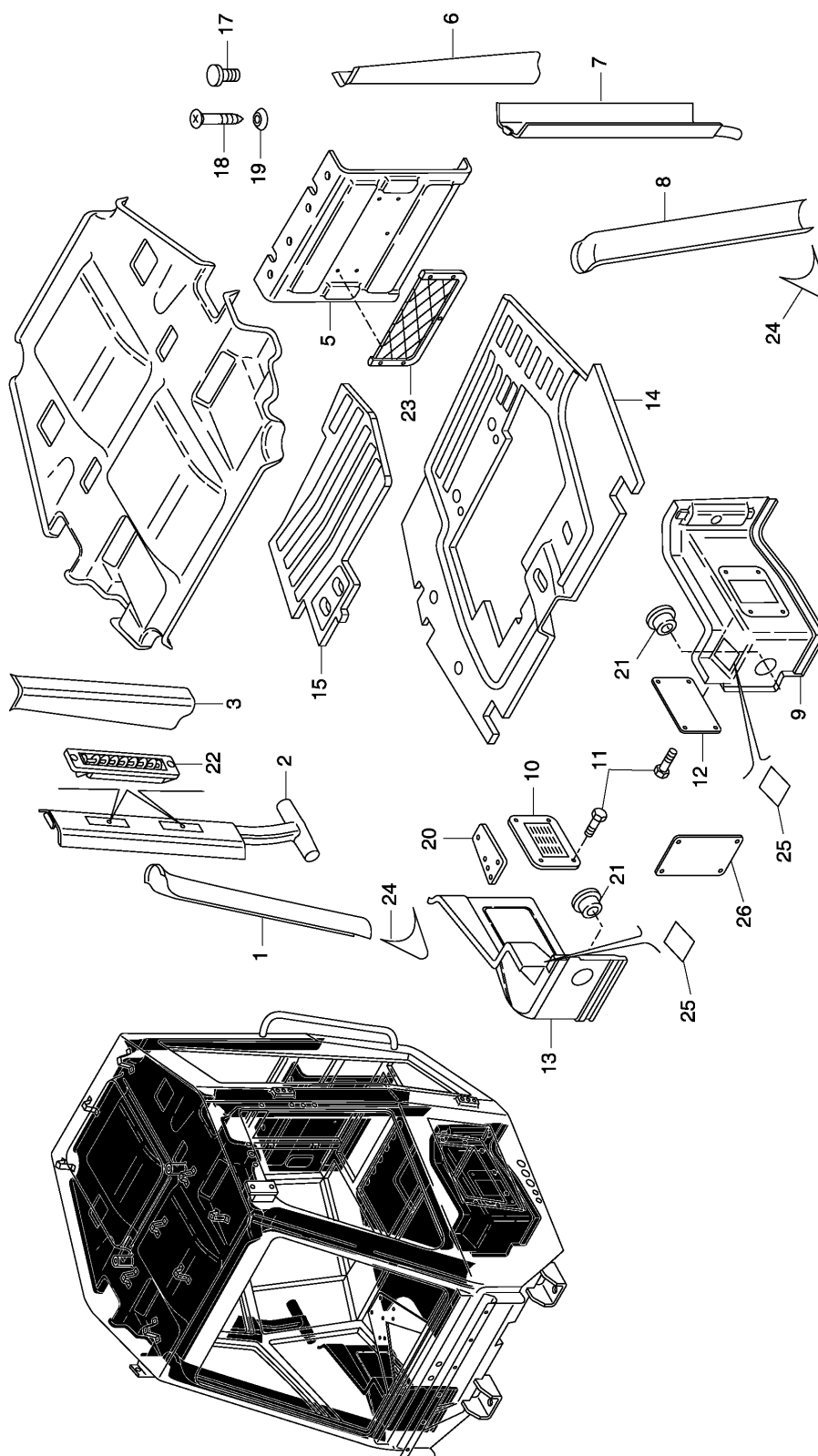
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A02051043[02]) - ROPS CAB - INNER PANNELS





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

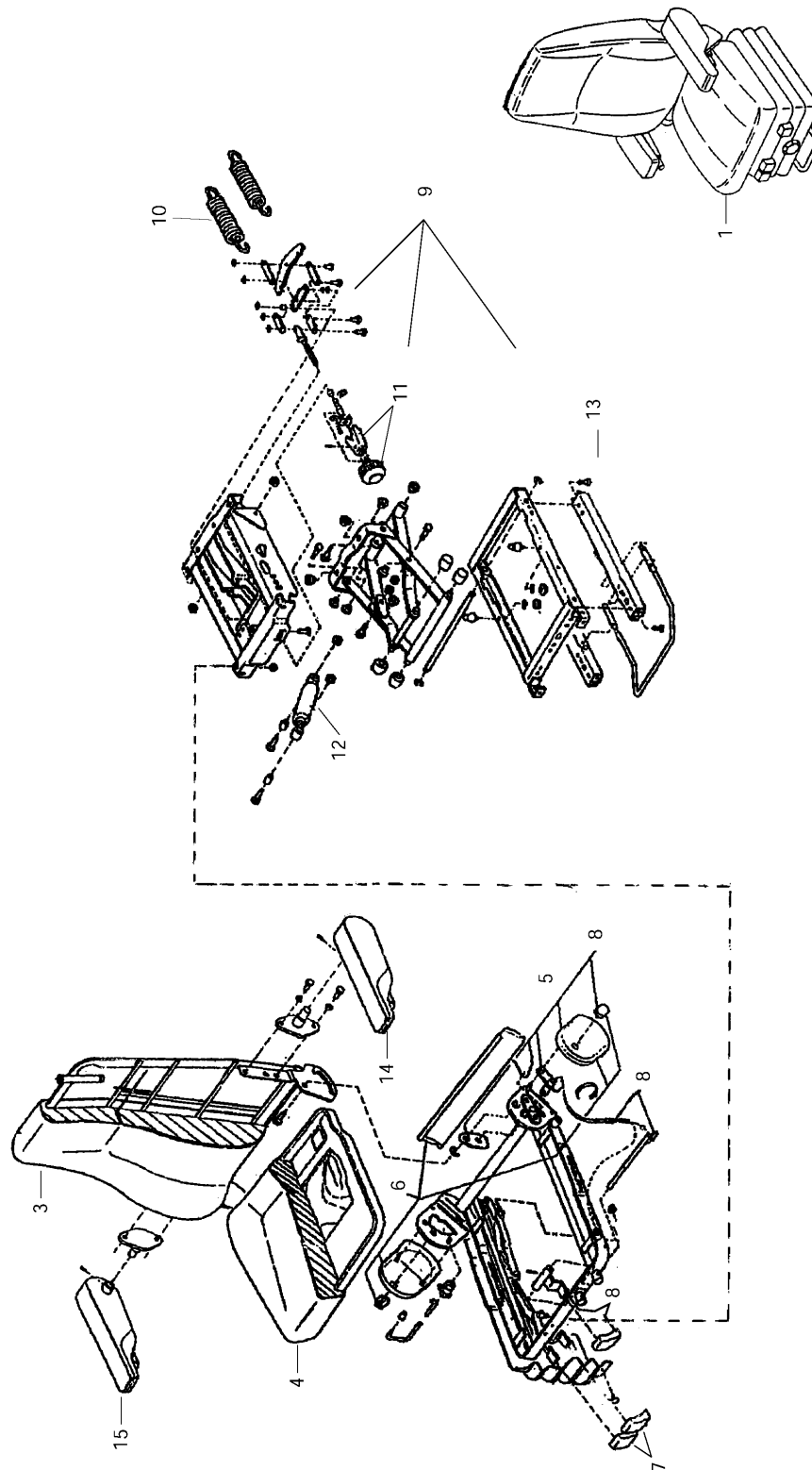
<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51A02051043[02]) - ROPS CAB - INNER PANNELS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900127271	PILLAR	PILLAR	1
2	8900127272	PILLAR	PILLAR	1
3	8900127273	PILLAR	PILLAR	1
4	8900127274	SOFT TRIM	SOFT TRIM	1
5	8900127275	SOFT TRIM	SOFT TRIM	1
6	8900127276	PILLAR	PILLAR	1
7	8900127277	PILLAR	PILLAR	1
8	8900127278	PILLAR	PILLAR	1
9	8900127279	SOFT TRIM	SOFT TRIM	1
10	8900127280	COVER	COVER	1
11	8900127281	SCREW	SCREW	8
12	8900127282	COVER	COVER	1
13	8900127283	SOFT TRIM	SOFT TRIM	1
14	8900128932	MAT	MAT	1
15	8900128933	TRAP DOOR	TRAP DOOR	1
17	8960070015	BUTTON	BUTTON	1
18	8900127287	SCREW	SCREW	1
19	8900127288	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
20	8900127339	COVER	COVER	1
21	8900127336	DIFFUSER	DIFFUSER	2
22	8900127290	DIFFUSER	DIFFUSER	4
23	8900127214	UTILITY HOLDER	UTILITY HOLDER	1
24	8900127487	RUBBER PAD	RUBBER PAD	2
25	8900127472	COVER	COVER	2
26	8900127462	COVER	COVER	2

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51B00000025[01]) - SEAT - STANDARD





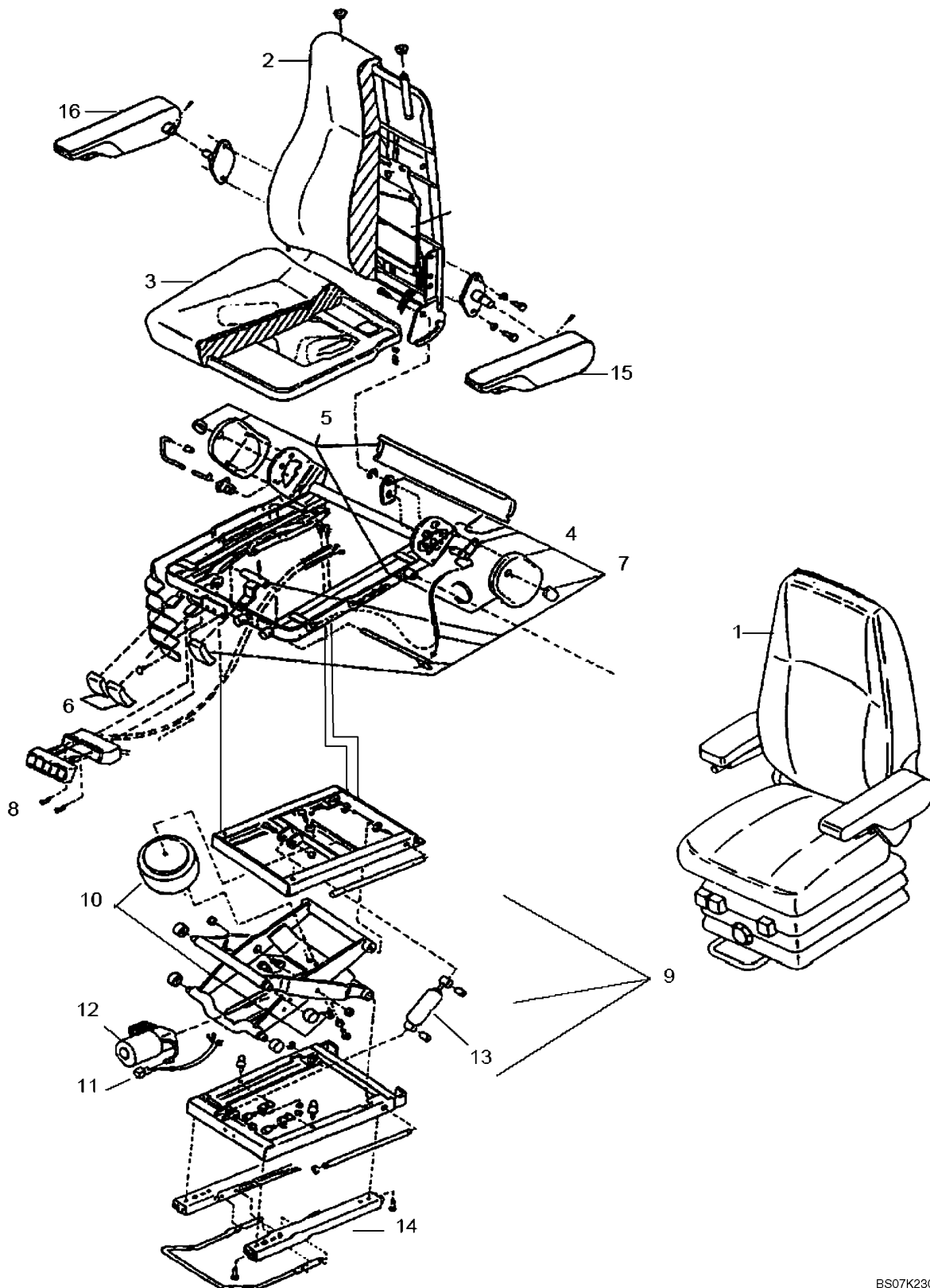
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@crhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51B00000025[01]) - SEAT - STANDARD

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900194930	DRIVER SEAT	DRIVER SEAT	1
3	8900127735	SEAT CUSHION	SEAT CUSHION	1
4	8900127736	SEAT CUSHION	SEAT CUSHION	1
5	8900127737	COVER	COVER	1
6	8900127725	COVER	COVER	1
7	8900127726	COVER	COVER	1
8	8900127727	COVER	COVER	1
9	8900127738	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
10	8900127739	SPRING	SPRING	1
11	8900127740	HANDLE	HANDLE	1
12	8900127741	SHOCK ABSORBER	SHOCK ABSORBER	1
13	8900127742	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
14	8900127743	ARMREST	LH; Includes Pivot Bracket That, Serial Range: Attaches-Seat	1
15	8900127744	ARMREST	RH; Includes Pivot Bracket That, Serial Range: Attaches-Seat	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51B00000026[01]) - SEAT WITH PNEUMATIC SUSPENSION (8900195165)





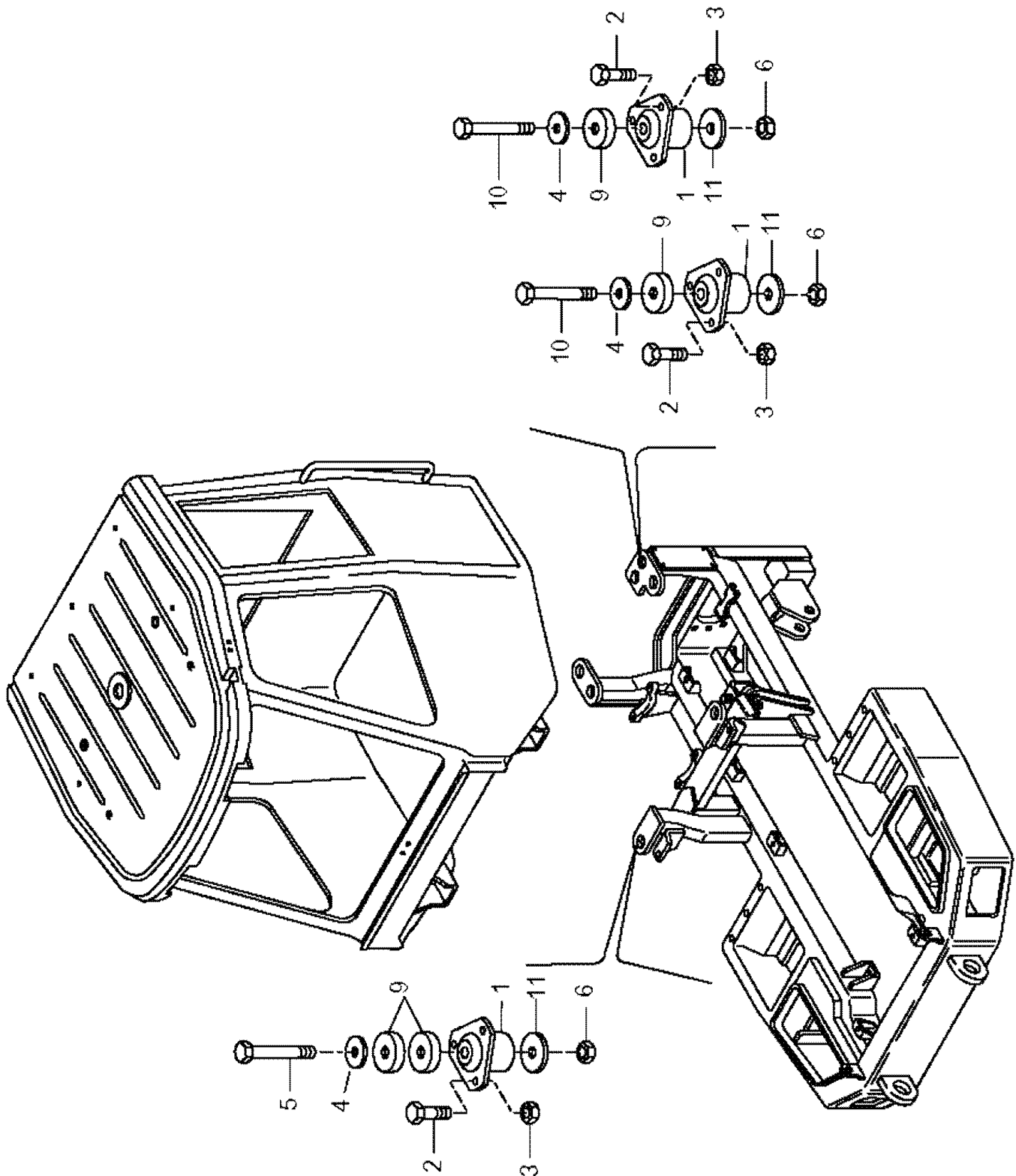
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (51B00000026[01]) - SEAT WITH PNEUMATIC SUSPENSION (8900195165)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900195165	DRIVER SEAT	DRIVER SEAT	1
		Include : 2 to 14	Include : 2 to 14	1
2	8900127722	SEAT CUSHION	SEAT CUSHION	1
3	8900127723	SEAT CUSHION	SEAT CUSHION	1
4	8900127724	COVER	COVER	1
5	8900127725	COVER	COVER	1
6	8900127726	COVER	COVER	1
7	8900127727	COVER	COVER	1
8	8900127734	ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT	ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT	1
9	8900127728	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
10	8900127729	SUSPENSION	SUSPENSION	1
11	8900127730	WIRE HARNESS	WIRE HARNESS	1
12	8900127731	SMALL ELECTRIC MOTOR	SMALL ELECTRIC MOTOR	1
13	8900127732	SHOCK ABSORBER	SHOCK ABSORBER	1
14	8900127733	SCREW	SCREW	1
15	8900127743	ARMREST	LH; If Used; Include(s) Pivot Bracket And Mounting Hardware	1
16	8900127744	ARMREST	RH: If Used; Include(s) Pivot Bracket And Mounting Hardware	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (52A00010545[01]) - ROPS CAB INSTALLATION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (52A00010545[01]) - ROPS CAB INSTALLATION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8960320001	RUBBER PAD	RUBBER PAD	6
2	8900001048	BOLT	M10 X 30 X 1,5	18
3	8900025351	NUT	M10	18
4	8900110597	WASHER	WASHER	6
5	8900124557	BOLT	M16X120	2
6	8900103367	NUT	M16	6
9	8960530026	SPACER	SPACER	8
10	8916635834	BOLT	BOLT	8
11	8900188325	WASHER	WASHER	6



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

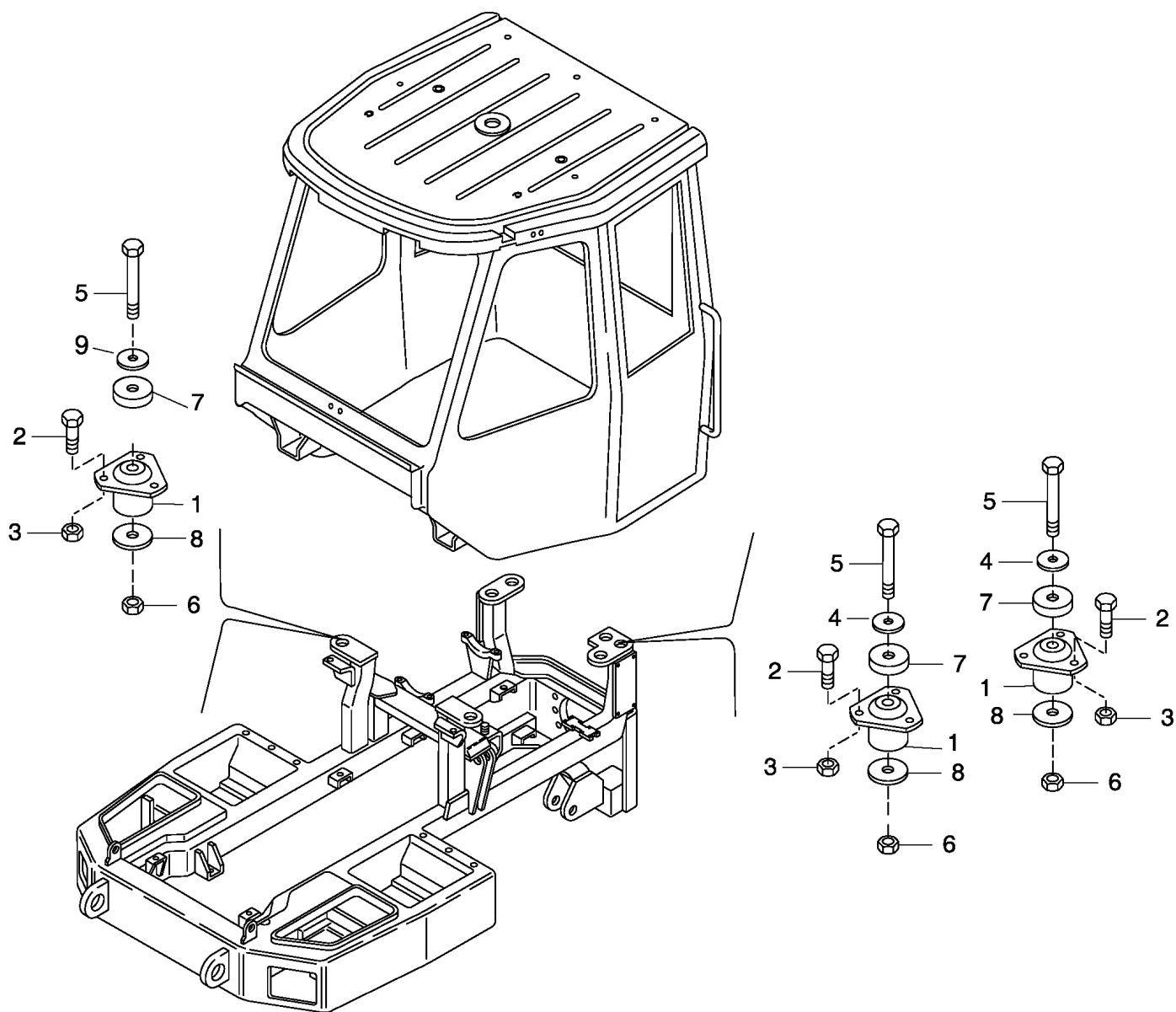
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (52A00010545[02]) - ROPS CAB - INSTALLATION (87442842)





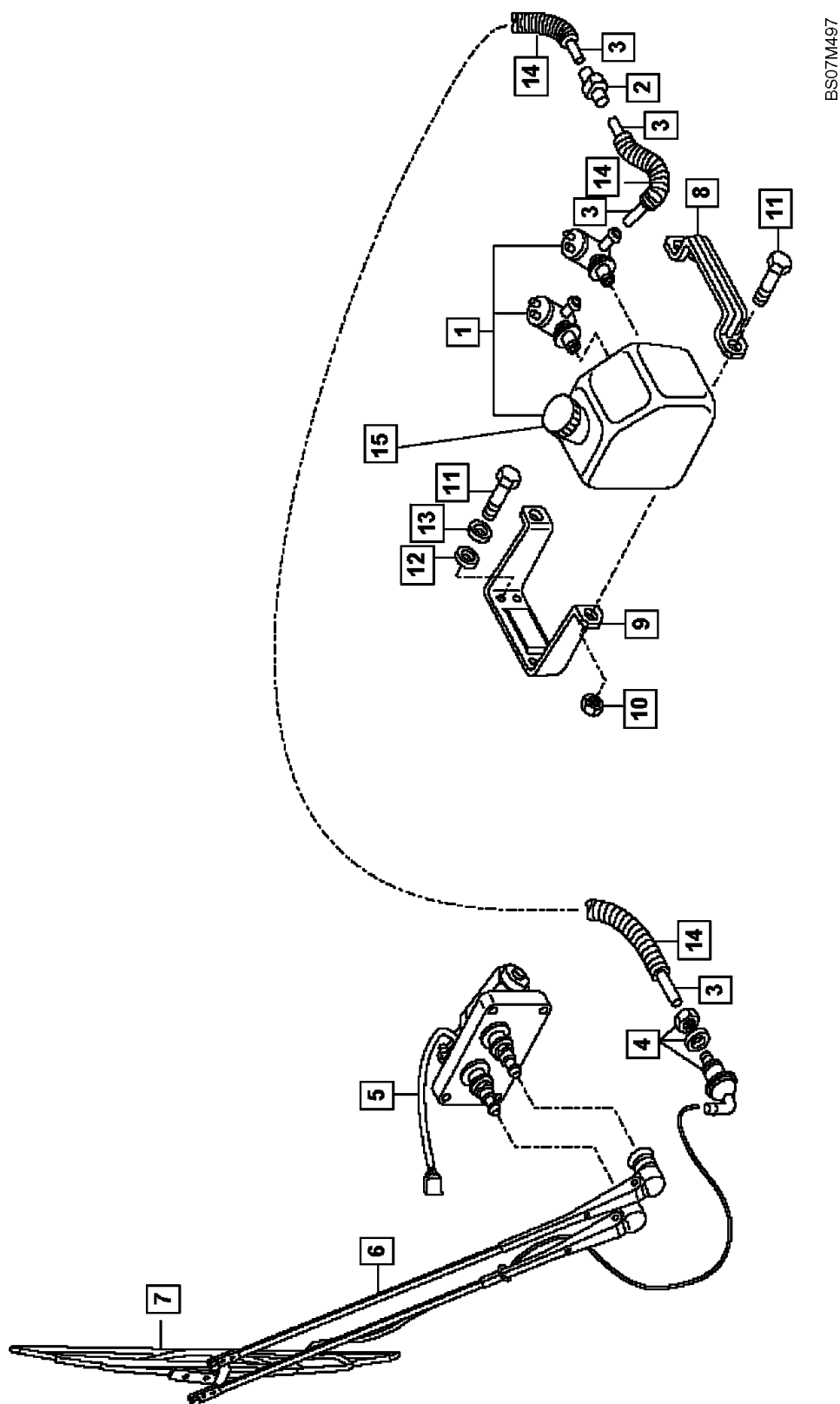
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (52A00010545[02]) - ROPS CAB - INSTALLATION (87442842)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8960320001	RUBBER PAD	RUBBER PAD	6
2	8900140778	BOLT,M12 x 40mm	M12 x 40	18
3	8900141688	LOCK NUT	M12	18
4	8900110597	WASHER	WASHER	4
5	8916635835	BOLT	Replaces 8916635834 Bolt M16 x 120	6
6	8917309331	NUT	NUT	6
7	89500403058	SHIM	Replaces 8900188325 Washer Item 9	6-8
8	89500403059	SHIM	SHIM	6
9	8900188325	WASHER	No Longer Required	2

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (53A00020543[01]) - WINDSHIELD WASHER - FRONT WINDSCREEN WIPER (87442843)



**PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE**

Case Construction **621 State Street**
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (53A00020543[01]) - WINDSHIELD WASHER - FRONT WINDSCREEN WIPER (87442843)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900195431	WINDSHIELD WASH RESERVOIR	WINDSHIELD WASH RESERVOIR	1
2	8900195432	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	2
3	8900095169	HOSE	HOSE	1
4	8900127250	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
5	8900127244	WIPER MOTOR	CENTER	1
6	8900127239	WIPER ARM	WIPER ARM	1
	8998340707	HOLDER	Wiper Arm Extension	1
7	8900127240	WIPER BLADE	WIPER BLADE	1
8	8900113951	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
9	8900174974	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
10	8917512731	LOCK NUT	Replaces 8900101322 Nut S.L. Used On Some Models	2
11	8900140610	BOLT	BOLT	6
12	8900141689	COLLAR	COLLAR Replaces 8900103132 Washer, Spring Used On Some Models	4
13	8900140614	WASHER	M6; Replaces 8900140731 Washer, Flat	4
14	8900095153	FLEXIBLE SHEATH	FLEXIBLE SHEATH	1
15	8998340606	CAP	PAN	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

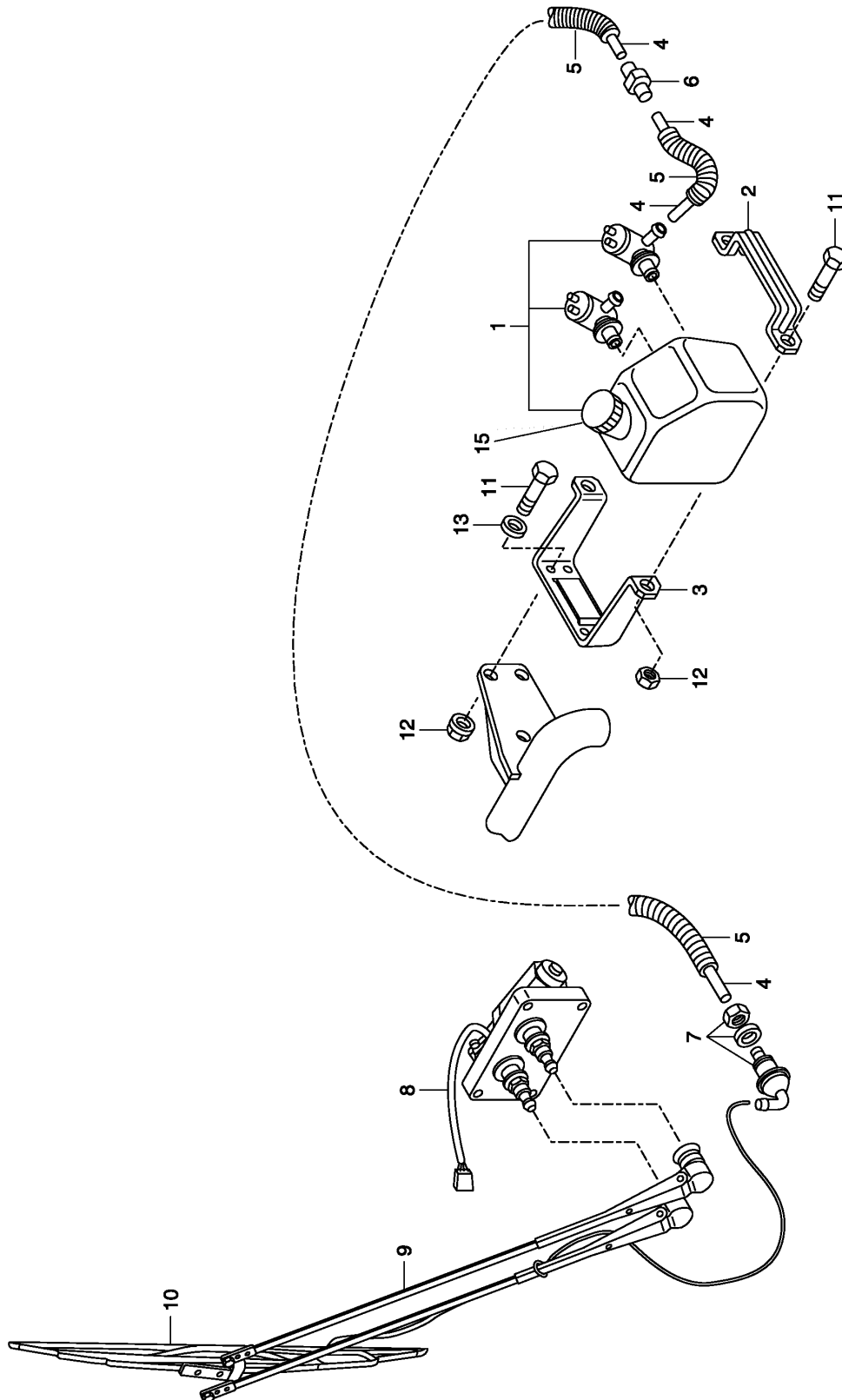
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (53A00020543[02]) - WINDSHIELD WASHER -
FRONT WINDSCREEN WIPER





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (53A00020543[02]) - WINDSHIELD WASHER - FRONT WINDSCREEN WIPER

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900195431	WINDSHIELD WASH RESERVOIR	WINDSHIELD WASH RESERVOIR	1
2	8900113951	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
3	8900174974	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
4	8900095169	HOSE	HOSE	1
5	8900095153	FLEXIBLE SHEATH	FLEXIBLE SHEATH	1
6	8900195432	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
7	8900127250	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
8	8900127244	WIPER MOTOR	WIPER MOTOR	1
9	8900127239	WIPER ARM	WIPER ARM	1
	8998340707	HOLDER	Wiper Arm Extension	1
10	8900127240	WIPER BLADE	WIPER BLADE	1
11	8900140610	BOLT	M6 x 20	6
12	8900124675	NUT	M6	6
13	8900140614	WASHER	WASHER	4
15	8998340606	CAP	CAP	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

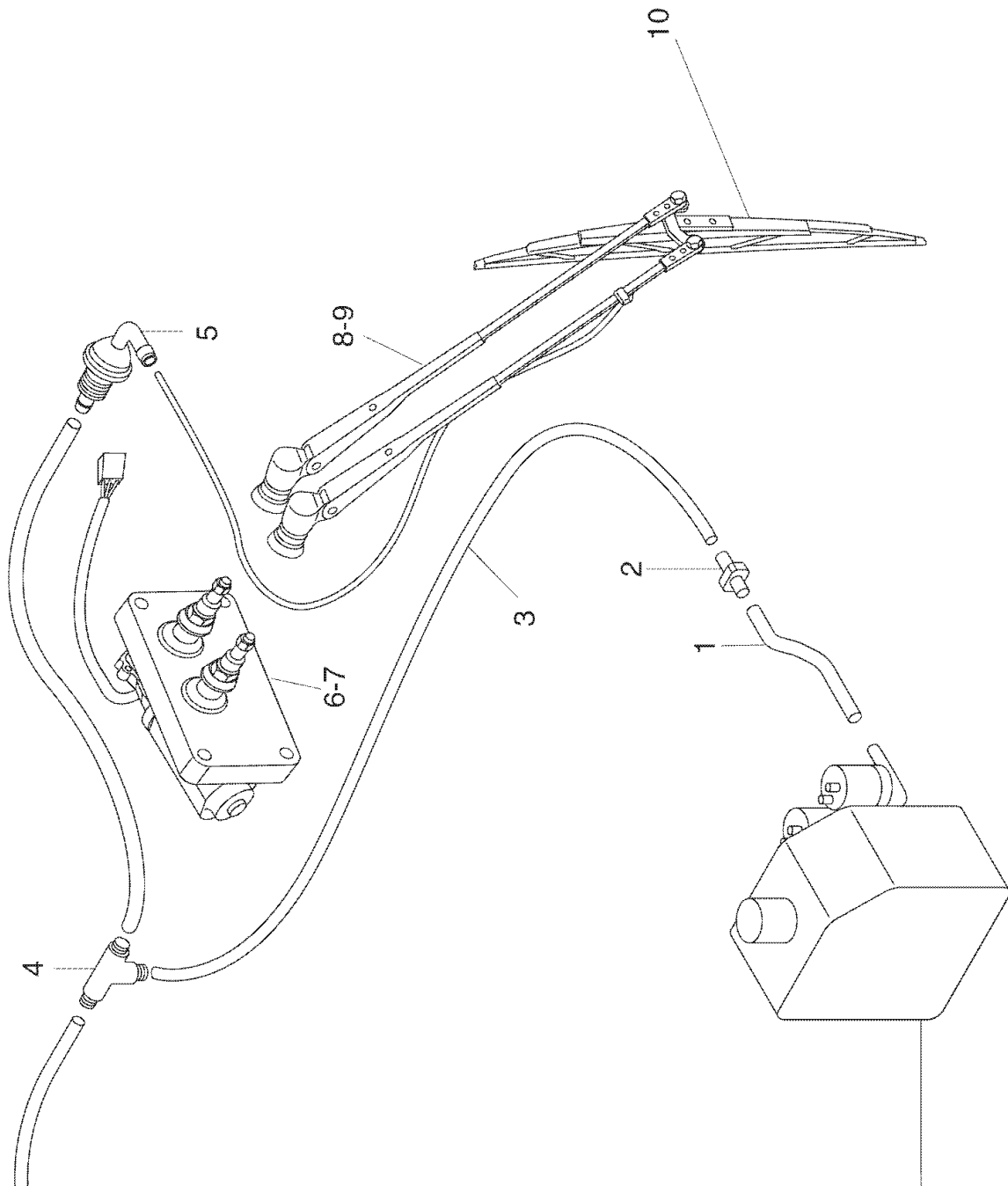
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (53A00020545[01]) - WINDSHIELD WASHER-
REAR WINDSCREEN WIPER



53A00020543



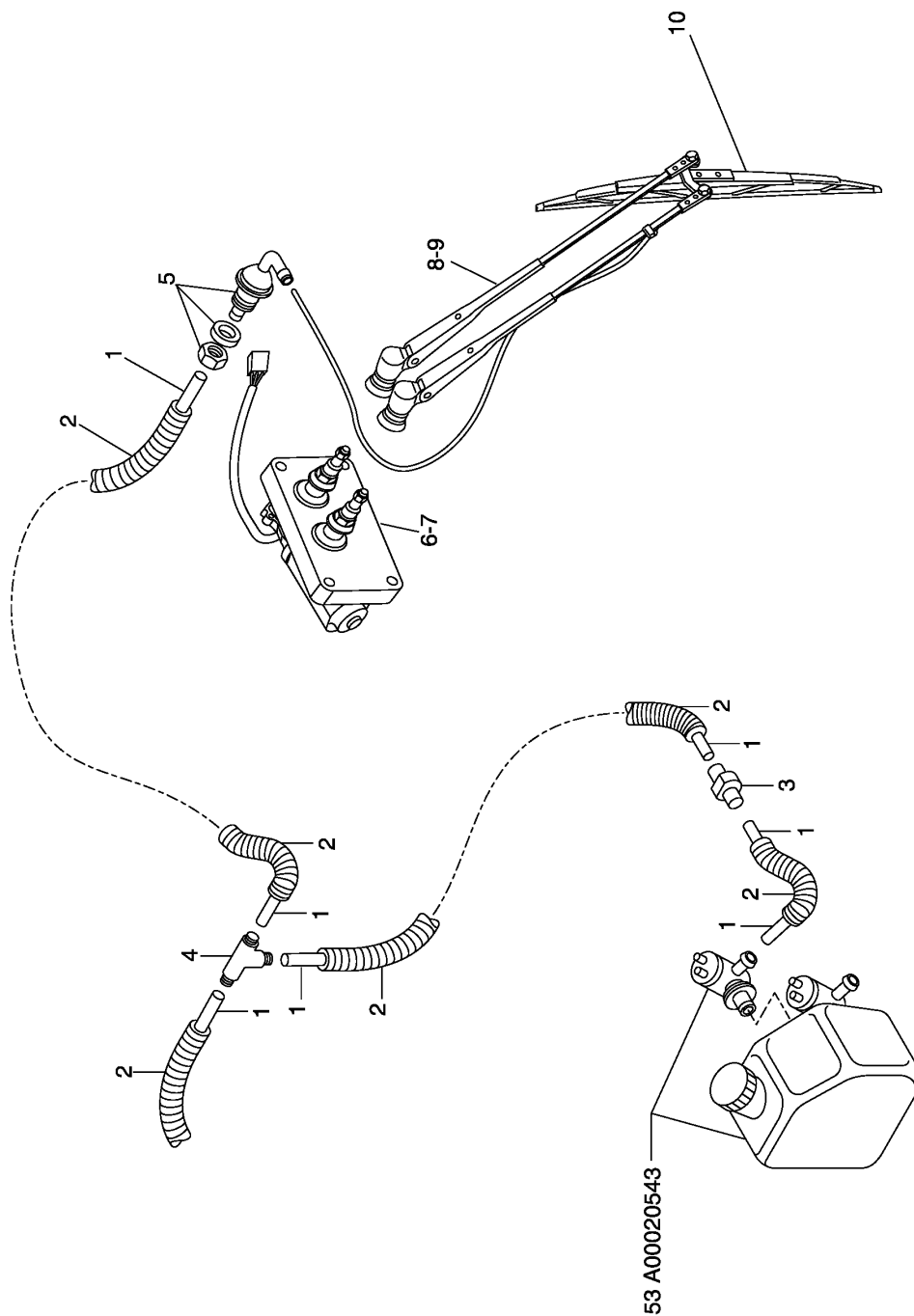
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (53A00020545[01]) - WINDSHIELD WASHER-
REAR WINDSCREEN WIPER

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900095169	HOSE	HOSE	1
2	8900195432	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
3	8900095169	HOSE	HOSE	1
4	8900127238	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
5	8900127250	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
6	8900127245	WIPER MOTOR	WIPER MOTOR	1
		Left Side	Left Side	1
7	8900127246	WIPER MOTOR	WIPER MOTOR	1
		Right Side	Right Side	1
8	8900127247	WIPER ARM	WIPER ARM	1
		Left Side	Left Side	1
9	8900127248	WIPER ARM	WIPER ARM	1
		Right Side	Right Side	1
10	8900127249	COMMUTATOR BRUSH	COMMUTATOR BRUSH	2

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (53A00020545[02]) - WINDSHIELD WASHER-
REAR WINDSCREEN WIPER





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (53A00020545[02]) - WINDSHIELD WASHER-
REAR WINDSCREEN WIPER

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900095169	HOSE	HOSE	1
		Order Length	Order Length	1
2	8900095153	FLEXIBLE SHEATH	FLEXIBLE SHEATH	1
		Order Length	Order Length	1
3	8900195432	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
4	8900127238	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
5	8900127250	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
6	8900128934	WIPER MOTOR	WIPER MOTOR	1
		Left Side	Left Side	1
7	8900128935	WIPER MOTOR	WIPER MOTOR	1
		Right Side	Right Side	1
8	8900128936	ARM	ARM	1
		Left Side	Left Side	1
9	8900128937	ARM	ARM	1
		Right Side	Right Side	1
10	8900128938	WIPER BLADE	WIPER BLADE	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

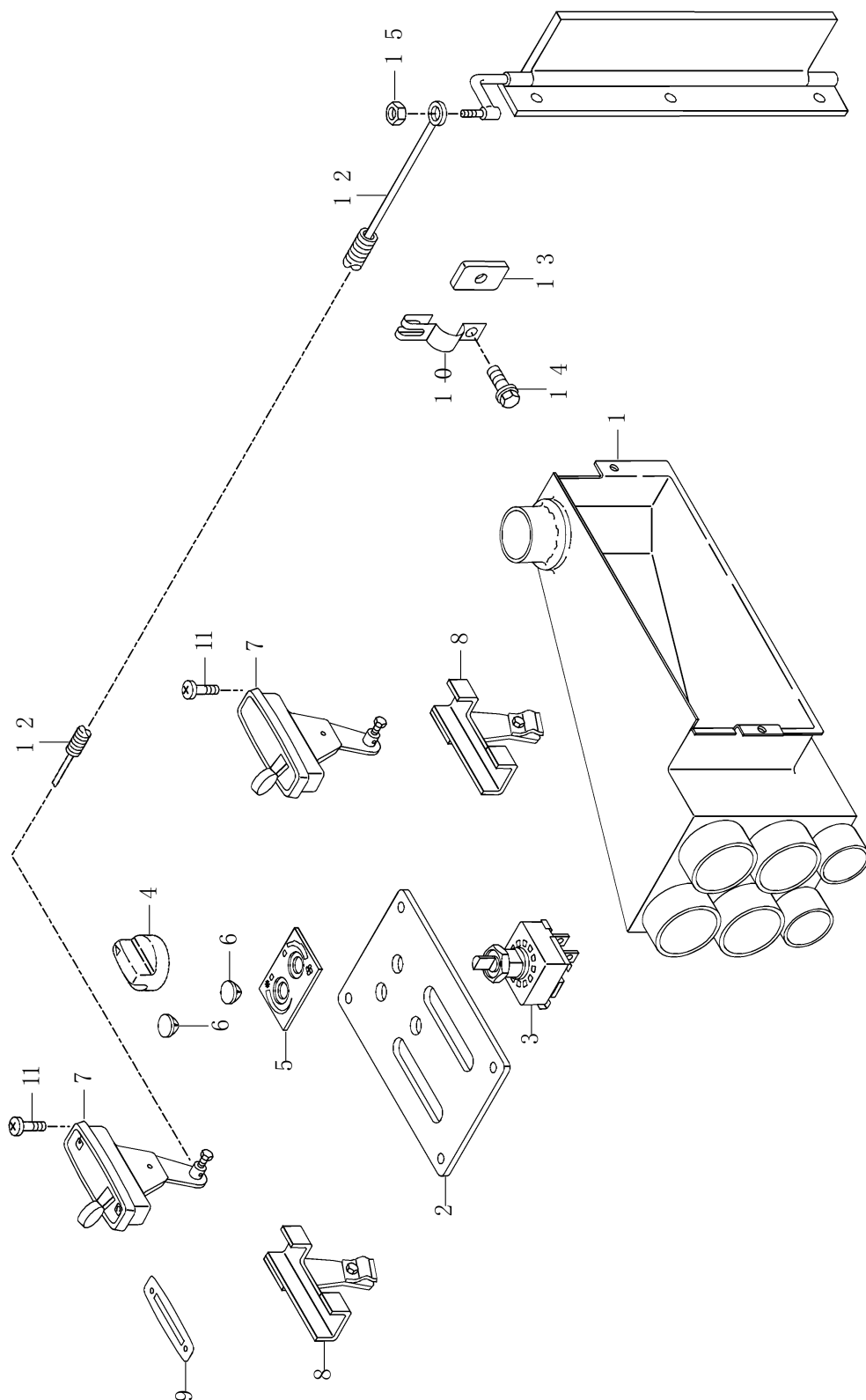
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (54A00010544[01]) - ROPS CAB - HEATER CONTROL





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (54A00010544[01]) - ROPS CAB - HEATER CONTROL

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900127306	BOX	BOX	1
2	8900127307	PLATE	PLATE	1
3	8900122865	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
4	8900122864	KNOB	KNOB	1
5	8900122863	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
6	8900127308	PLUG	PLUG	2
7	8900127309	LEVER	LEVER	2
8	8900127311	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	2
9	8900127312	GASKET	GASKET	1
10	8900127310	SPRING	SPRING	1
11	8900127315	SCREW	DIA.4,8 x 13	4
12	8900127314	CABLE	CABLE	1
13	8900127313	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
14	8900122901	SCREW	SCREW	4
15	8900012607	NUT	M5 x 0,8	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

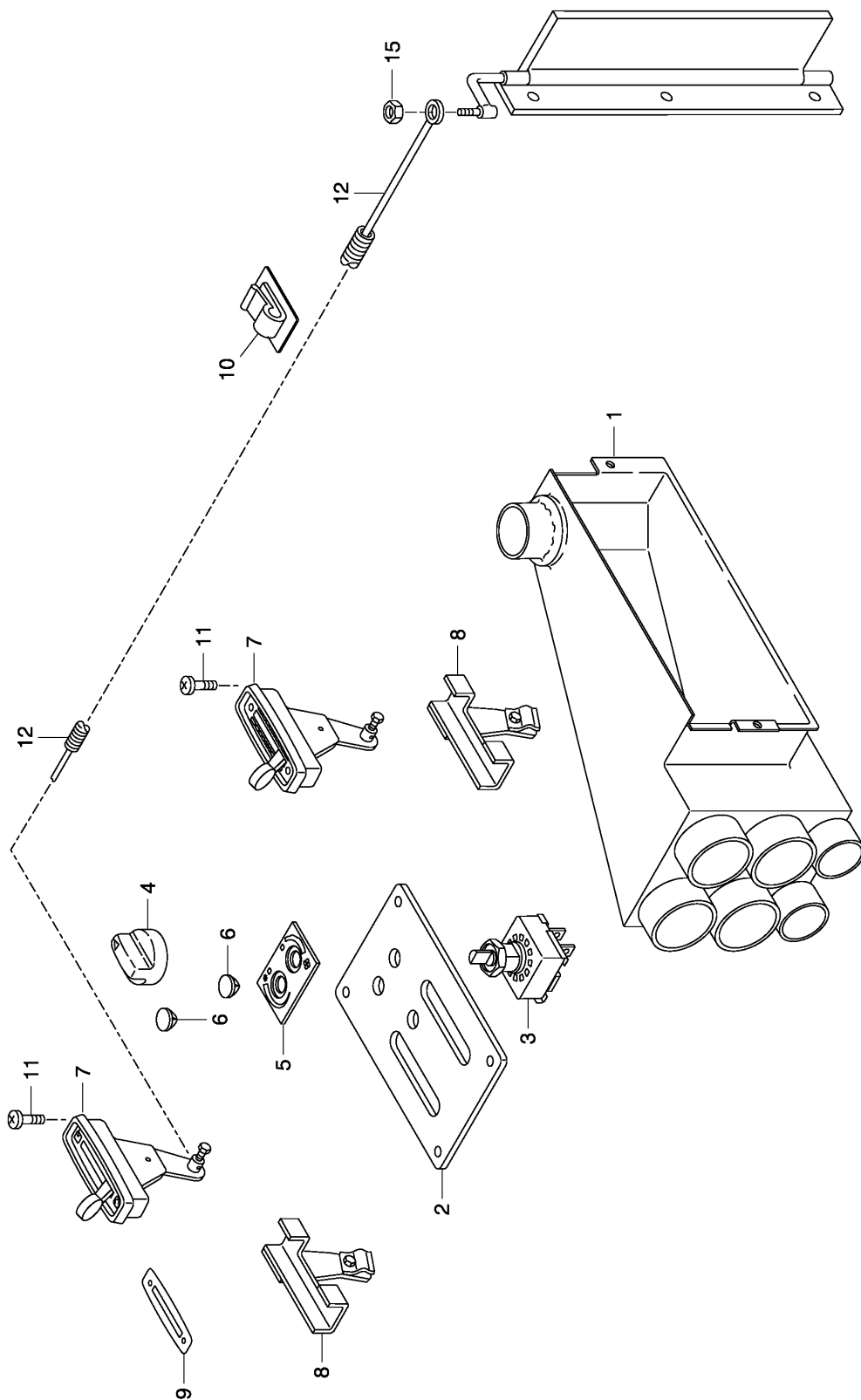
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (54A00010544[02]) - ROPS CAB - HEATER CONTROL





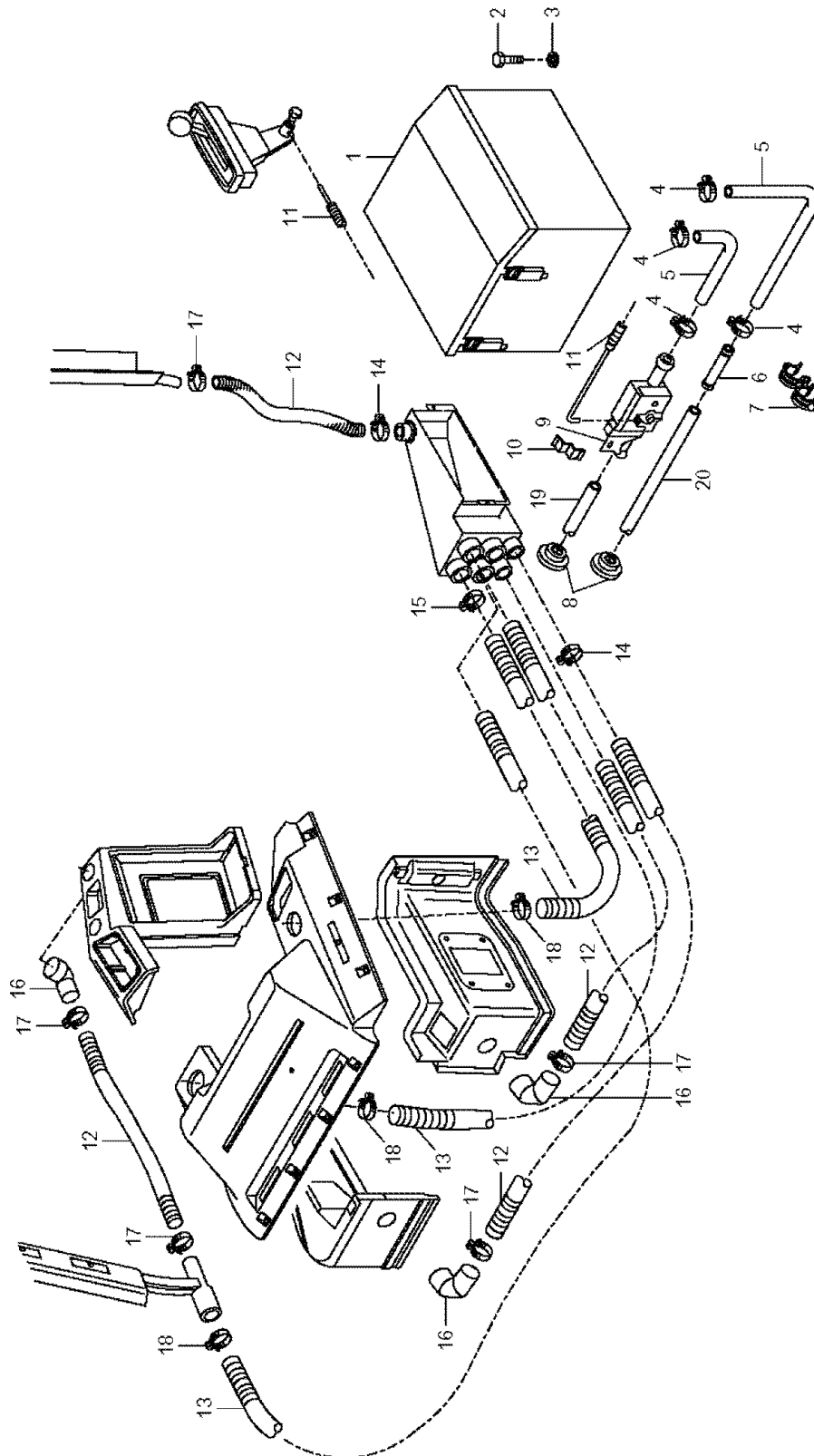
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (54A00010544[02]) - ROPS CAB - HEATER CONTROL

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900127306	BOX	BOX	1
2	8900127307	PLATE	PLATE	1
3	8900122865	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
4	8900122864	KNOB	KNOB	1
5	8900122863	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
6	8900127308	PLUG	PLUG	2
7	8900127309	LEVER	LEVER	2
8	8900127311	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	2
9	8900127312	GASKET	GASKET	1
10	89500406345	CABLE CLIP	CABLE CLIP	1
11	8900127315	SCREW	DIA.4,8 x 13	4
12	8900127314	CABLE	CABLE	1
15	8900012607	NUT	M5 x 0,8	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (54A00020543[01]) - ROPS CAB - HEATER INSTALLATION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (54A00020543[01]) - ROPS CAB - HEATER INSTALLATION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900127301	BOX	BOX	1
		See Page : 54B00000011	See Page : 54B00000011	1
2	8900021224	BOLT	M8 x 1,25 x 25	10
3	8900956324	WASHER	WASHER	10
4	8900127298	COLLAR	COLLAR	4
5	8900127299	HOSE	HOSE	2
6	8900127300	SLEEVE	SLEEVE	2
7	8900127302	CLIP	CLIP	4
8	8900127303	GROMMET	GROMMET	2
9	8900127304	DRAINCOCK/TAP SUPPLY	DRAINCOCK/TAP SUPPLY	1
10	8900130081	SPRING CLIP	SPRING CLIP	1
11	8900127305	CABLE	CABLE	1
12	8900127332	HOSE	DIA.45	1
13	8900127333	HOSE	DIA.60	1
14	8900127334	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	3
15	8900127335	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	4
16	8900130166	DIFFUSER	DIFFUSER	3
17	8900130164	COLLAR	COLLAR	4
18	8900130165	COLLAR	COLLAR	3
19	8900130083	HOSE	L 1700	1
20	8900130082	HOSE	L 2900	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

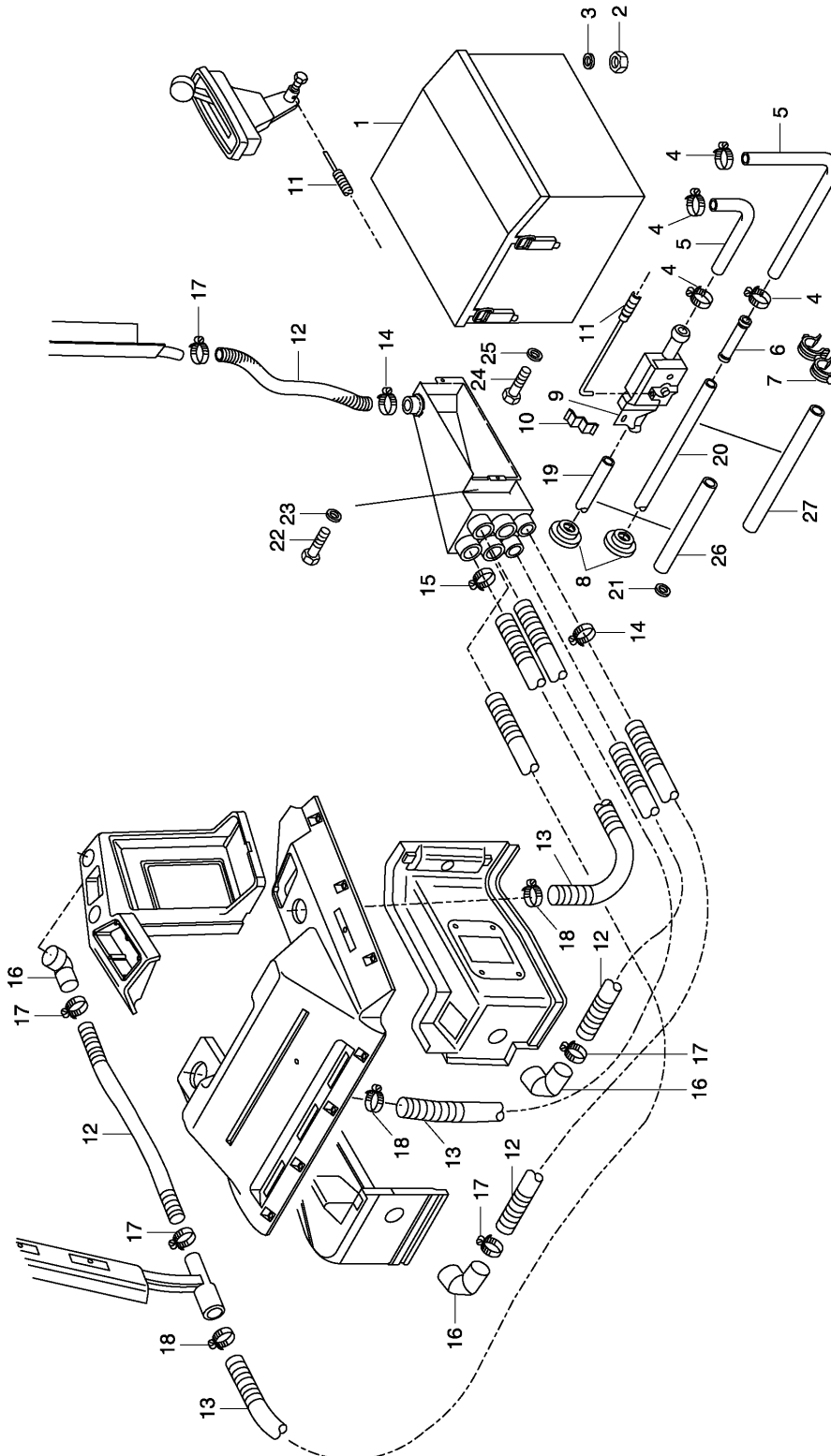
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (54A00020543[02]) - ROPS CAB - HEATER
INSTALLATION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (54A00020543[02]) - ROPS CAB - HEATER INSTALLATION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900127301	BOX	BOX	1
		See Page : 54B00000011	See Page : 54B00000011	1
2	8900140611	NUT	M6	4
3	8900104348	WASHER	WASHER	4
4	8900127298	COLLAR	COLLAR	4
5	8900127299	HOSE	HOSE	2
6	8900127300	SLEEVE	SLEEVE	1
7	8900127302	CLIP	CLIP	4
8	8900127303	GROMMET	GROMMET	2
9	8900127304	DRAINCOCK/TAP SUPPLY	DRAINCOCK/TAP SUPPLY	1
10	8900130081	SPRING CLIP	SPRING CLIP	1
11	8900127305	CABLE	CABLE	1
12	8900127332	HOSE	DIA.45	1
		Order Length	Order Length	1
13	8900127333	HOSE	DIA.60	1
		Order Length	Order Length	1
14	8900127334	HYD CONNECTOR	32-50	3
15	8900127335	HYD CONNECTOR	50-70	4
16	8900130166	DIFFUSER	DIFFUSER	3
17	8900130164	COLLAR	COLLAR	4
18	8900130165	COLLAR	COLLAR	3
19	8900130083	HOSE	L 1700	1
20	8900130082	HOSE	L 2900	1
21	8900102075	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	1
22	8900140610	BOLT	M6 x 20	2
23	8900104348	WASHER	WASHER	2
24	8900140879	BOLT,M8 x 25mm	M8 x 25	10
25	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	10
26		L 1300	L 1300	1
27	89500406634	FLEXIBLE SHEATH	L 2000	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

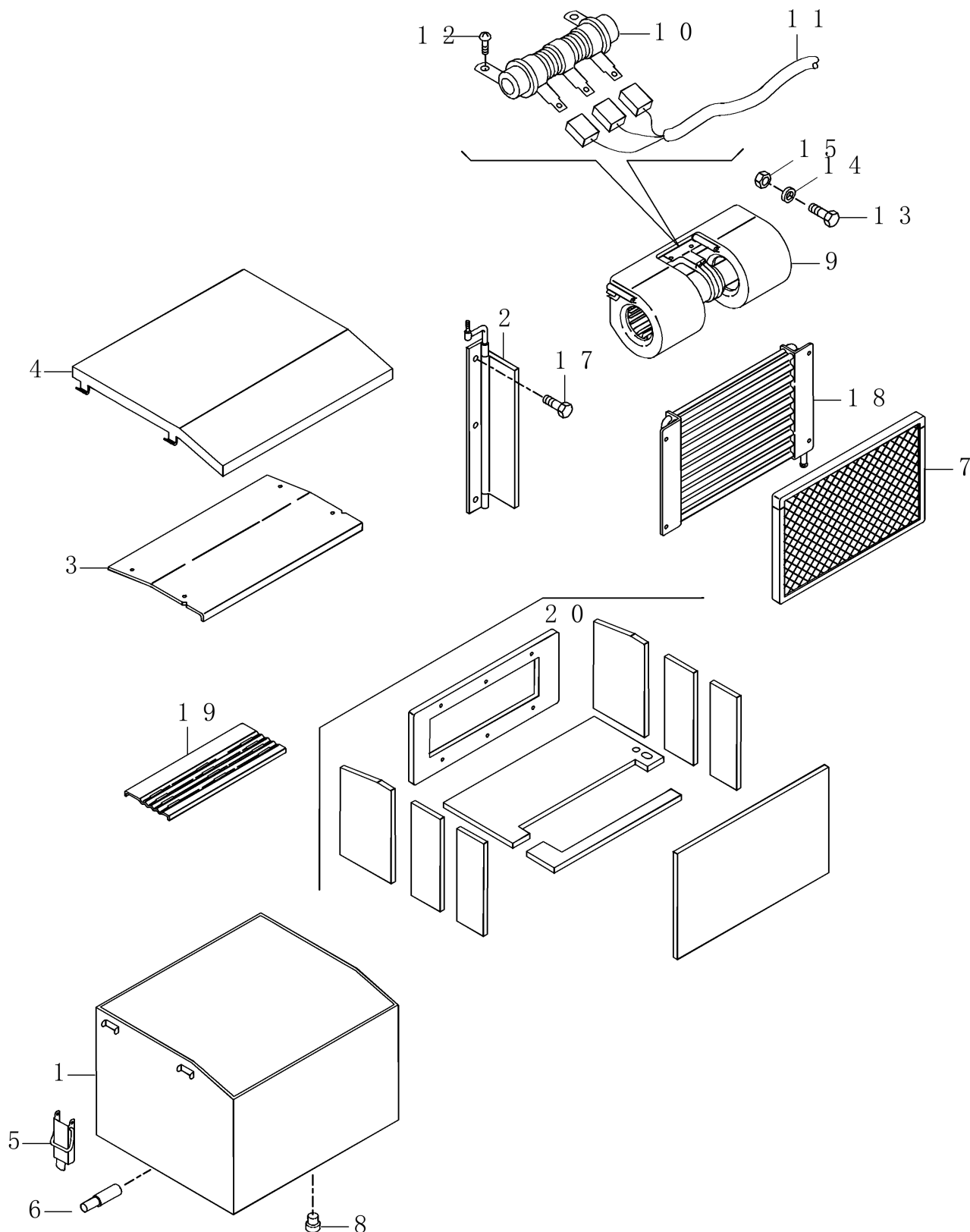
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (54B00000011[01]) - ROPS CAB - HEATER





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (54B00000011[01]) - ROPS CAB - HEATER

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900127316	BOX	BOX	1
2	8900127317	LID	LID	1
3	8900127318	COVER	COVER	1
4	8900127319	COVER	COVER	1
5	8900127320	LATCH	LATCH	3
6	8900127321	SCREW	SCREW	6
7	8900127322	CAB FILTER	CAB FILTER	1
8	8900127323	PLUG	PLUG	1
9	8900127324	SMALL ELECTRIC MOTOR	SMALL ELECTRIC MOTOR	1
10	8900127325	RESISTOR	RESISTOR	1
11	8900127326	CABLE	CABLE	1
12	8900127327	SCREW	SCREW	2
13	8900160744	BOLT	BOLT	1
14	8900049199	WASHER	WASHER	1
15	8900010791	NUT	NUT	1
17	8900122901	SCREW	SCREW	3
18	8900127329	RADIATOR, HEATER	RADIATOR, HEATER	1
19	8900127330	GRILLE	GRILLE	1
20	8900127331	KIT	KIT	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

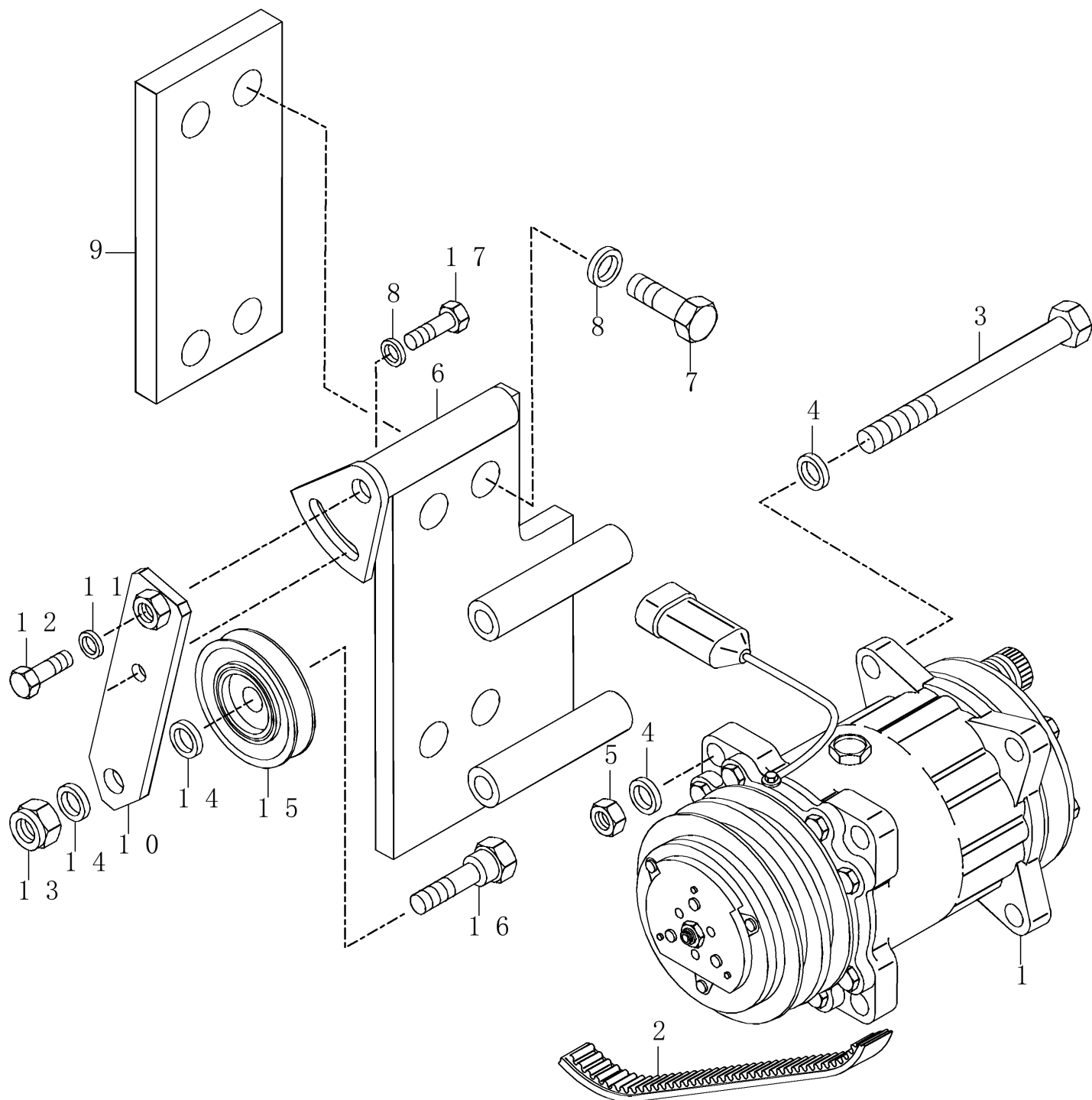
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (58A00000527[01]) - AIR CONDITIONING - COMPRESSOR





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (58A00000527[01]) - AIR CONDITIONING - COMPRESSOR

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900190722	AIR COMPRESSOR	AIR COMPRESSOR	1
2	8900127780	BELT	12.5 x 975	1
3	8900015000	BOLT	M10 x 1.5 x 130	2
4	8900113173	WASHER	WASHER	4
5	8900025351	NUT	NUT	2
6	8900127782	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
7	8900030809	BOLT,M10 x 40mm	M10 x 1.5 x 40	4
10	8900127783	PLATE	PLATE	1
11	8900048227	WASHER	WASHER	1
12	8900100975	BOLT	M12 x 1.75 x 50	1
13	8900034406	SPECIAL NUT	SPECIAL NUT	1
14	8900159325	WASHER	WASHER	2
15	8900127784	PULLEY	PULLEY	1
16	8900190733	SCREW	SCREW	1
17	8900140488	BOLT	M10 x 1.5 x 25	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

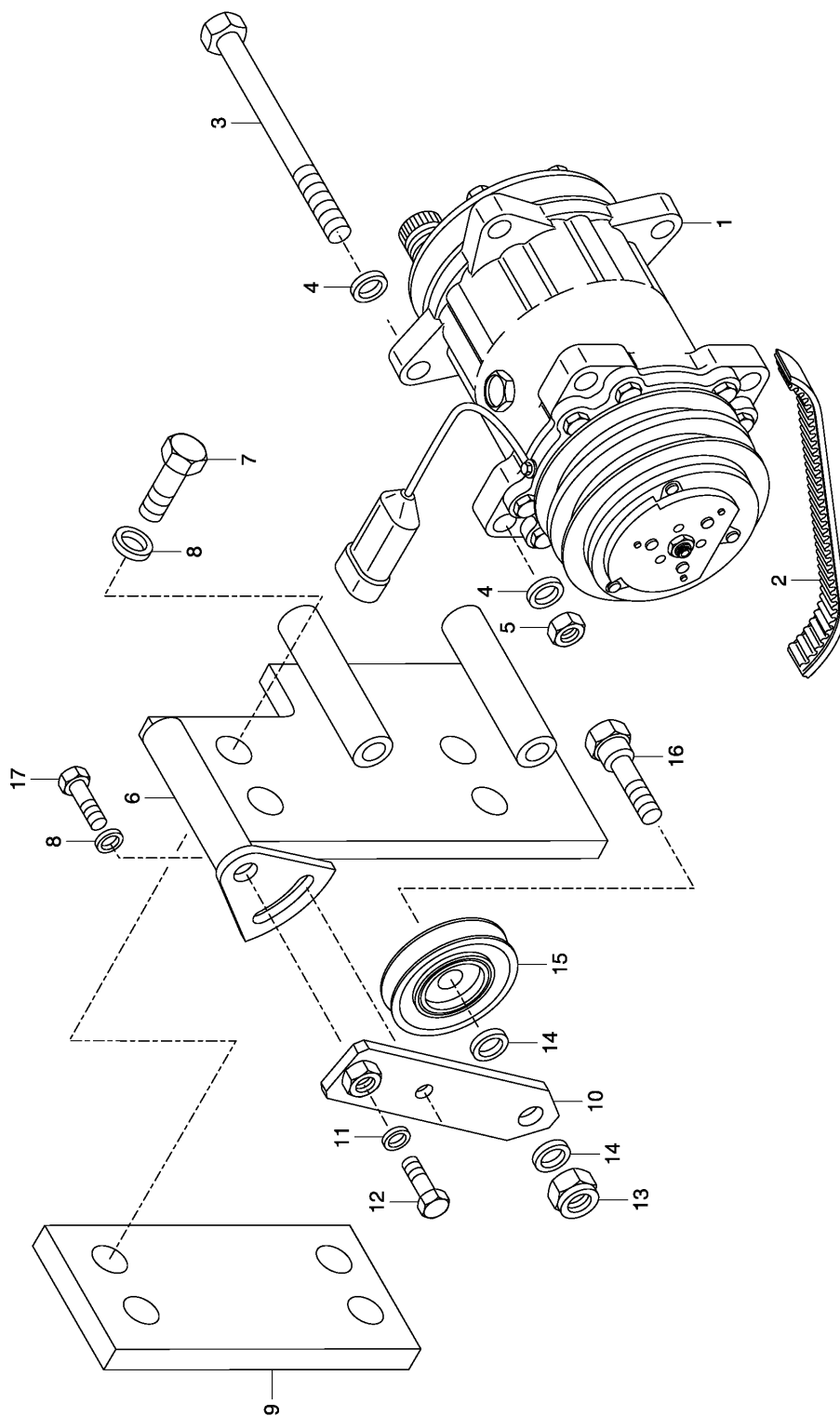
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (58A00000527[02]) - AIR CONDITIONING - COMPRESSOR ATTACHING (87442849)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (58A00000527[02]) - AIR CONDITIONING - COMPRESSOR ATTACHING (87442849)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900122945	AIRCOND. COMPRESSOR	AIRCOND. COMPRESSOR	1
2	8900127780	BELT	12.5 x 975	1
3	8900015000	BOLT	M10 x 1.5 x 130	2
4	8900956837	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
5	8900025351	NUT	NUT	2
6	8998340567	BRACKET	Replaces 8900127782 Support	1
7	8900141323	BOLT	M10 x 1.5 x 40	4
8	8900141413	WASHER	WASHER	5
9	8900127781	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
10	8900127783	PLATE	PLATE	1
11	8900140473	WASHER	WASHER	1
12	8900100975	BOLT	M12 x 1.75 x 50	1
13	8900034406	SPECIAL NUT	SPECIAL NUT	1
14	8900159325	WASHER	WASHER	2
15	8900127784	PULLEY	PULLEY	1
16	8900190733	SCREW	SCREW	1
17	8900140488	BOLT	M10 x 1.5 x 25	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

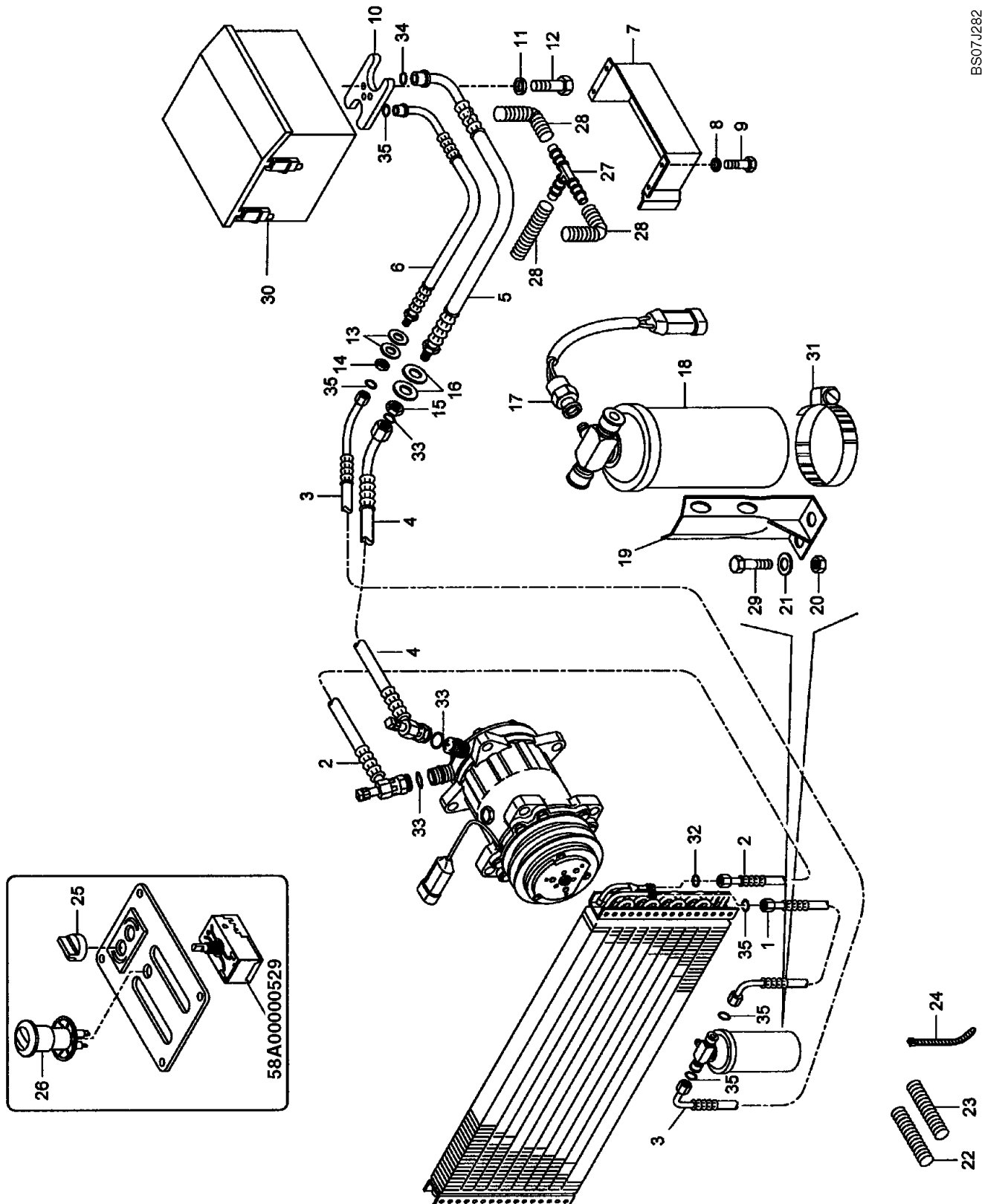
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (58A00010526[01]) - AIR CONDITIONING - CIRCUIT TOP





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (58A00010526[01]) - AIR CONDITIONING - CIRCUIT TOP

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900127764	FLEXIBLE HOSE	Incl. Ref Item 35	1
2	8900127765	FLEXIBLE HOSE	Incl. Ref Item 32 - 33	1
3	8900127766	FLEXIBLE HOSE	Incl. Ref Item 35	1
4	8900127767	HOSE	Incl. Ref Item 33	1
5	8900127768	HOSE	Incl. Ref Item 34	1
6	8900127769	HOSE	Incl. Ref Item 35	1
7	8900127770	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
8	8900102132	SPRING WASHER	D.6	4
9	8900160744	BOLT	M6 x 1 x 20	4
10	8900122927	PLATE	PLATE	1
11	8900102132	SPRING WASHER	D.6	1
12	8900048877	BOLT,M6 x 16mm	M6 x 1 x 16	1
13	8900127771	SEALING WASHER	SEALING WASHER	2
14	8900127772	NUT	NUT	1
15	8900127773	NUT	NUT	1
16	8900127774	SEALING WASHER	SEALING WASHER	2
17	8900122884	SENSOR	SENSOR	1
18	8900122231	RECEIVER-DRYER	RECEIVER-DRYER	1
19	8900128349	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
20	8900101322	NUT	M6	2
21	8900102132	SPRING WASHER	D.6	2
22	8900127775	FLEXIBLE SHEATH	D.22 L=1200 mm	1
23	8900127776	FLEXIBLE SHEATH	D.25 L=1200 mm	1
24	8900150511	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
25	8900122864	KNOB	KNOB	1
26	8900127777	KNOB	KNOB	1
27	8900127778	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
28	8900127779	FLEXIBLE SHEATH	L=1500 mm	1
29	8900021224	BOLT	M6 x 10	2
30	8900127785	AIR CONDITIONER	AIR CONDITIONER	1
31	8900128357	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
32	8900127789	SEALING RING	SEALRING SEAL RING	1
33	8900122933	SEALING RING	SEALRING SEAL RING	3
34	8998341167	SEALING RING	SEALRING SEAL RING	1
35	8900132715	SEALING RING	RING	5



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

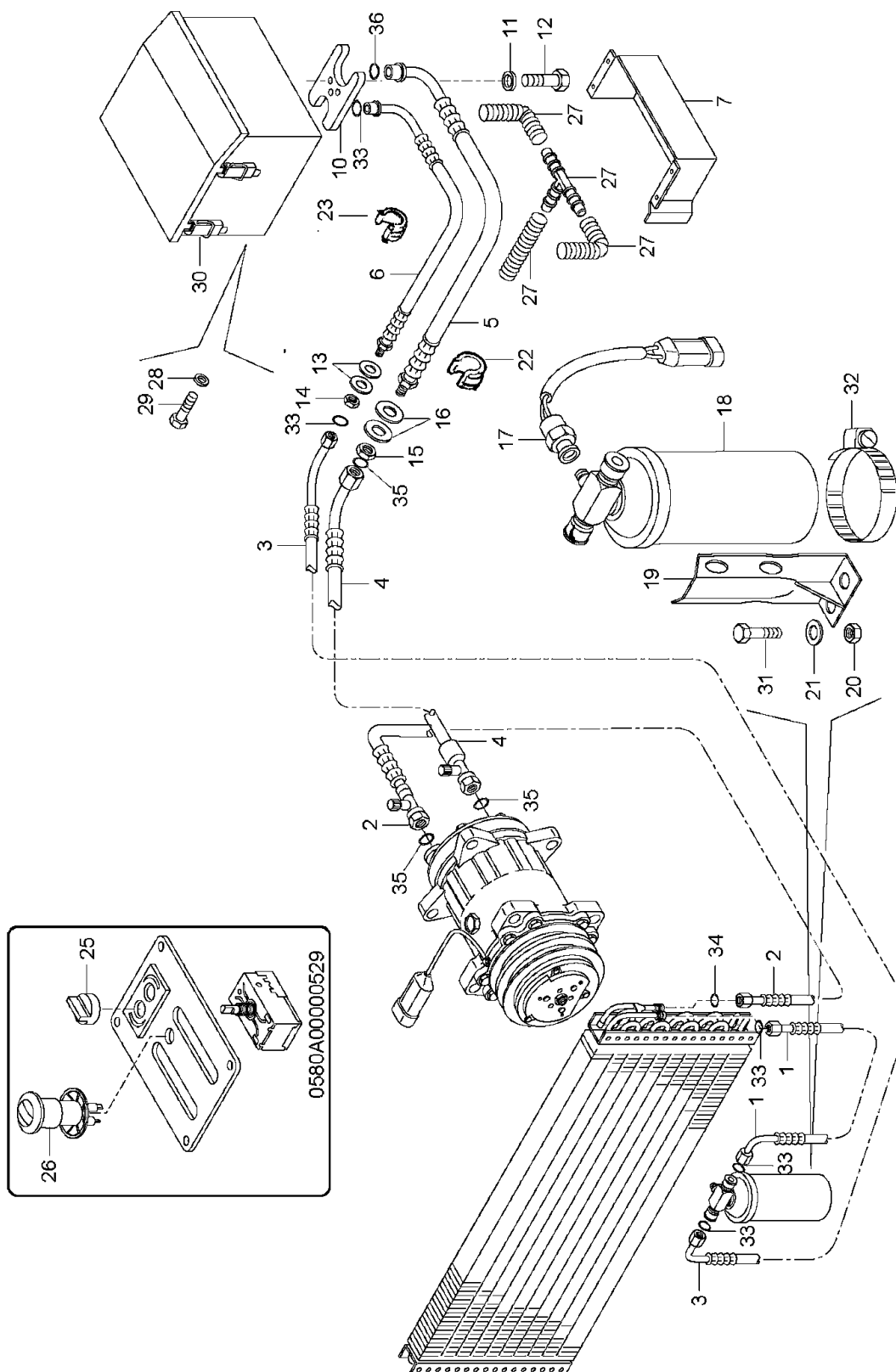
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (58A00010526[02]) - AIR CONDITIONING - CIRCUIT REAR



BS08J055



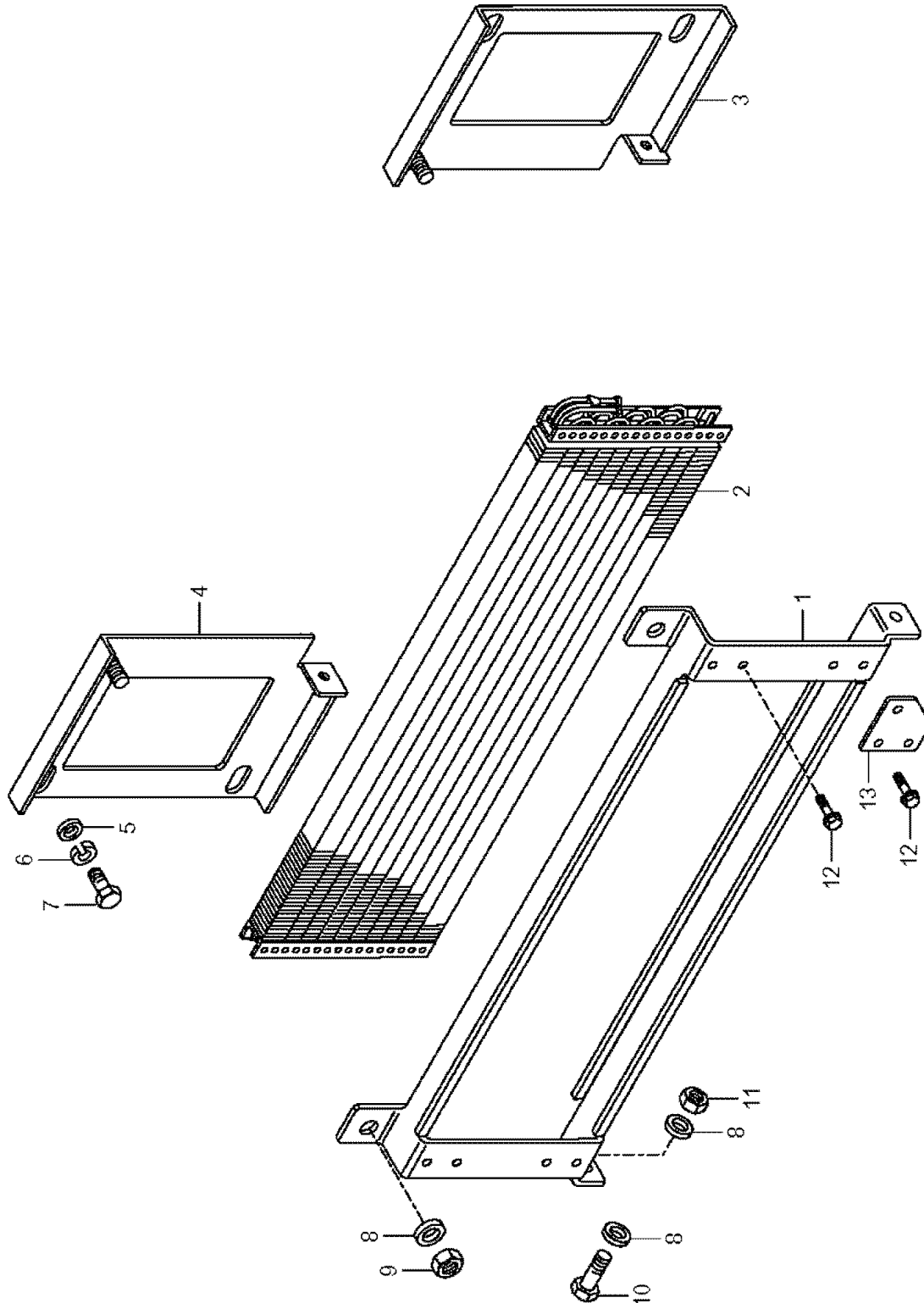
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (58A00010526[02]) - AIR CONDITIONING - CIRCUIT REAR

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900130085	FLEXIBLE HOSE	Incl. Ref Item 33	1
2	8900130086	FLEXIBLE HOSE	Incl. Ref Item 34 - 35	1
3	8900128354	FLEXIBLE HOSE	Incl. Ref Item 33	1
4	8900130087	FLEXIBLE HOSE	Incl. Ref Item 35	1
5	8900127768	HOSE	Incl. Ref Item 36	1
6	8900127769	HOSE	Incl. Ref Item 33	1
7	8900127770	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
10	8900122927	PLATE	PLATE	1
11	8900104348	WASHER	D.6	2
12	8900140610	BOLT	M6 x 20	2
13	8900127771	SEALING WASHER	SEALING WASHER	2
14	8900127772	NUT	NUT	1
15	8900127773	NUT	NUT	1
16	8900127774	SEALING WASHER	SEALING WASHER	2
17	89500405970	SENSOR	SENSOR	1
18	8900122231	RECEIVER-DRYER	RECEIVER-DRYER	1
19	8900128349	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
20	8900141635	NUT	M6	2
21	8900140614	WASHER	D.6	2
22	89500406346	COLLAR	D.24	1
23	89500406347	COLLAR	D.20	1
25	8900122864	KNOB	KNOB	1
26	8900127777	KNOB	KNOB	1
27	8900127778	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
28	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	L=1500 mm	10
29	8900140879	BOLT,M8 x 25mm	M8 x 25	10
30	8900127785	AIR CONDITIONER	AIR CONDITIONER	1
31	8900141694	BOLT,M6 x 25mm	M6 x 25	2
32	8900110496	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
33	8900132715	SEALING RING	RING	5
34	8900127789	SEALING RING	SEALRING	1
35	8900122933	SEALING RING	SEALRING	2
36	8900122929	SEALING RING	SEALRING Replaces 8998341167 Seal Ring	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (58A00010528[01]) - AIR CONDITIONING - CLAMPING





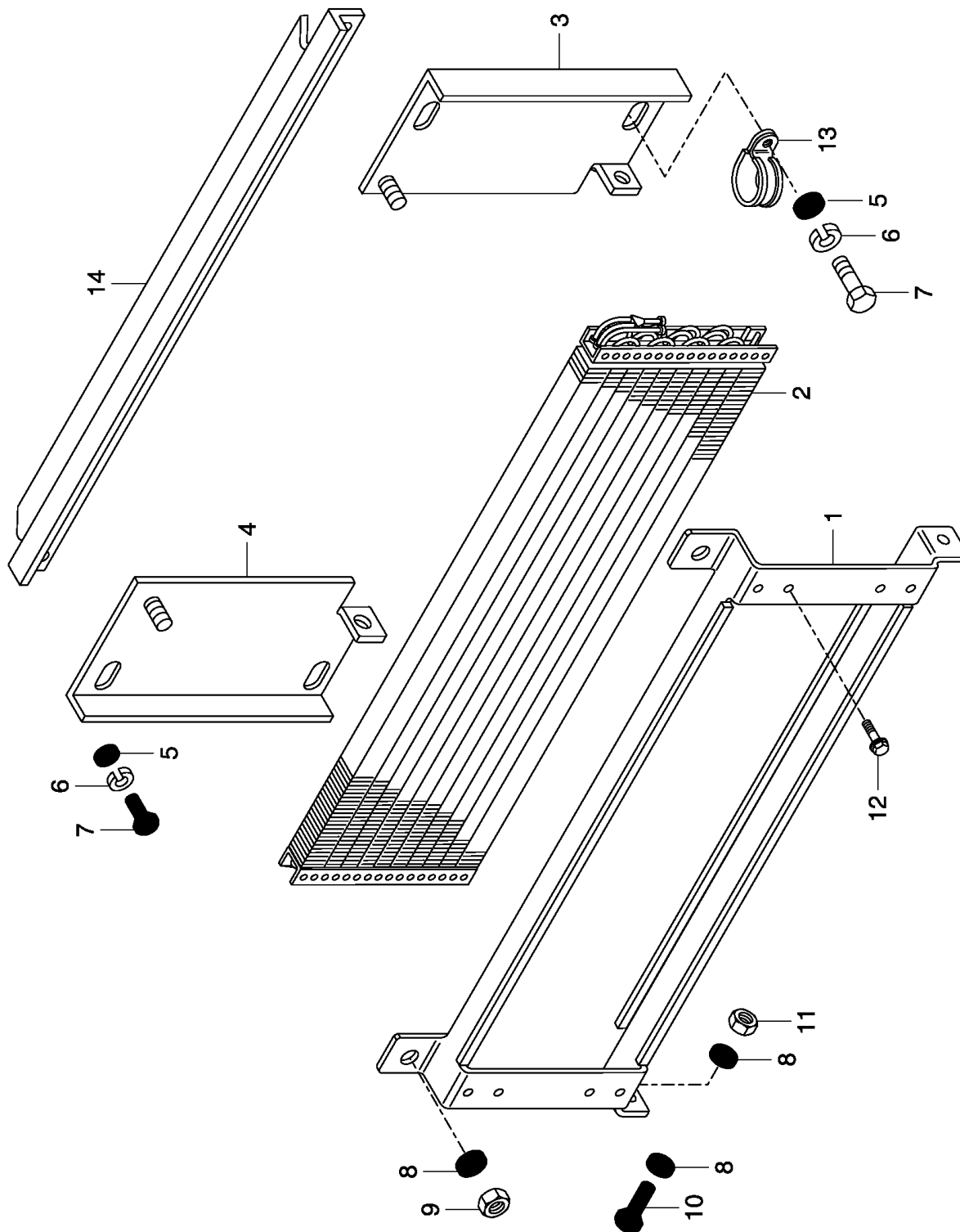
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (58A00010528[01]) - AIR CONDITIONING - CLAMPING

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900128351	FRAME	FRAME	1
2	8900127790	CONDENSER	CONDENSER	1
3	8900128353	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
4	8900128352	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
5	8900163857	WASHER	M6X1X12	4
6	8900102132	SPRING WASHER	SPRING WASHER	4
7	8900048877	BOLT,M6 x 16mm	M6X1X60	2
8	8900163857	WASHER	D.6	2
9	8900001320	NUT	NUT	1
10	8900001902	BOLT	BOLT	2
11	8900101322	NUT	NUT	2
12	8900122901	SCREW	SCREW	8
13	8900127791	BRACKET	BRACKET	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (58A00010528[02]) - AIR CONDITIONING - CLAMPING





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (58A00010528[02]) - AIR CONDITIONING - CLAMPING

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900128351	FRAME	FRAME	1
2	8900127790	CONDENSER	CONDENSER	1
3	8900130079	SUPPORT	SX	1
4	8900130078	SUPPORT	DX	1
5	8900113172	WASHER	M6X1X12	4
6	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
7	8900140879	BOLT,M8 x 25mm	M8 x 25	4
8	8900163857	WASHER	WASHER	6
9	8900001320	NUT	M6	2
10	8900001902	BOLT	M6 x 1 x 120	2
11	8900101322	NUT	NUT	2
12	8900122901	SCREW	SCREW	8
13	8900106732	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
14	8900130080	BRACKET	BRACKET	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

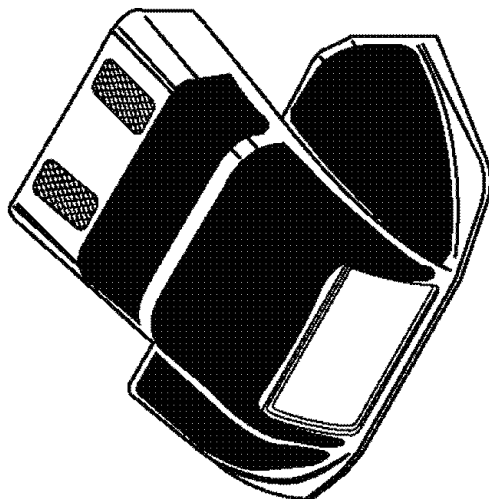
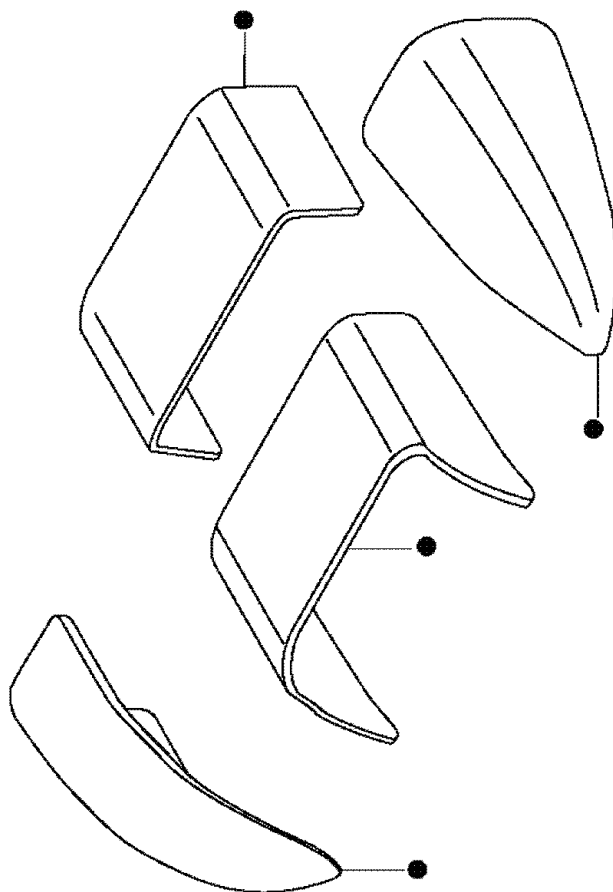
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (59A00010524[01]) - HOODS - SOUND ABSORBING
PANEL



<https://truckmanualshub.com/>



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (59A00010524[01]) - HOODS - SOUND ABSORBING PANEL

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900128056	KIT	KIT	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

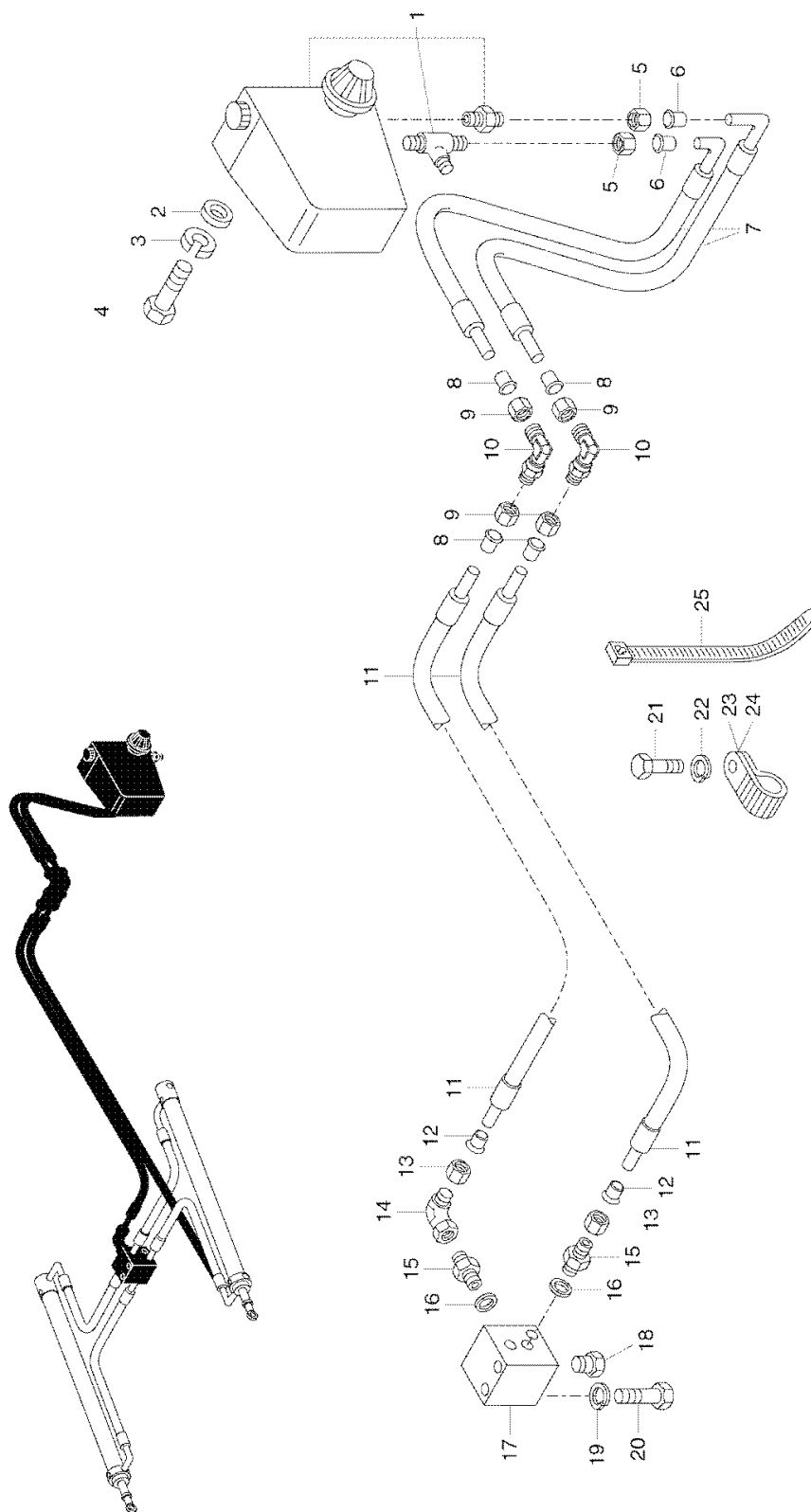
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (59A00010530[01]) - HOODS - HYDRAULIC DUMPING





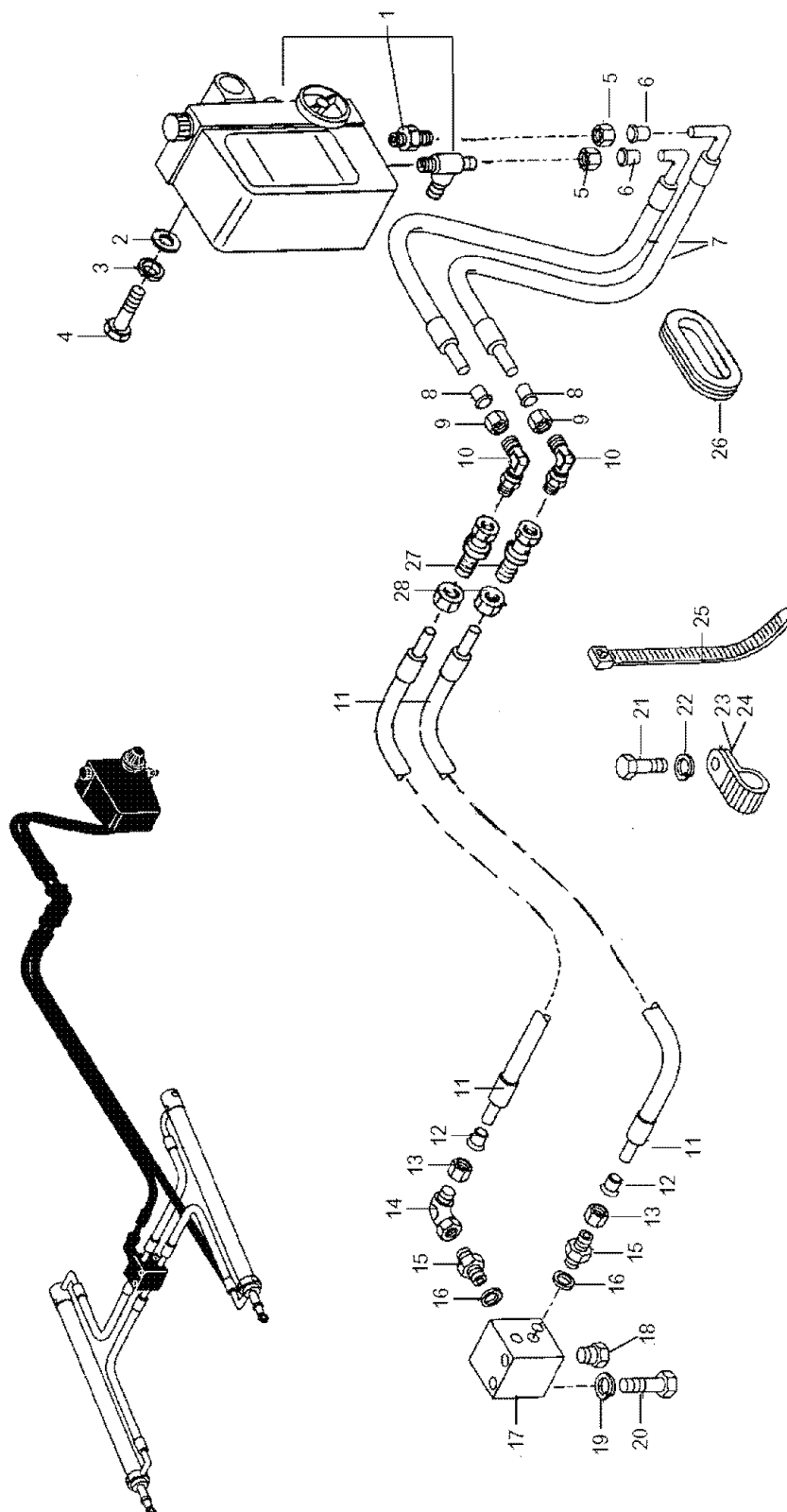
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (59A00010530[01]) - HOODS - HYDRAULIC DUMPING

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8999458103	HYDRAULIC PUMP	HYDRAULIC PUMP	1
2	8900956837	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
3	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	M10 x 16	2
4	8900140488	BOLT	BOLT	2
5	8900055576	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
6	8900055577	FERRULE	FERRULE	2
7	8900150246	HOSE	HOSE	2
8	8900108683	FERRULE	FERRULE	8
9	8900108684	NUT	NUT	8
10	8900168285	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
11	8900194292	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
12	8900108683	FERRULE	FERRULE	2
13	8900108684	NUT	NUT	2
14	8900150274	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
15	8900194378	HYD CONNECTOR	M8 x 80 x 1.25	2
16	8900030874	COPPER SEAL	COPPER SEAL	2
17	8900194283	BLOCK	BLOCK	1
18	8900194284	PLUG	PLUG	1
19	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
20	8900035369	SCREW	SCREW	2
21	8900001826	BOLT	BOLT	2
22	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
23	8900106732	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
24	8900105517	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
25	8900150511	COLLAR	COLLAR	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (59A00010530[02]) - HOODS - HYDRAULIC DUMPING





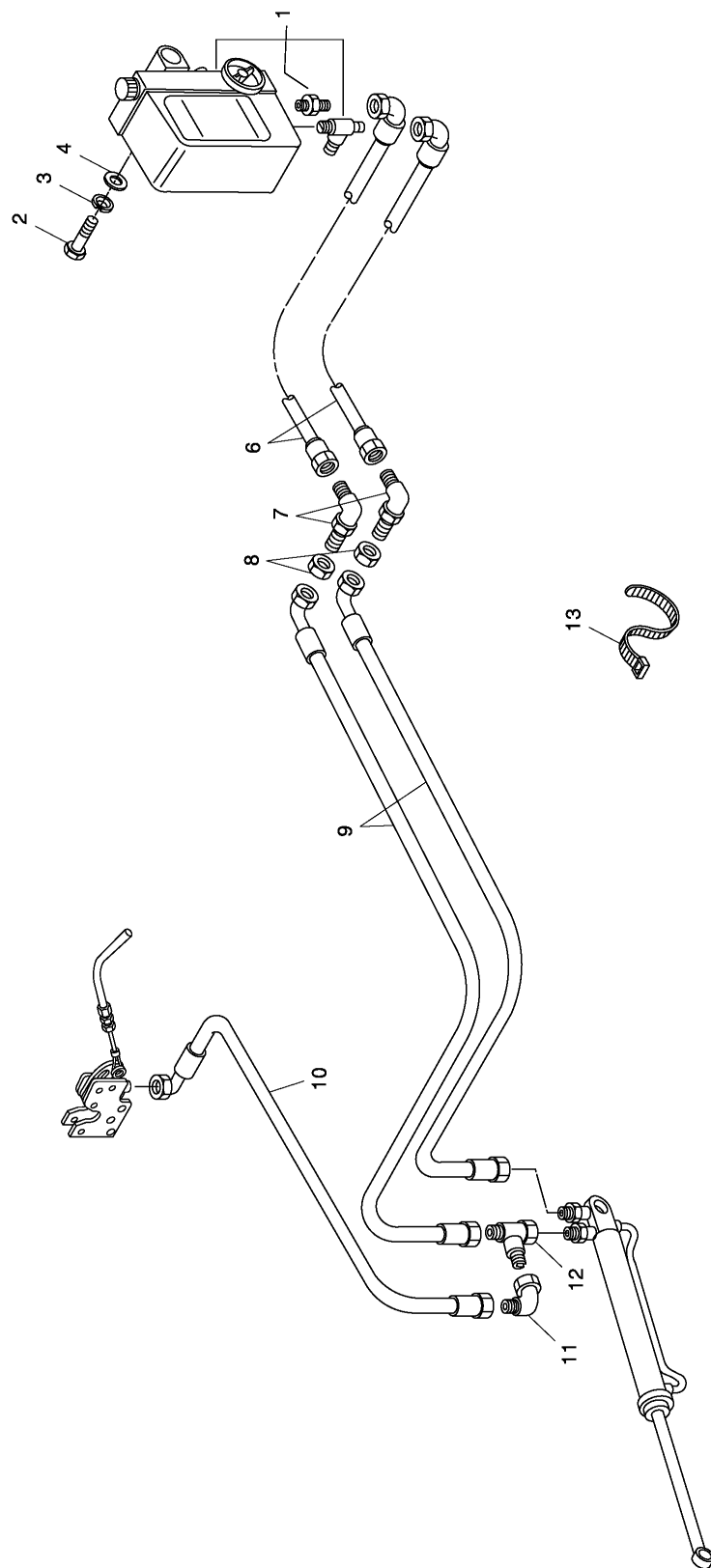
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (59A00010530[02]) - HOODS - HYDRAULIC DUMPING

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8999458103	HYDRAULIC PUMP	HYDRAULIC PUMP	1
2	8900956837	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
3	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	M10 x 6	2
4	8900140488	BOLT	BOLT	2
5	8916506615	NUT	NUT	2
6	8916507314	FERRULE	FERRULE	2
7	8900150246	HOSE	HOSE	2
8	8916507314	FERRULE	FERRULE	2
9	89500401573	NUT	NUT	2
10	89500401577	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
11	8900194292	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
12	8916507314	FERRULE	FERRULE	2
13	89500401573	NUT	NUT	2
14	89500401577	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
15	8900194378	HYD CONNECTOR	M8 x 80 x 1.25	2
16	8900030874	COPPER SEAL	COPPER SEAL	2
17	8900194283	BLOCK	BLOCK	1
18	8900194284	PLUG	PLUG	1
19	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
20	8900035369	SCREW	SCREW	2
21	8900001826	BOLT	BOLT	2
22	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
23	8900106732	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
24	8900105517	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
25	8900150511	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
26	8900194774	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
27	89500401571	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
28	89500401572	NUT	NUT	2

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (59A00010530[03]) - HOODS - HYDRAULIC DUMPING





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (59A00010530[03]) - HOODS - HYDRAULIC DUMPING

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500316980	PUMP	PUMP	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000274	Serial Number : Until HHD0000274	1
1	89500408941	ELECTRIC PUMP	ELECTRIC PUMP	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000275 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000275 And After	1
2	8900140488	BOLT	M10 x 1,5 x 25	2
3	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
4	8900956837	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
6	89500405518	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
7	89500401571	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
8	89500401572	NUT	NUT	2
9	89500405516	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
10	89500405517	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
11	89500402962	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
12	89500401574	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
13	8900150511	COLLAR	COLLAR	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

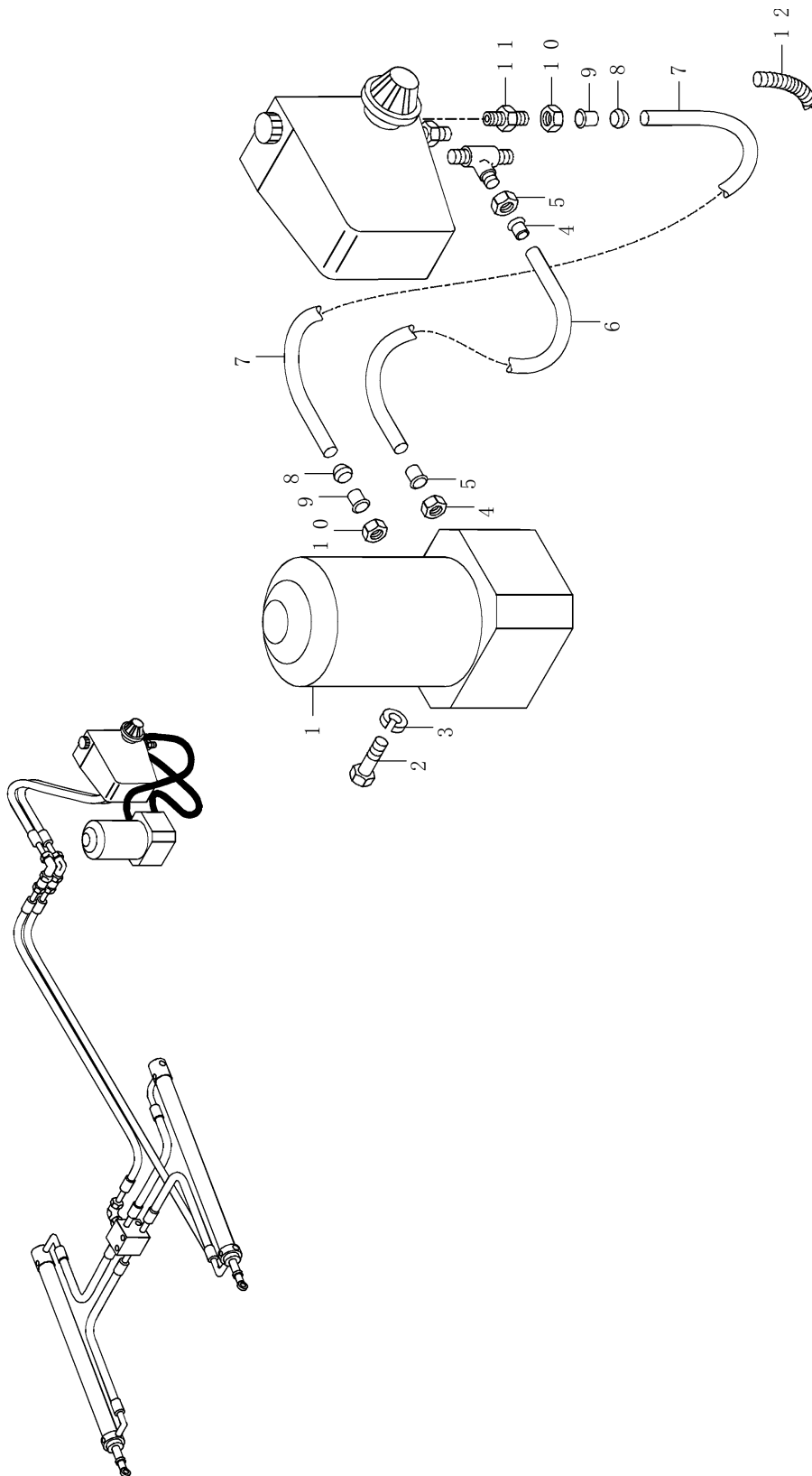
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (59A00010531[01]) - HOODS - HYDRAULIC DUMPING - ELECTRICAL PUMP - OPTION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (59A00010531[01]) - HOODS - HYDRAULIC DUMPING - ELECTRICAL PUMP - OPTION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500316939	ELECTRIC PUMP	ELECTRIC PUMP	1
2	8900001826	BOLT	BOLT	2
3	8900055576	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
4	8900055577	FERRULE	FERRULE	2
5	8900055576	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
6	8900195642	PIPE	PIPE	1
7	8900095211	HOSE	HOSE	1
8	8900110158	BUSHING	BUSHING	2
9	8900100544	FERRULE	FERRULE	2
10	8900100543	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
11	8900194287	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
12	8900095153	FLEXIBLE SHEATH	FLEXIBLE SHEATH	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

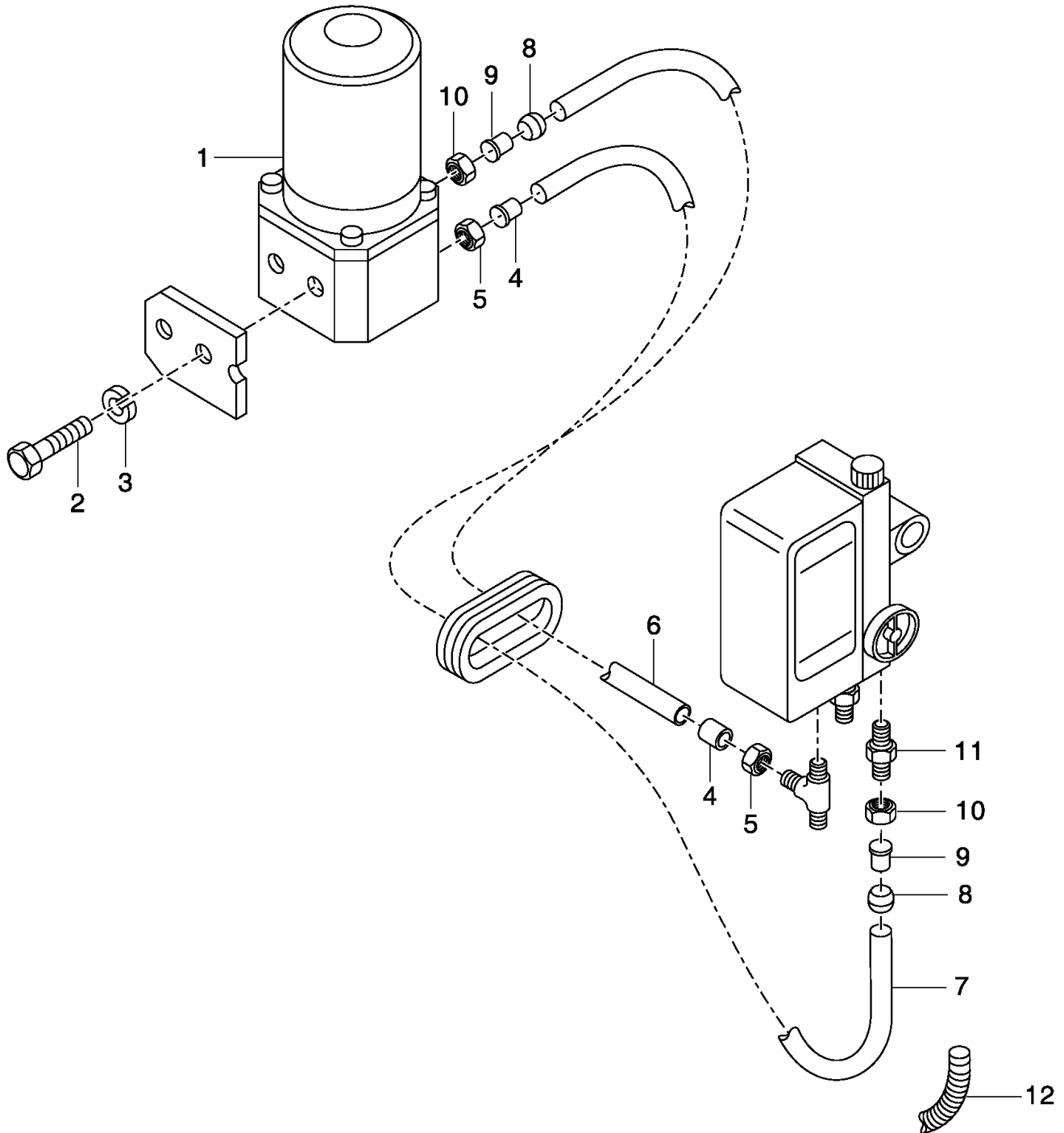
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (59A00010531[02]) - HOODS - HYDRAULIC DUMPING - ELECTRICAL PUMP - OPTION





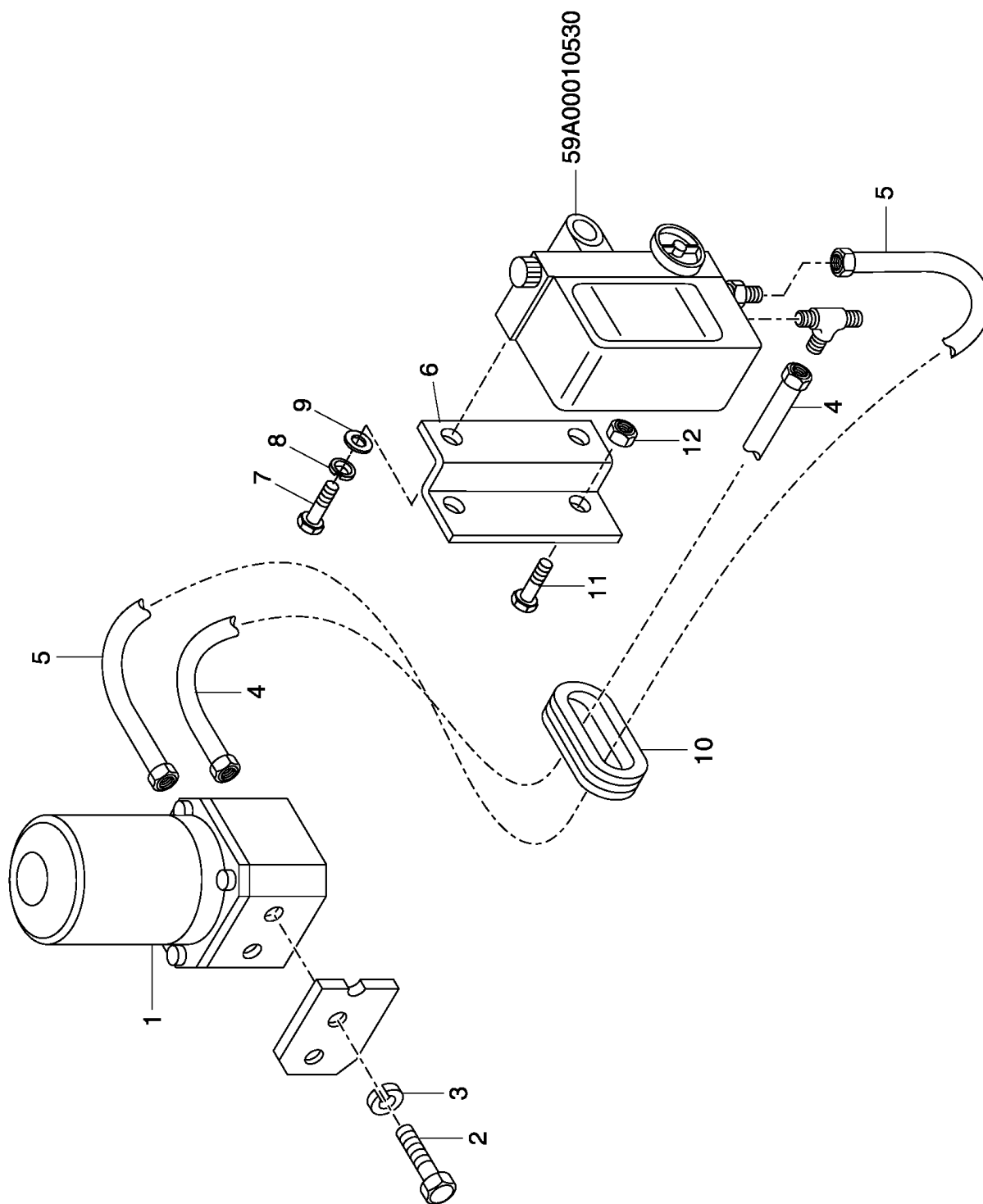
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (59A00010531[02]) - HOODS - HYDRAULIC DUMPING - ELECTRICAL PUMP - OPTION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500316939	ELECTRIC PUMP	ELECTRIC PUMP	1
2	8900001826	BOLT	M8 x 16	2
3	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
4	89500401570	OLIVE	OLIVE	2
5	89500401569	NUT	NUT	2
6	8900195642	PIPE	PIPE	1
7	8900095211	HOSE	HOSE	1
8	89500402533	OLIVE	OLIVE	2
9	8900168178	FERRULE	FERRULE	2
10	8900168177	NUT	NUT	2
11	8941009636	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
12	8900095153	FLEXIBLE SHEATH	FLEXIBLE SHEATH	1
		Order Length	Order Length	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (59A00010531[03]) - HOODS - HYDRAULIC DUMPING - ELECTRICAL PUMP - OPTION





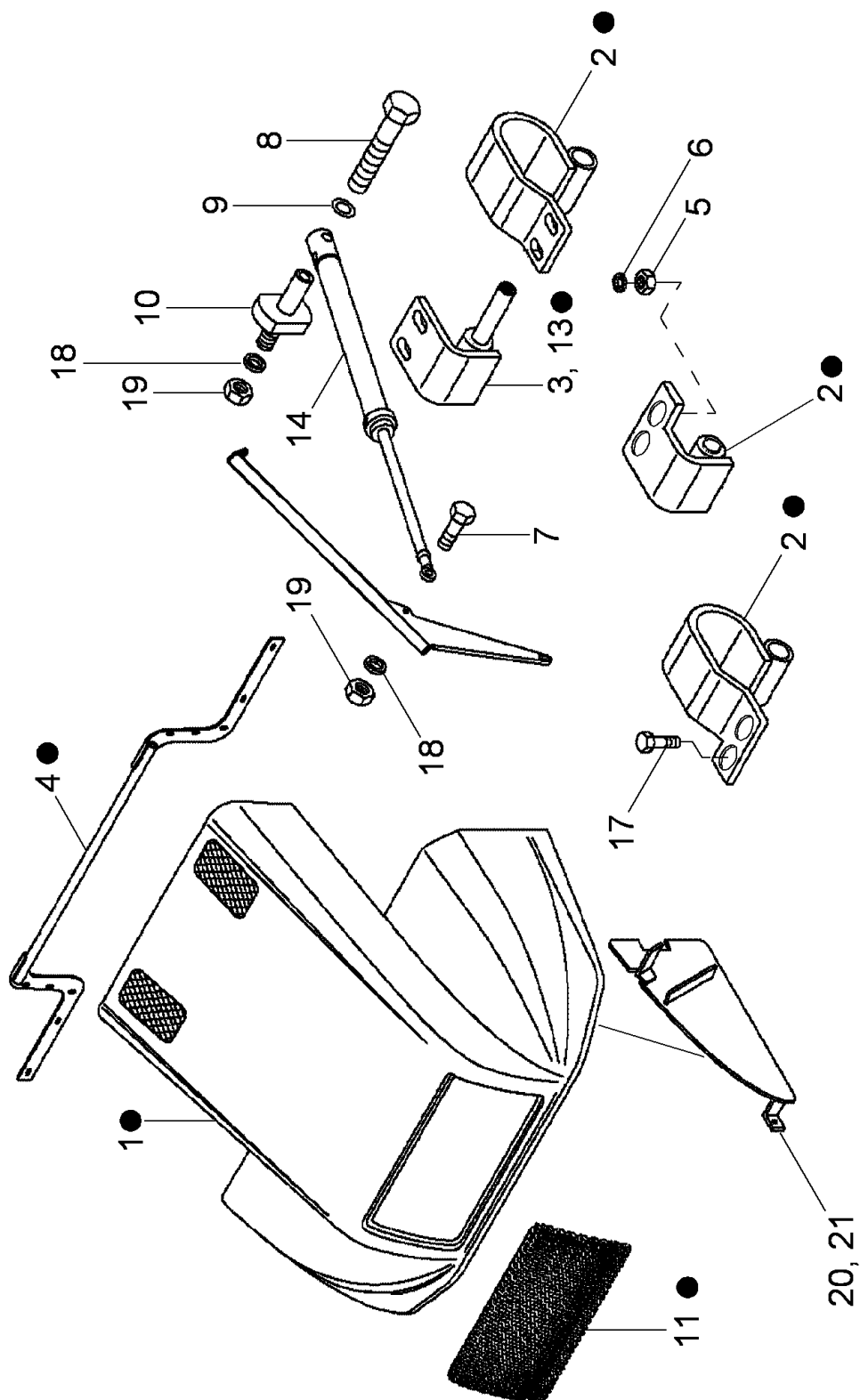
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (59A00010531[03]) - HOODS - HYDRAULIC DUMPING - ELECTRICAL PUMP - OPTION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500316939	ELECTRIC PUMP	ELECTRIC PUMP	1
2	8900001826	BOLT	M8 x 16	2
3	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
4	89500407123	PIPE	PIPE	1
5	89500407124	PIPE	PIPE	1
6	89500407083	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
7	8900001821	BOLT	M10 x 20	2
8	8950001049	10	10	2
9	8900956837	COLLAR	10 x 21	2
10	8900194774	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
11	8900115589	BOLT	M10 x 30	2
12	8900140777	NUT	M10	2

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (59A00020532[01]) - ENGINE HOOD



1
=



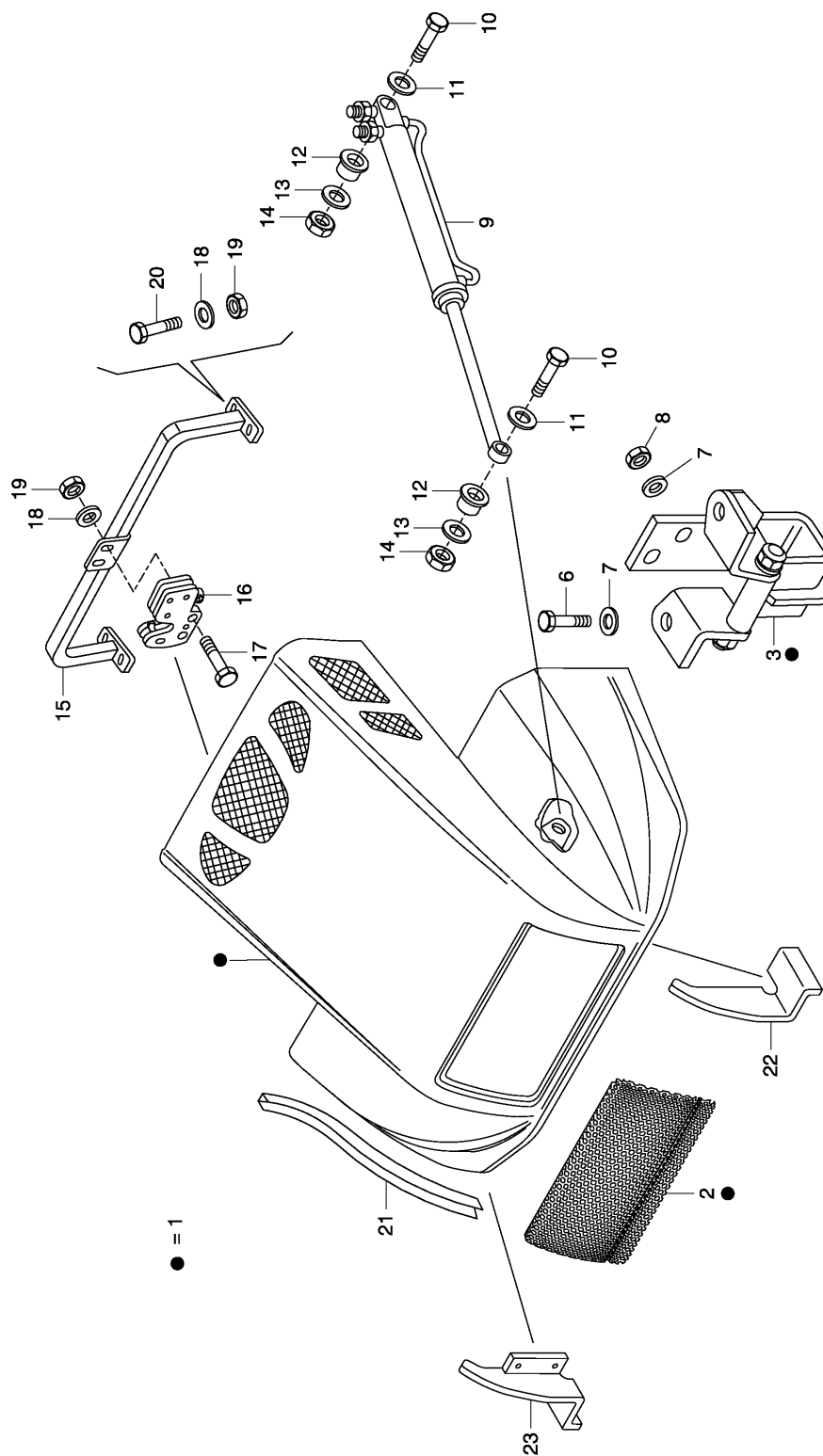
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhone Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (59A00020532[01]) - ENGINE HOOD

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900195364	ENGINE HOOD	ENGINE HOOD	1
2	8900191643	HINGE	Prior to SN HHD000241; If Used; Interchangeable Side To Side - Reference Service Bulletin NAT SB 002 05 To Correctly Identify	2
2	8900132107	HINGE	RH: Prior to SN HHD000241; If Used - Reference Service Bulletin NAT SB 002 05 To Correctly Identify	1
2	8900132108	HINGE	LH: Prior to SN HHD000241; If Used - Reference Service Bulletin NAT SB 002 05 To Correctly Identify	1
3	8900191645	HINGE	Prior to SN HHD000241	1
4	8900191647	ROD	ROD	1
5	8900025351	NUT	NUT	4
6	8900113173	WASHER	WASHER	4
7	8900113173	WASHER	M12 x 1.75 x 30	2
8	8900001826	BOLT	M8 x 16	2
9	8900141697	WASHER	M8 x 16	2
10	8900193019	PIN	PIN	2
11	8900127720	GRILLE	GRILLE	1
13	8900127717	HINGE	HINGE	1
		Right	Right	1
14	8900195571	GAS STRUT	GAS STRUT	2
15	8900127718	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Left	Left	1
16	8900127719	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Right	Right	1
17	8900001048	BOLT	M10 X 1.5 X 30	4
18	8900001398	WASHER	WASHER	4
19	8900055100	SPECIAL NUT	M12	4
20	8998198165	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
		Left	Left	1
21	8998198166	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
		Right	Right	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (59A00020532[02]) - ENGINE HOODS





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (59A00020532[02]) - ENGINE HOODS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500402833	COWLING	COWLING	1
		Include : 2, 3	Include : 2, 3	1
2	8900130221	GRILLE	GRILLE	1
3	8900129986	HINGE	ASN HHD000241	2
6	8916607977	BOLT	M10 x 40	4
7	8900104491	WASHER	WASHER	8
8	8900025351	NUT	M10	4
9	8998427951	CYLINDER	CYLINDER	2
10	8900010081	BOLT	M10 x 1.5 x 60	2
11	89500402954	SPACER	SPACER	2
12	89500402817	BUSHING	BUSHING	2
13	8900956580	WASHER	WASHER	2
14	8900140777	NUT	M10	2
15	89500402983	CROSSMEMBER	CROSSMEMBER	1
16	89500402599	LOCK	Inc. Release Cable	1
		Serial Number : Until HDD000242	Serial Number : Until HDD000242	1
16	89500404966	LATCH ASSY.	Inc. Release Cable	1
		Serial Number : From HHD0000243	Serial Number : From HHD0000243	1
17	8900001081	SCREW	M10 x 1.5 x 60	2
18	8900956580	WASHER	WASHER	6
19	8900025351	NUT	NUT	6
20	8900001048	BOLT	BOLT	4
21	8998196852	GASKET	GASKET	1
		Order Length	Order Length	1
22	89500404638	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
23	89500404639	SHIELD	SHIELD	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

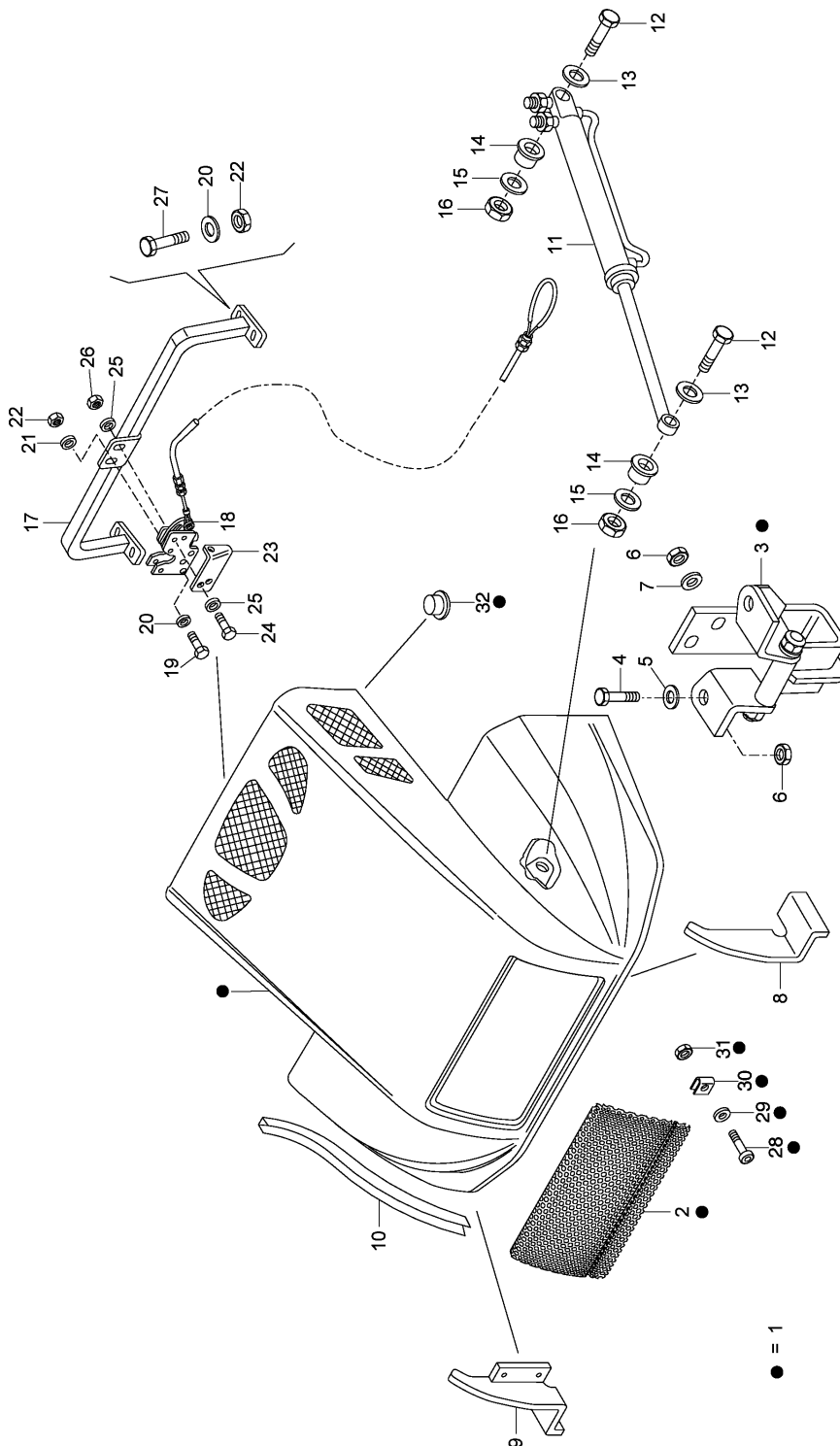
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (59A00020532[03]) - ENGINE HOOD - SERVICE PARTS - CYLINDER (87442852)





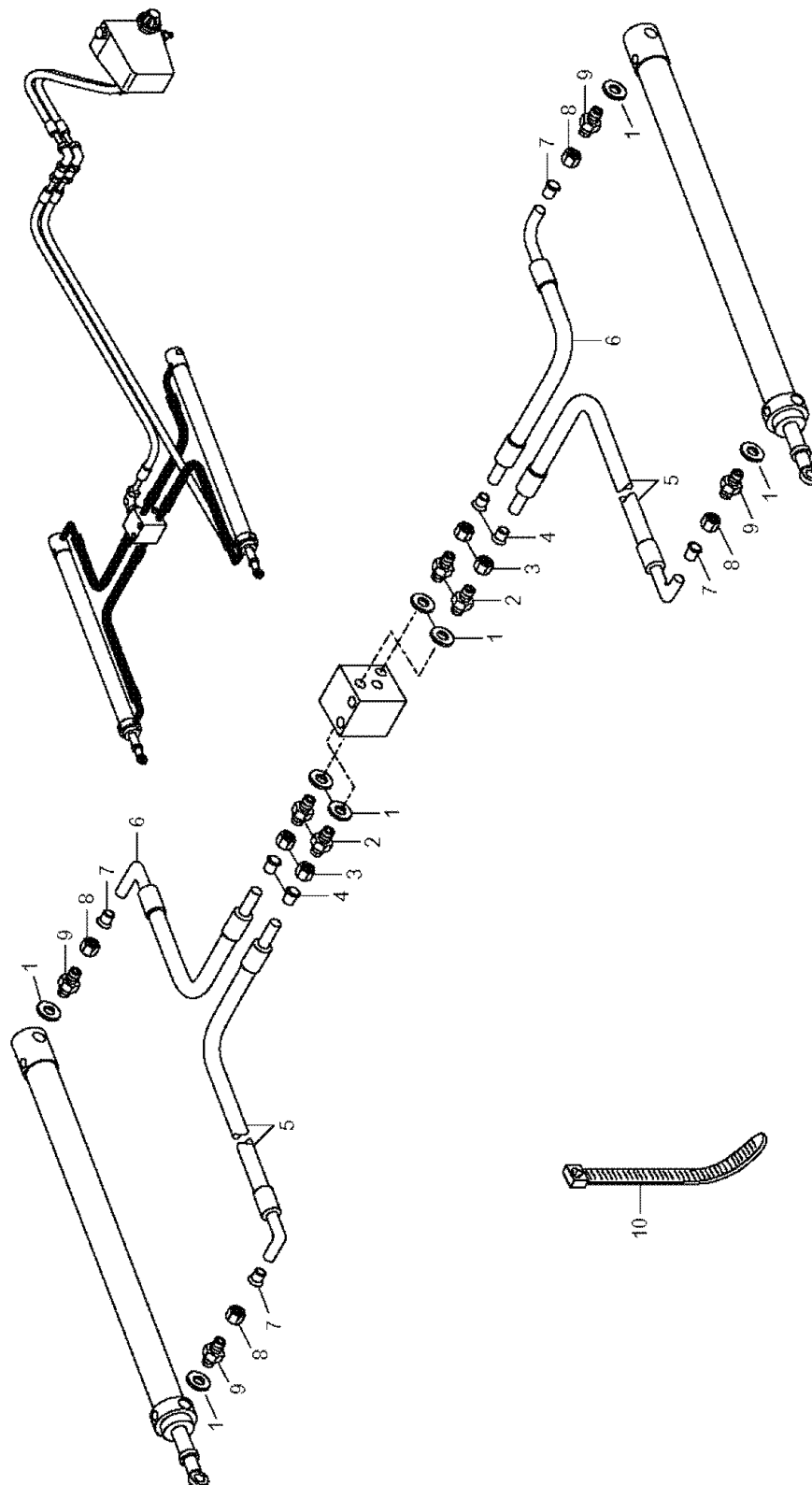
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (59A00020532[03]) - ENGINE HOOD - SERVICE PARTS - CYLINDER (87442852)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500402833	COWLING	COWLING	1
		Include : 2, 3	Include : 2, 3	1
2	8900130221	GRILLE	GRILLE	1
3	8900129986	HINGE	HINGE	2
4	8916607977	BOLT	M10 x 40	4
5	8900104491	WASHER	WASHER	4
6	8900025351	NUT	M10	8
7	8900113173	WASHER	WASHER	8
8	89500404638	SHIELD	LH	1
9	89500404639	SHIELD	RH	1
10	8998196852	GASKET	GASKET	1
		Order Length	Order Length	1
11	8998427951	CYLINDER	CYLINDER	1
12	8900010081	BOLT	M10 x 1.5 x 60	2
13	89500402954	SPACER	SPACER	2
14	89500402817	BUSHING	BUSHING	2
15	8900956580	WASHER	WASHER	2
16	8900140777	NUT	M10	2
17	89500402983	CROSSMEMBER	CROSSMEMBER	1
18	89500404966	LATCH ASSY.	LATCH ASSY.	1
19	8900001081	SCREW	M10 x 1.5 x 60	2
20	8900113173	WASHER	WASHER	6
21	8900104491	WASHER	WASHER	2
22	8900025351	NUT	NUT	6
23	89500404925	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
24	8900100380	BOLT	M5 x 20	2
25	8900002738	WASHER	5 x 10	4
26	8900012607	NUT	M5	2
27	8900115589	BOLT	M10 x 30	4
28	8900133245	SCREW	M6 x 2	4
29	8900133246	WASHER	5 x 16	4
30	8900133248	CLIP	CLIP	4
31	8900133247	NUT	M5	4
32	8900133250	PLASTIC PLUG	PLASTIC PLUG	6

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (59A01020519[01]) - HOODS - HYDRAULIC DUMPING





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (59A01020519[01]) - HOODS - HYDRAULIC DUMPING

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900030874	COPPER SEAL	COPPER SEAL	4
2	8900194378	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	4
3	89500401573	NUT	M10 x 16	4
4	8916507314	FERRULE	FERRULE	4
5	8900194295	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
6	8900194294	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000229	Serial Number : Until HHD0000229	1
6	8900175377	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
		Serial Number : HHD0000230 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000230 And After	1
7	8916507314	FERRULE	FERRULE	4
8	89500401573	NUT	NUT	4
9	8900194378	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	4
10	8900150511	COLLAR	COLLAR	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

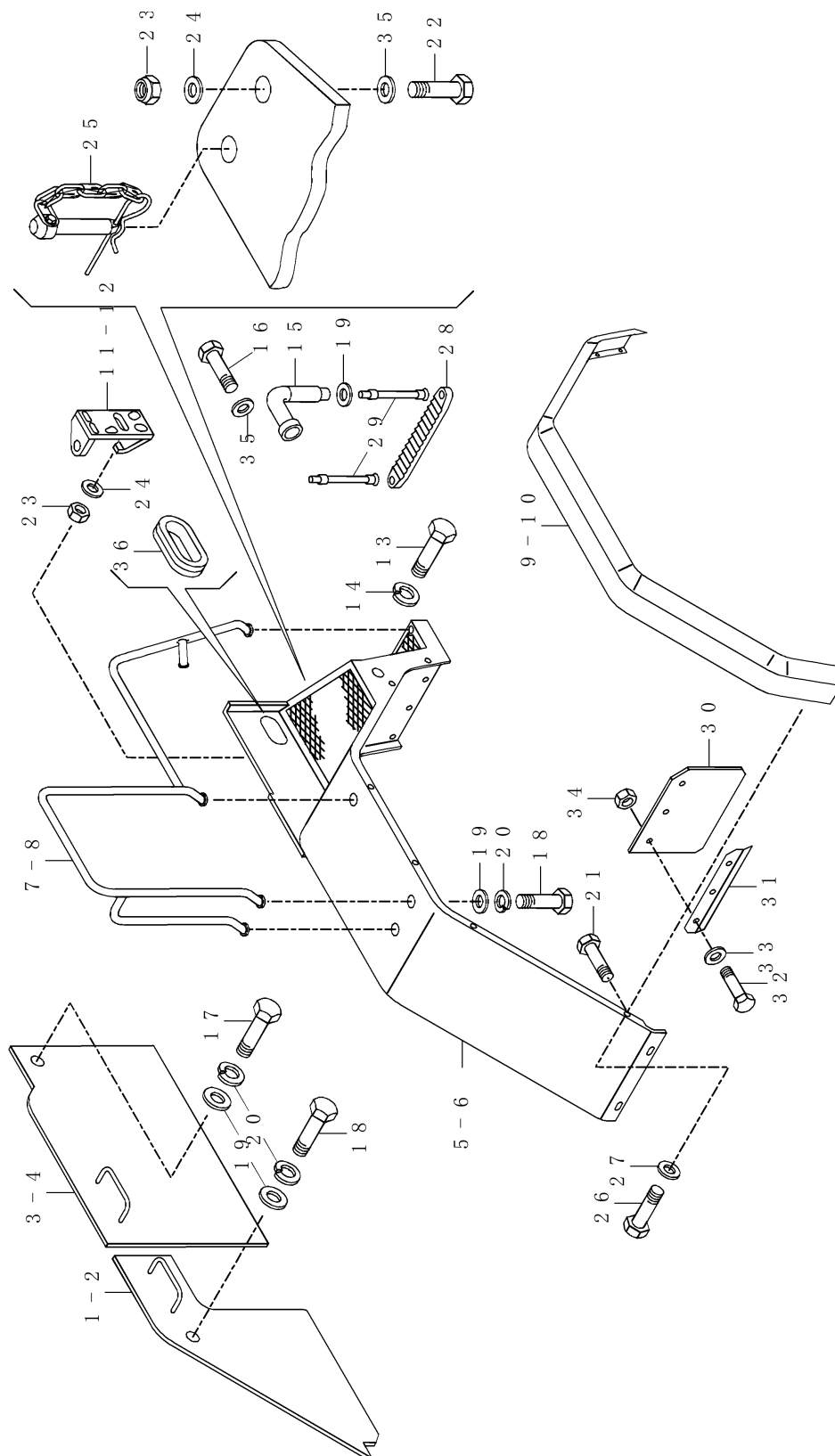
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (60A00010561[01]) - FRONT MUDGUARDS





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (60A00010561[01]) - FRONT MUDGUARDS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8998197922	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
		Right	Right	1
2	8998197923	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
		Left	Left	1
3	8998197936	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
		Right	Right	1
4	8998197939	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
		Left	Left	1
5	8998197632	FENDER	FENDER	1
		Right	Right	1
6	8998197631	FENDER	FENDER	1
		Left	Left	1
7	8900192631	HANDRAIL	HANDRAIL	1
		Right	Right	1
8	8900192630	HANDRAIL	HANDRAIL	1
		Left	Left	1
9	8998197905	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
		Right	Right	1
10	8998197907	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
		Right	Right	1
11	8998197636	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
		Right	Right	1
12	8998197637	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
		Right	Right	1
13	8900140778	BOLT,M12 x 40mm	BOLT,M12 x 40mm	8
14	8900115529	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	8
15	8998196726	EXTENSION	EXTENSION	4
16	8900011936	BOLT	BOLT	4
17	8900025778	BOLT	BOLT	2
18	8900001821	BOLT	BOLT	14
19	8900104491	WASHER	WASHER	20
20	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	16
21	8900100975	BOLT	BOLT	2
22	8900011998	BOLT	BOLT	4
23	8900055652	NUT	NUT	12
24	8917095314	COLLAR	COLLAR	4
25	8900191563	PIN	PIN	2
26	8900140610	BOLT	BOLT	16

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
27	8900955493	COLLAR	COLLAR	16
28	8900193994	FOOTREST	FOOTREST	4
29	8900110556	CABLE	CABLE	4
30	8960630221	MUDFLAP	MUDFLAP	2
31	8900191684	PLATE	PLATE	2
32	8900001048	BOLT	M10X30X1.5	6
33	8900956580	WASHER	10X21	6
34	8900034406	SPECIAL NUT	M10X1.5	6
35	8900140473	WASHER	WASHER	8



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

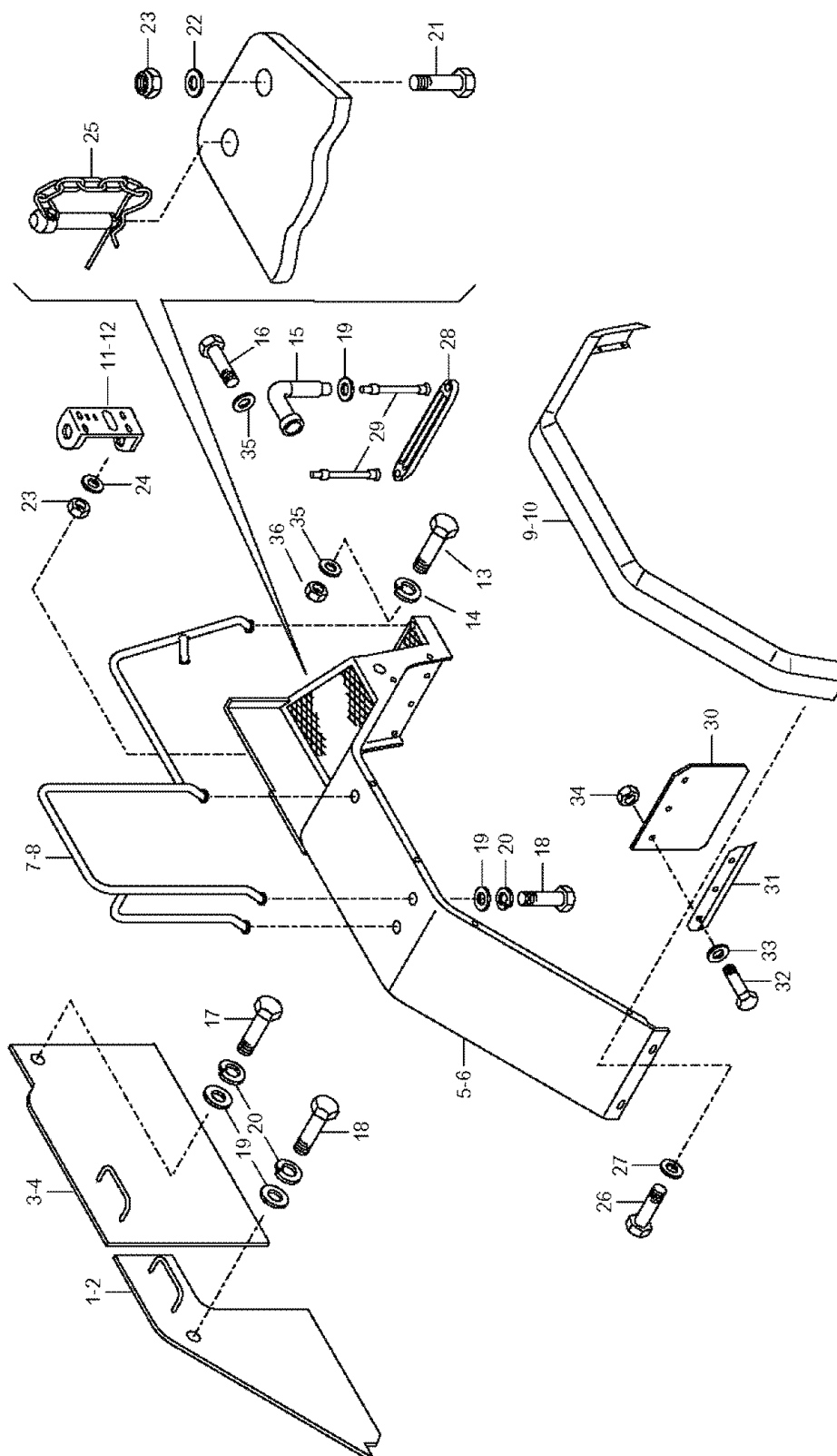
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (60A00010561[02]) - FRONT MUDGUARDS





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

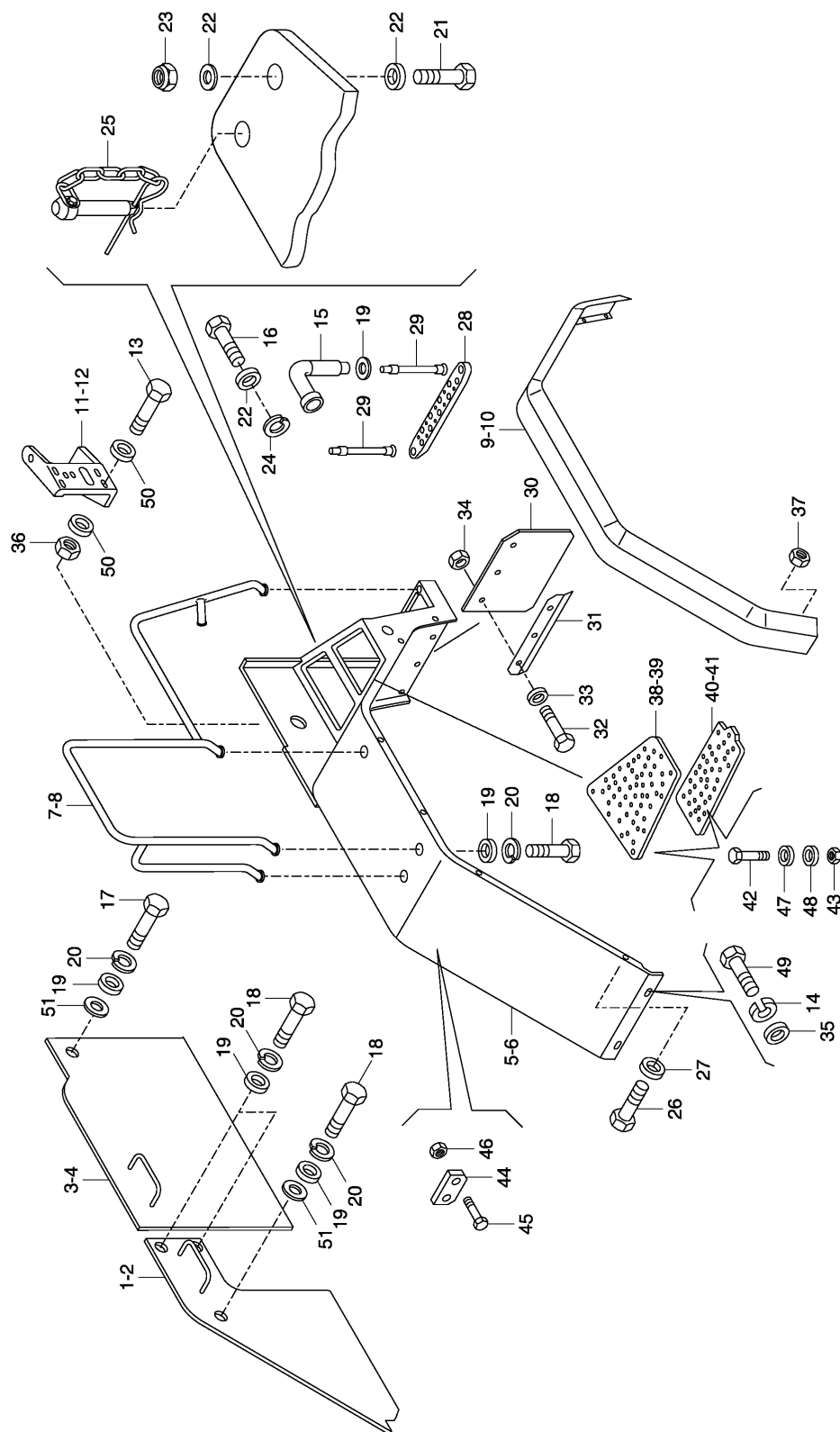
Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (60A00010561[02]) - FRONT MUDGUARDS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8998197922	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
		Front	Front	1
		Right	Right	1
2	8998197923	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
		Front	Front	1
		Left	Left	1
3	8998197936	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
		Right	Right	1
		Rear	Rear	1
4	8998197939	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
		Left	Left	1
		Rear	Rear	1
5	8998197632	FENDER	FENDER	1
		Right	Right	1
6	8998197631	FENDER	FENDER	1
		Left	Left	1
7	8900192631	HANDRAIL	HANDRAIL	1
		Right	Right	1
8	8900192630	HANDRAIL	HANDRAIL	1
		Left	Left	1
9	8998197905	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
		Right	Right	1
10	8998197907	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
		Left	Left	1
11	8998197636	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
		Left	Left	1
12	8998197637	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
		Right	Right	1
13	8900140778	BOLT,M12 x 40mm	M12 x 40	8
14	8900115529	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	8
15	8998196726	EXTENSION	EXTENSION	4
16	8900011936	BOLT	M14 X 30	4
17	8900025778	BOLT	M10 X 16	2
18	8900001821	BOLT	M10 X 20	14
19	8900104491	WASHER	WASHER	20
20	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	16
21	8900154244	BOLT	BOLT	4
22	8900001834	WASHER	WASHER	4

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
23	8900055342	NUT	NUT	4
25	8900191563	PIN	PIN	2
26	8900140610	BOLT	BOLT	16
27	8900104348	WASHER	WASHER	16
28	8900172168	FOOTREST	FOOTREST	4
		Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	1
28	8900193994	FOOTREST	FOOTREST	4
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000201, HHD0000204	Serial Number : Until HHD0000201, HHD0000204	1
29	8900110556	CABLE	CABLE	4
30	8960630221	MUDFLAP	MUDFLAP	2
31	8900191684	PLATE	PLATE	2
32	8900001048	BOLT	M10 X 30 X 1.5	6
33	8900956580	WASHER	WASHER	6
34	8900034406	SPECIAL NUT	M10 X 1.5	6
35	8900140473	WASHER	WASHER	8
36	8900140409	NUT	M12	8

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (60A00020563[01]) - FRONTS MUDGUARDS





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (60A00020563[01]) - FRONTS MUDGUARDS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8998197922	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
		Front	Front	1
		Right	Right	1
2	8998197923	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
		Front	Front	1
		Left	Left	1
3	8998197936	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
		Right	Right	1
		Rear	Rear	1
4	8998197939	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
		Left	Left	1
		Rear	Rear	1
5	89500403504	FENDER	FENDER	1
		Right	Right	1
6	89500403503	FENDER	FENDER	1
		Left	Left	1
7	8900192631	HANDRAIL	HANDRAIL	1
		Right	Right	1
8	8900192630	HANDRAIL	HANDRAIL	1
		Left	Left	1
9	8998197905	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
		Right	Right	1
10	8998197907	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
		Left	Left	1
11	8998197636	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
		Left	Left	1
12	8998197637	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
		Right	Right	1
13	8900140406	BOLT	M12 x 1.75 x 30	8
14	8900115529	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	10
15	8998196726	EXTENSION	EXTENSION	4
16	8900011936	BOLT	M14 x 30	4
17	8900025778	BOLT	M10 x 16	2
18	8900001821	BOLT	M10 x 20	14
19	8900104491	WASHER	WASHER	20
20	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	16
21	8900154244	BOLT	M14 x 60	4
22	8900001834	WASHER	WASHER	4

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
23	8900124154	NUT	M14	4
24	8900102292	SPRING WASHER	SPRING WASHER	4
25	8900191563	PIN	PIN	2
26	8900140610	BOLT	BOLT	16
27	8900104348	WASHER	WASHER	16
28	89500403096	STEP	STEP	4
29	8900110556	CABLE	CABLE	4
30	8960630221	MUDFLAP	MUDFLAP	2
31	8900191684	PLATE	PLATE	2
32	8900001048	BOLT	M10 x 30 x 1.5	6
33	8900956580	WASHER	WASHER	6
34	8900034406	SPECIAL NUT	M10 x 1.5	6
35	8900953022	WASHER	WASHER	10
36	8900055100	SPECIAL NUT	M12	8
37	8900124675	NUT	M6	16
38	89500403569	STEP	STEP	1
		Left	Left	1
39	89500403570	STEP	STEP	1
		Right	Right	1
40	89500403566	STEP	STEP	1
		Left	Left	1
41	89500403567	STEP	STEP	1
		Right	Right	1
42	8900110030	SCREW	M6 x 25	26
43	8900101322	NUT	M6	26
44	89500403601	RUBBER PAD	RUBBER PAD	4
45	8900168393	SCREW,M6 x 30mm	M6 x 30	8
46	8900124675	NUT	M6	8
47	8900120058	COLLAR	COLLAR	26
48	8900117326	COLLAR	COLLAR	26
49	8900100975	BOLT	M12 x 50	2
50	8900001398	WASHER	WASHER	16
51	8900100268	GASKET	GASKET	4



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

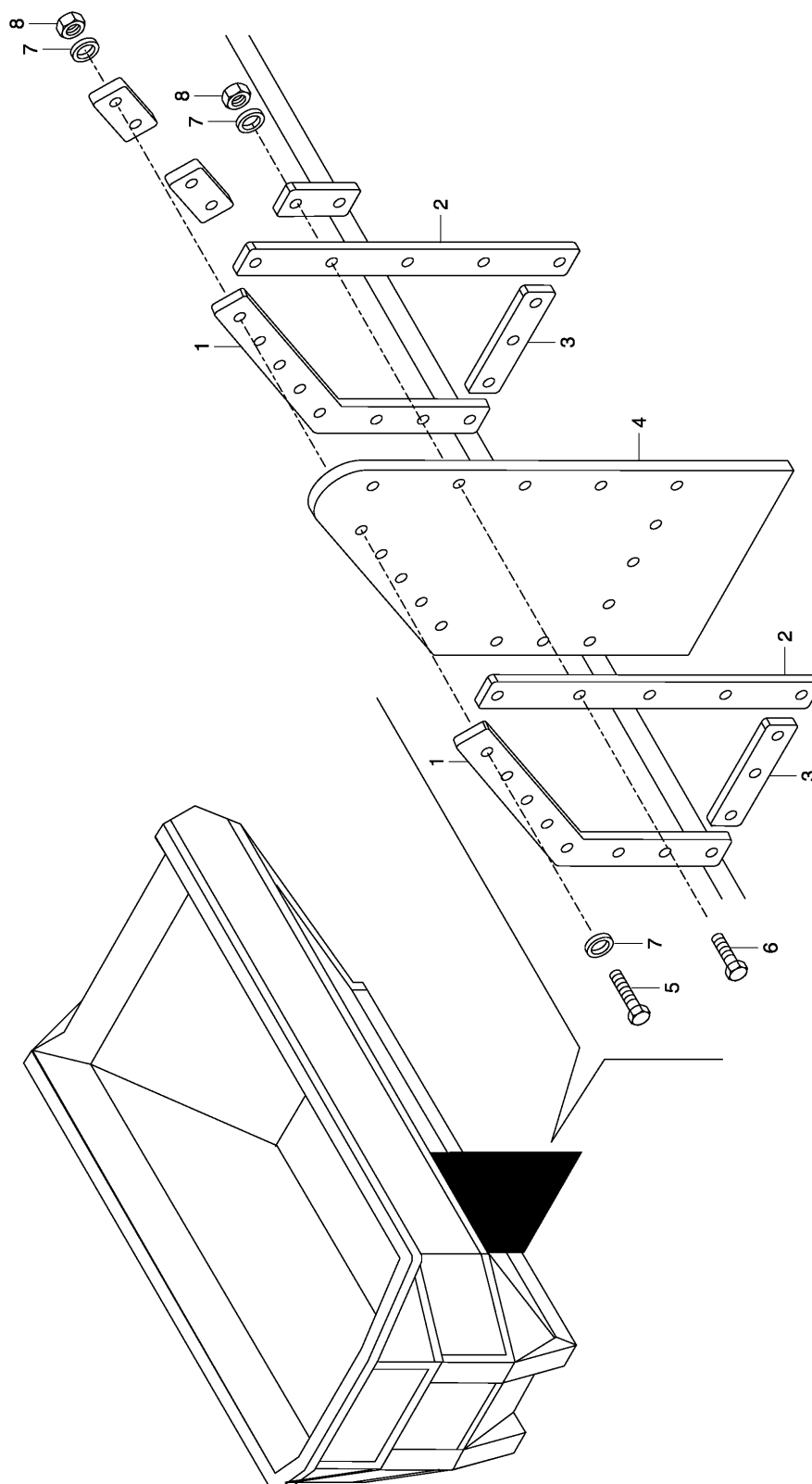
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (61A00000544[01]) - REAR MUDGUARDS





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (61A00000544[01]) - REAR MUDGUARDS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900193556	DRAWBAR AND HITCH	DRAWBAR AND HITCH	4
2	8900193559	DRAWBAR AND HITCH	DRAWBAR AND HITCH	4
3	8900193557	DRAWBAR AND HITCH	DRAWBAR AND HITCH	4
4	8960510161	SKIRT	MUDFLAP; 31.55"	2
5	8900056265	BOLT	M8 X 40	12
6	8900172961	BOLT	M8 X 30	18
7	8900113172	WASHER	8 X 2 X 25	60
8	8900016391	NUT	M8	30



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

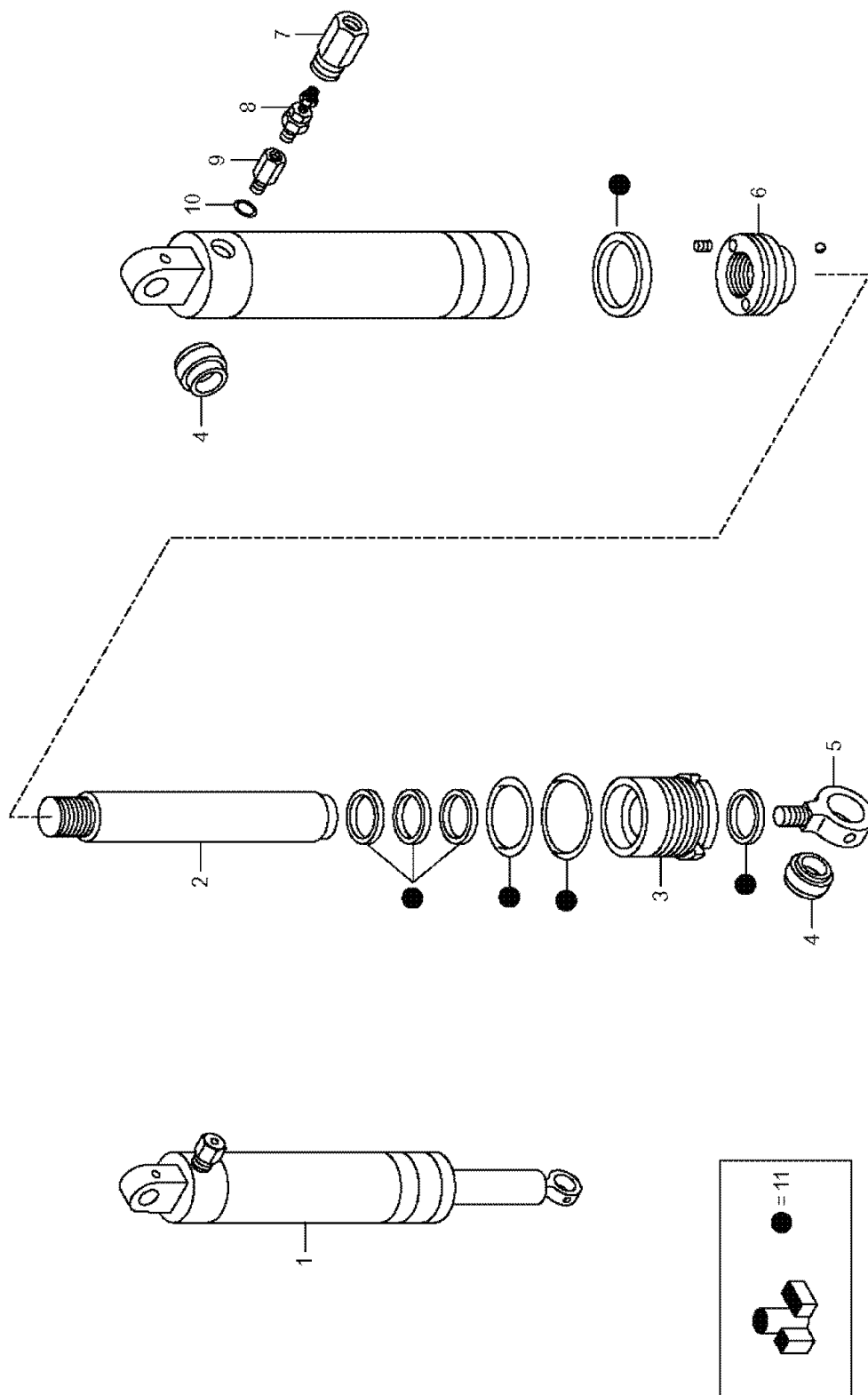
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (38D00000012[01]) - CYLINDER FRONT SUSPENSION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (38D00000012[01]) - CYLINDER FRONT SUSPENSION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900191837	CYLINDER	CYLINDER	1
		Consists of 2 to 11	Consists of 2 to 11	1
2	8900129081	PISTON ROD	PISTON ROD	1
3	8900129085	CYLINDER END CAP	CYLINDER END CAP	1
4	8900129082	BUSHING	BUSHING	2
5	8900129084	CLAMP	CLAMP	1
6	8900129080	JACK PISTON	JACK PISTON	1
7	8900193972	PLUG	PLUG	1
8	8900046408	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
9	8900193951	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
10	8900193973	SEALING RING	SEALRING	1
11	8900129083	SEAL KIT	SEAL KIT	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

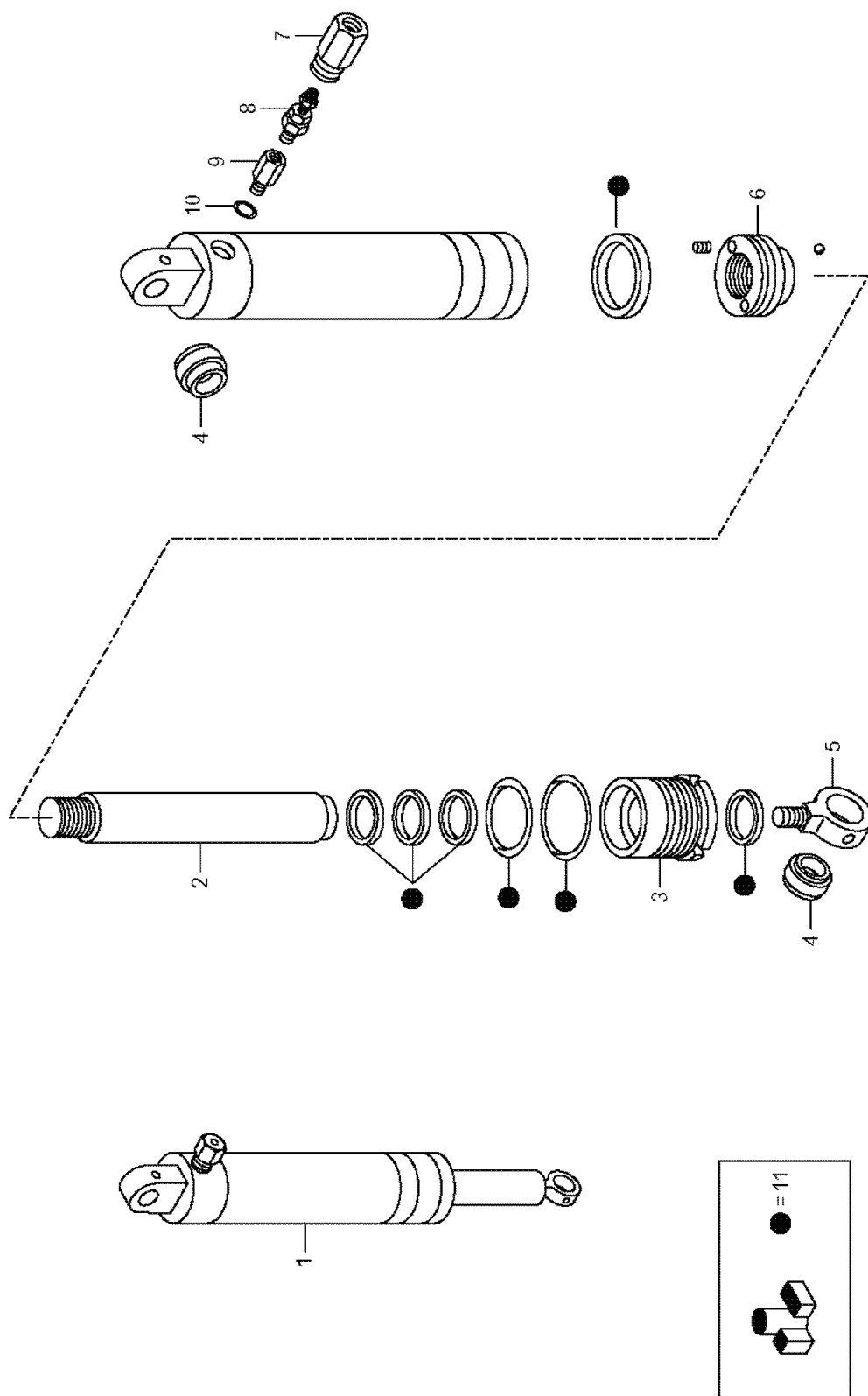
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (38D00000013[01]) - CYLINDER FRONT SUSPENSION





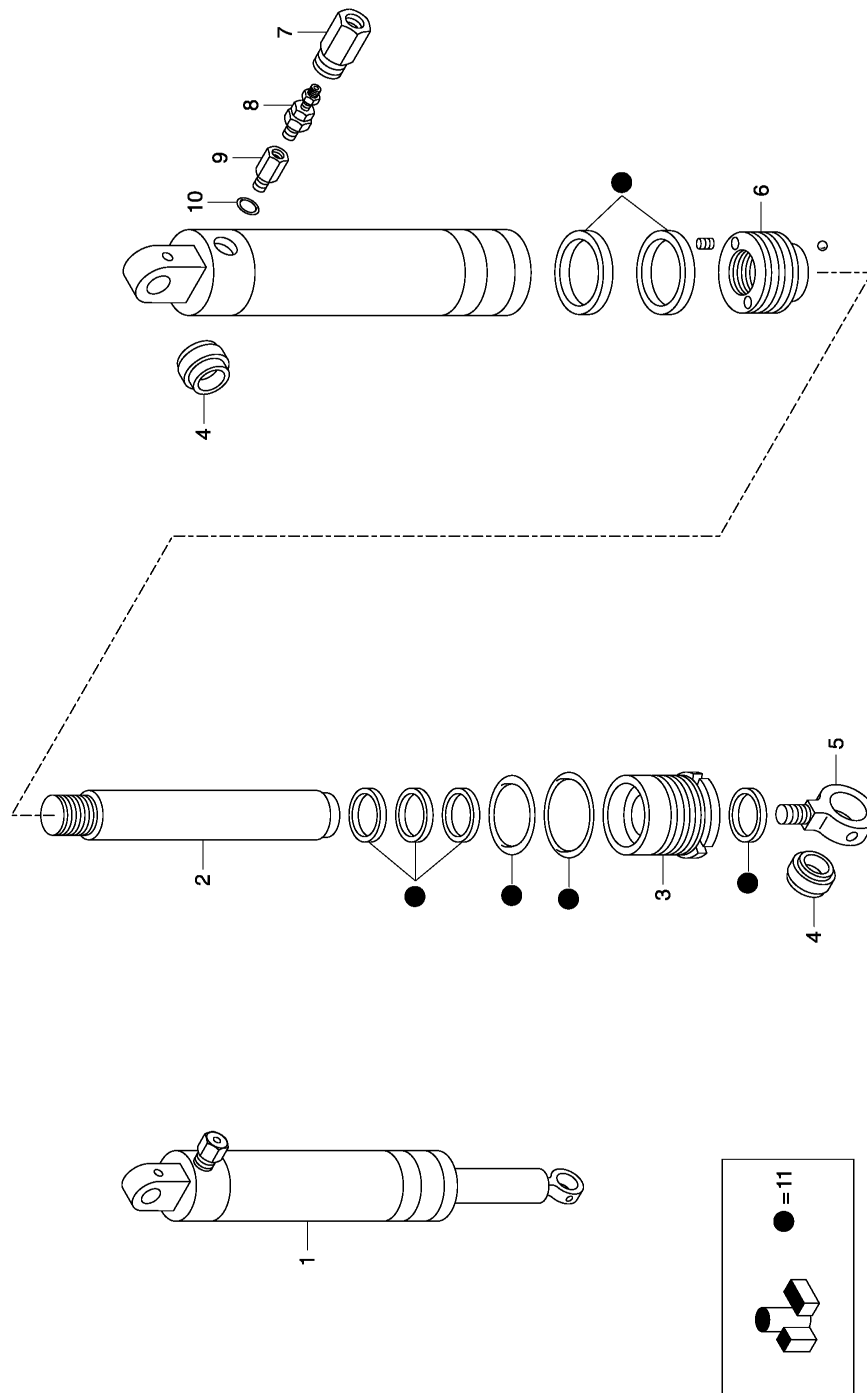
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (38D00000013[01]) - CYLINDER FRONT SUSPENSION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8998199922	CYLINDER	CYLINDER	1
		Consists of 2 to 11	Consists of 2 to 11	1
2	8900129087	ROD	ROD	1
3	8900129085	CYLINDER END CAP	CYLINDER END CAP	1
4	8900129082	BUSHING	BUSHING	2
5	8900129084	CLAMP	CLAMP	1
6	8900129080	JACK PISTON	JACK PISTON	1
7	8900193972	PLUG	PLUG	1
8	8900046408	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
9	8900193951	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
10	8900193973	SEALING RING	SEALRING	1
11	8900129083	SEAL KIT	SEAL KIT	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (38D00000015[01]) - CYLINDER FRONT SUSPENSION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (38D00000015[01]) - CYLINDER FRONT SUSPENSION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500400943	CYLINDER	CYLINDER	1
		Consists of 2 to 11	Consists of 2 to 11	1
2	8900129087	ROD	ROD	1
3	8900129088	RING NUT	RING NUT	1
4	8900129082	BUSHING	BUSHING	2
5	8900129084	CLAMP	CLAMP	1
6	8900129086	JACK PISTON	Does Not Include The Ball Bearings and Set Screws	1
	8900133577	SCREW	Set Screw	2
	8900133576	BALL	Ball Bearings	1
7	8900193972	PLUG	PLUG	1
8	8900046408	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
9	8900193951	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
10	8900193973	SEALING RING	SEALRING	1
11	8900128484	SEAL KIT	SEAL KIT	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

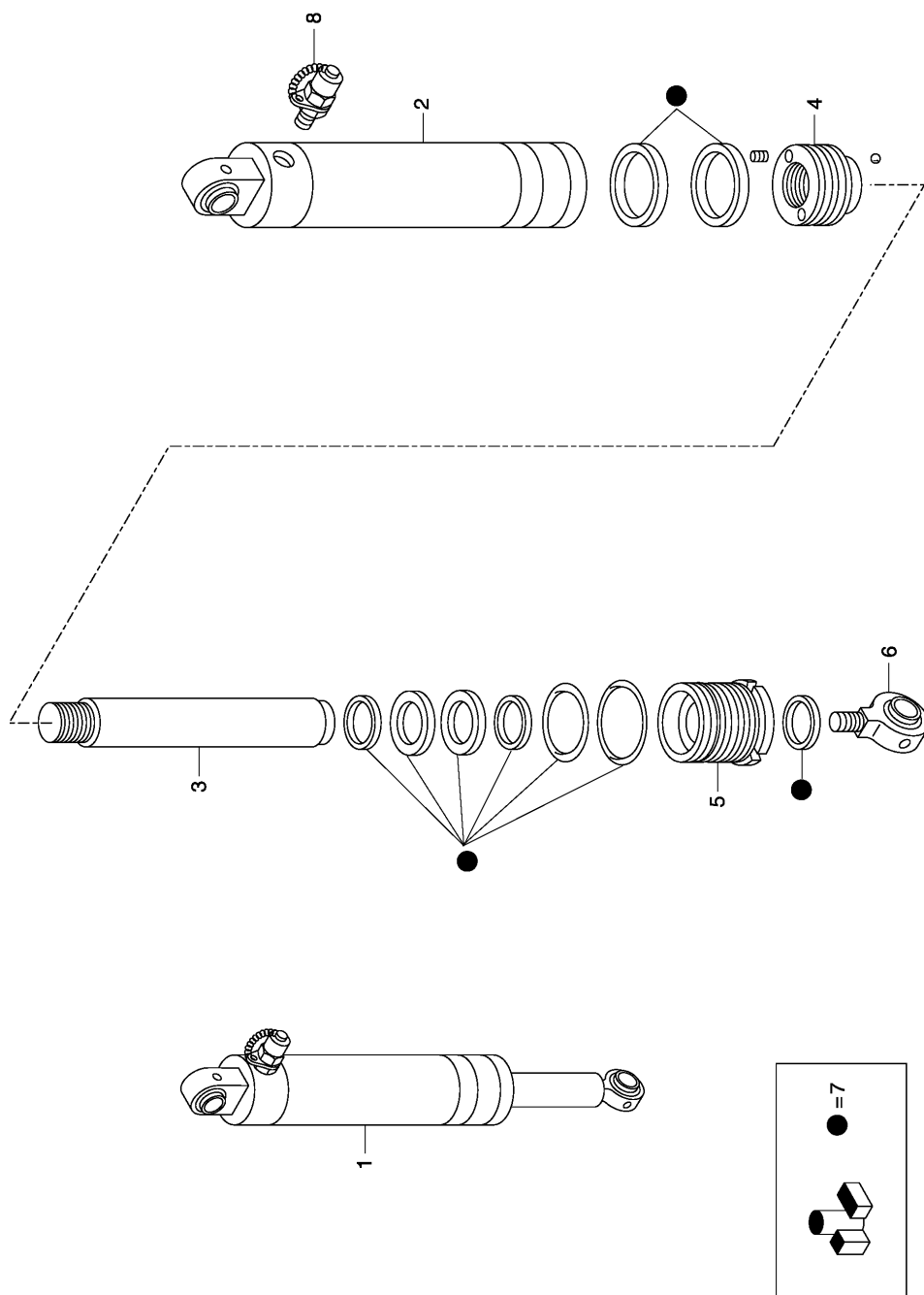
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (38D00000015[02]) - CYLINDER FRONT SUSPENSION





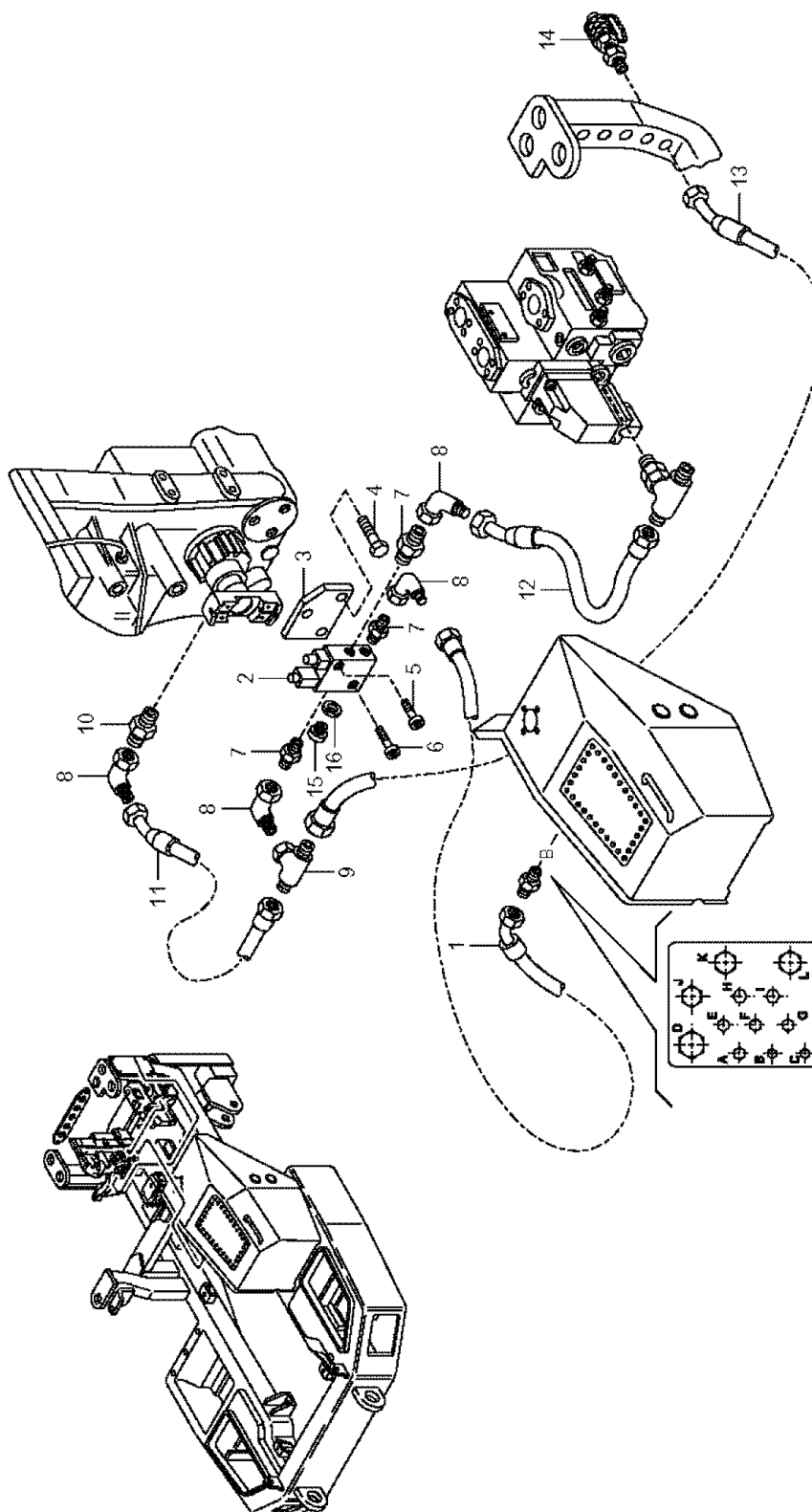
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (38D00000015[02]) - CYLINDER FRONT SUSPENSION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500409174	CYLINDER	CYLINDER	1
		Consists of 2 to 8	Consists of 2 to 8	1
2	8900132547	TUBE	TUBE	1
3	8900132541	PISTON ROD	PISTON ROD	1
4	8900132542	PISTON	PISTON	1
5	8900132543	GLAND	GLAND	1
6	8900132544	EYE	EYE	1
7	8900132545	SEAL KIT	SEAL KIT	1
8	8900132546	FITTING	FITTING	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (40A00010210[01]) - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT - DIFFERENTIAL LOCKING





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (40A00010210[01]) - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT - DIFFERENTIAL LOCKING

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8998198386	PIPE	PIPE	1
2	8900192162	VALVE	VALVE	1
3	8998198611	PLATE	PLATE	1
4	8900172961	BOLT	M8 x 30	1
5	8900111198	BOLT	M8 x 40	1
6	8900005759	BOLT,M8 x 50mm	M8 x 50	1
7	8900191014	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	3
8	8900191117	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	4
9	8900193938	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
10	8900191101	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
11	8998198382	PIPE	PIPE	1
12	8998198388	PIPE	PIPE	1
13	8998198387	PIPE	PIPE	1
14	8900189997	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
15	8900191140	PLUG	PLUG	1
16	8900042636	COPPER SEAL	COPPER SEAL	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

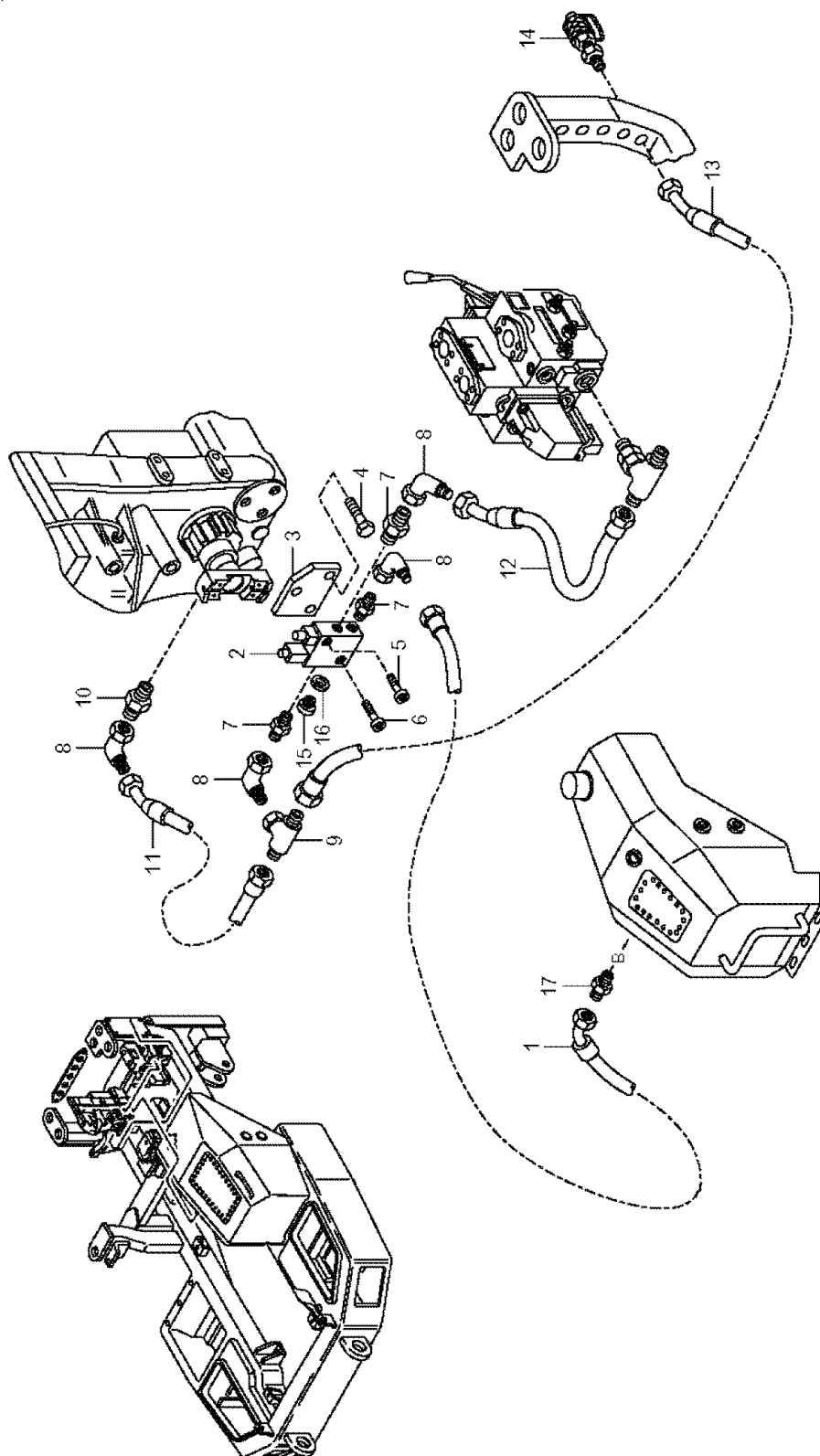
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (40A00010210[02]) - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT - DIFFERENTIAL LOCKING





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (40A00010210[02]) - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT - DIFFERENTIAL LOCKING

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8998198386	PIPE	PIPE	1
2	8900192162	VALVE	VALVE	1
3	8998198611	PLATE	PLATE	1
4	8900172961	BOLT	M8 x 30	1
5	8900111198	BOLT	M8 x 40	1
6	8900005759	BOLT,M8 x 50mm	M8 x 50	1
7	8900191014	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	3
8	8900191117	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	4
9	8900193938	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
10	8900191101	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
11	8998198382	PIPE	PIPE	1
12	8998198388	PIPE	PIPE	1
13	8998198635	PIPE	PIPE	1
14	8900189997	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
15	8900191140	PLUG	PLUG	1
16	8900042636	COPPER SEAL	COPPER SEAL	1
17	8900191014	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

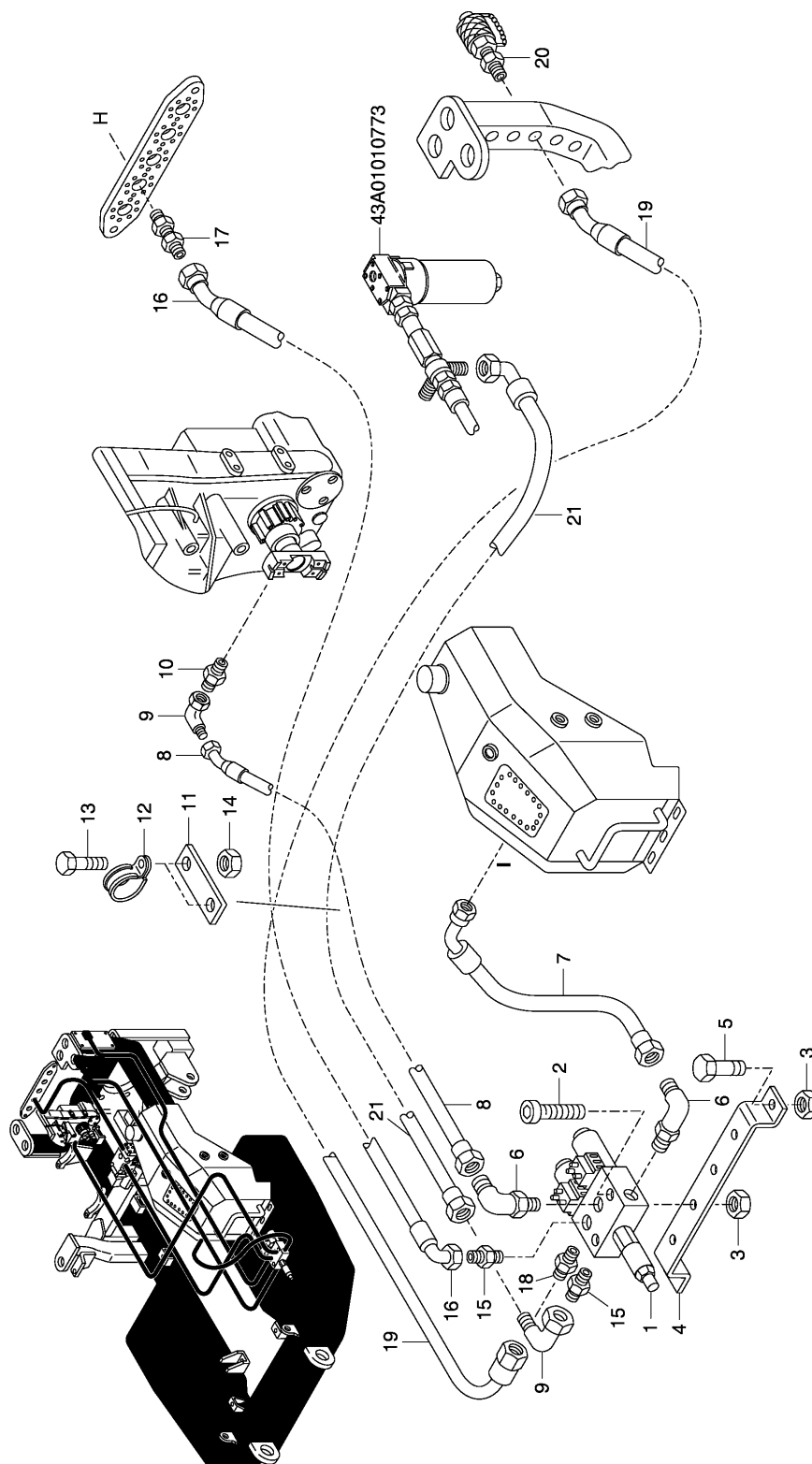
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (40A00010210[03]) - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT - DIFFERENTIAL LOCKING





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (40A00010210[03]) - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT - DIFFERENTIAL LOCKING

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500405790	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
2	8900958176	BOLT	M8 x 60	2
3	8900115122	NUT	M8	4
4	8998198425	PLATE	PLATE	1
5	8900116549	BOLT	M8 x 20	2
6	8998198049	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
7	89500403976	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
8	8900190994	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
9	8900191117	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
10	8900191101	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
11	89500405864	PLATE	PLATE	1
12	8900049243	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
13	8900115555	BOLT,M8 x 30mm	M8 x 30	2
14	8900115122	NUT	M8	2
15	8900191066	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
16	8998198381	PIPE	PIPE	1
17	89500404280	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
18	8900191014	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
19	8998198383	PIPE	PIPE	1
20	8900189997	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
21	8998198380	PIPE	PIPE	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

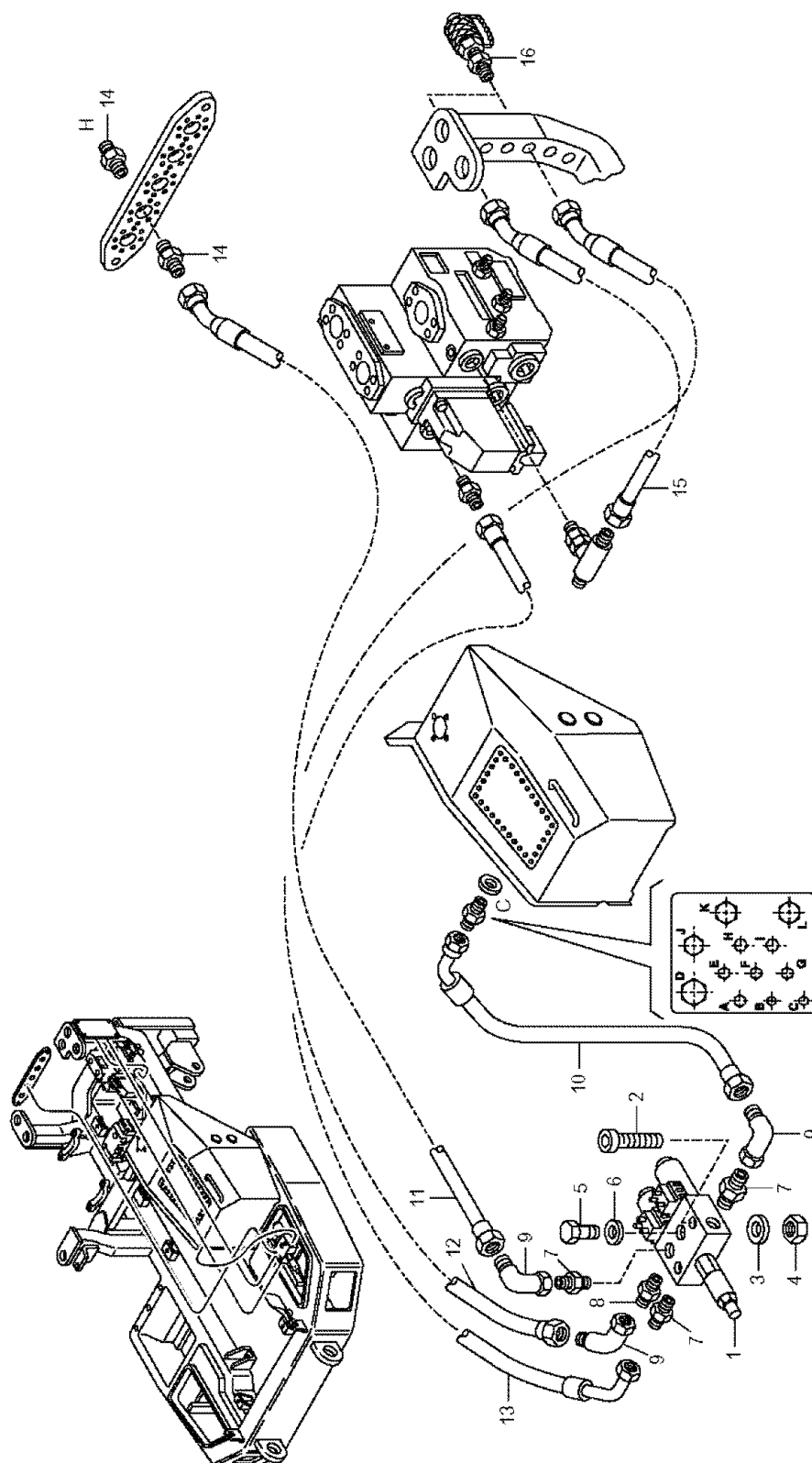
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@rhone.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (40A01010205[01]) - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT - DIFFERENTIAL LOCKING





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (40A01010205[01]) - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT - DIFFERENTIAL LOCKING

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8960700029	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
2	8900958176	BOLT	BOLT	2
3	8900141697	WASHER	WASHER	2
4	8917152825	NUT	NUT	2
5	8998198028	PLUG	PLUG	1
6	8900155426	GASKET	GASKET	1
7	8900191066	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	3
8	8900191014	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
9	8900191117	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
10	8998198384	PIPE	PIPE	1
11	8998198381	PIPE	PIPE	1
12	8998198383	PIPE	PIPE	1
13	8998198380	PIPE	PIPE	1
14	8900191009	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
15	8998198389	PIPE	PIPE	1
16	8900189997	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

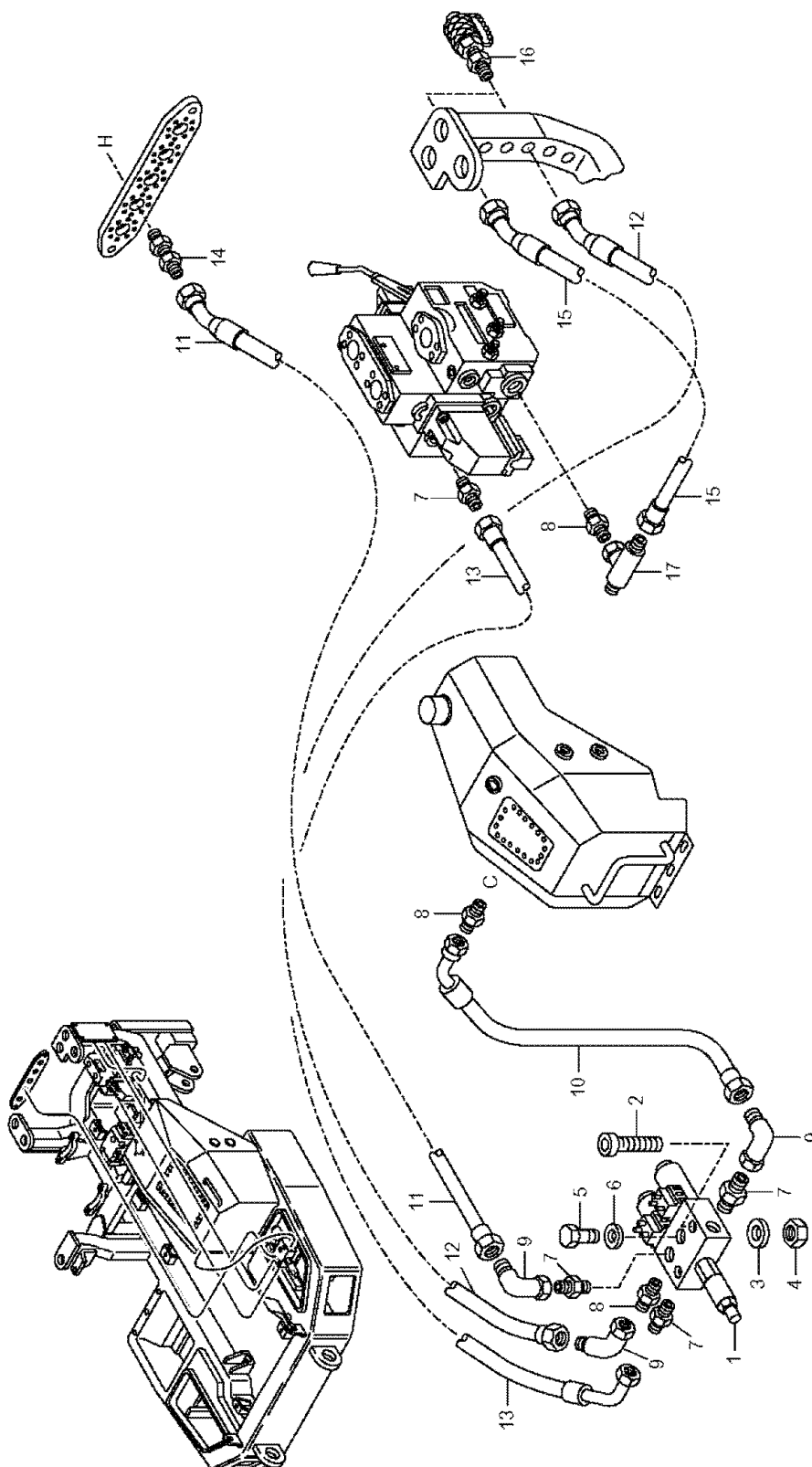
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (40A01010205[02]) - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT - DIFFERENTIAL LOCKING





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@crhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (40A01010205[02]) - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT - DIFFERENTIAL LOCKING

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8960700029	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
2	8900958176	BOLT	BOLT	2
3	8900141697	WASHER	WASHER	2
4	8917152825	NUT	NUT	2
5	8998198028	PLUG	PLUG	1
6	8900155426	GASKET	GASKET	1
7	8900191066	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	3
8	8900191014	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
9	8900191117	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
10	8998198384	PIPE	PIPE	1
11	8998198381	PIPE	PIPE	1
12	8998198383	PIPE	PIPE	1
13	8998198380	PIPE	PIPE	1
14	89500404280	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
15	8998198389	PIPE	PIPE	1
16	8900189997	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
17	8900193938	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

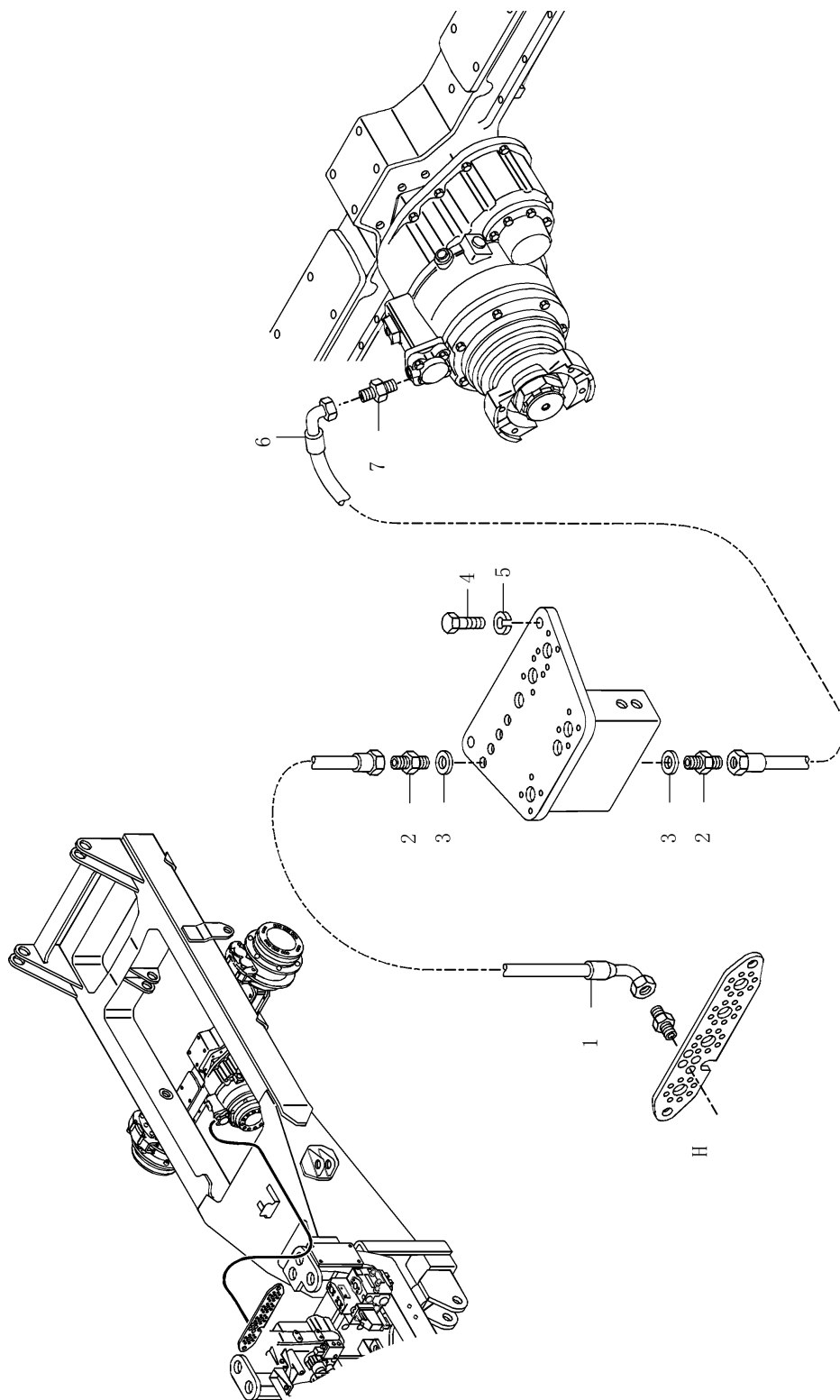
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (40A01010210[01]) - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT - DIFFERENTIAL LOCKING





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (40A01010210[01]) - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT - DIFFERENTIAL LOCKING

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900190989	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
2	8900191009	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
3	8998198017	COPPER WASHER	COPPER WASHER	2
4	8900125704	BOLT	BOLT	4
5	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
6	8900195641	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
7	8900191101	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

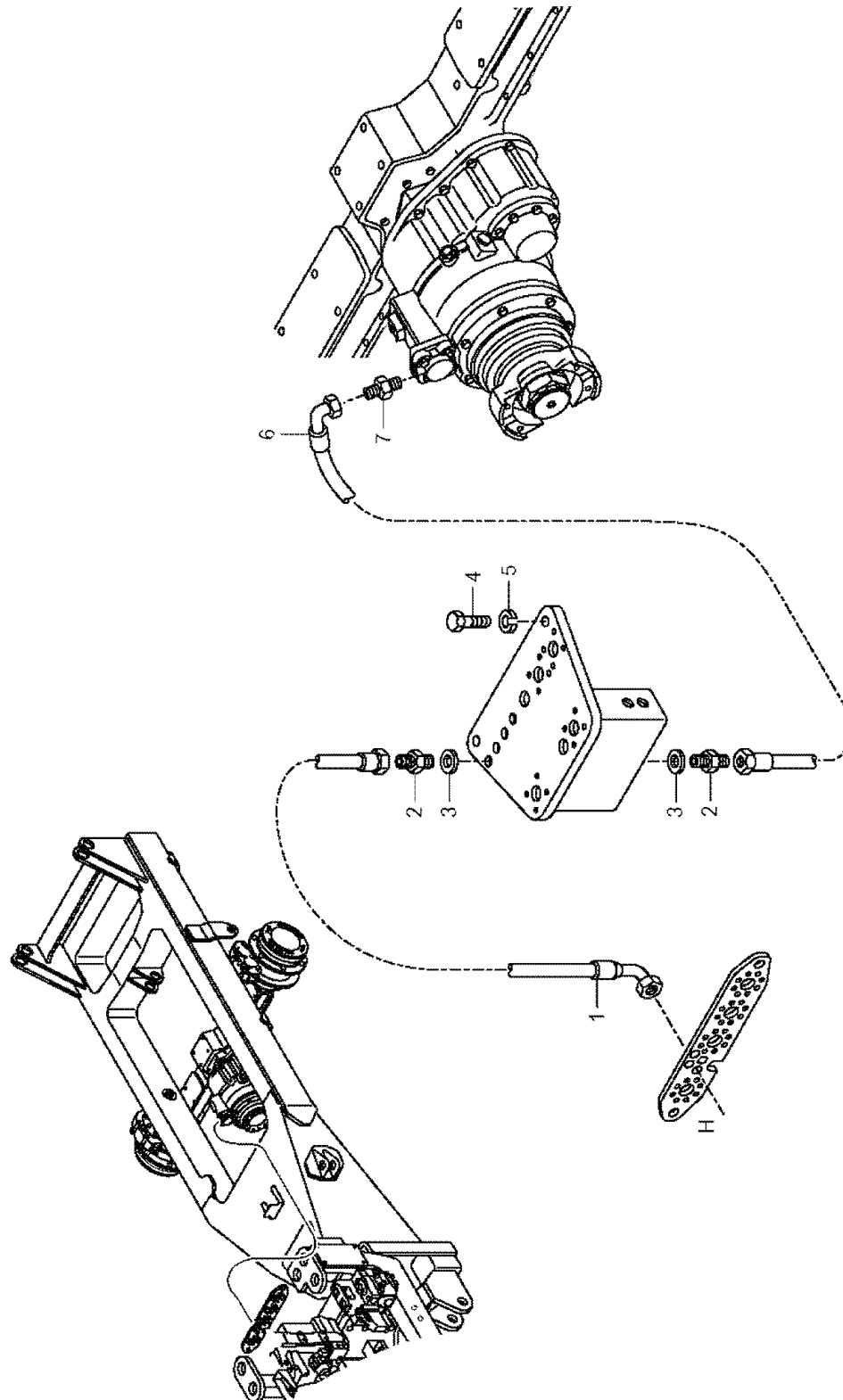
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (40A01010210[02]) - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT - DIFFERENTIAL LOCKING





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (40A01010210[02]) - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT - DIFFERENTIAL LOCKING

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900190989	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
2	8900191009	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
3	8998198017	COPPER WASHER	COPPER WASHER	2
4	8900125704	BOLT	BOLT	4
5	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
6	8900195641	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
7	8900191101	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

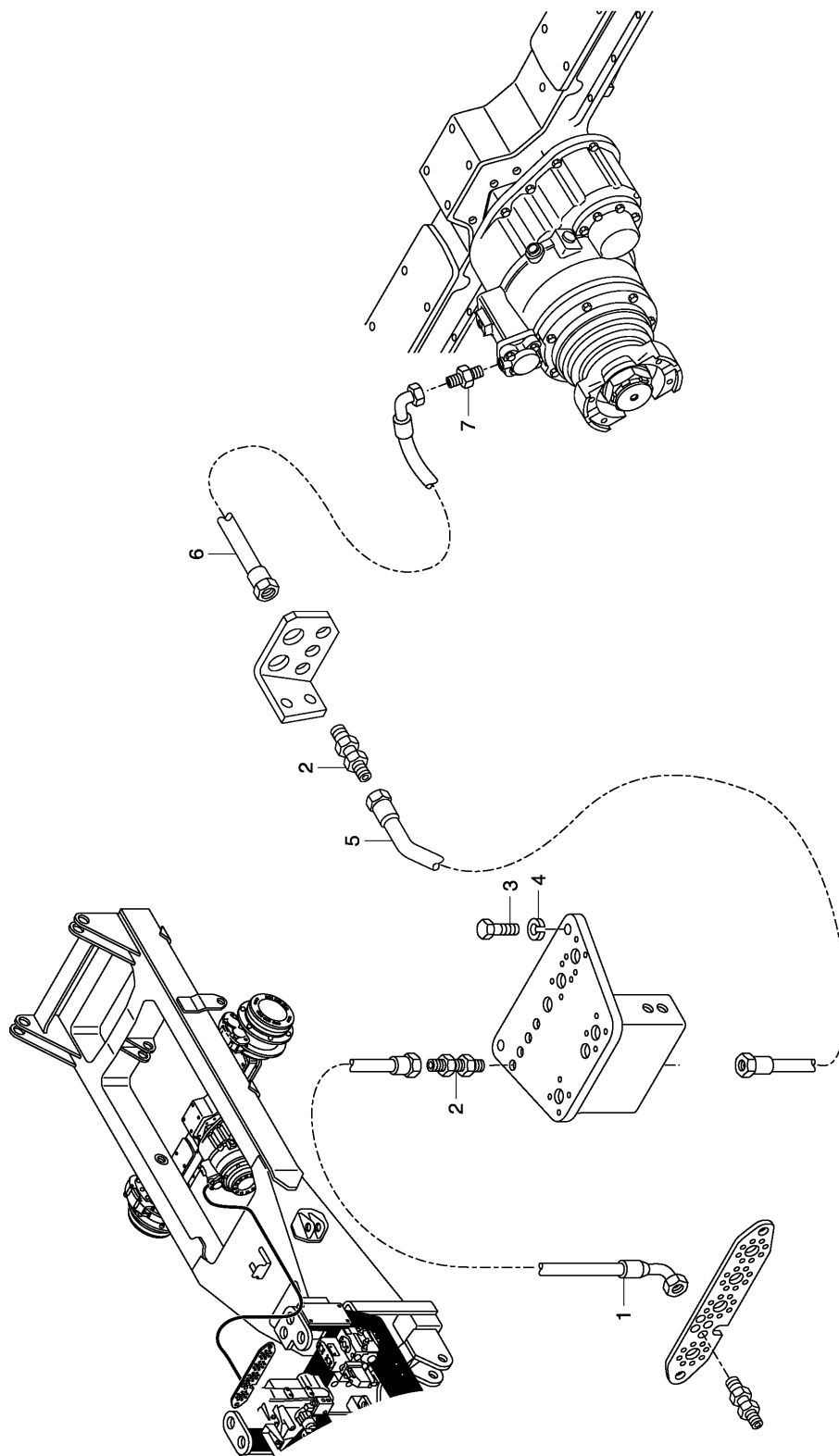
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (40A01010210[03]) - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT - DIFFERENTIAL LOCKING





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (40A01010210[03]) - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT - DIFFERENTIAL LOCKING

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900190989	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
2	89500404280	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
3	8900125704	BOLT	M10 x 50	4
4	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
5	89500401821	PIPE	PIPE	1
6	8998198388	PIPE	PIPE	1
7	8900191101	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

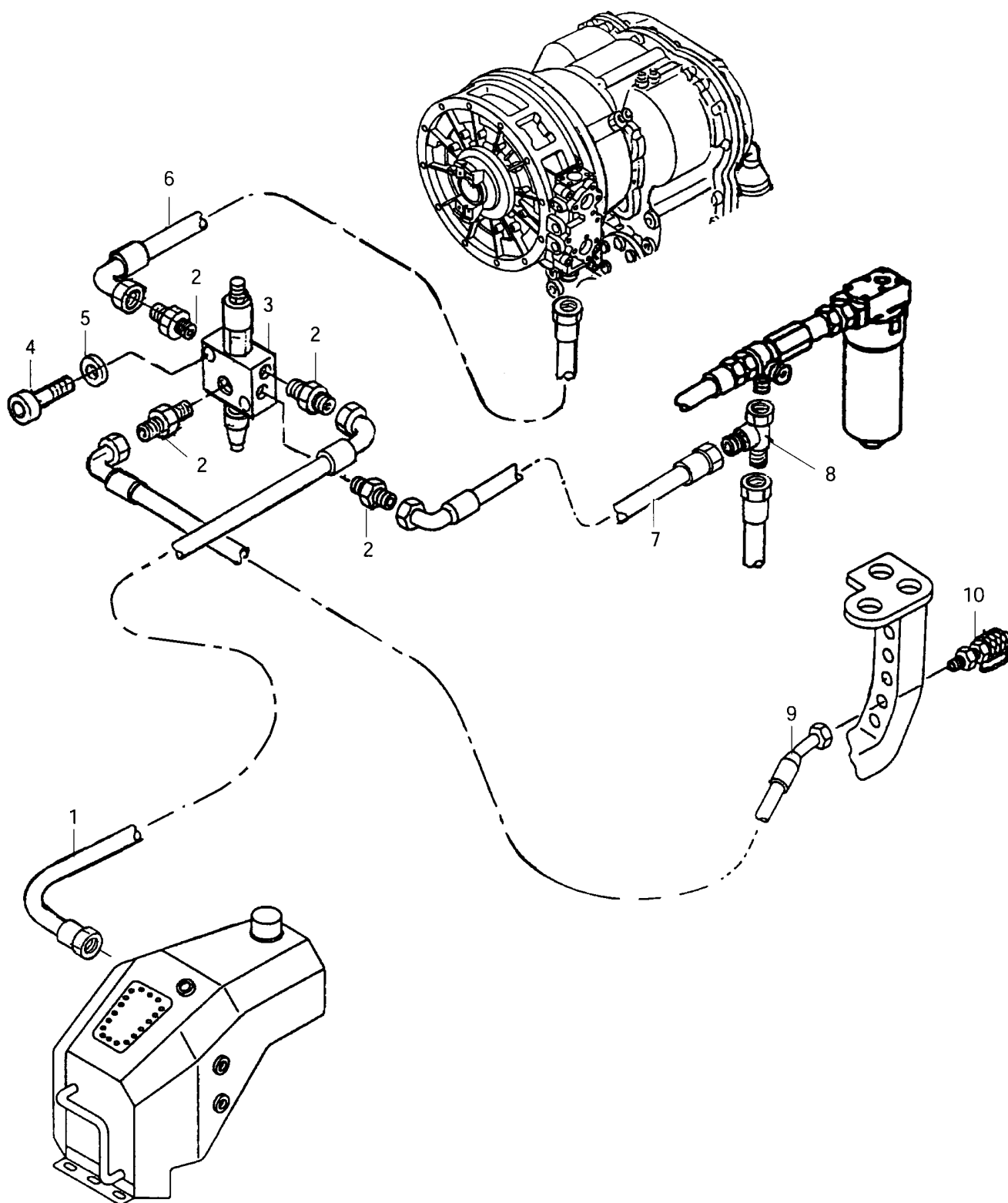
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (40A00010211[01]) - HYDRAULIC SYSTEM -
DIFFERENTIAL LOCK - OPTION RETARDER





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (40A00010211[01]) - HYDRAULIC SYSTEM -
DIFFERENTIAL LOCK - OPTION RETARDER

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900193885	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
2	8900191014	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	4
3	89500401822	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
4	8900003223	BOLT,M6 x 40mm	M6 x 40	2
5	8900141689	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
6	8998198388	PIPE	PIPE	1
7	89500403561	HOSE ASSY.	HOSE ASSY.	1
8	8900191081	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
9	89500403593	PIPE	PIPE	1
10	8900189997	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

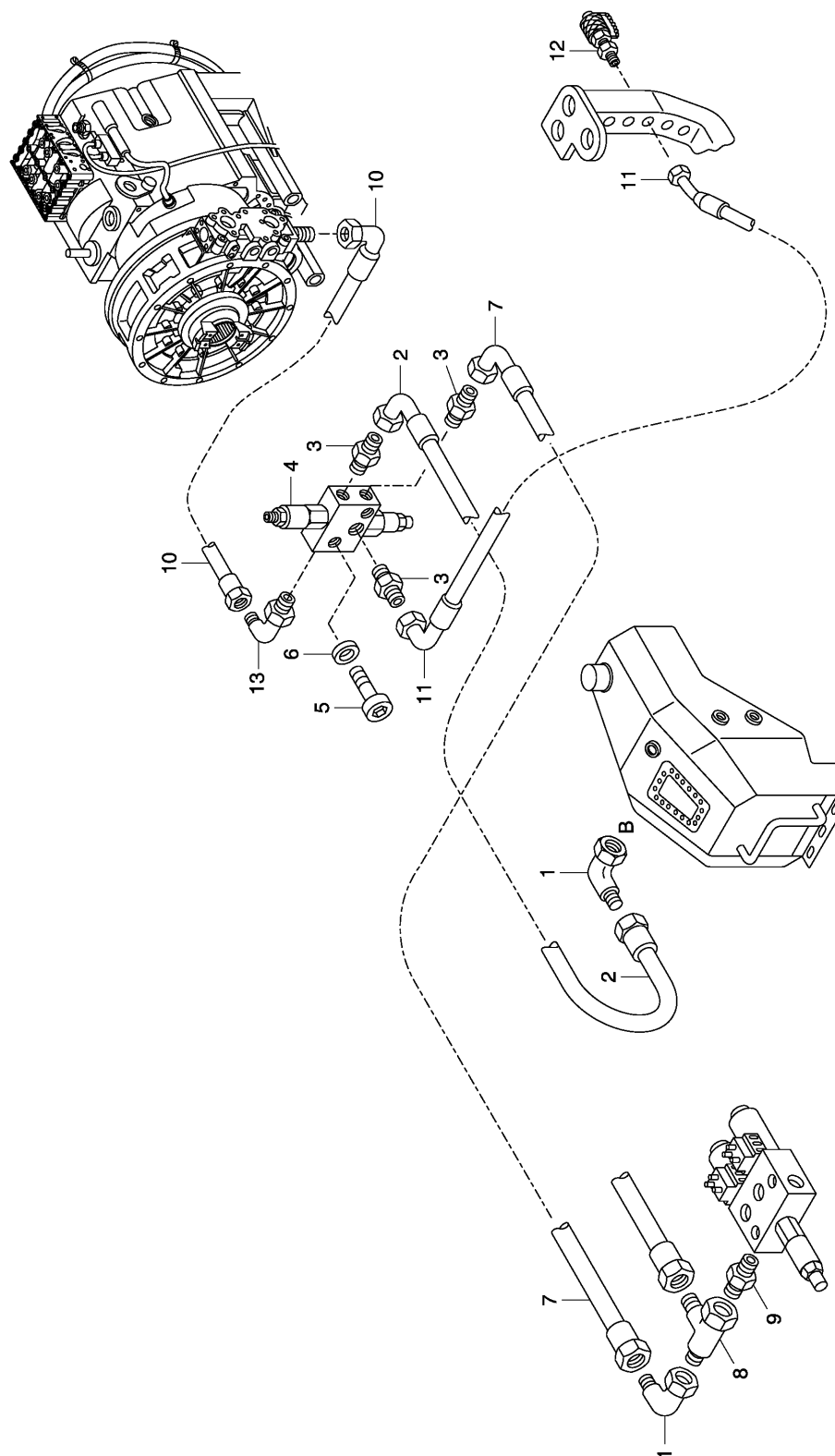
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (40A00010211[02]) - HYDRAULIC SYSTEM -
DIFFERENTIAL LOCK - OPTION RETARDER





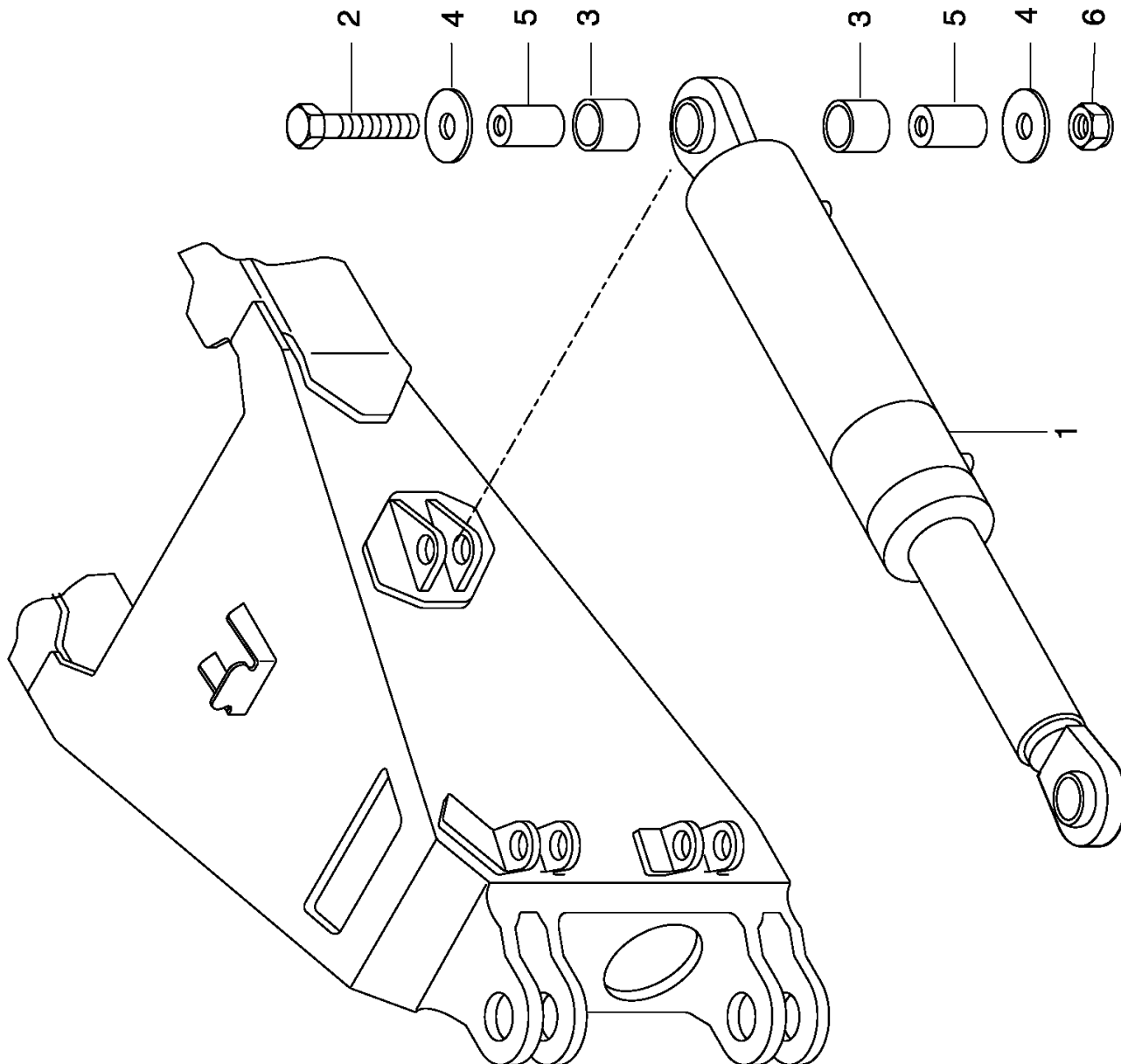
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (40A00010211[02]) - HYDRAULIC SYSTEM - DIFFERENTIAL LOCK - OPTION RETARDER

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900191117	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
2	8900193885	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
3	8900191014	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	4
4	89500401822	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
5	8900003223	BOLT,M6 x 40mm	M6 x 40	2
6	8900141689	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
7	89500403976	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
8	8900191081	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
9	8900191066	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
10	8998198378	PIPE	PIPE	1
11	89500403593	PIPE	PIPE	1
12	8900189997	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
13	89500405731	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43A00010711[01]) - STEERING CYLINDER





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43A00010711[01]) - STEERING CYLINDER

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900191984	CYLINDER	CYLINDER	2
		See Page : 43E00000009	See Page : 43E00000009	1
1	89500414549	CYLINDER	CYLINDER	2
		See Page : 43E00010009	See Page : 43E00010009	1
2	8960010019	BOLT	M12 x 150	4
3	8960410006	BUSHING	BUSHING	8
4	8960030021	SPACER	SPACER	8
5	8960530105	PIN	PIN	4
6	8900056764	NUT	M12	4



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

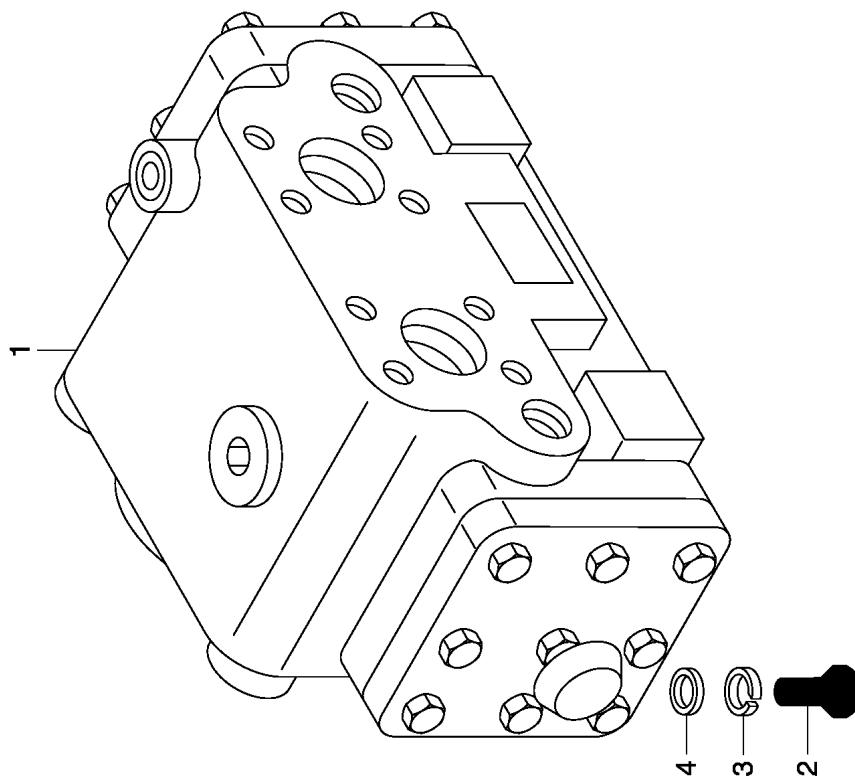
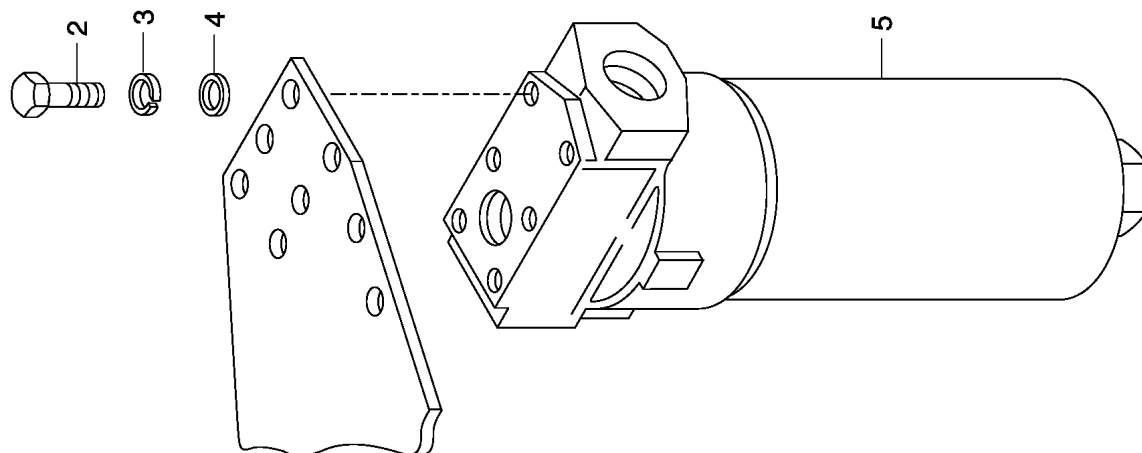
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43A00000714[01]) - STEERING SYSTEM -
DISTRIBUTOR AND FILTER CLAMPINGS





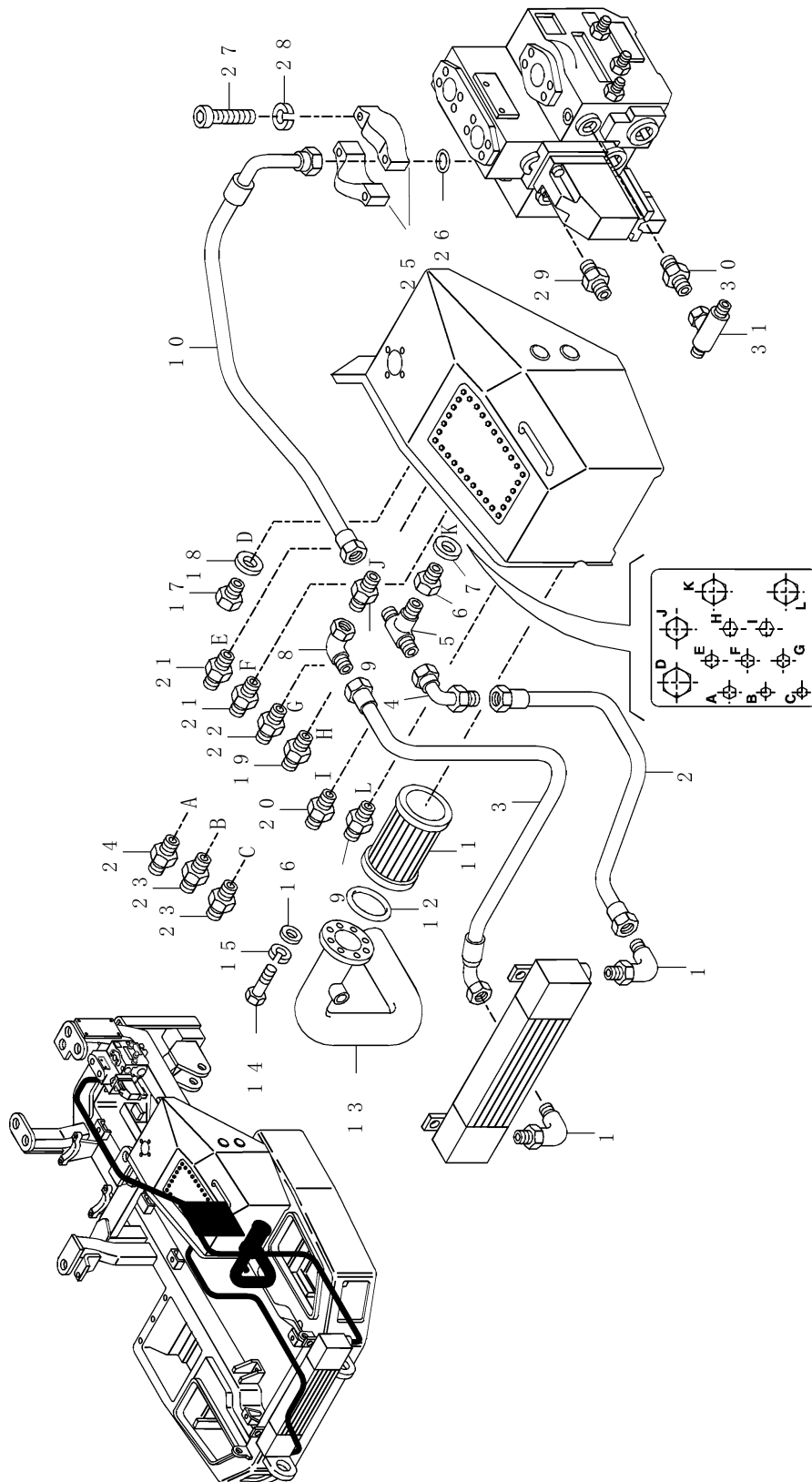
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43A00000714[01]) - STEERING SYSTEM - DISTRIBUTOR AND FILTER CLAMPINGS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900194527	CONTROL VALVE	CONTROL VALVE	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000242, See Page : 43M00000001	Serial Number : Until HHD0000242, See Page : 43M00000001	1
1	89500404277	CONTROL VALVE	CONTROL VALVE	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000243And After, See Page : 43M00000002	Serial Number : HHD0000243And After, See Page : 43M00000002	1
2	8900140488	BOLT	M10 x 1,5 x 25	9
3	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	9
4	8900113173	WASHER	WASHER	9
5	8960940013	FILTER ASSY	FILTER ASSY	1
		See Page : 43K00000005	See Page : 43K00000005	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43A00010773[01]) - STEERING SYSTEM - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT





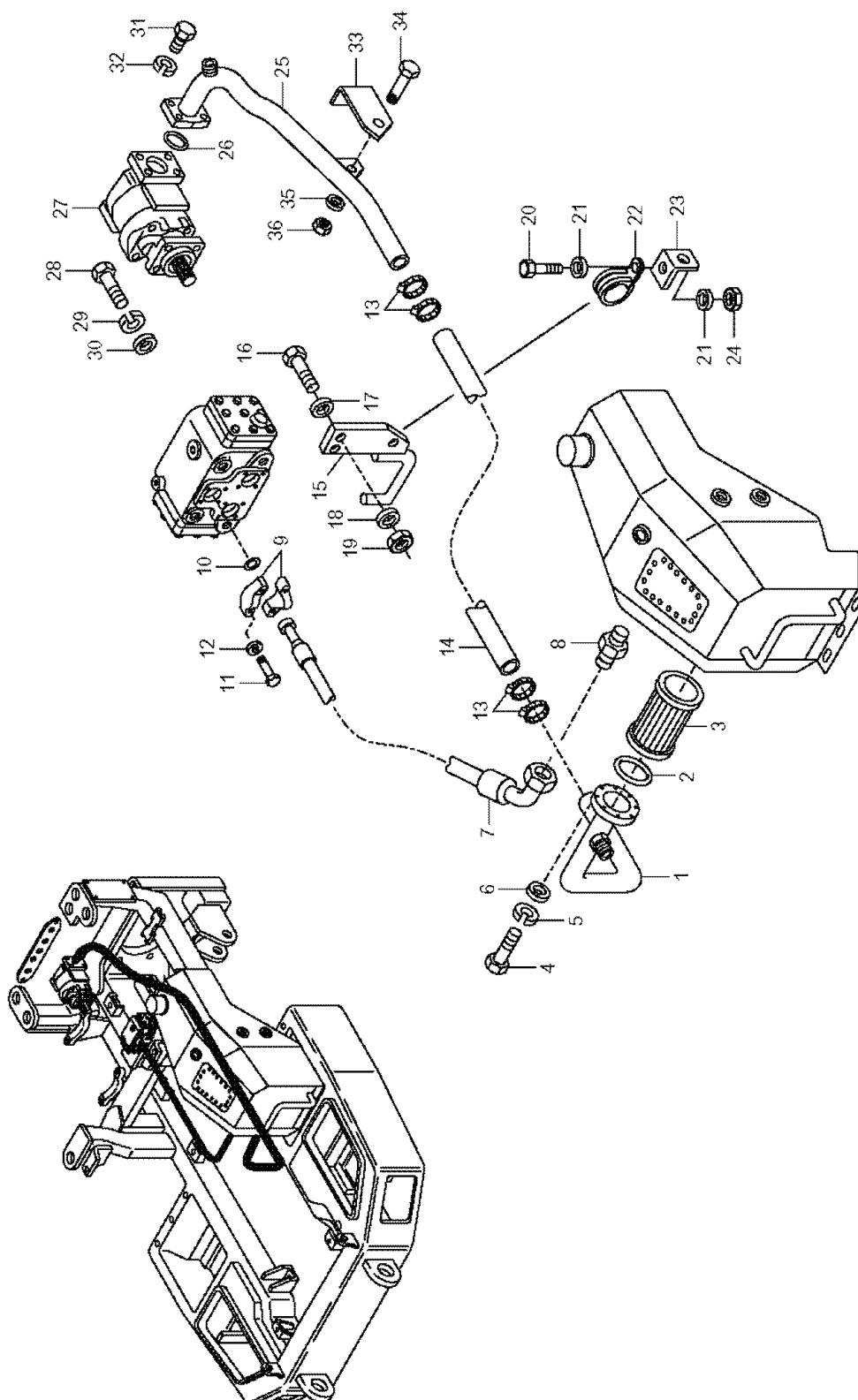
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43A00010773[01]) - STEERING SYSTEM - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8998198057	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	2
2	8900194664	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
3	8900192913	PIPE	PIPE	1
4	8998199927	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
5	8900194451	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
6	8900192919	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
7	8900192918	GASKET	GASKET	1
8	8900192921	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
9	8900192922	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
10	8998199754	PIPE	PIPE	1
11	8960940009	FILTER	FILTER	1
12	8900030684	SEALING RING	SEALRING	1
13	8998198639	PIPE	PIPE	1
14	8900056256	SHAFT	M8x40	8
15	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	8
16	8900145012	COLLAR	COLLAR	8
17	8900194361	PLUG	PLUG	1
18	8900026081	COPPER SEAL	COPPER SEAL	1
19	8900191010	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
20	8900191069	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
21	8900191068	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
22	8900191066	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
23	8900191014	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
24	8900191067	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
25	8900191136	FLANGE	FLANGE	2
26	8900011009	SEALING RING	SEALRING	2
27	8900125707	BOLT,M10 x 30mm	BOLT,M10 x 30mm	4
28	8900127603	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
29	8900191066	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
30	8900191014	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
31	8900193938	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43A00010773[02]) - STEERING SYSTEM - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43A00010773[02]) - STEERING SYSTEM - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8998198639	PIPE	PIPE	1
2	8900030684	SEALING RING	SEALRING	1
3	8960940009	FILTER	FILTER	1
4	8900056265	BOLT	M8 x 40	8
5	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	8
6	8900145012	COLLAR	COLLAR	8
7	8900193443	PIPE	PIPE	1
8	8900192922	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
9	8900191136	FLANGE	FLANGE	2
10	8900011009	SEALING RING	SEALRING	1
11	8900190248	BOLT	3/8" unc x 1 3/8"	4
12	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
13	8900125076	HOSE CLIP	HOSE CLIP	4
14	8900193197	HOSE	M8 x 40	1
15	89500402292	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
16	8900001048	BOLT	M10 x 30 x 1.5	2
17	8900113173	WASHER	WASHER	2
18	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
19	8900025351	NUT	NUT	2
20	8900140610	BOLT	M6 x 20	2
21	8900140731	WASHER	WASHER	4
22	8900106145	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
23	8900174638	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
24	8900101322	NUT	M6	2
25	89500405053	INLET MANIFOLD	INLET MANIFOLD	1
26	89500400134	GASKET	GASKET	1
27	8960710037	HYDRAULIC PUMP	HYDRAULIC PUMP	1
28	8900119987	BOLT	M12 x 40	4
29	8900115529	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
30	8900001398	WASHER	WASHER	4
31	8900003227	BOLT,M12 x 1.75 x 40mm	M12 x 40 x 1.75	4
32	8900040256	COLLAR	COLLAR	4
33	89500400285	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
34	8900001048	BOLT	M10 x 30 x 1.5	1
35	8900956837	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
36	8900025351	NUT	M10	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

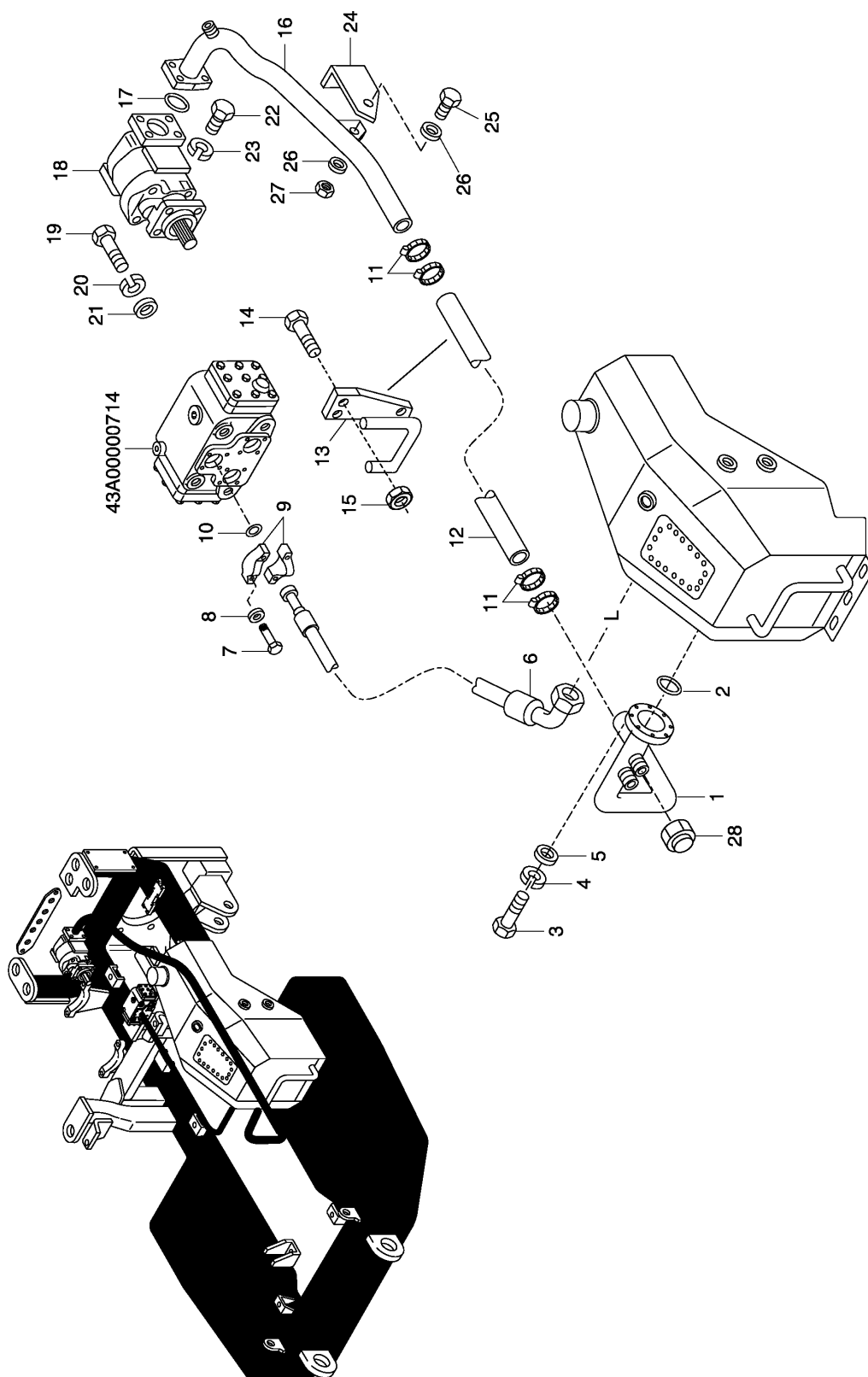
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43A00010773[03]) - STEERING SYSTEM - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

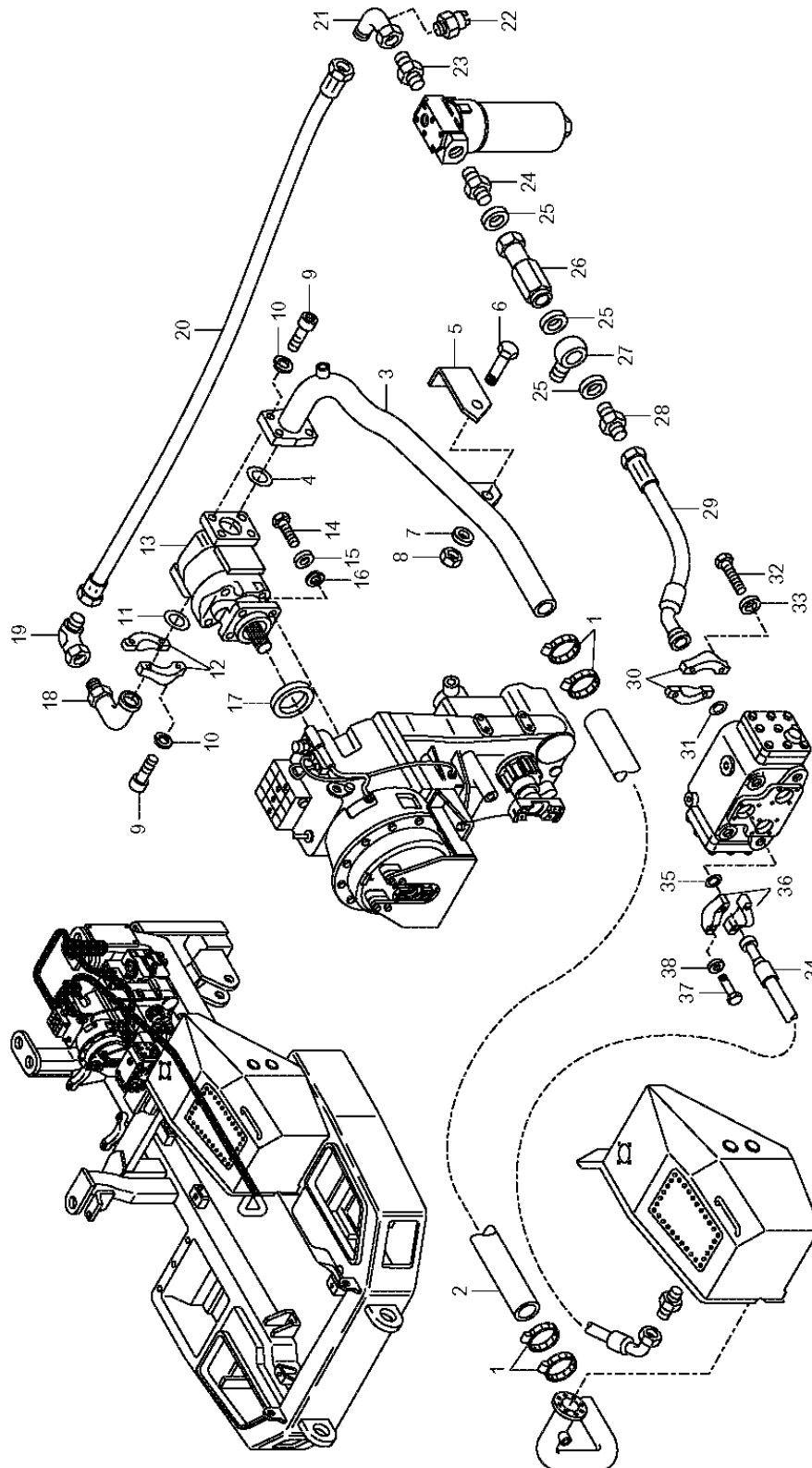
Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43A00010773[03]) - STEERING SYSTEM - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500401919	PIPE	PIPE	1
2	8900030684	SEALING RING	SEALRING	1
3	8900056265	BOLT	M8 x 40	8
4	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	8
5	8900145012	COLLAR	COLLAR	8
6	8900193954	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
7	8900190248	BOLT	3/8" unc x 1 3/8"	4
8	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000308	Serial Number : Until HHD0000308	1
8	8900001031	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
		Serial Number : HHD0000309 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000309 And After	1
9	8900191136	FLANGE	FLANGE	2
10	8900011009	SEALING RING	SEALRING	1
11	8900125076	HOSE CLIP	HOSE CLIP	4
12	8900193197	HOSE	HOSE	1
13	89500405811	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000308	Serial Number : Until HHD0000308	1
13	89500405811	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000309 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000309 And After	1
14	8900115589	BOLT	M10 x 30	2
15	8900140777	NUT	NUT	2
16	89500405053	INLET MANIFOLD	INLET MANIFOLD	2
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000308	Serial Number : Until HHD0000308	1
16	89500410000	PIPE	PIPE	2
		Serial Number : HHD0000309 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000309 And After	1
17	89500400134	GASKET	GASKET	4
18	8960710037	HYDRAULIC PUMP	HYDRAULIC PUMP	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000308	Serial Number : Until HHD0000308	1
18	89500409411	HYDRAULIC PUMP	HYDRAULIC PUMP	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000309 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000309 And After	1
19	8900119987	BOLT	M12 x 40	4

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
20	8900115529	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
21	8900001398	WASHER	WASHER	4
22	8900003227	BOLT,M12 x 1.75 x 40mm	M12 x 40 x 1.75	4
23	8900040256	COLLAR	COLLAR	4
24	89500400285	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
25	8900001048	BOLT	M10 x 30 x 1.5	1
26	8900956837	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
27	8900025351	NUT	M10	1
28	89500405669	PLUG	PLUG	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43A01010773[01]) - STEERING SYSTEM - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43A01010773[01]) - STEERING SYSTEM - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900125076	HOSE CLIP	HOSE CLIP	4
2	8900193197	HOSE	HOSE	1
3	8998196614	PIPE	PIPE	1
4	89500400134	GASKET	GASKET	1
5	89500400285	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
6	8900001048	BOLT	BOLT	1
7	8900956837	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
8	8900025351	NUT	NUT	1
9	8900003227	BOLT,M12 x 1.75 x 40mm	BOLT,M12 x 1.75 x 40mm	8
10	8900040256	COLLAR	COLLAR	8
11	8900125073	SEALING RING	SEALRING	1
12	8900191135	FLANGE	FLANGE	2
13	8960710037	HYDRAULIC PUMP	HYDRAULIC PUMP	1
14	8900119987	BOLT	BOLT	4
15	8900001398	WASHER	WASHER	4
16	8900115529	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
17	8960800043	GASKET	GASKET	1
18	8900191139	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
19	8900191102	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
20	8900190988	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
21	8900191103	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
22	8900190841	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
23	8900191149	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
24	8900191027	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
25	8900026081	COPPER SEAL	COPPER SEAL	3
26	8960750153	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
27	8900191179	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
28	8960750142	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
29	8900190969	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
30	8900191133	FLANGE	FLANGE	2
31	8900005720	SEALING RING	SEALRING	1
32	8900190249	BOLT	BOLT	4
33	8900002528	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
34	8900193443	PIPE	PIPE	1
35	8900011009	SEALING RING	SEALRING	1
36	8900191136	FLANGE	FLANGE	2
37	8900190248	BOLT	BOLT	4

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
38	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

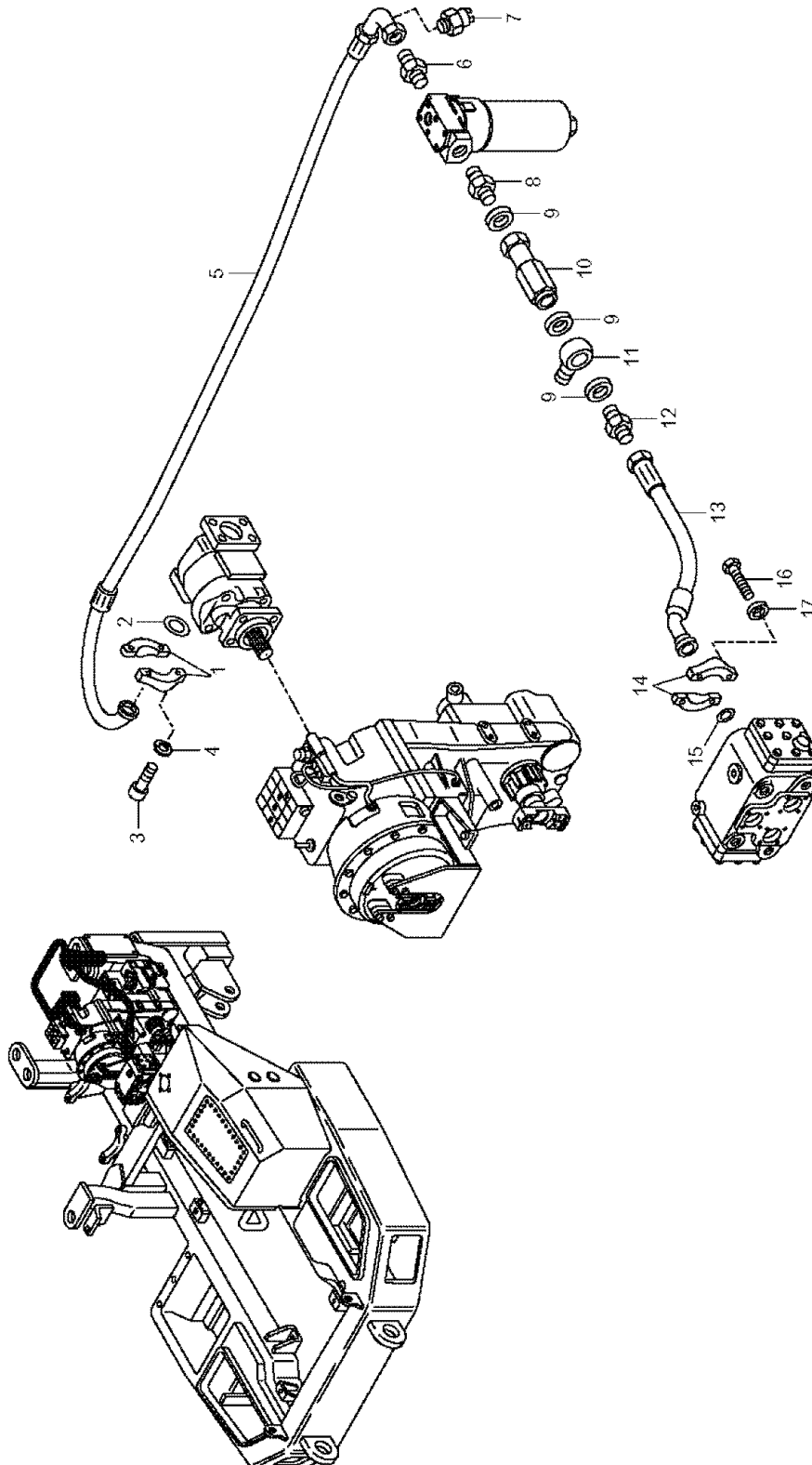
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43A01010773[02]) - STEERING SYSTEM -
HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43A01010773[02]) - STEERING SYSTEM -
HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900191135	FLANGE	FLANGE	2
2	8900125073	SEALING RING	SEALRING	1
3	8900003227	BOLT,M12 x 1.75 x 40mm	M12 x 40 x 1.5	4
4	8900040256	COLLAR	COLLAR	4
5	89500403873	PIPE	PIPE	1
6	89500403863	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
7	8900190841	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
8	89500403922	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
9	89500402816	GASKET	GASKET	4
10	89500402341	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
11	8900191179	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
12	8960750142	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
13	8900190969	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
14	8900191133	FLANGE	FLANGE	2
15	8900005720	SEALING RING	SEALRING	4
16	8900190249	BOLT	7/16" UNC x 1 3/8"	4
17	8900002528	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

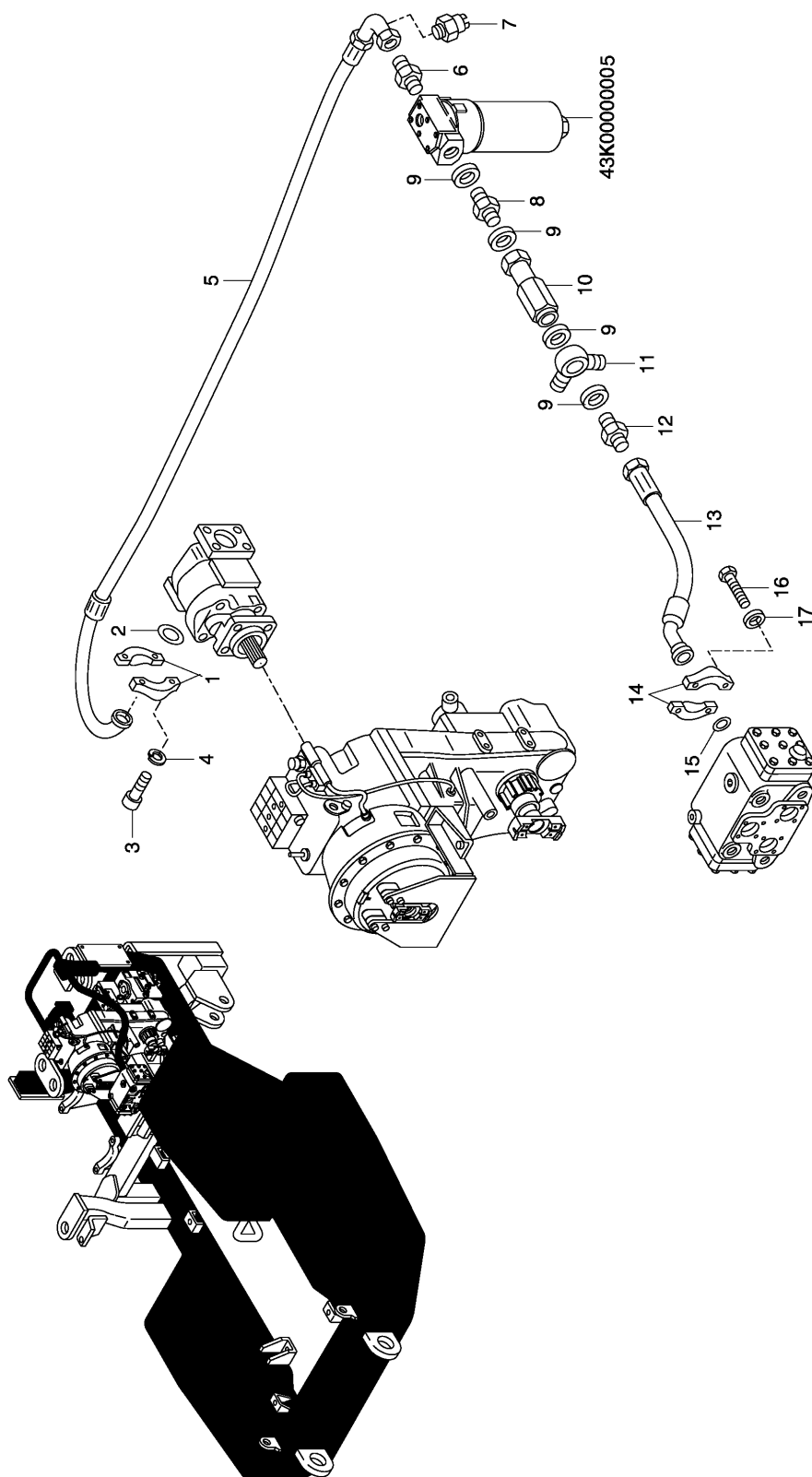
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43A01010773[03]) - STEERING SYSTEM -
HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43A01010773[03]) - STEERING SYSTEM - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900191135	FLANGE	FLANGE	2
2	8900125073	SEALING RING	SEALRING	1
3	8900003227	BOLT,M12 x 1.75 x 40mm	M12 x 40 x 1.5	4
4	8900040256	COLLAR	COLLAR	4
5	89500403873	PIPE	PIPE	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000308	Serial Number : Until HHD0000308	1
5	89500410013	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000309 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000309 And After	1
6	89500403863	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
7	89500404961	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
8	89500403922	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
9	89500402816	GASKET	GASKET	4
10	89500402341	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
11	89500403492	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
12	8960750142	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
13	8900190969	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
14	8900191133	FLANGE	FLANGE	2
15	8900005720	SEALING RING	SEALRING	4
16	8900190249	BOLT	7/16" UNC x 1 3/8"	4
17	8900002528	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

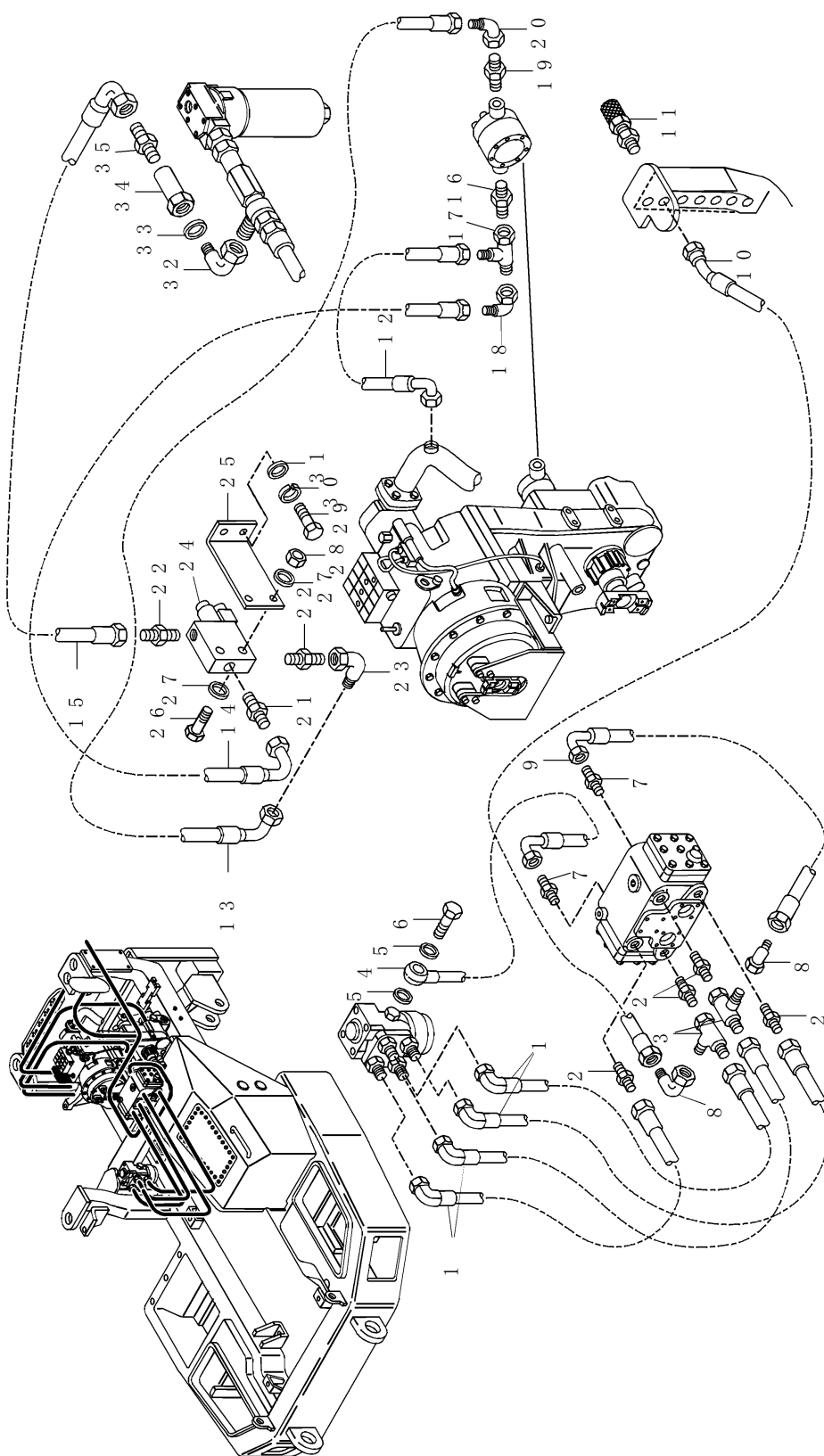
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43A02010773[01]) - STEERING SYSTEM - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43A02010773[01]) - STEERING SYSTEM - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8998196015	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	4
2	8900191010	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	4
3	8900191130	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
4	8900190976	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
5	8900042636	COPPER SEAL	COPPER SEAL	2
6	8900191011	BANJO BOLT	BANJO BOLT	1
7	8900191014	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
8	8900191117	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
9	8998198374	PIPE	PIPE	1
10	8998198635	PIPE	PIPE	1
11	8900189997	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
12	8998198392	PIPE	PIPE	1
13	8900190993	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
14	8998198391	PIPE	PIPE	1
15	8998198390	PIPE	PIPE	1
16	8900191915	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
17	8900191128	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
18	8998198396	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
19	8900191916	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
20	8900191173	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
21	8900193899	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
22	8900195717	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	2
23	8900191173	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
24	8900192146	VALVE	VALVE	1
25	8998198423	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
26	8900010898	BOLT	BOLT	2
27	8917094814	COLLAR	COLLAR	4
28	8917154825	NUT	NUT	2
29	8900001048	BOLT	BOLT	2
30	8900955184	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
31	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
32	8998196139	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
33	8960750103	GASKET	GASKET	1
34	89500402340	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
35	8900191010	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

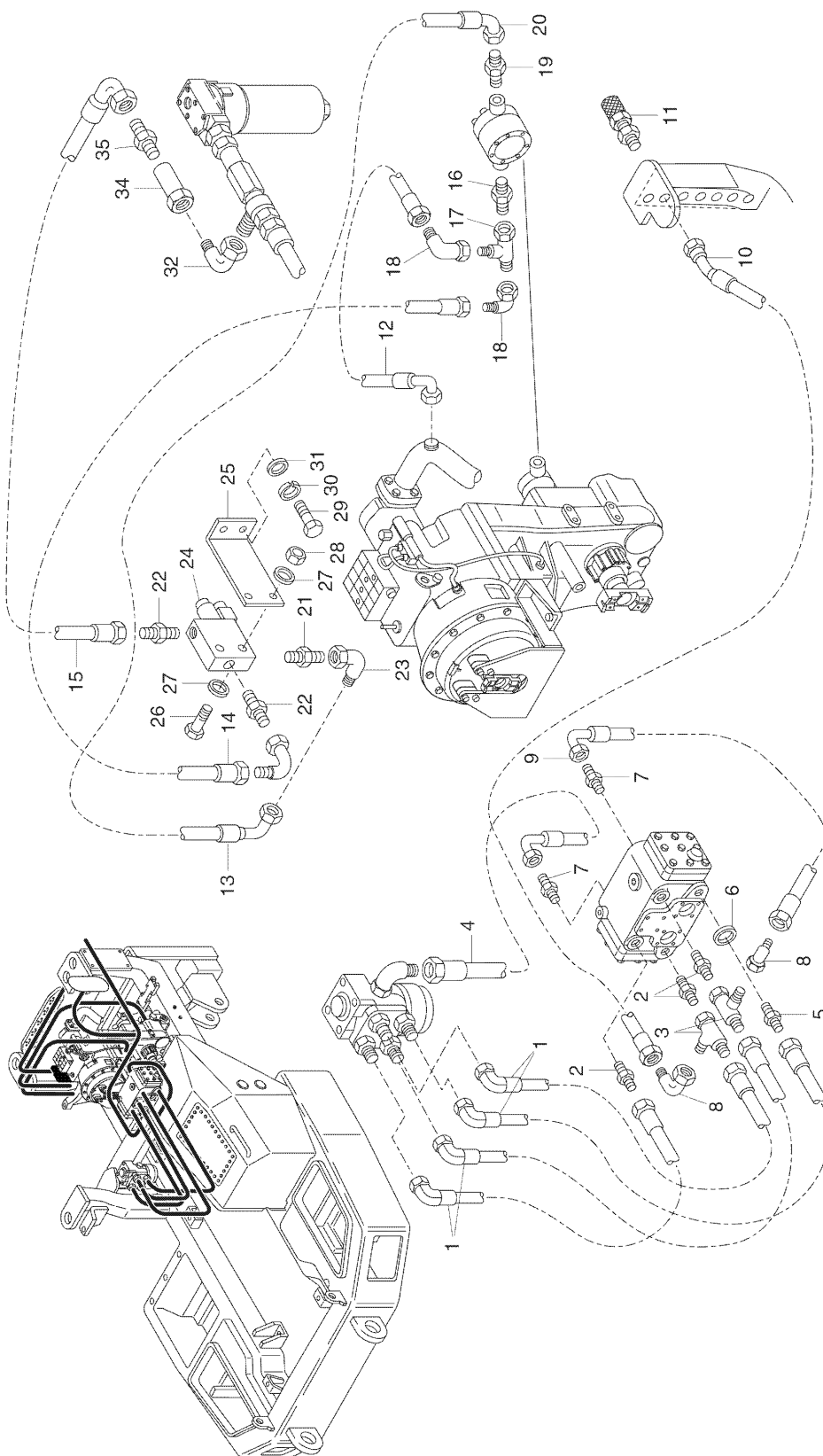
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43A02010773[02]) - STEERING SYSTEM -
HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43A02010773[02]) - STEERING SYSTEM - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500401808	PIPE	PIPE	4
2	8900191010	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	4
3	8900191130	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
4	89500402408	PIPE	PIPE	1
5	89500404055	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
6	89500402288	GASKET	GASKET	1
7	8900191014	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
8	8900191117	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
9	8998198374	PIPE	PIPE	1
10	8998198387	PIPE	PIPE	1
11	8900189997	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
12	8998198392	PIPE	PIPE	1
13	8900190993	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
14	8998198391	PIPE	PIPE	1
15	8998198390	PIPE	PIPE	1
16	8900191915	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
17	8900191128	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
18	8998198396	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	2
19	8900191916	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
20	8900191173	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
21	8900193899	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
22	8900195717	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	2
23	8998198396	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
24	8900192146	VALVE	VALVE	1
25	8998198423	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
26	8900010898	BOLT	BOLT	2
27	8917094814	COLLAR	COLLAR	4
28	8917154825	NUT	NUT	2
29	8900001048	BOLT	BOLT	2
30	8900955184	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
31	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
32	8998196139	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
34	89500402340	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
35	8900191010	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

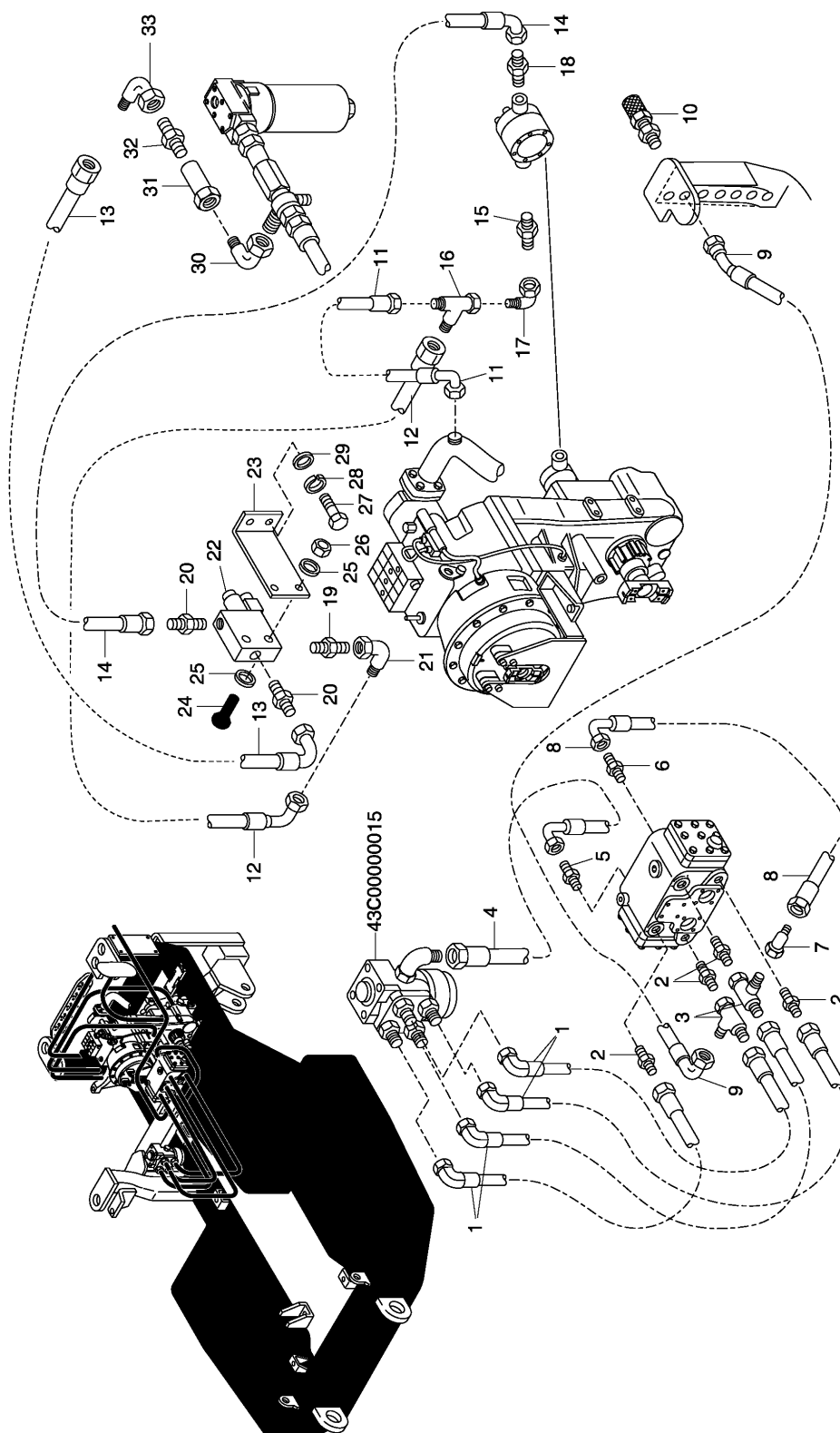
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43A02010773[03]) - STEERING SYSTEM -
HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43A02010773[03]) - STEERING SYSTEM - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500401808	PIPE	PIPE	4
2	8900191010	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	4
3	8900191130	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
4	89500402408	PIPE	PIPE	1
5	89500405731	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
6	8900191014	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
7	8900191117	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
8	8998198374	PIPE	PIPE	1
9	8900191001	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
10	8900189997	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
11	8998198392	PIPE	PIPE	1
12	8998198391	PIPE	PIPE	1
13	8998198390	PIPE	PIPE	1
14	8900190993	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
15	8900191915	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
16	8900191128	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
17	8998198396	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	2
18	8900191916	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
19	8900193899	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
20	8900195717	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	2
21	8998198396	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
22	89500405782	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
23	8998198423	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
24	8900010898	BOLT	M8 x 70	2
25	8917094814	COLLAR	COLLAR	4
26	8917154825	NUT	M8 x 1.25	2
27	8900001048	BOLT	M10 x 1.5 x 30	2
28	8900955184	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
29	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
30	8900191166	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
31	89500402340	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
32	8900191010	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
33	8900191173	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

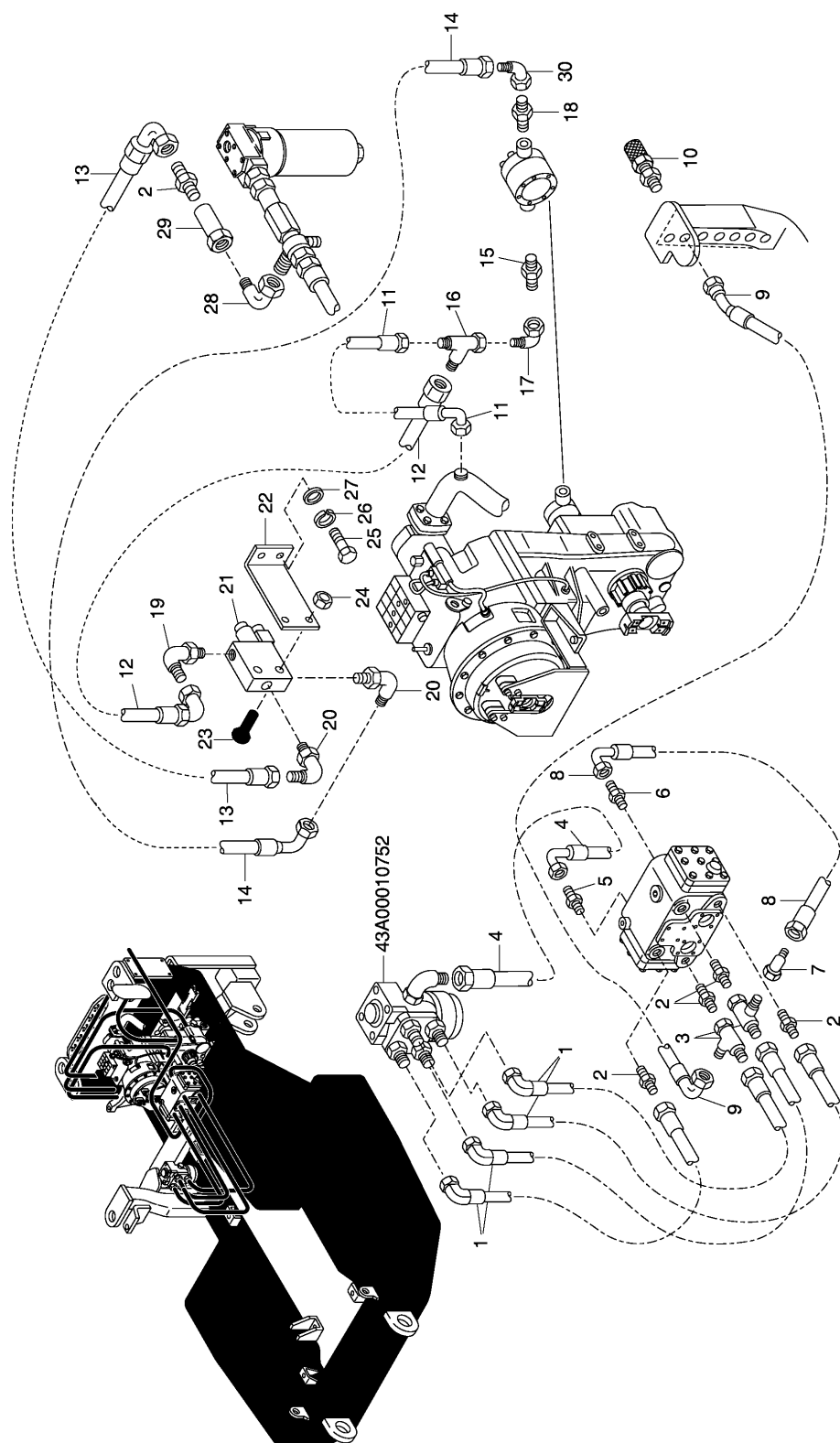
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@rhc.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43A02010773[04]) - STEERING SYSTEM - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43A02010773[04]) - STEERING SYSTEM - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500401808	PIPE	PIPE	4
2	8900191010	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	5
3	8900191130	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
4	89500402408	PIPE	PIPE	1
5	89500405731	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
6	8900191014	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
7	8900191117	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
8	8998198374	PIPE	PIPE	1
9	8900191001	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
10	8900189997	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
11	8998198392	PIPE	PIPE	1
12	89500401813	HOSE ASSY.	HOSE ASSY.	1
13	8998198390	PIPE	PIPE	1
14	8900190993	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
15	8900191915	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
16	8900191128	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
17	8998198396	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
18	8900191916	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
19	89500410879	ELBOW	ELBOW	1
20	8900191166	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
21	89500410878	SOLENOID VALVE	SOLENOID VALVE	1
22	8998198423	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
23	8916592524	SCREW	M8 x 1.25 x 70	2
24	8900115122	NUT	M8	2
25	8900001821	BOLT	M10 x 20	2
26	8900955184	COLLAR	10 x 18	2
27	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	10	2
28	8998196139	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
29	89500402340	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
30	8900191173	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

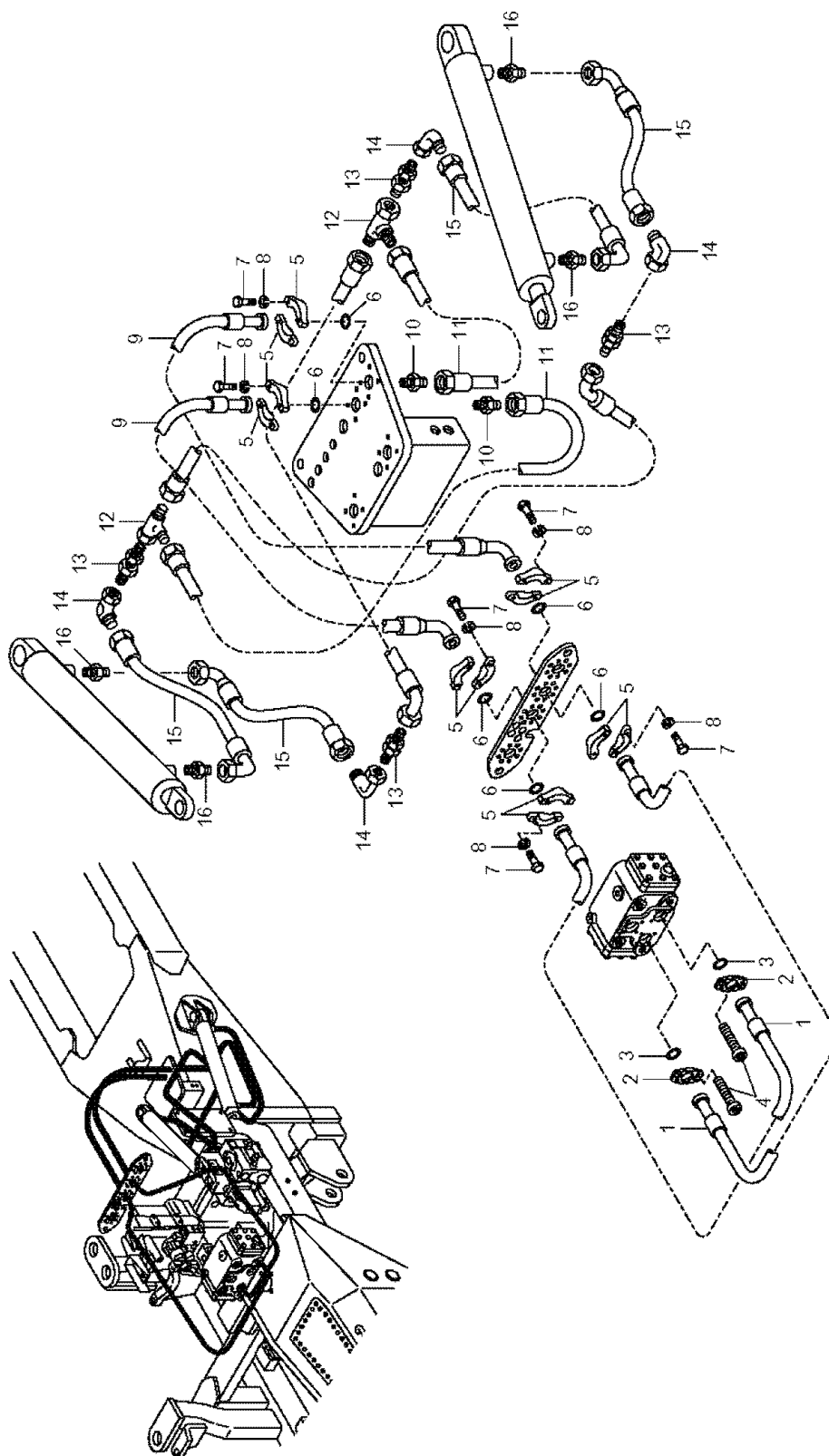
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43A03010773[01]) - STEERING SYSTEM - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT





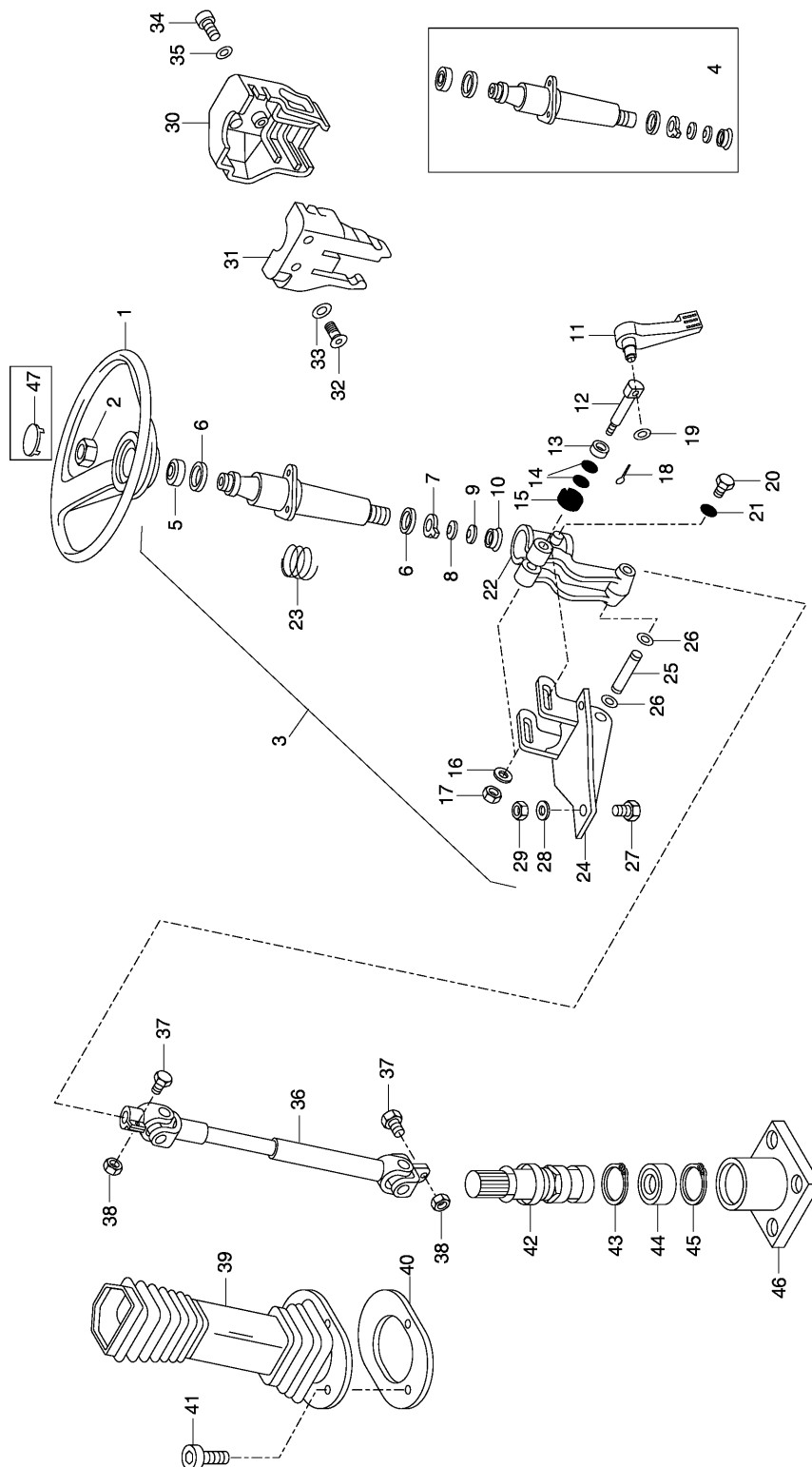
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43A03010773[01]) - STEERING SYSTEM -
HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900193439	PIPE	PIPE	2
2	8900191086	ADAPTER	ADAPTER	2
3	8900011009	SEALING RING	SEALRING	2
4	8900190248	BOLT	3/8" UNC x 1 3/8"	8
5	8900191134	FLANGE	FLANGE	12
6	8900005743	SEALING RING	SEALRING	6
7	8900103551	BOLT	M8 x 30	24
8	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	24
9	8900190960	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
10	8900191010	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
11	8900190991	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
12	8900192526	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
13	8900191093	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	4
14	8900191173	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	4
15	8900190997	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	4
16	8960750121	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	4

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43A00000745[01]) - STEERING SYSTEM - STEERING COLUMN





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43A00000745[01]) - STEERING SYSTEM - STEERING COLUMN

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900194497	STEERING WHEEL	STEERING WHEEL	1
2	8900025828	NUT	M22 x 1,5	1
3	8900174474	STEERING COLUMN	STEERING COLUMN	1
		Consists of 5 to 26	Consists of 5 to 26	1
4	8900120119	PIPE	PIPE	1
		Consists of 5 to 10	Consists of 5 to 10	1
5	8900120125	BALL BEARING	BALL BEARING	1
6	8900120126	COVER	COVER	2
7	8900120121	SPACER	SPACER	1
8	8900120123	RING	RING	1
9	8900120124	RING	RING	1
10	8900120122	BUSHING	BUSHING	1
11	8900120132	HANDLE	HANDLE	1
12	8900120131	BOLT	BOLT	1
13	8900120133	SPACER	SPACER	1
14	8900957585	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
15	8900120134	BUSHING	BUSHING	1
16	8900120130	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
17	8900120136	NUT	M10 x 1	1
18	8900957591	COTTER PIN	COTTER PIN	1
19	8900002084	WASHER	WASHER	1
20	8900120135	SCREW	SCREW	1
21	8900048181	WASHER	WASHER	1
22	8900120128	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
23	8900120127	SPRING	SPRING	1
24	8900174466	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
25	8900120129	PIN	PIN	1
26	8900956807	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
27	8900140488	BOLT	M10 x 1,5 x 25	3
28	8900159325	WASHER	WASHER	3
29	8900009063	NUT	M10	3
30	8900124008	GUARD	GUARD	1
31	8900124009	GUARD	GUARD	1
32	8917032577	BOLT	M6 x 12	6
33	8900140731	WASHER	WASHER	6
34	8900119057	SCREW	M5 x 16	1
35	8900145241	COLLAR	COLLAR	1

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
36	8900195192	SHAFT	SHAFT	1
37	8900141717	BOLT	BOLT	2
38	8900168648	SPECIAL NUT	M10 x 1,5	2
39	8900119054	BOOT	BOOT	1
40	8900119049	CAPPING	CAPPING	1
41	8900119058	SCREW	M5 x 35	4
41	8900127565	SCREW	M5 x 20	4
42	8900195237	SHAFT	SHAFT	1
43	8900195392	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	1
44	8900195387	BEARING	BEARING	1
45	8900956142	CIRCLIP	CIRCLIP	1
46	8900195252	FLANGE	FLANGE	1
47	8900195186	COVER	COVER	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

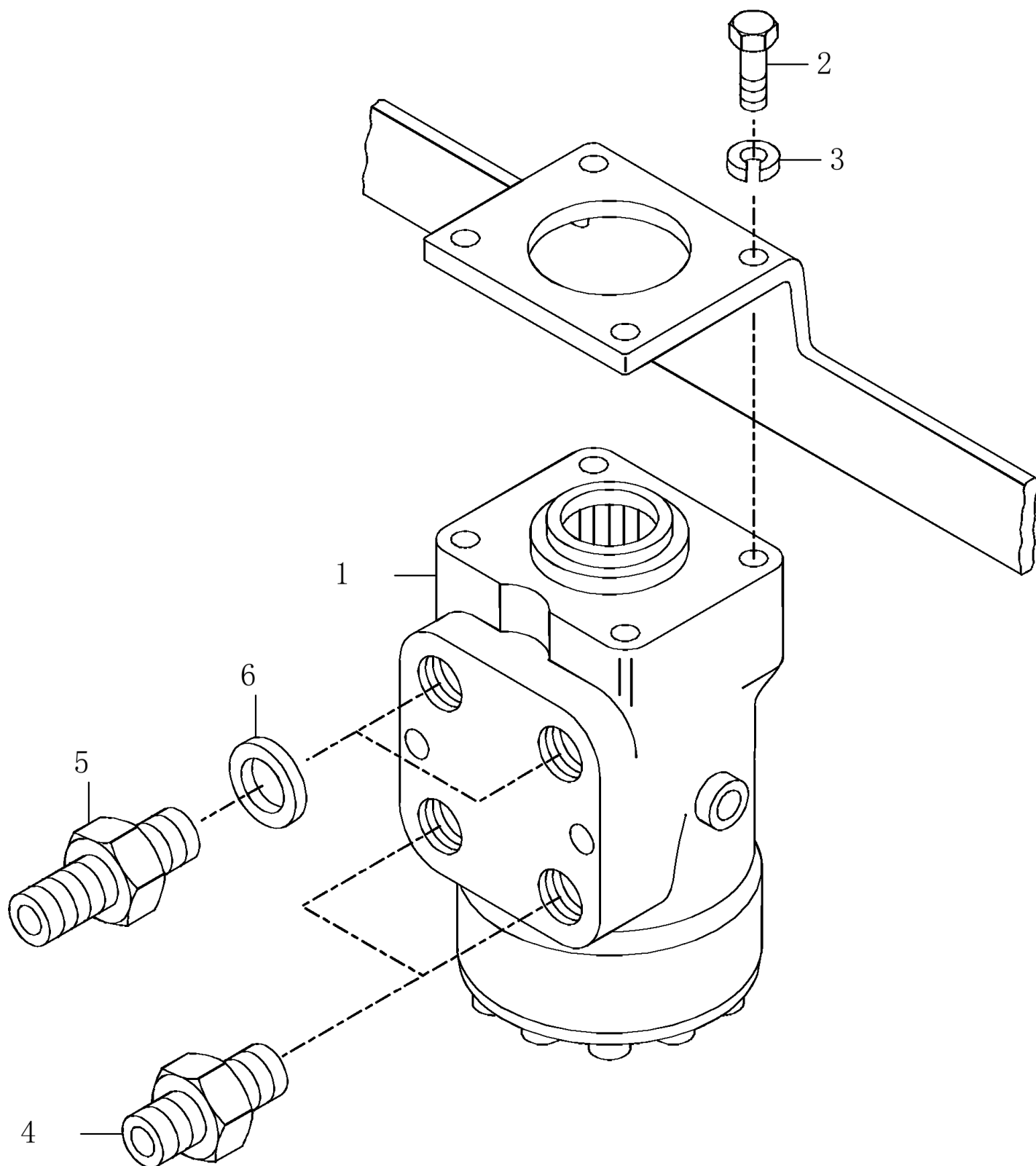
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43A00010752[01]) - STEERING SYSTEM -STEERING POWER INSTALLATION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43A00010752[01]) - STEERING SYSTEM -STEERING POWER INSTALLATION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8960710010	HYDRAULIC STEERING	HYDRAULIC STEERING	1
		See Page : 43C00000015	See Page : 43C00000015	1
2	8900042657	SCREW	M10 x 40	4
3	8900127603	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
4	8900191010	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
5	8900191093	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
6	8960750103	GASKET	GASKET	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

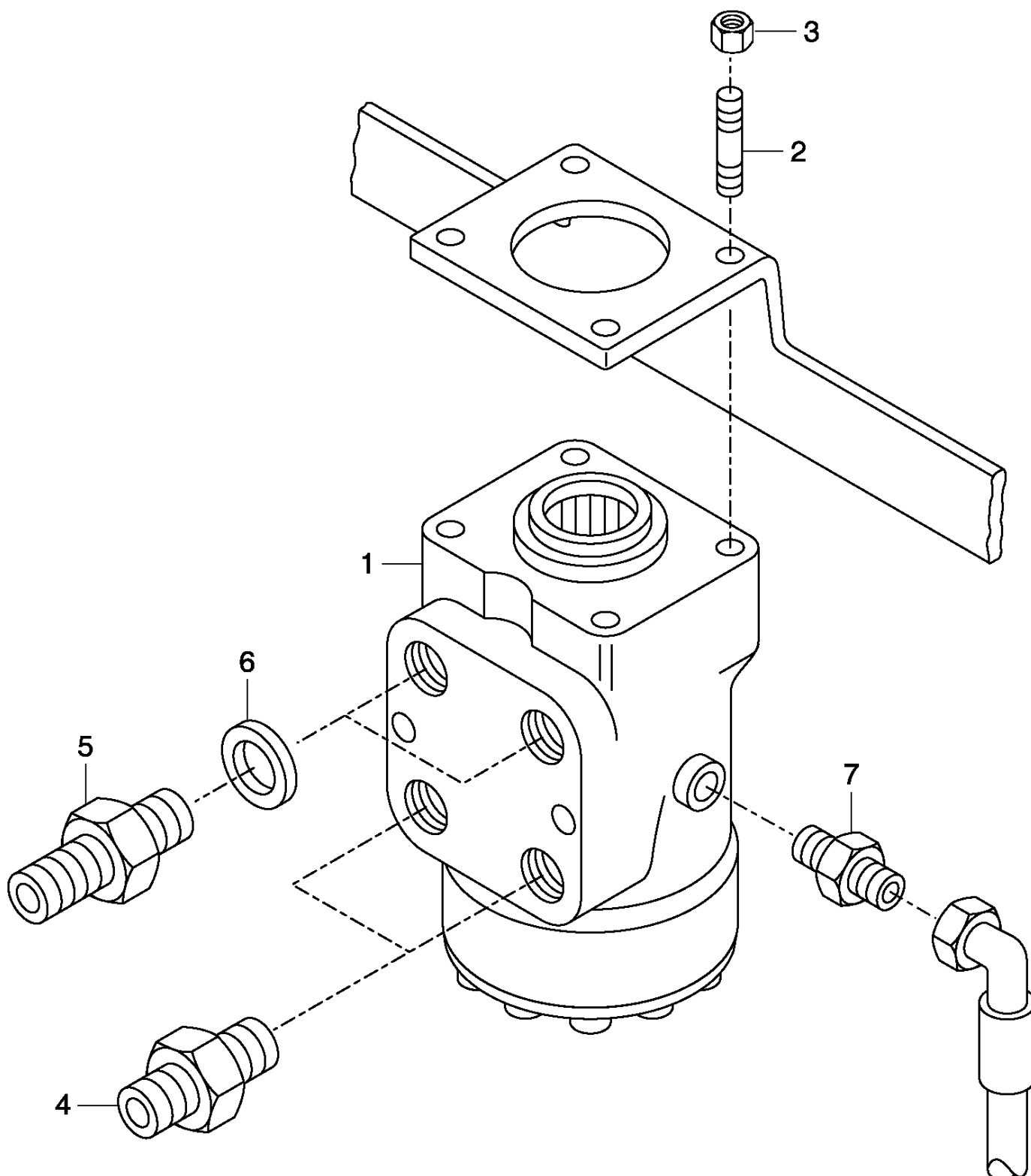
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43A00010752[02]) - STEERING SYSTEM - STEERING POWER INSTALLATION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43A00010752[02]) - STEERING SYSTEM - STEERING POWER INSTALLATION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8960710010	HYDRAULIC STEERING	HYDRAULIC STEERING	1
		See Page : 43C00000015	See Page : 43C00000015	1
2	8900100649	STUD	M10 x 40	4
3	8900140777	NUT	NUT	4
4	89500401392	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
5	89500404055	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
6	89500402288	GASKET	GASKET	2
7	8900191014	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

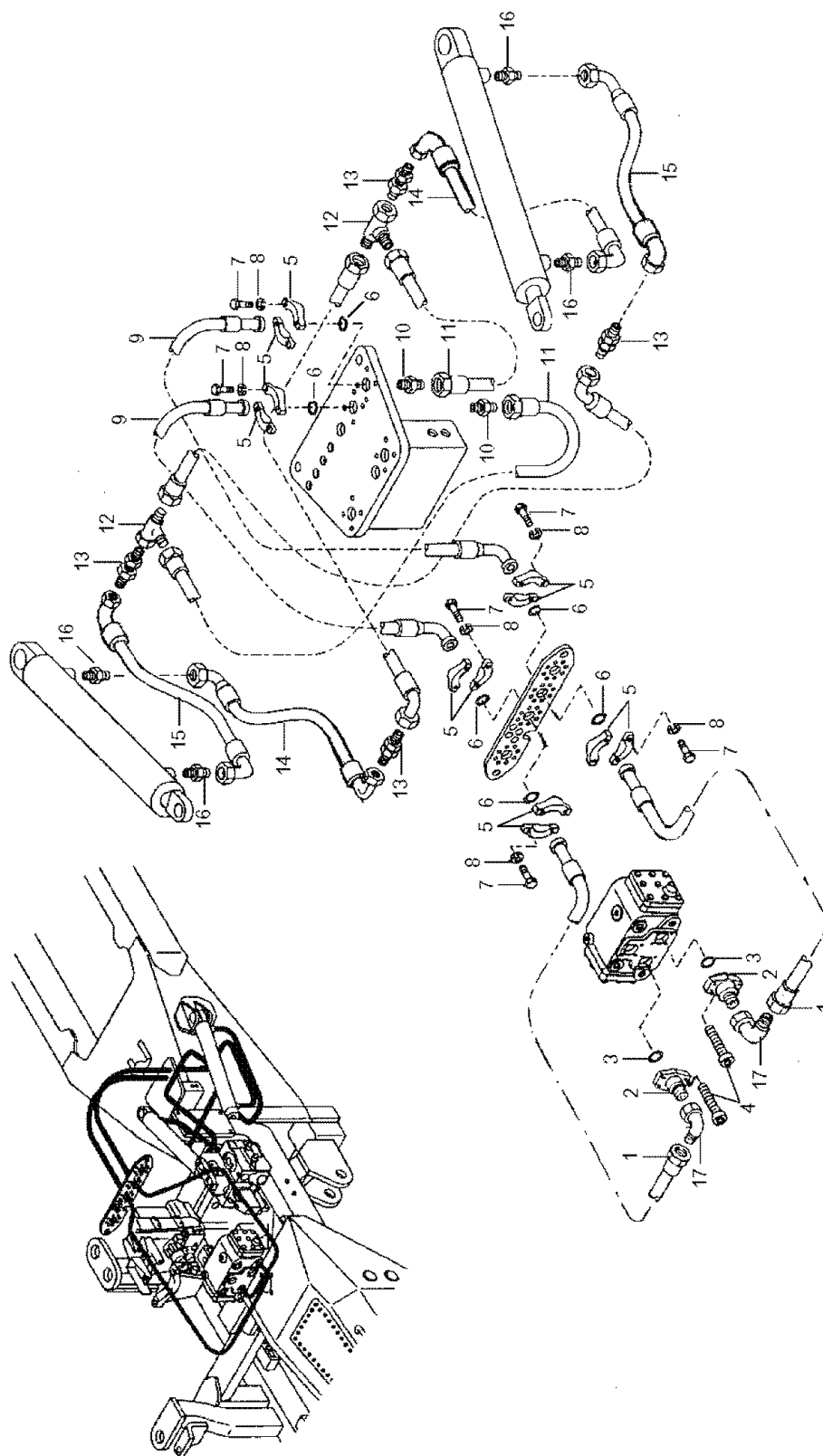
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43A03010773[02]) - STEERING SYSTEM -
HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43A03010773[02]) - STEERING SYSTEM -
HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900193439	PIPE	PIPE	2
2	8900191086	ADAPTER	ADAPTER	2
3	8900011009	SEALING RING	SEALRING	2
4	8900190248	BOLT	3/8" UNC x 1 3/8"	8
5	8900191134	FLANGE	FLANGE	12
6	8900005743	SEALING RING	SEALRING	6
7	8900103551	BOLT	M8 x 30	24
8	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	24
9	8900190960	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
10	8900191010	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
11	8900190991	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
12	8900192526	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
13	8900191093	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	4
14	89500401762	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	4
15	89500401763	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	4
16	8960750121	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	4
17	8900191173	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

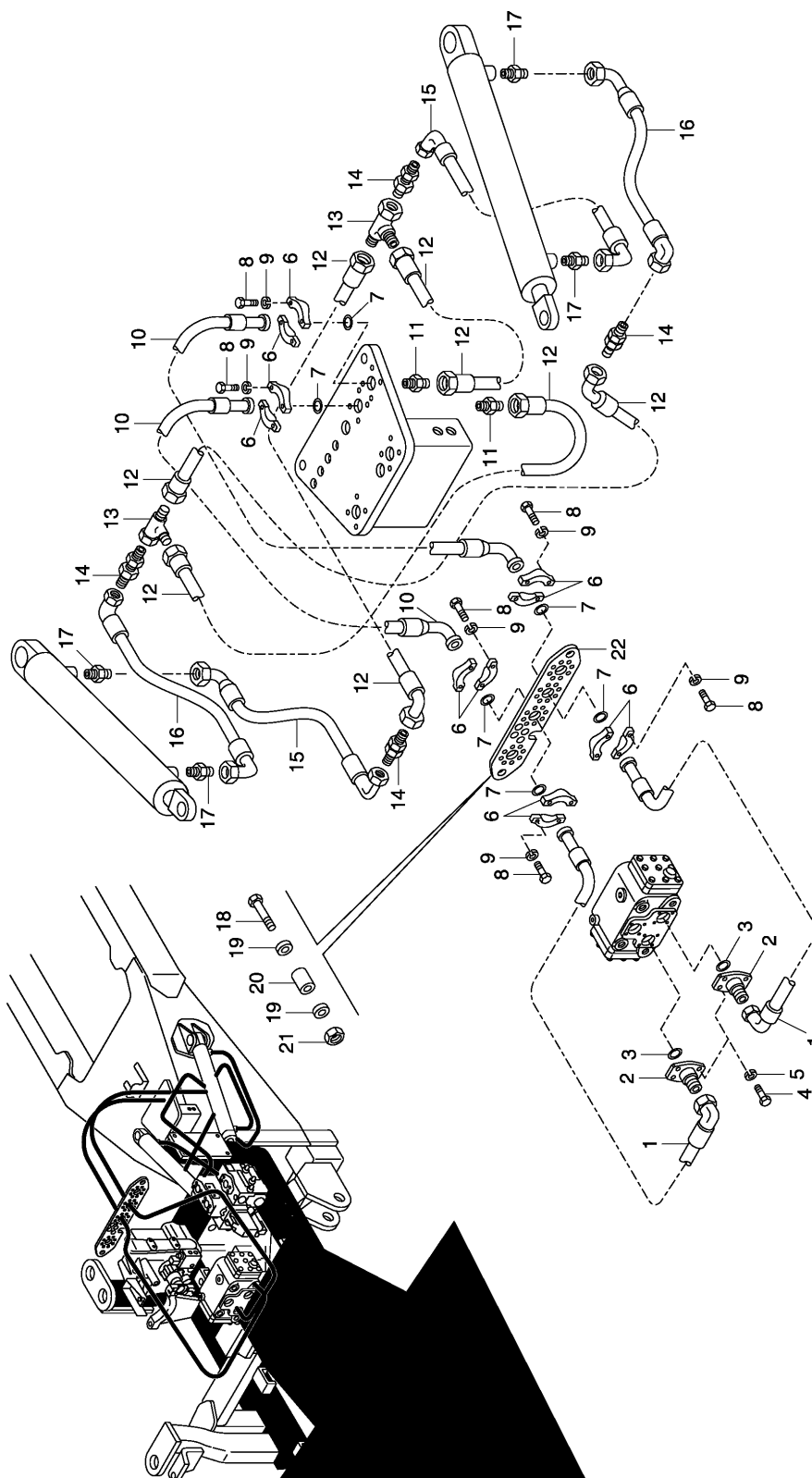
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43A03010773[03]) - STEERING SYSTEM -
HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43A03010773[03]) - STEERING SYSTEM -
HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900190970	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
2	8900191086	ADAPTER	ADAPTER	2
3	8900011009	SEALING RING	SEALRING	2
4	8900190248	BOLT	3/8" UNC x 1 3/8"	8
5	8900001031	LOCK WASHER	10	8
6	8900191134	FLANGE	FLANGE	12
7	8900005743	SEALING RING	SEALRING	6
8	8900103551	BOLT	M8 x 30	24
9	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	24
10	8900190960	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
11	8900191010	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
12	8900190991	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
13	8900192526	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
14	8900191093	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	4
15	89500401762	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	4
16	89500401763	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	4
17	8960750121	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	4
18	8900125724	BOLT	M12 x 70	2
19	8900001398	WASHER	WASHER	4
20	8960320011	BUSHING	BUSHING	2
21	8900056764	NUT	M12	2
22	89500406689	PLATE	PLATE	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

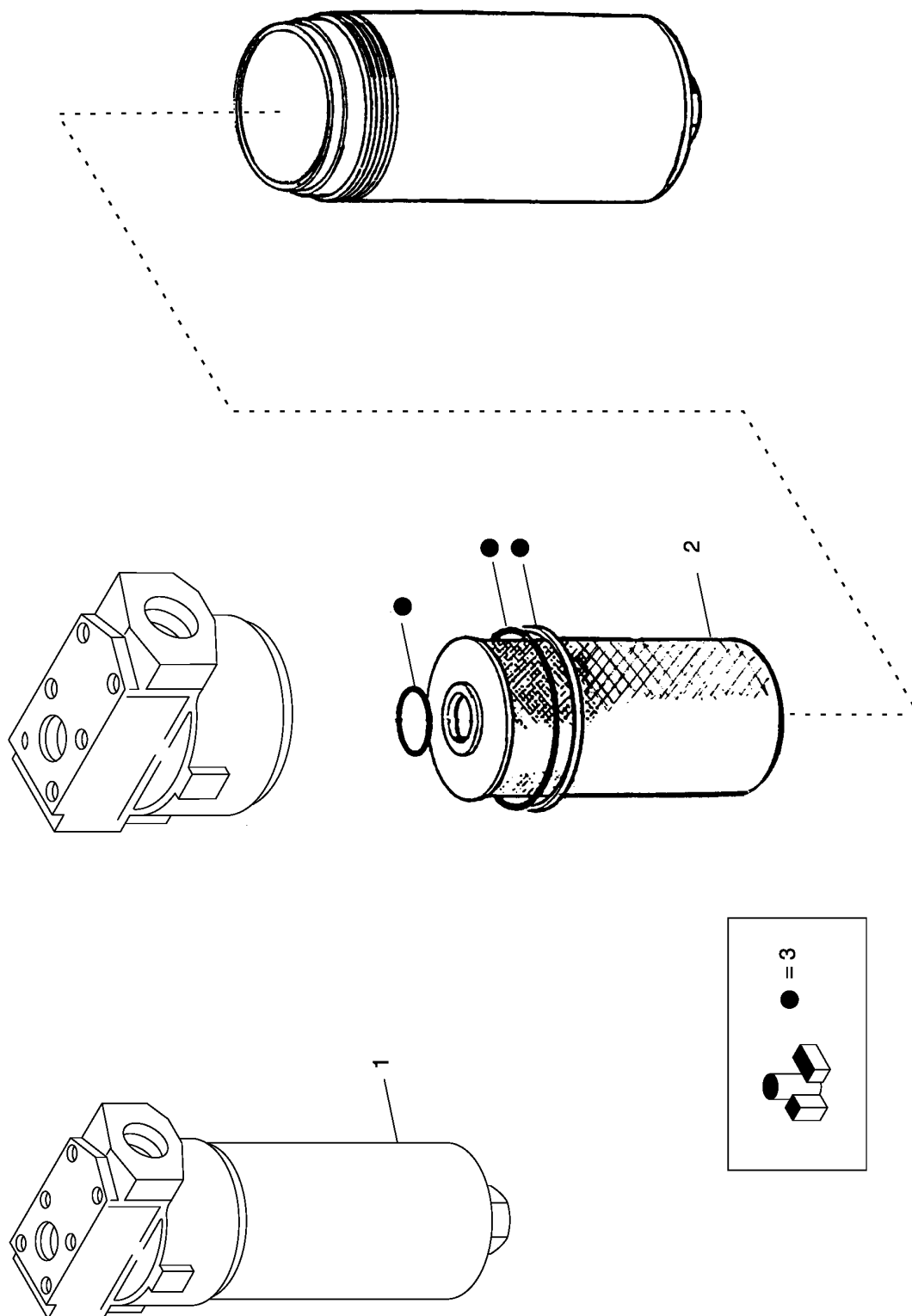
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43K00000005[01]) - STEERING SYSTEM - OIL FILTER





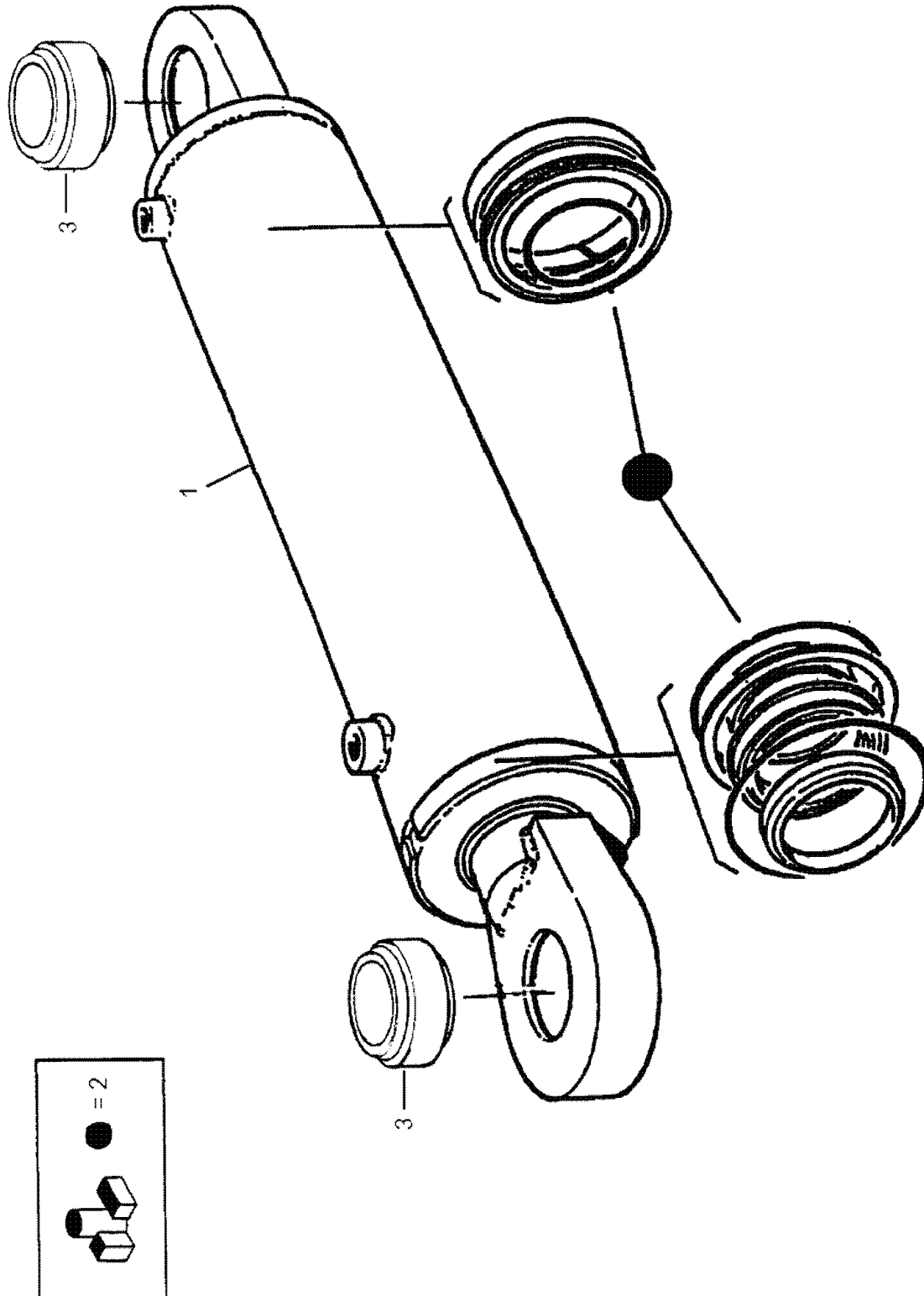
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43K00000005[01]) - STEERING SYSTEM - OIL FILTER

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8960940013	FILTER ASSY	FILTER ASSY	1
		Include : 2, 3	Include : 2, 3	1
2	8960940011	HYDRAULIC OIL FILTER	HYDRAULIC OIL FILTER	1
3	8900127164	KIT	KIT	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43E00000009[01]) - STEERING CYLINDER - COMPONENTS





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43E00000009[01]) - STEERING CYLINDER - COMPONENTS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900191984	CYLINDER	CYLINDER	1
		Include : 2, 3	Include : 2, 3	1
2	8900127721	SEAL KIT	SEAL KIT	1
3	8900130605	SPHERICAL BEARING	SPHERICAL BEARING	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

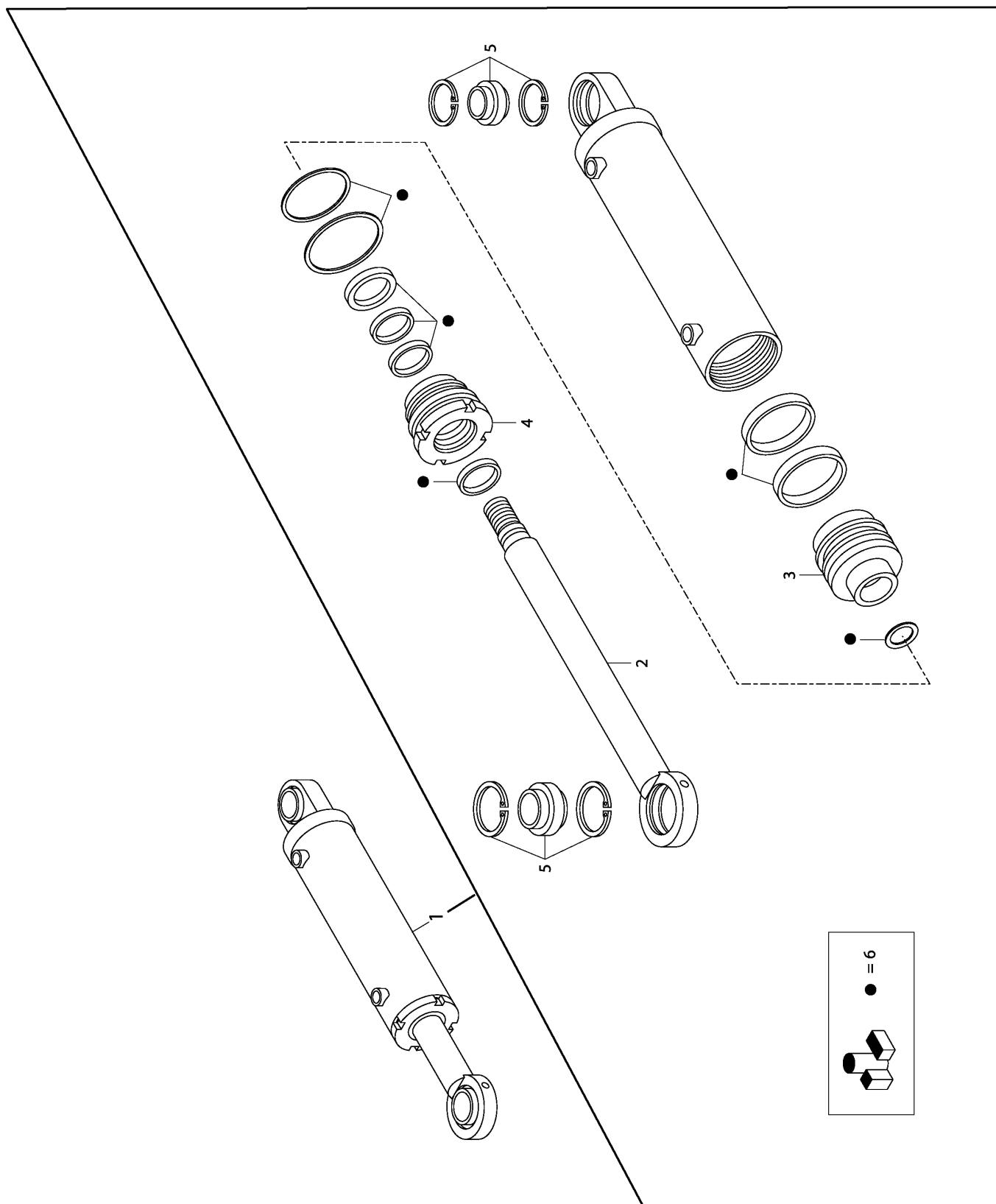
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43E00010009[01]) - STEERING CYLINDER - COMPONENTS (89500414549)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43E00010009[01]) - STEERING CYLINDER - COMPONENTS (89500414549)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500414549	CYLINDER	Include(s) 2 - 6	1
2	8998340190	PISTON ROD	Replaces 8900132109 Rod, Piston	1
3	8900132110	PISTON	PISTON	1
4	8900132111	GLAND	RETAINER	1
5	8900134931	BALL JOINT	Replaces 8900130605 Ball Joint Used On Some Models; Secured With 1 Retaining Ring	2
6	8900134932	SEAL KIT	Replaces 8900127721 Kit, Seals Used On Some Models	1
7	8900010474	ROLL PIN	No Longer Required; Not Illustrated	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

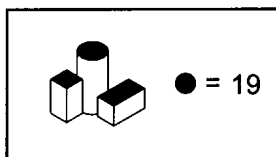
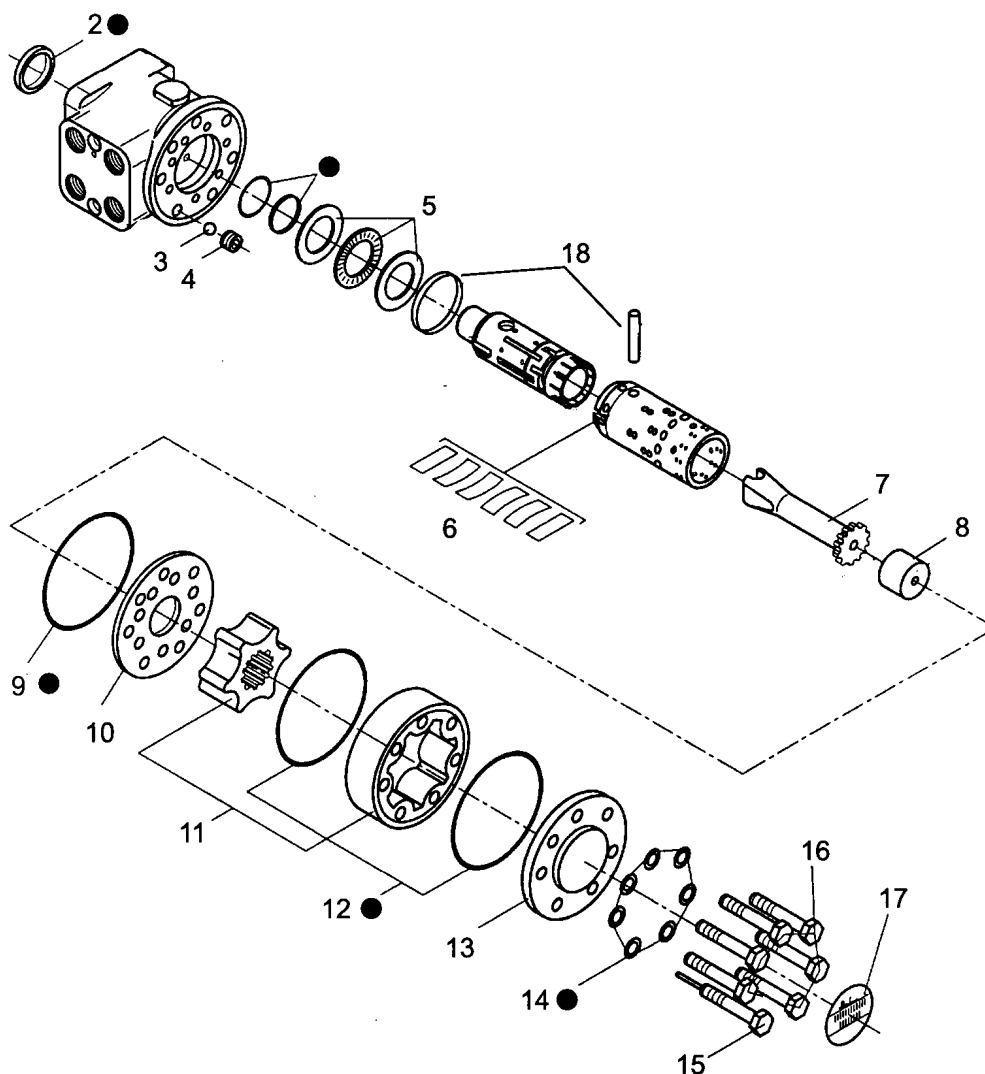
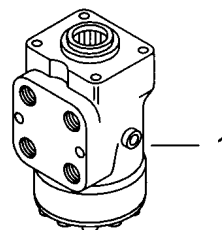
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43C00000015[01]) - POWER STEERING





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhoom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43C00000015[01]) - POWER STEERING

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8960710010	HYDRAULIC STEERING	HYDRAULIC STEERING	1
		Consists of 2 to 19	Consists of 2 to 19	1
2	8900128519	RING	M10X40	1
3	8900128520	BALL	BALL	1
4	8900128521	PLUG	PLUG	1
5	8900128522	BEARING	BEARING	1
6	8900128525	SPRING KIT	SPRING KIT	1
7	8900128524	SHAFT	SHAFT	1
8	8900128526	SPACER	SPACER	1
9	8900128527	RING	RING	1
10	8900128528	PLATE	PLATE	1
11	8900128529	ROTOR DISTRIBUTOR	ROTOR DISTRIBUTOR	1
12	8900128530	SEAL KIT	SEAL KIT	2
13	8900128531	COVER	COVER	1
14	8900128532	COLLAR	COLLAR	7
15	8900128533	BOLT	BOLT	1
16	8900128534	BOLT	BOLT	6
17	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	1
18	8900128523	RING	RING	1
19	8900128536	SEAL KIT	SEAL KIT	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

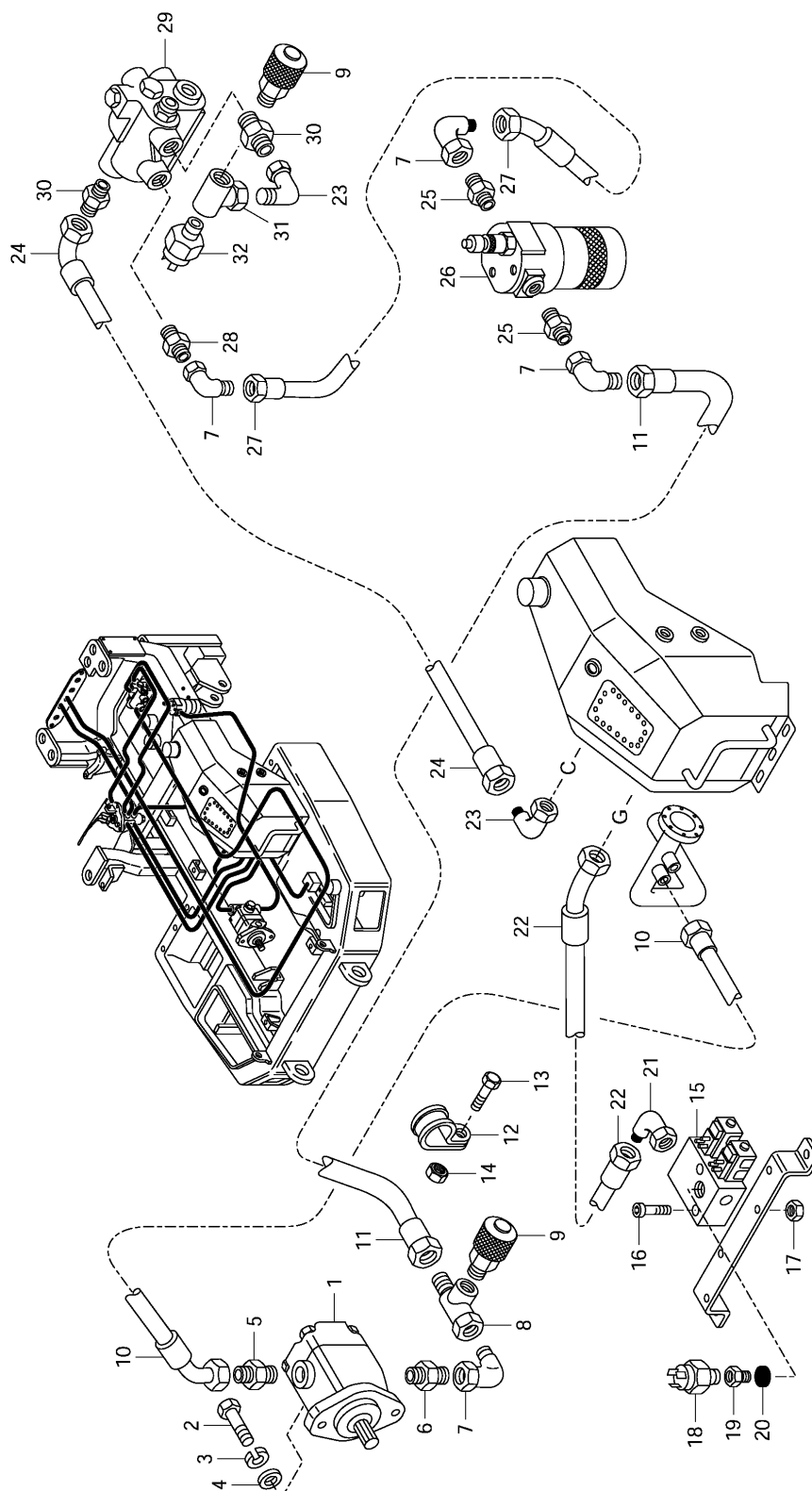
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A00001657[01]) - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT BRAKE SYSTEM - FRAME PART





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A00001657[01]) - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT BRAKE SYSTEM - FRAME PART

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500401664	HYDRAULIC PUMP	HYDRAULIC PUMP	1
2	8900003225	BOLT,M10 x 30mm	BOLT,M10 x 30mm	2
3	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
4	8900113173	WASHER	WASHER	2
5	89500401665	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
6	89500401679	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
7	8900191173	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	4
8	8998198217	FITTING	FITTING	1
9	8900183360	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
10	89500405888	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
11	89500405656	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
12	8900106732	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
13	8900124628	BOLT	BOLT	1
14	8900125009	NUT	NUT	1
15	89500401686	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
16	8900107974	BOLT	BOLT	2
17	8900125009	NUT	NUT	2
18	8998198349	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
19	89500401683	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
20	89500402384	GASKET	GASKET	1
21	8998199752	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
22	89500401817	PIPE	PIPE	1
23	8900191117	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
24	89500403976	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
25	8900191916	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	2
26	89500401670	FILTER ASSY	FILTER ASSY	1
		See Page : 47D000000004	See Page : 47D000000004	1
27	8900192629	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
28	8900193941	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
29	8960700359	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
30	89500400145	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	2
31	89500405558	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
32	8900194425	PRESSURE SWITCH	PRESSURE SWITCH	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

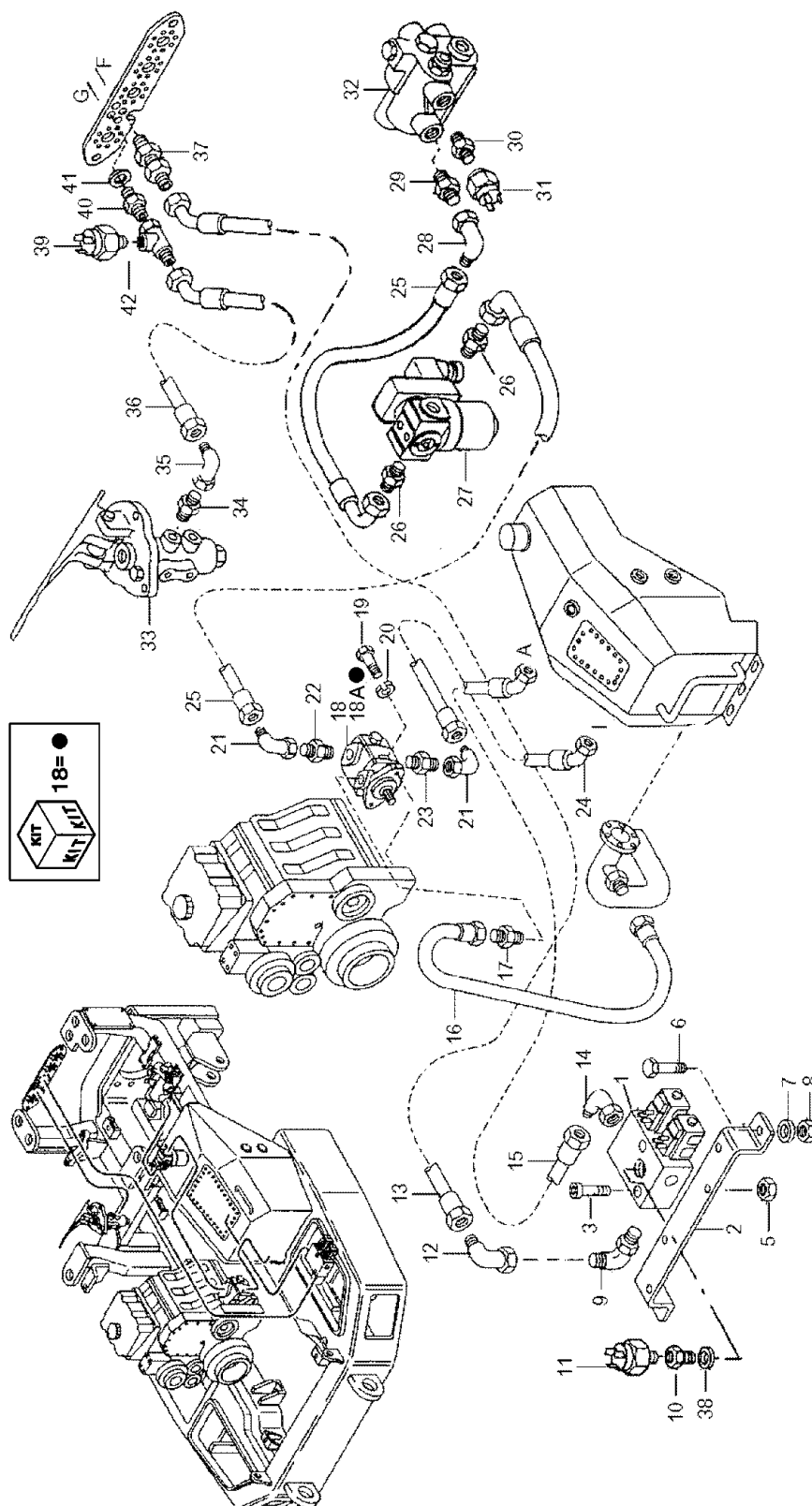
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A00011515[01]) - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT BRAKE SYSTEM - FRAME PART





**PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE**

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A00011515[01]) - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT BRAKE SYSTEM - FRAME PART

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500401686	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
2	8998198425	PLATE	PLATE	1
3	8900107974	BOLT	M6 x 60	2
5	8900125009	NUT	M6	2
6	8900172961	BOLT	M8 x 30	2
7	8900145012	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
8	8917152825	NUT	M8	2
9	8998198049	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
10	89500401683	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
11	8998198349	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
12	8900191117	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
13	8998198381	PIPE	PIPE	1
14	8998199752	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
15	8998198385	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
16	8998198624	PIPE	PIPE	1
17	8998198626	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
18	8900194285	HYDRAULIC PUMP	HYDRAULIC PUMP	1
		Consist of ref. : 18A, See Your Nearest Cummins Engine Dealer For the External Pump Support, Toothed Gear, Bearing, Bushing, Bolts, O-Ring, and Gasket Used To Mount This Pump	Consist of ref. : 18A, See Your Nearest Cummins Engine Dealer For the External Pump Support, Toothed Gear, Bearing, Bushing, Bolts, O-Ring, and Gasket Used To Mount This Pump	1
18A	8900133883	SEAL KIT	SEAL KIT	1
19	8900001048	BOLT	M10 x 1.5 x 30	2
20	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
21	8960750228	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
22	8900191171	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
23	8900194341	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
24	8998198625	PIPE	PIPE	1
25	8998198393	PIPE	PIPE	2
26	8900191069	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
27	8998198295	HYDRAULIC OIL FILTER	HYDRAULIC OIL FILTER	1
		See Page : 47D00000003	See Page : 47D00000003	1
28	8900191124	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
29	8900193939	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
30	89500400140	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
31	8900194425	PRESSURE SWITCH	PRESSURE SWITCH	1
32	8960700359	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
33	8998196976	VALVE	VALVE	1
		See Page : 47B00000015	See Page : 47B00000015	1
34	8900193942	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
35	8900191126	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
36	8900193889	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
37	89500404280	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
38	8998198375	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
40	89500403209	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
41	8998198017	COPPER WASHER	COPPER WASHER	1
42	8998198278	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

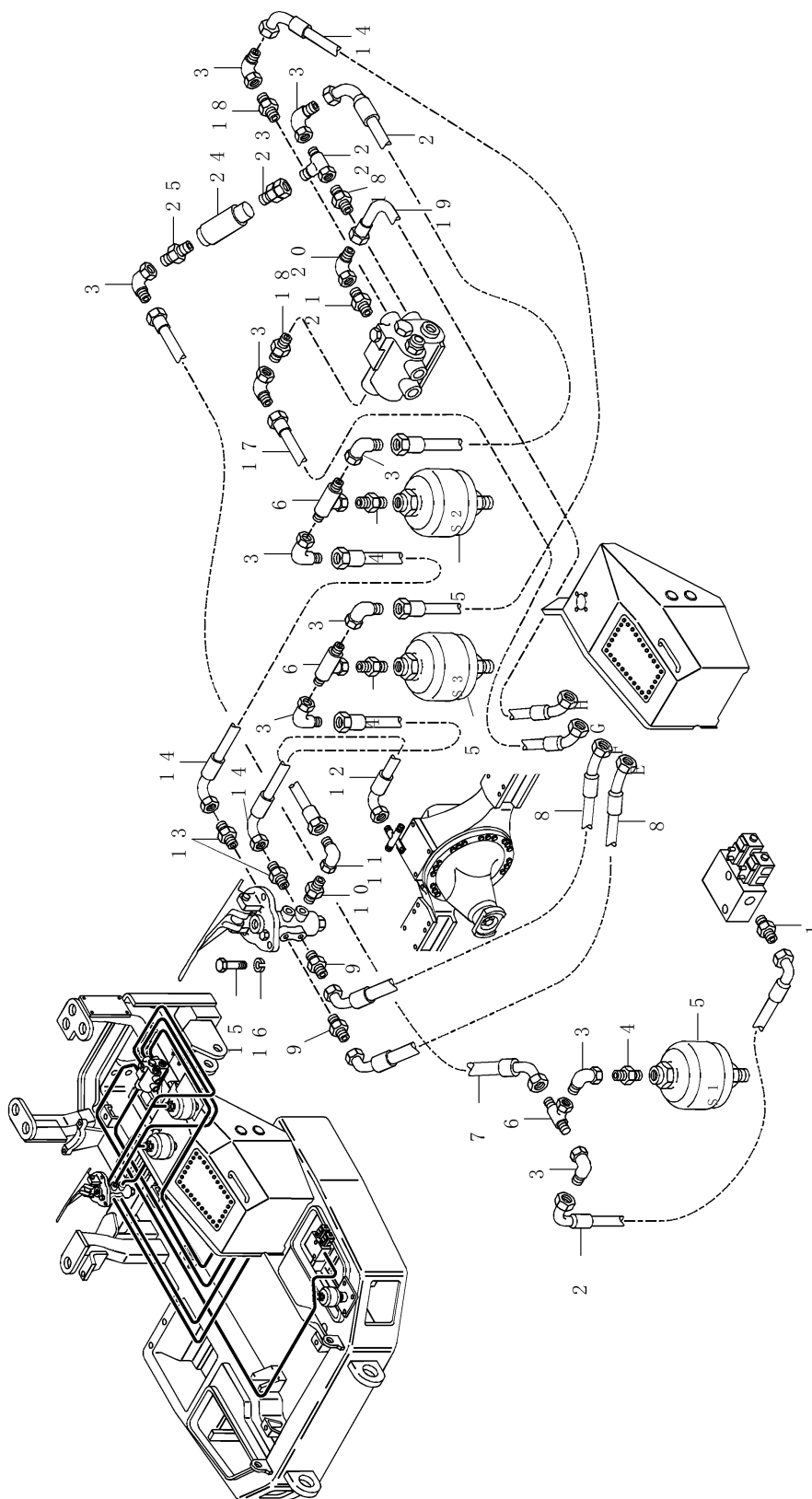
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A01010515[01]) - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT BRAKE SYSTEM - FRAME PART





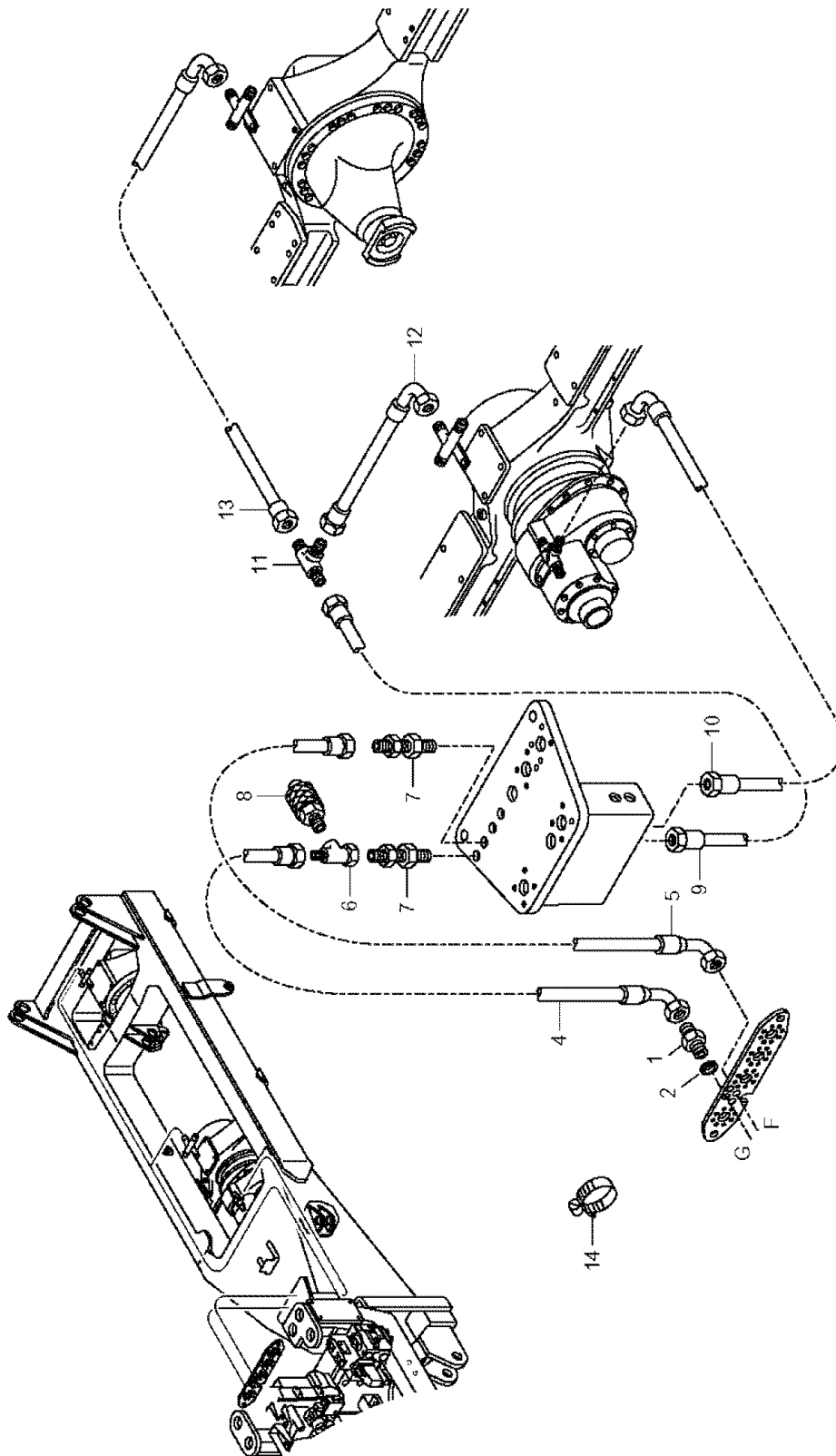
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
 866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A01010515[01]) - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT BRAKE SYSTEM - FRAME PART

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900191067	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
2	8998198374	PIPE	PIPE	2
3	8900191117	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	10
4	8900191038	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	3
5	8960720006	ACCUMULATOR	ACCUMULATOR	3
6	8900193938	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	3
7	8998198377	PIPE	PIPE	1
8	8900193890	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
9	8998196035	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
10	8900193942	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
11	8900191126	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
12	8900191107	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
13	8900191194	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
14	8998198378	PIPE	PIPE	3
15	8900172961	BOLT	BOLT	3
16	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	3
17	8998198394	PIPE	PIPE	1
18	89500400145	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	3
19	8998198379	PIPE	PIPE	1
20	8900191173	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
21	8900193941	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
22	8900191081	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
23	8900194429	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
24	8998199827	VALVE	VALVE	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000232	Serial Number : Until HHD0000232	1
24	89500401674	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000230 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000230 And After	1
25	8900191014	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A02001657[01]) - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT BRAKE SYSTEM - FRAME PART





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhoom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A02001657[01]) - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT BRAKE SYSTEM - FRAME PART

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500403209	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
2	8998198017	COPPER WASHER	COPPER WASHER	1
4	8900191107	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
5	8900190989	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
6	8998198278	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
7	89500404280	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
8	8900183360	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
9	8900191115	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
10	8900195641	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
11	8900191129	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
12	8900191108	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
13	8900191109	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
14	8900150511	COLLAR	COLLAR	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

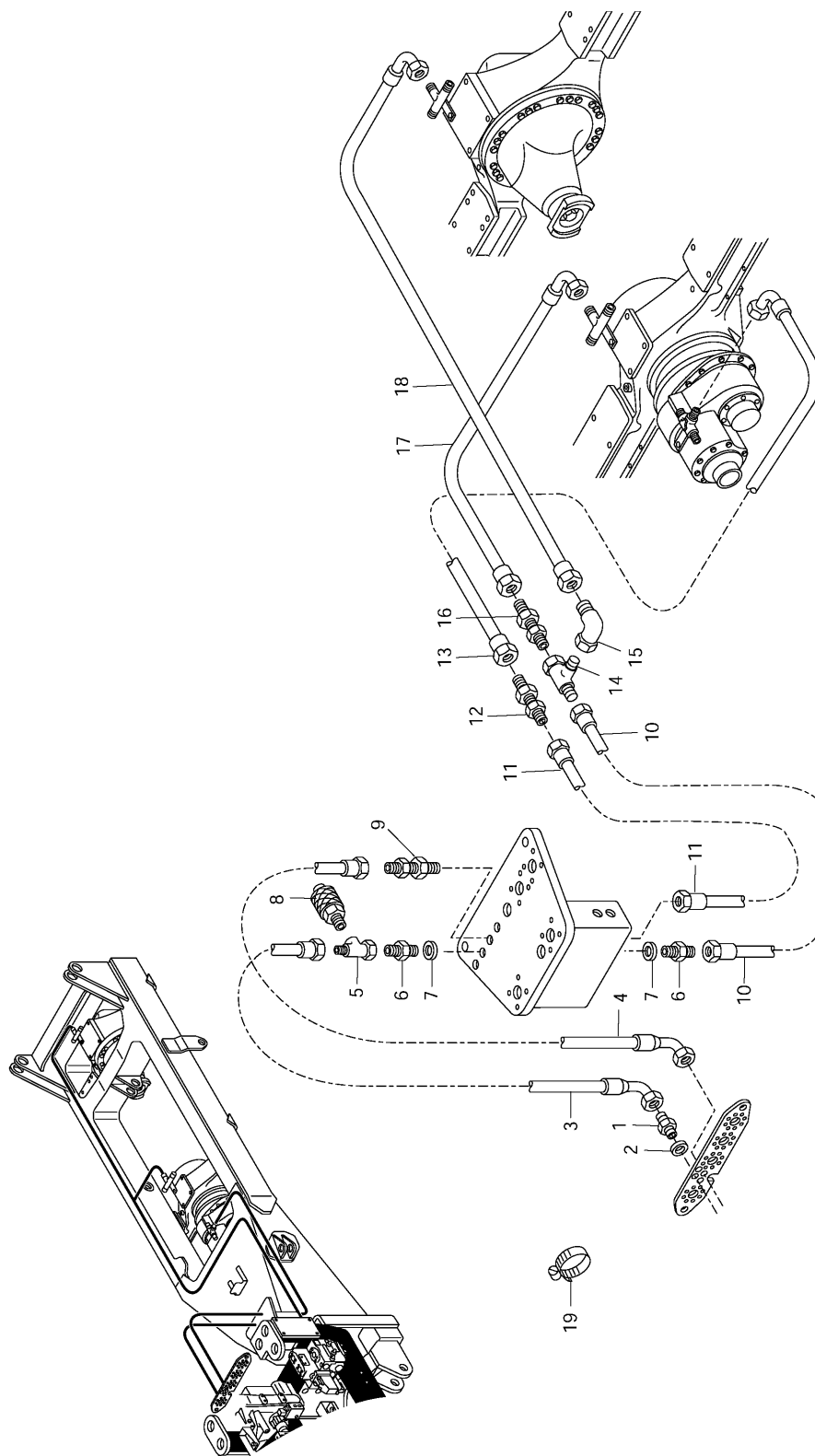
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A02001657[02]) - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT BRAKE SYSTEM - FRAME PART





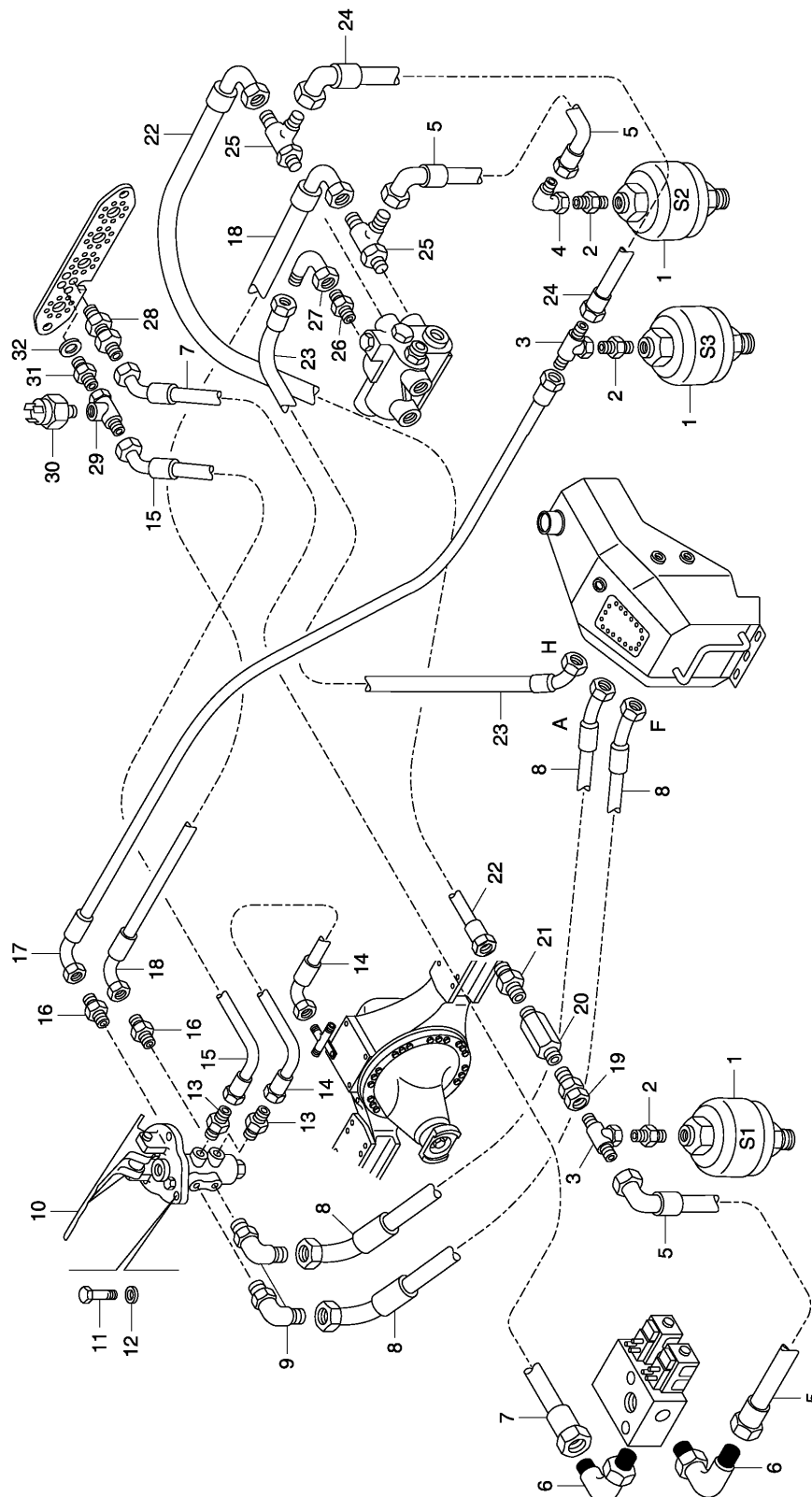
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A02001657[02]) - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT BRAKE SYSTEM - FRAME PART

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500403209	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
2	8998198017	COPPER WASHER	COPPER WASHER	1
3	8900191107	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
4	8900190989	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
5	8998198278	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
6	89500403209	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
7	8998198017	COPPER WASHER	COPPER WASHER	2
8	8900183360	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
9	89500404280	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
10	89500401818	PIPE	PIPE	1
11	89500401821	PIPE	PIPE	1
12	8900192608	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
13	8998198388	PIPE	PIPE	1
14	8998198622	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
15	8900191126	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
16	8900192646	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
17	89500405660	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
18	89500405661	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
19	8900150511	COLLAR	COLLAR	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A01011657[01]) - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT BRAKE SYSTEM - FRAME B (87442818)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A01011657[01]) - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT BRAKE SYSTEM - FRAME B (87442818)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8960720006	ACCUMULATOR	ACCUMULATOR	3
2	8900191038	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	3
3	8900193938	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
4	8900191117	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
5	8998198374	PIPE	PIPE	2
6	8998198049	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
7	8998198381	PIPE	PIPE	1
8	89500401809	PIPE	PIPE	1
9	89500404313	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
10	8998196976	VALVE	VALVE	1
		See Page : 47B00000015	See Page : 47B00000015	1
11	8900172961	BOLT	BOLT	3
12	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	3
13	8900193942	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
14	89500405659	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
15	8900193889	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
16	8900191194	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
17	8998198378	PIPE	PIPE	1
18	8998198388	PIPE	PIPE	1
19	8900194429	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
20	89500401674	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
21	8900191014	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
22	8998198380	PIPE	PIPE	1
23	8998198379	PIPE	PIPE	1
24	89500401148	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
25	89500401697	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
26	8900193941	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
27	8900191173	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
28	89500404280	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
29	8998198278	SWIVEL CONNECTION	Until PIN: HHD0000267 If Used	1
29	89500407006	TEE	PIN: HHD0000268 And After	1
30	8998198375	SWITCH	SWITCH	1
31	89500403209	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
32	8998198017	COPPER WASHER	COPPER WASHER	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

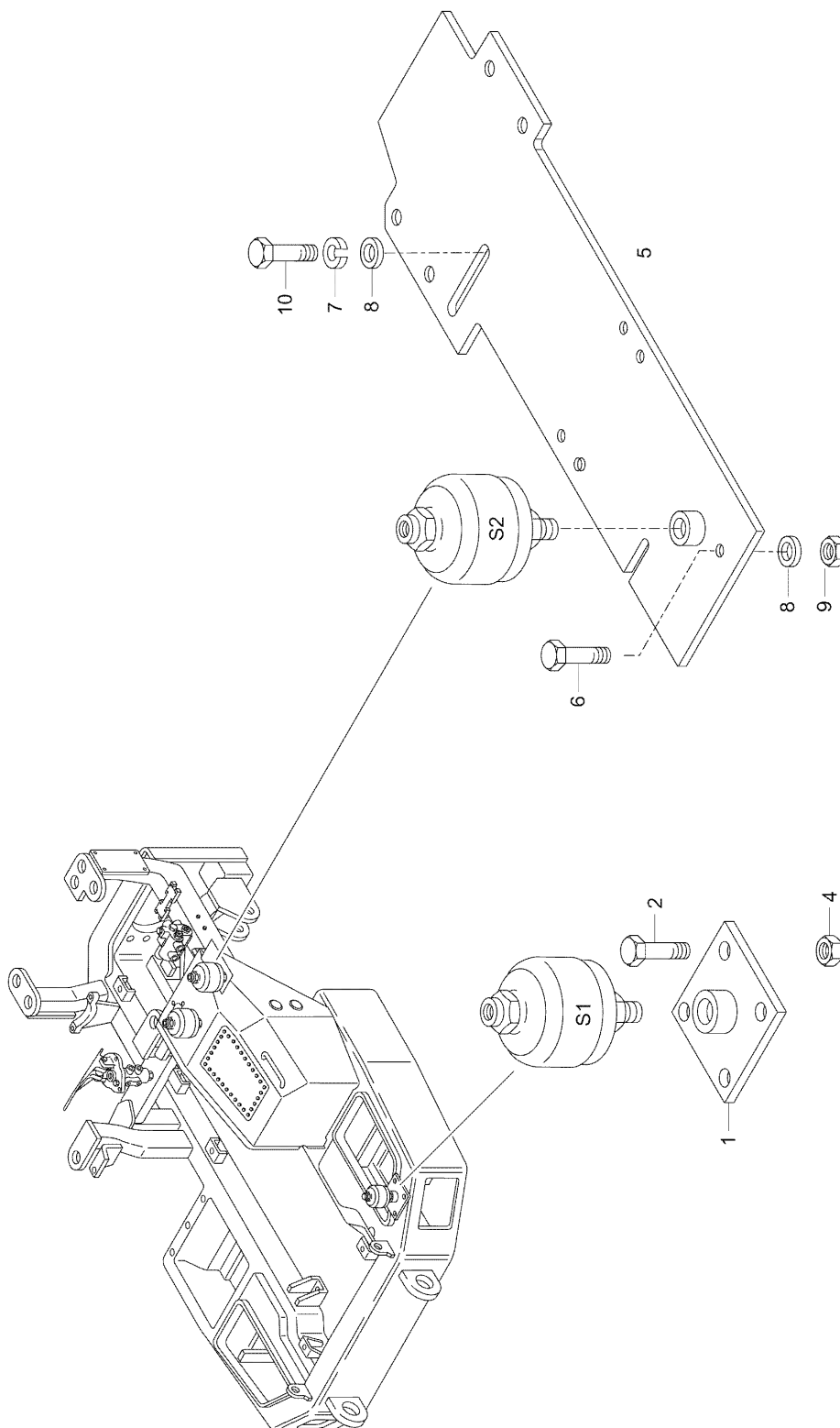
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A03001657[01]) - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT BRAKE SYSTEM - ACCUMULATOR CLAMPING





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A03001657[01]) - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT BRAKE SYSTEM - ACCUMULATOR CLAMPING

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8998198428	PLATE	PLATE	1
2	8900140879	BOLT,M8 x 25mm	M8 x 25	4
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	1
2	8900116549	BOLT	M8 x 20	4
		Serial Number : HHD0000230 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000230 And After	1
3	8900141697	WASHER	WASHER	4
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	1
4	8900016391	NUT	M8	4
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	Serial Number : Until HHD0000242	1
4	8900115122	NUT	NUT	4
		Serial Number : HHD0000230 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000230 And After	1
5	8998198426	PLATE	PLATE	1
6	8900100975	BOLT	M12 x 50	2
7	8900115529	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
8	8917095204	COLLAR	COLLAR	4
9	8900160490	NUT	M12	2
10	8900140406	BOLT	M12 x 30 x 1.75	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

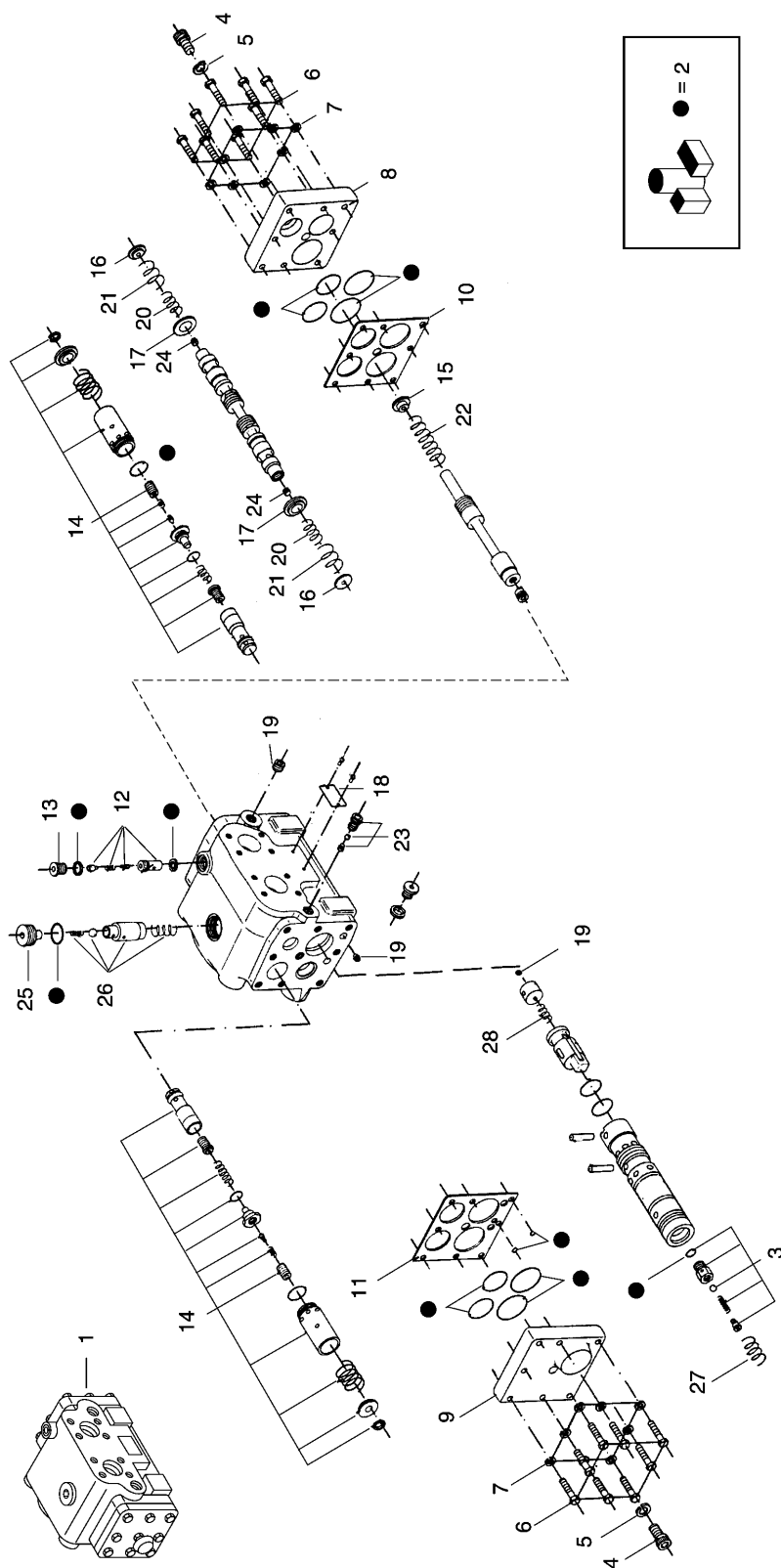
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@rnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43M00000001[01]) - DISTRIBUTOR





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43M00000001[01]) - DISTRIBUTOR

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900194527	CONTROL VALVE	CONTROL VALVE	1
		Include : 2 to 28	Include : 2 to 28	1
2	8900128537	SEAL KIT	SEAL KIT	1
3	8900128538	VALVE POPPET	VALVE POPPET	1
4	8900128539	BOLT	BOLT	2
5	8900128540	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
6	8900128541	BOLT	BOLT	16
7	8900128542	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	16
8	8900128543	COVER	COVER	1
9	8900128544	COVER	COVER	1
10	8900128545	PLATE	PLATE	1
11	8900128546	PLATE	PLATE	1
12	8900128547	SAFETY VALVE	SAFETY VALVE	1
13	8900128548	PLUG	PLUG	1
14	8900128549	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	2
15	8900128550	PLUG	PLUG	1
16	8900128551	PLUG	PLUG	2
17	8900128552	GUIDE	GUIDE	2
18	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	1
19	8900128554	BREATHER	BREATHER	3
20	8900128555	SPRING	SPRING	2
21	8900128556	SPRING	SPRING	2
22	8900128557	SPRING	SPRING	1
23	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	1
24	8900128559	BREATHER	BREATHER	2
25	8900128560	PLUG	PLUG	1
26	8900128561	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
27	8900128562	SPRING	SPRING	1
28	8900128563	SPRING	SPRING	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

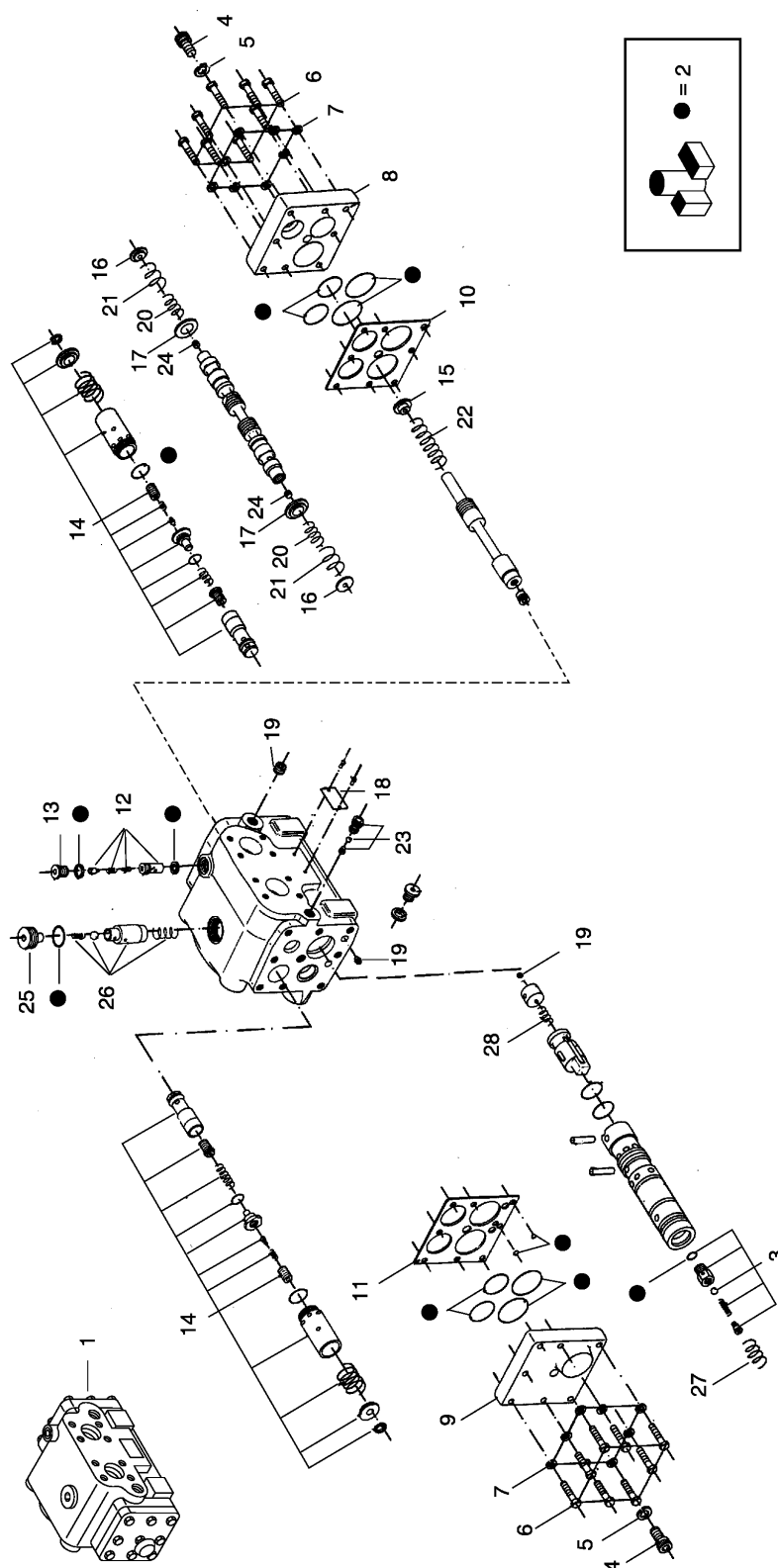
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43M00000002[01]) - DISTRIBUTOR





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (43M00000002[01]) - DISTRIBUTOR

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500404277	CONTROL VALVE	CONTROL VALVE	1
		Include : 2 to 28	Include : 2 to 28	1
2	8900128537	SEAL KIT	SEAL KIT	1
3	8900128538	VALVE POPPET	VALVE POPPET	1
4	8900128539	BOLT	BOLT	2
5	8900128540	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
6	8900128541	BOLT	BOLT	16
7	8900128542	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	16
8	8900128543	COVER	COVER	1
9	8900128544	COVER	COVER	1
10	8900128545	PLATE	PLATE	1
11	8900128546	PLATE	PLATE	1
12	8900128547	SAFETY VALVE	SAFETY VALVE	1
13	8900128548	PLUG	PLUG	1
14	8900128549	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	2
15	8900128550	PLUG	PLUG	1
16	8900128551	PLUG	PLUG	2
17	8900128552	GUIDE	GUIDE	2
18	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	1
19	8900128554	BREATHER	BREATHER	3
20	8900128555	SPRING	SPRING	2
21	8900128556	SPRING	SPRING	2
22	8900128557	SPRING	SPRING	1
23	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	1
24	8900128559	BREATHER	BREATHER	2
25	8900128560	PLUG	PLUG	1
26	8900128561	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
27	8900128562	SPRING	SPRING	1
28	8900128563	SPRING	SPRING	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

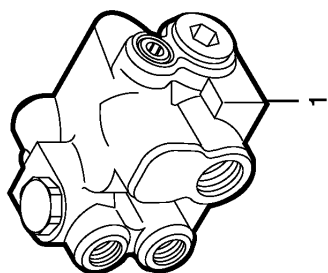
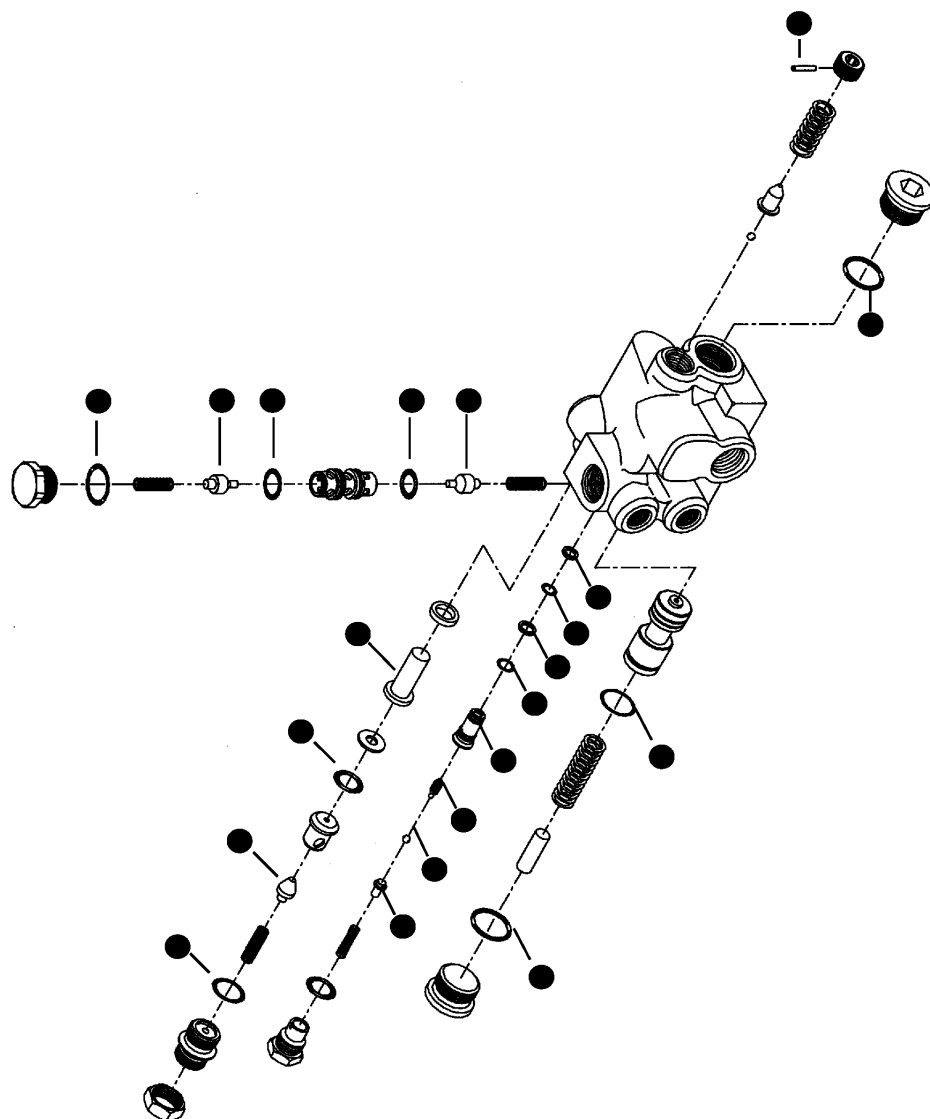
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47Y00000001[01]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - VALVE



2
=



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47Y00000001[01]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - VALVE

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8960700359	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
		Consists of 2	Consists of 2	1
2	8900127377	KIT	KIT	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

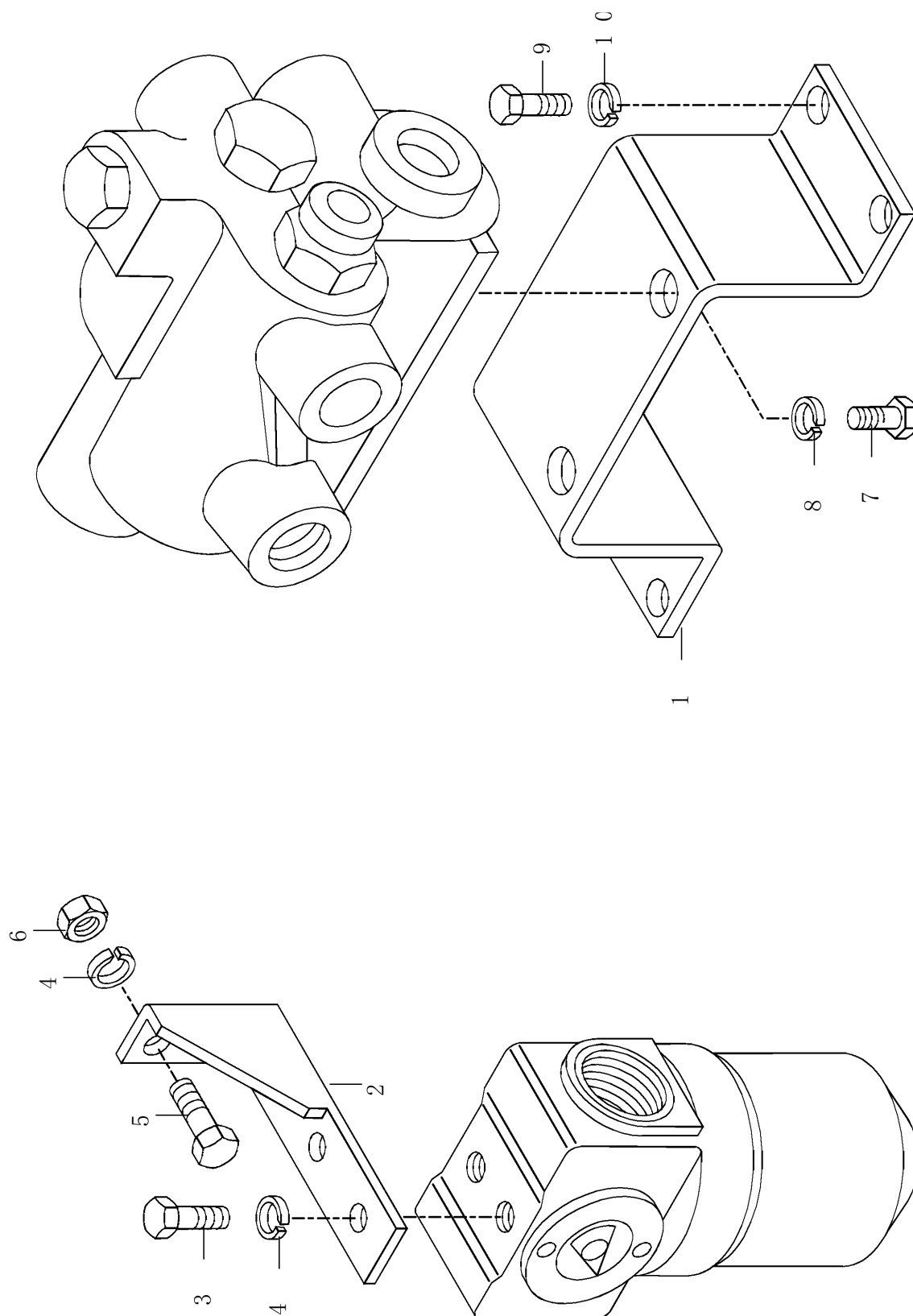
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A00001658[01]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - VALVE AND FILTER CLAMPINGS





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A00001658[01]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - VALVE AND FILTER CLAMPINGS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900194430	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
2	8900194421	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
3	8900001826	BOLT	M8 x 16	2
4	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
5	8900172961	BOLT	M8 x 30	2
6	8900113178	NUT	NUT	2
7	8900001030	BOLT	BOLT	2
8	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
9	8900140738	BOLT	M8 x 20	4
10	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

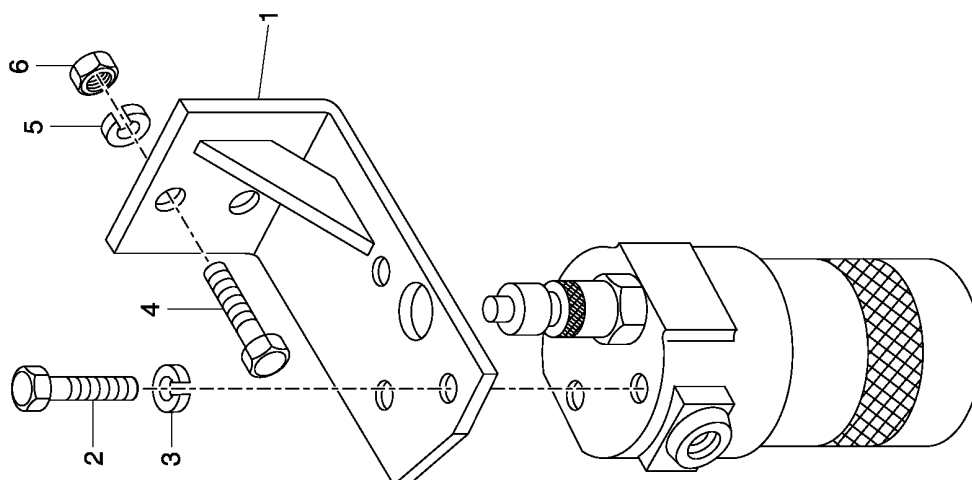
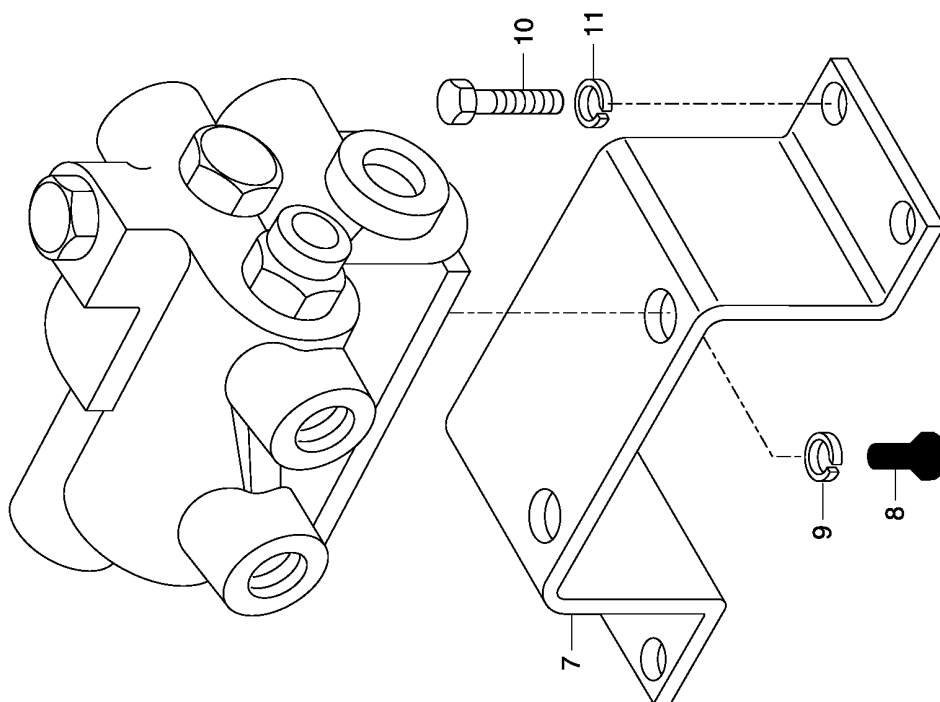
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A00001658[02]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - VALVE AND FILTER CLAMPINGS





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A00001658[02]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - VALVE AND FILTER CLAMPINGS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500401678	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
2	8900001821	BOLT	M10 x 20	1
3	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
4	8900172961	BOLT	M8 x 30	2
5	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
6	8900113178	NUT	M8 x 1.25	2
7	8900194430	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	1
8	8900001030	BOLT	3/8" UNC x 3/4"	2
9	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
10	8900140738	BOLT	M8 x 20	4
11	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

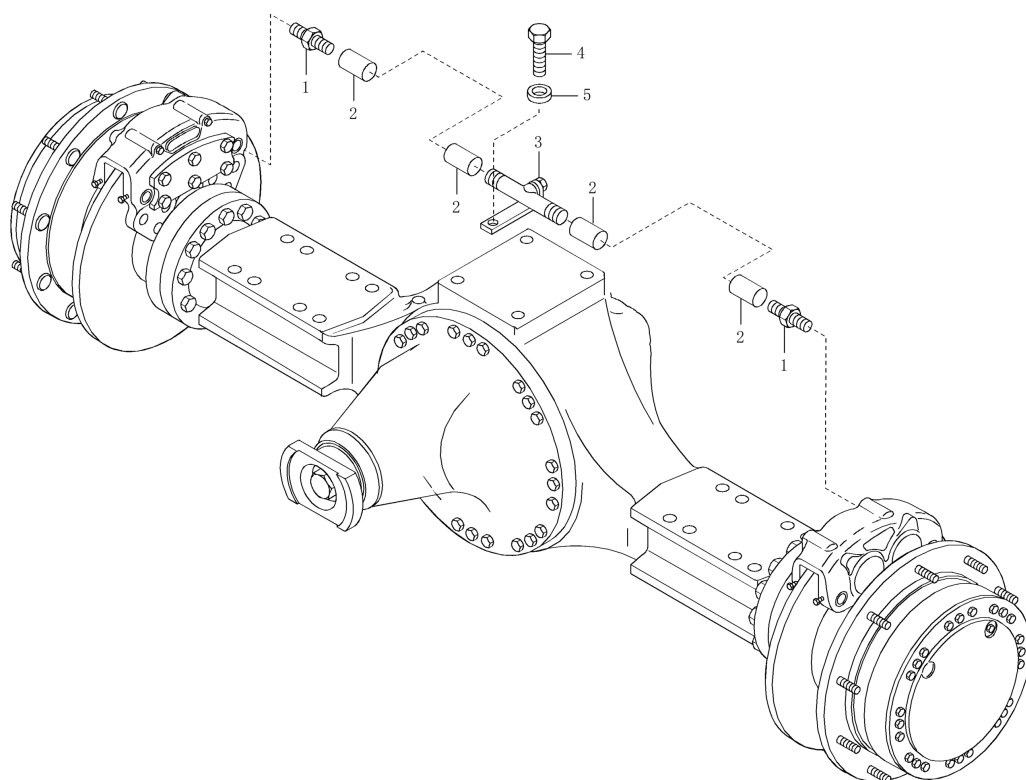
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A00011656[01]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - REAR AXLE





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A00011656[01]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - REAR AXLE

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900191157	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
2	8900191112	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
3	8900191131	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
4	8900140729	BOLT	M6 x 16	1
5	8900955275	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

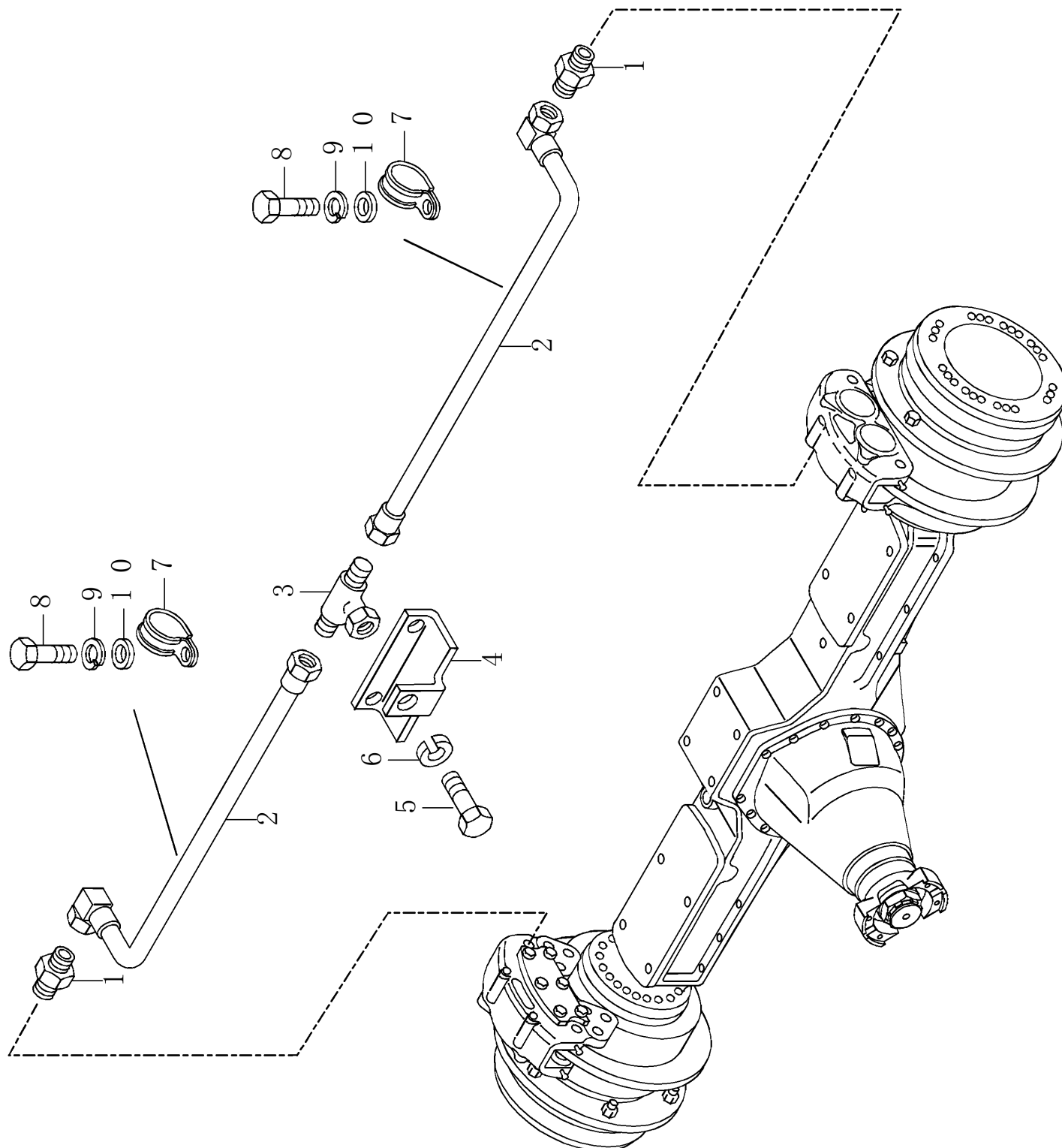
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A00011656[02]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - REAR AXLE





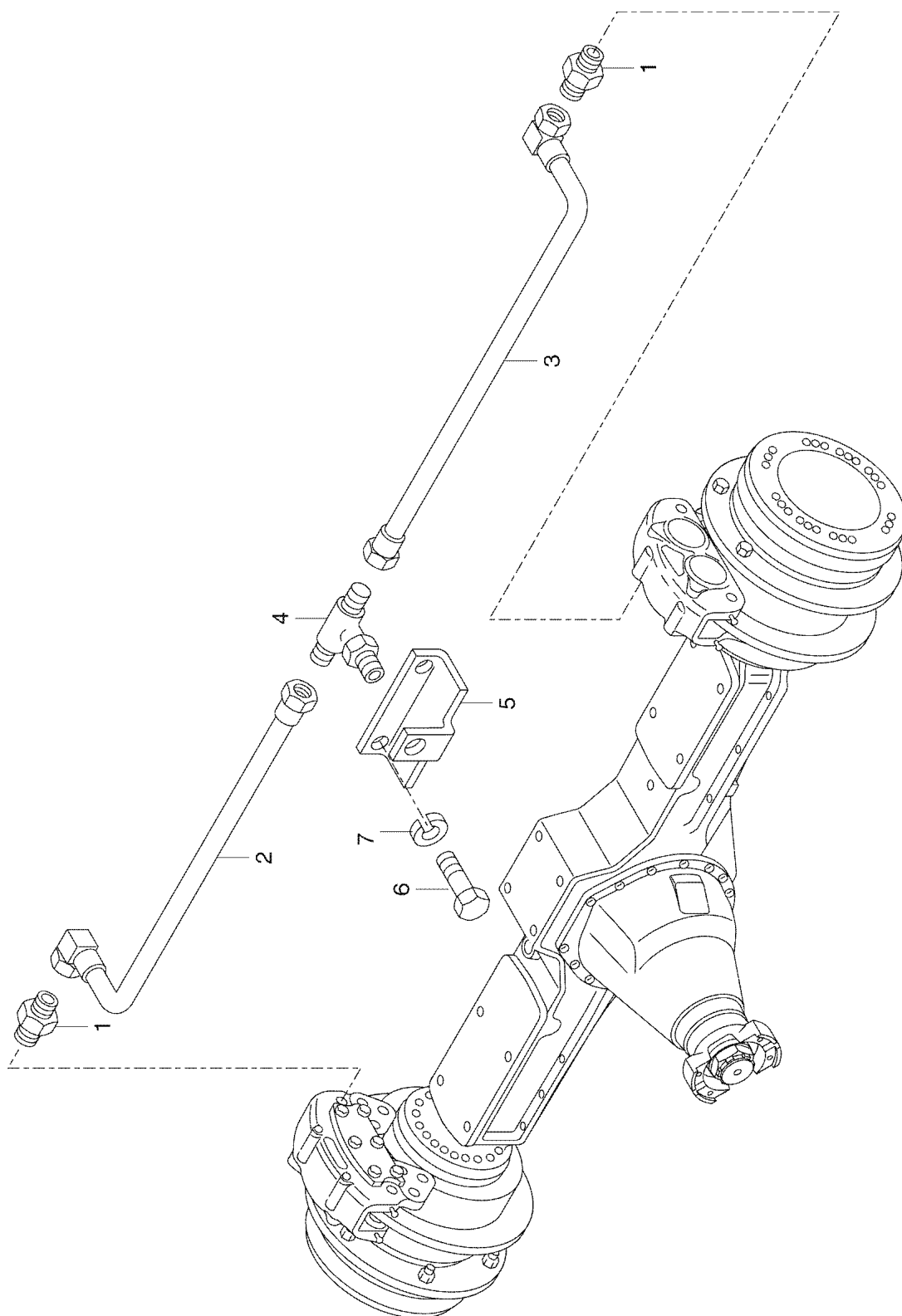
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A00011656[02]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - REAR AXLE

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900191157	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
2	8900191112	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
3	89500401587	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
4	89500401534	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
5	8900001826	BOLT	M8 x 16	2
6	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
7	8900106145	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
8	8900140610	BOLT	M6 x 20	2
9	8900955275	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
10	8900104348	WASHER	WASHER	4

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A00011656[03]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - REAR AXLE





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A00011656[03]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - REAR AXLE

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500405726	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
2	89500405862	PIPE	PIPE	1
3	89500405863	PIPE	PIPE	1
4	89500405725	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
5	89500405954	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
6	8900001826	BOLT	M8 x 16	2
7	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

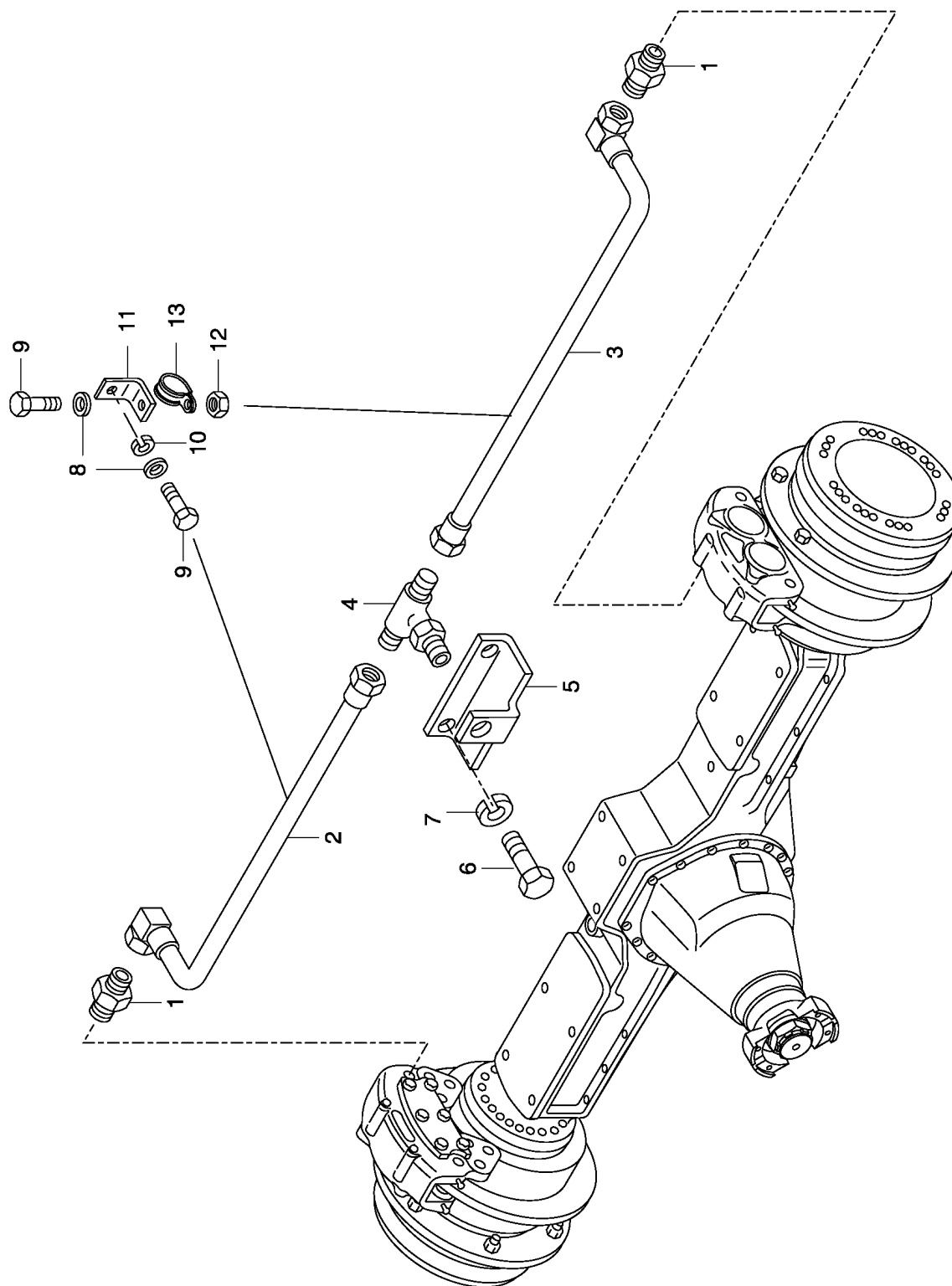
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A00011656[04]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - REAR AXLE





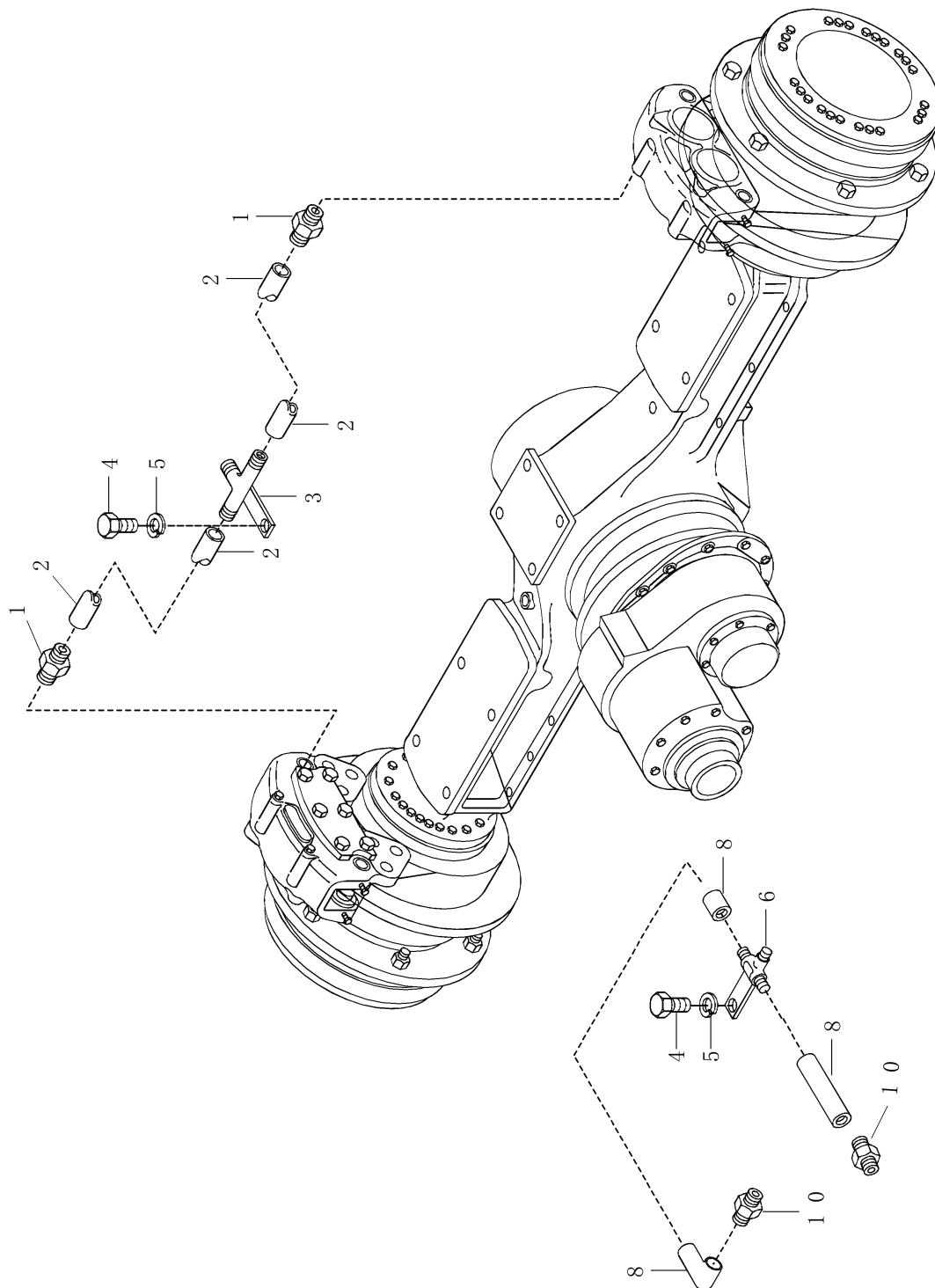
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A00011656[04]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - REAR AXLE

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500405726	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
2	89500405862	PIPE	PIPE	1
3	89500405863	PIPE	PIPE	1
4	89500405725	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
5	89500405954	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
6	8900001826	BOLT	M8 x 16	2
7	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A00011655[01]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - INTERMEDIATE AXLE





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

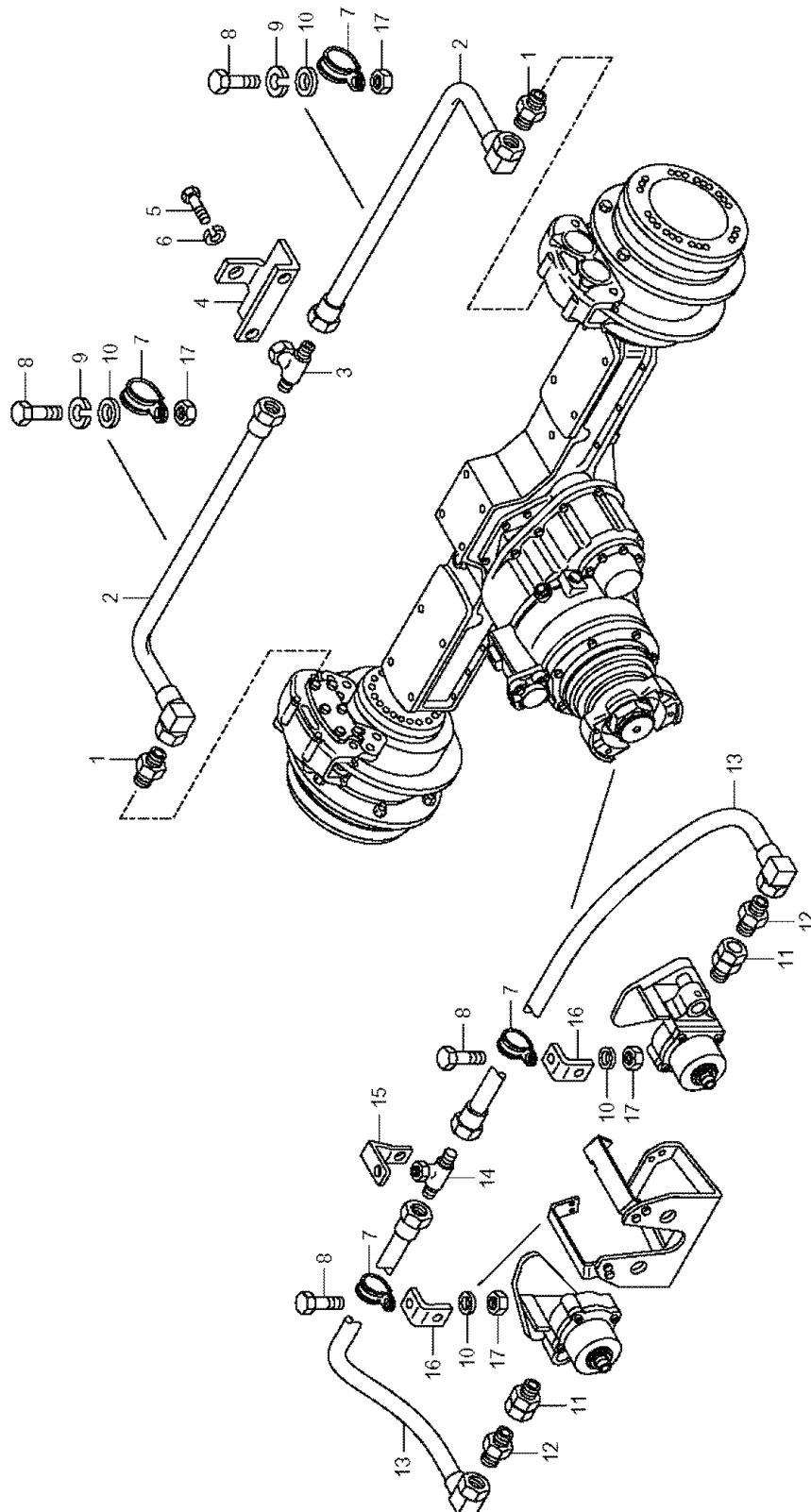
Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A00011655[01]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - INTERMEDIATE AXLE

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900191157	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
2	8900191112	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
3	8900191131	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
4	8900140729	BOLT	M6 x 16	2
5	8900955275	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
6	8900191089	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
8	8900190978	HOSE	HOSE	2
10	8900191100	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2



(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A00011655[02]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - INTERMEDIATE AXLE





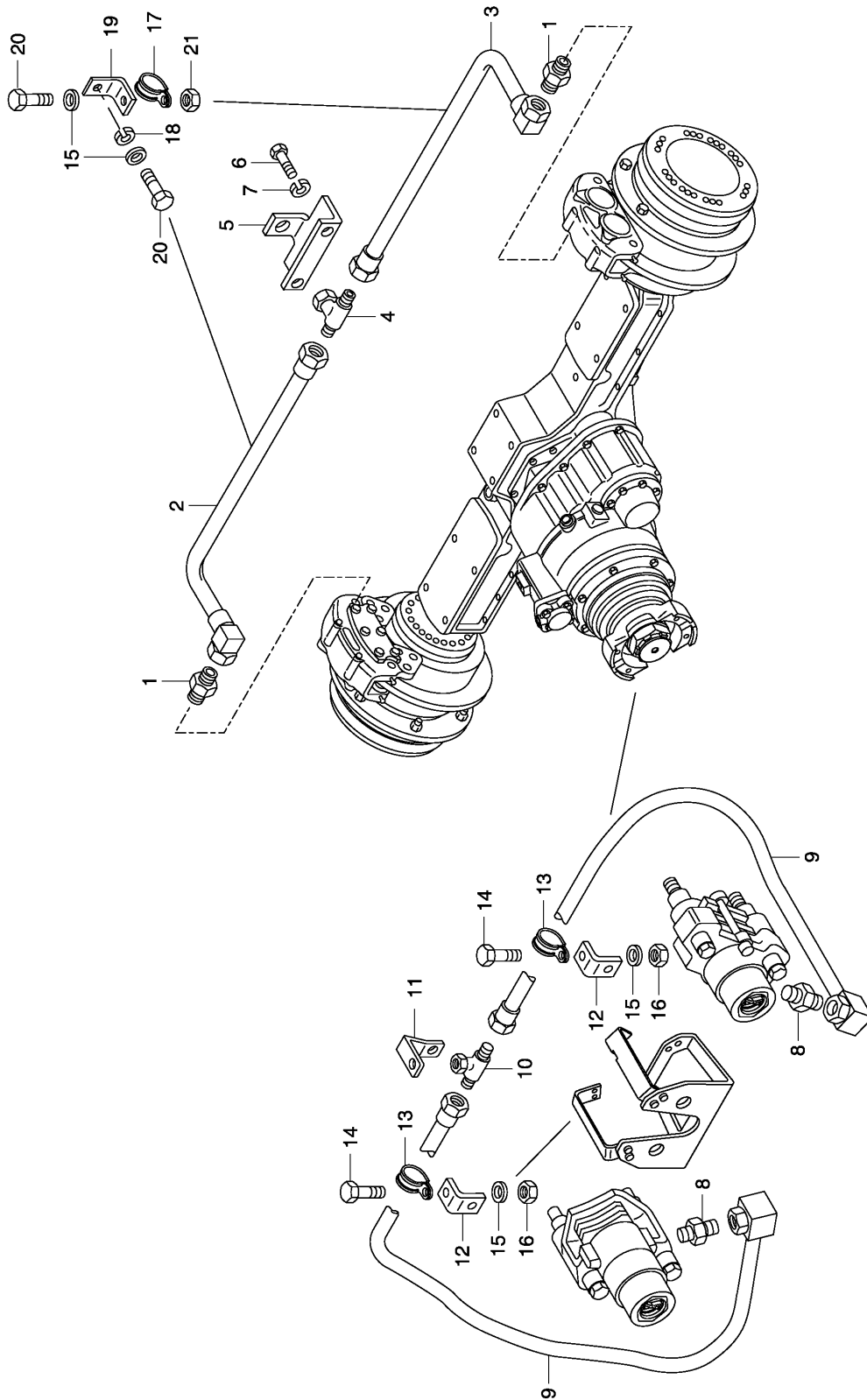
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A00011655[02]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - INTERMEDIATE AXLE

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900191157	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
2	8900191112	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
3	89500401587	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
4	89500401534	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
5	8900001826	BOLT	BOLT	2
6	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
7	8900106145	COLLAR	COLLAR	4
8	8900140610	BOLT	M6 x 20	6
9	8900955275	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
10	8900104348	WASHER	WASHER	8
11	8900194429	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
12	8900191100	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
13	89500402408	PIPE	PIPE	2
14	89500401586	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
15	89500401531	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
16	8900167319	BRACKET	BRACKET	2
17	8900101322	NUT	M6	4

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A00011655[03]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - INTERMEDIATE AXLE





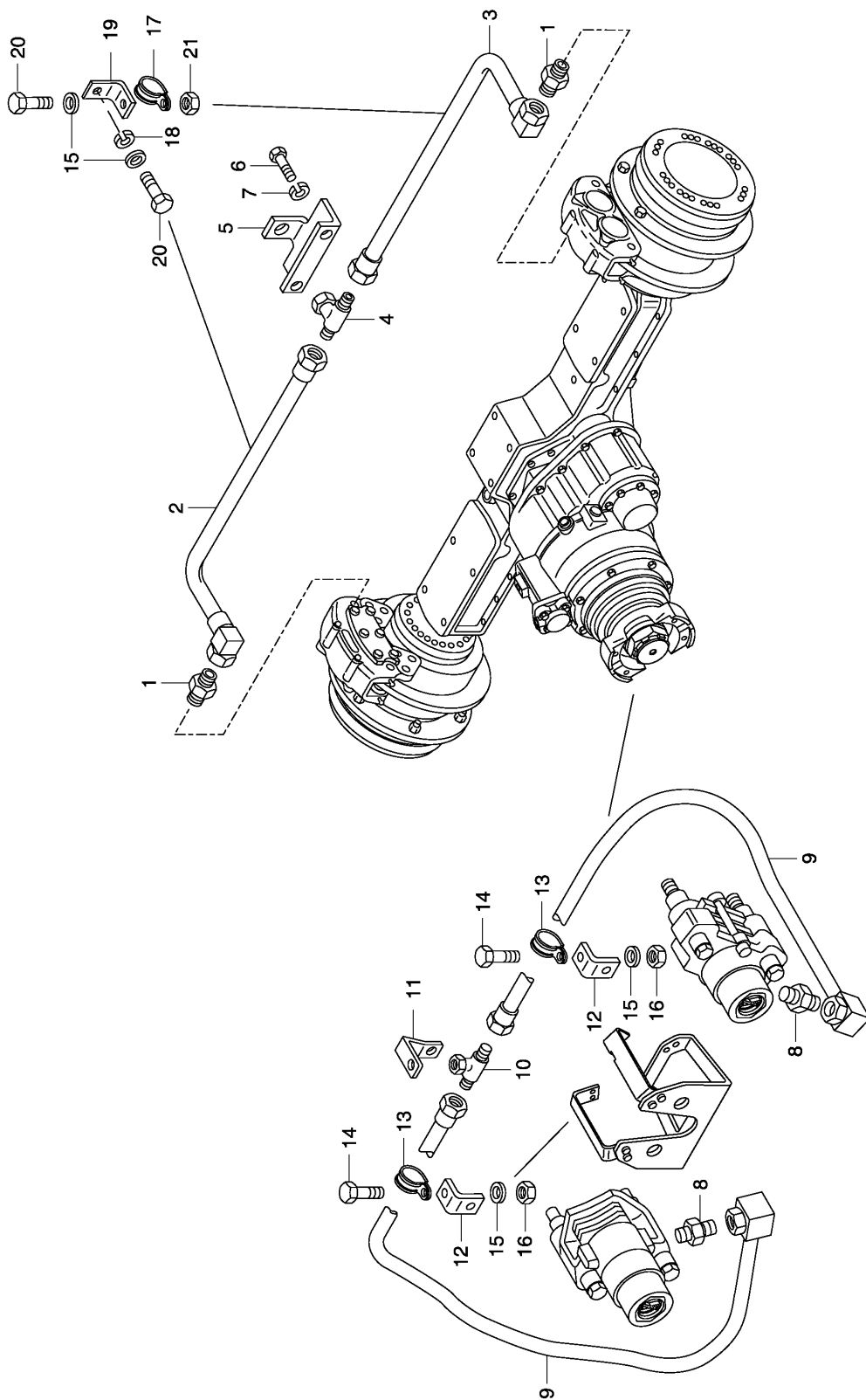
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A00011655[03]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - INTERMEDIATE AXLE

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500405726	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
2	89500405860	PIPE	PIPE	1
		Right	Right	1
3	89500405861	PIPE	PIPE	1
		Left	Left	1
4	89500405725	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
5	89500405954	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
6	8900001826	BOLT	M8 x 16	2
7	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
8	8900191100	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
9	89500402408	PIPE	PIPE	2
10	89500401586	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
11	89500401531	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
12	8900167319	BRACKET	BRACKET	2
13	8900106145	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
14	8900140610	BOLT	M6 x 20	2
15	8916889004	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
16	8900101322	NUT	M6	2

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A00011655[04]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - INTERMEDIATE AXLE





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A00011655[04]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - INTERMEDIATE AXLE

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500405726	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
2	89500405860	PIPE	PIPE	1
		Right	Right	1
3	89500405861	PIPE	PIPE	1
		Left	Left	1
4	89500405725	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
5	89500405954	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
6	8900001826	BOLT	M8 x 16	2
7	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
8	8900191100	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
9	89500402408	PIPE	PIPE	2
10	89500401586	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
11	89500401531	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
12	8900167319	BRACKET	BRACKET	2
13	8900106145	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
14	8900140610	BOLT	M6 x 20	2
15	8916889004	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
16	8900101322	NUT	M6	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

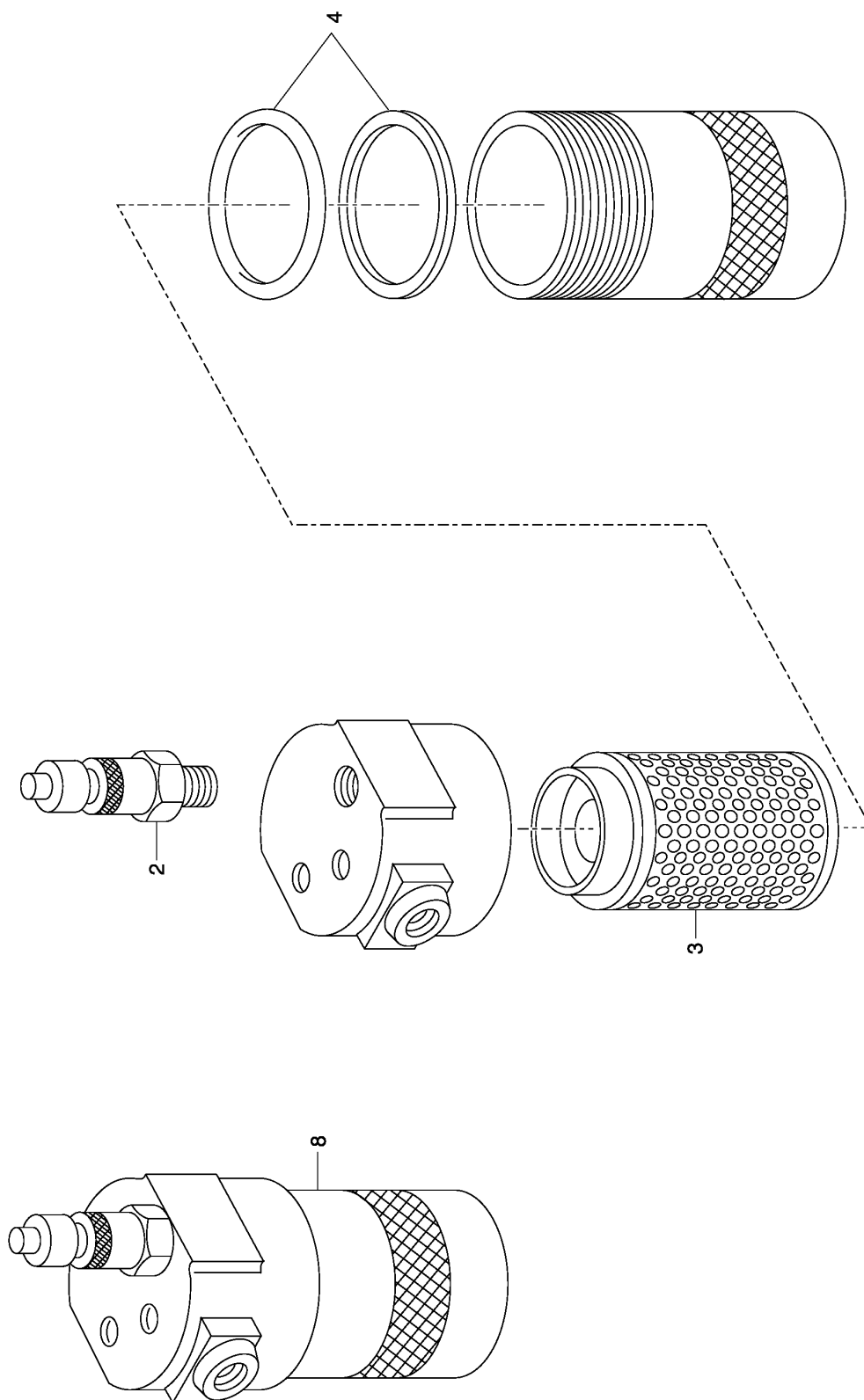
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47D00000004[01]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - HYDRAULIC OIL FILTER (89500401670)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47D00000004[01]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - HYDRAULIC OIL FILTER (89500401670)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
8	89500401670	FILTER ASSY	ASSY	1
		Consists of 2, 3, 4	Consists of 2, 3, 4	1
2	8900129942	LEVEL GAUGE	LEVEL GAUGE	1
3	8900129941	HYDRAULIC OIL FILTER	HYDRAULIC OIL FILTER	1
4	8900129943	SET OF GASKET	SET OF JOINTS	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

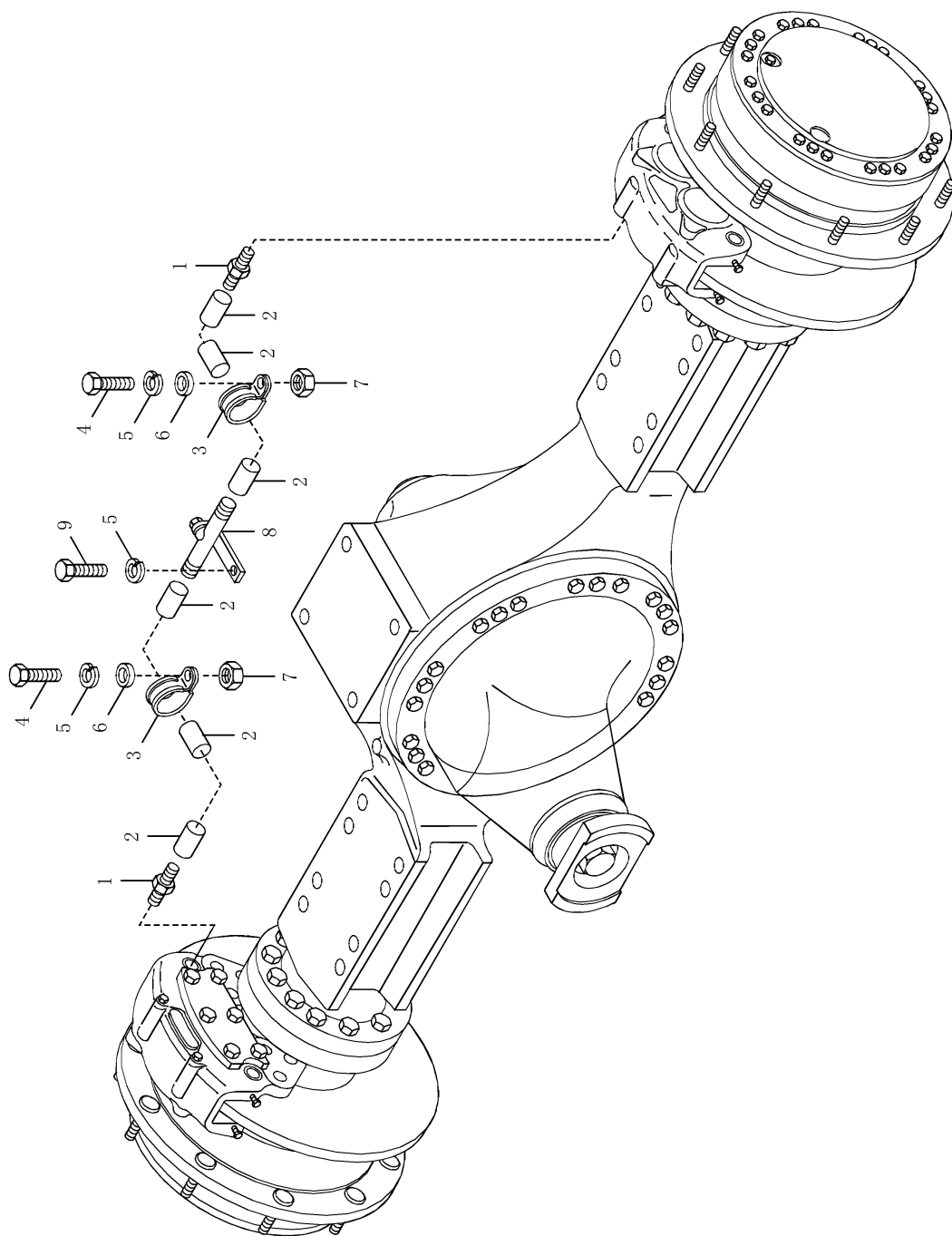
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A00001654[01]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - FRONT AXLE





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A00001654[01]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - FRONT AXLE

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900191157	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
2	8900191169	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
3	8900106145	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
4	8900106597	BOLT	M6 x 30	2
5	8900955275	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	3
6	8900140731	WASHER	WASHER	2
7	8900140611	NUT	NUT	2
8	8900191131	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
9	8900140729	BOLT	M6 x 16	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

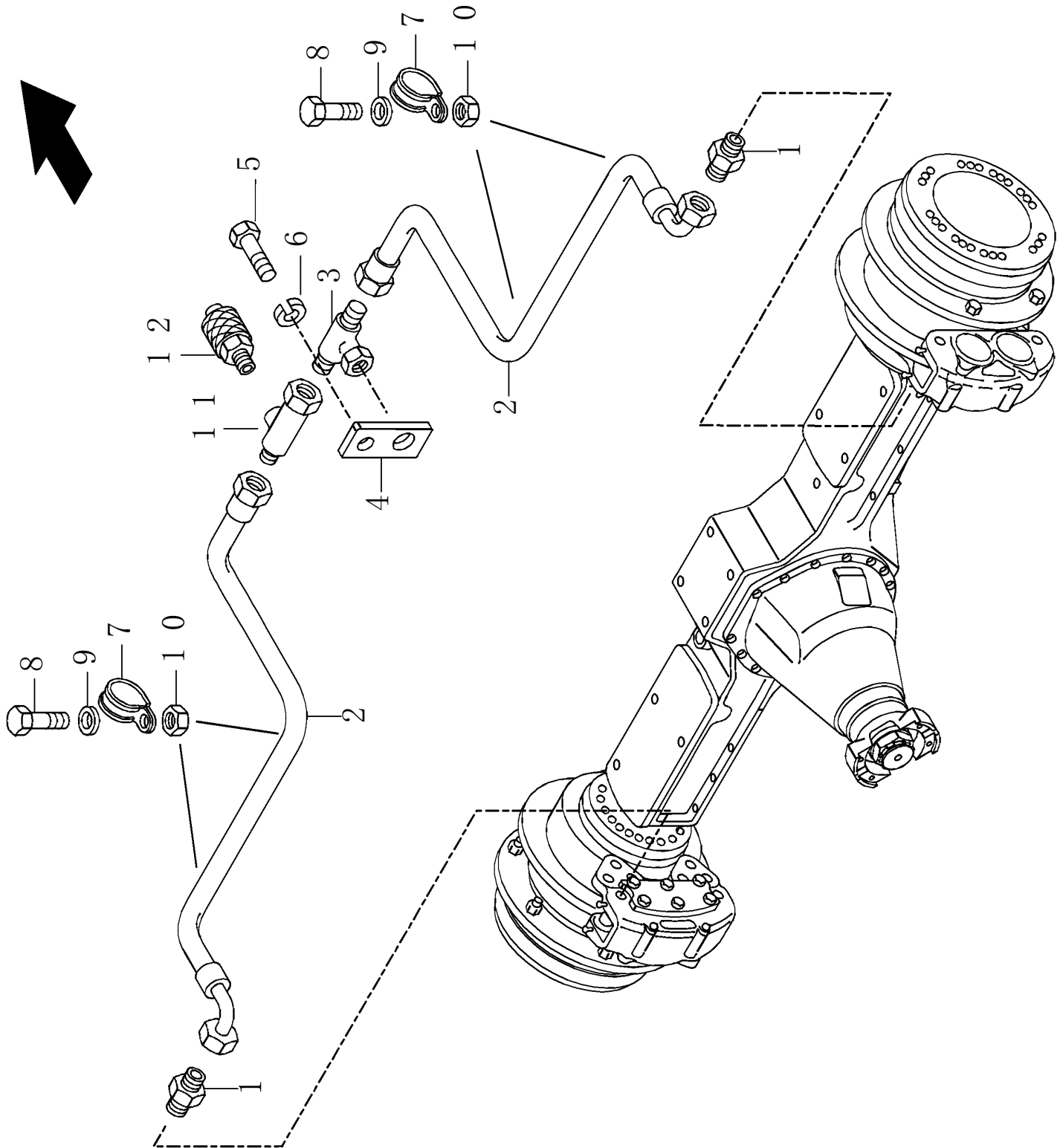
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A00001654[02]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - FRONT AXLE





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A00001654[02]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - FRONT AXLE

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900191157	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
2	89500401610	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
3	89500401587	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
4	89500401530	FITTING	FITTING	2
5	8900001826	BOLT	M8 x 16	3
6	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
7	8900106145	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
8	8916605121	BOLT,M6 x 40mm	BOLT,M6 x 40mm	1
9	8900104348	WASHER	M6 x 40	8
10	8900101322	NUT	M6	4
11	8998198278	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
12	8900183360	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

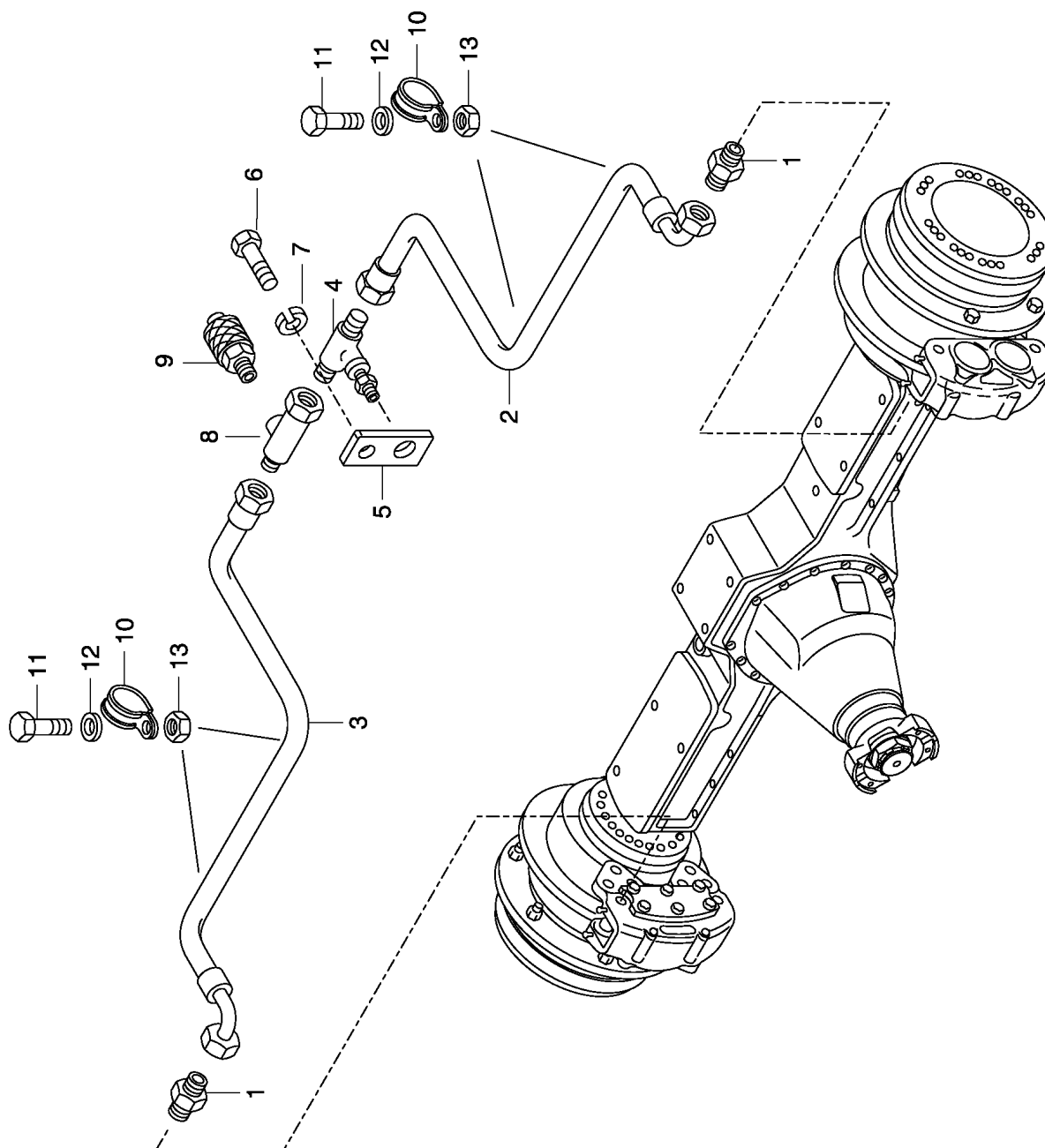
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A00001654[03]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - FRONT AXLE





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47A00001654[03]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - FRONT AXLE

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500405726	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
2	89500405858	PIPE	PIPE	1
3	89500405859	PIPE	PIPE	1
4	89500405725	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
5	89500405953	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
6	8900001826	BOLT	M8 x 16	1
7	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
8	89500405717	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
9	8900183360	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
10	8900033482	COLLAR	COLLAR	4
11	8900106597	BOLT	M6 x 30	4
12	8916889004	COLLAR	COLLAR	4
13	8900125009	NUT	M6	4



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

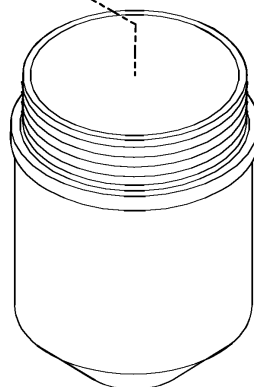
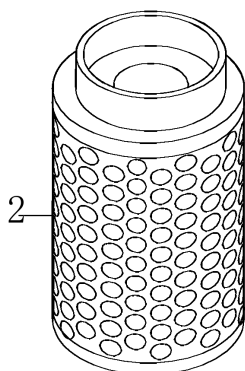
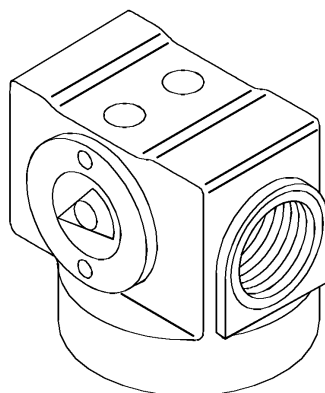
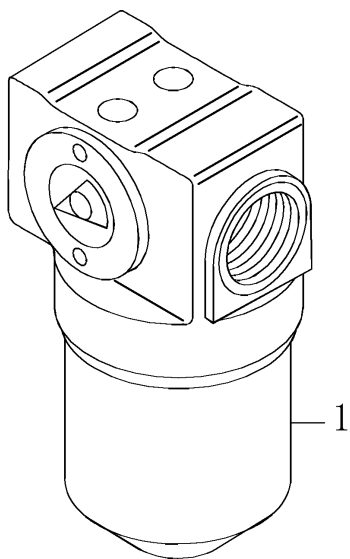
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47D00000003[01]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - FILTER





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47D00000003[01]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - FILTER

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8998198295	HYDRAULIC OIL FILTER	HYDRAULIC OIL FILTER	1
		Consists of 2	Consists of 2	1
2	8900128485	HYDRAULIC OIL FILTER	HYDRAULIC OIL FILTER	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

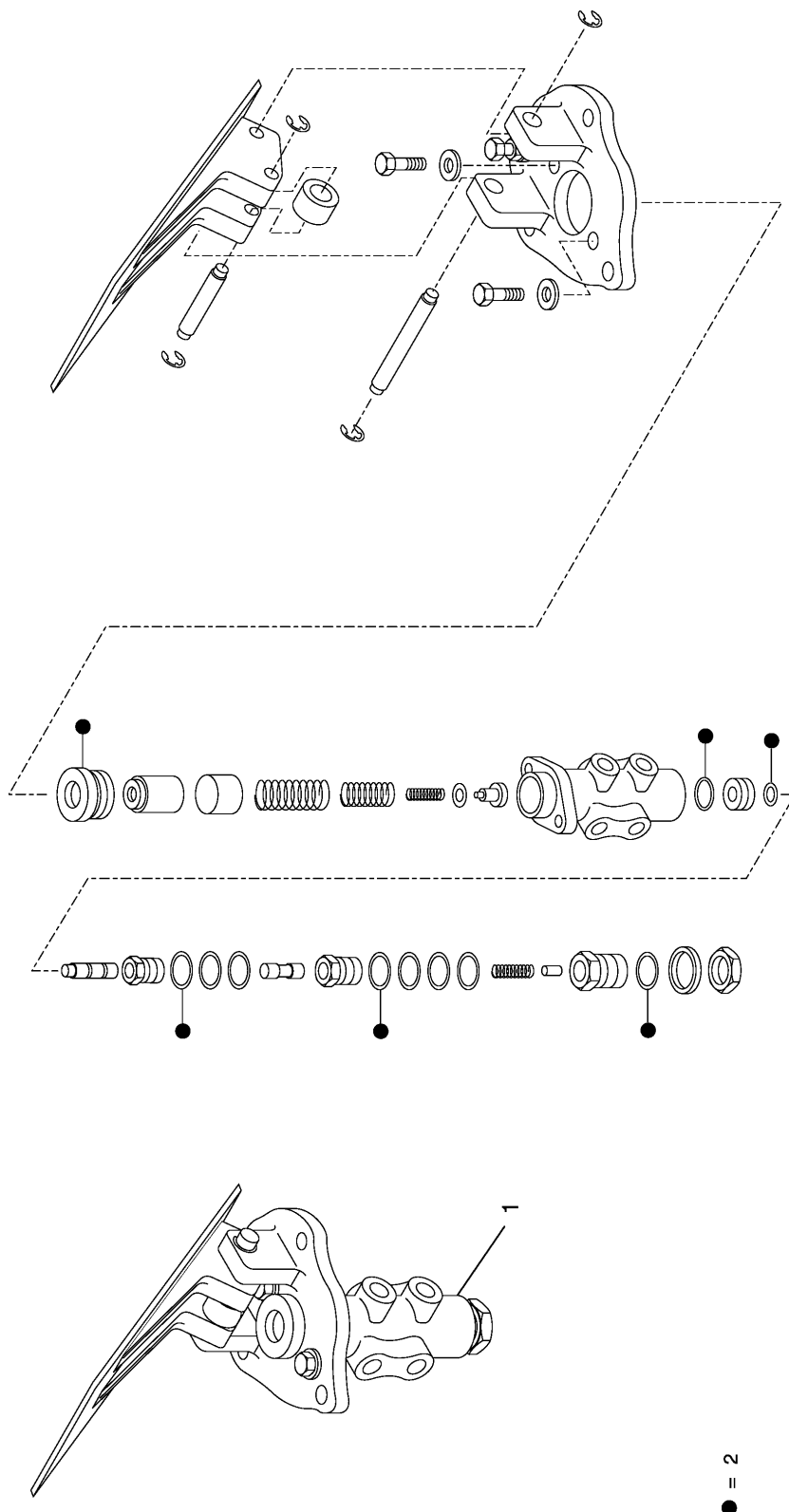
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47B00000015[01]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - CONTROL VALVE





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47B00000015[01]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - CONTROL VALVE

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900194422	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
		Include : 2, 3	Include : 2, 3	1
1	8998196976	VALVE	VALVE	1
		Consists of 2	Consists of 2	1
2	8900127378	SEAL KIT	SEAL KIT	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

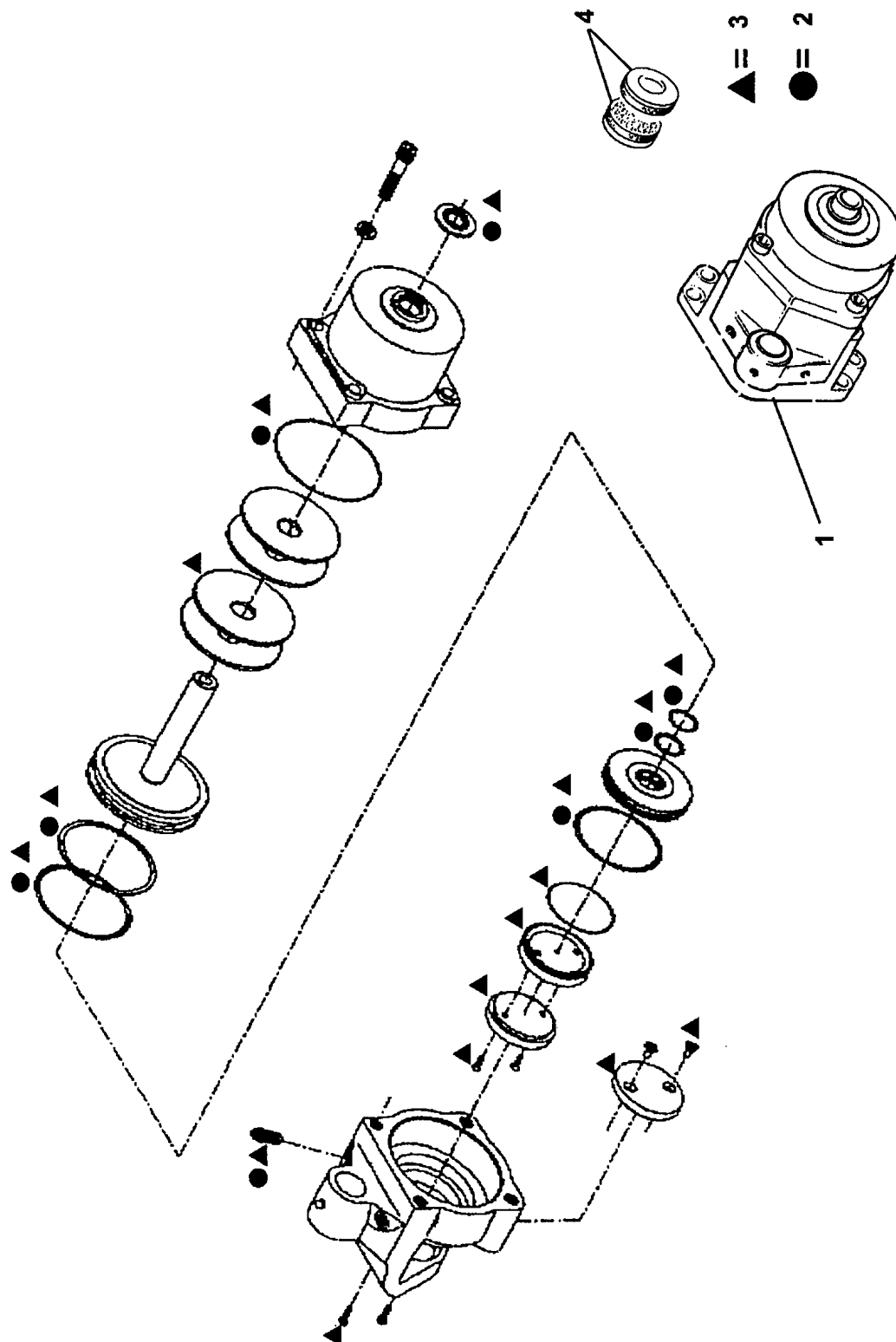
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47X00000002 [01]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - BRAKE CALIPER SERIAL NUMBER : HDD0000202 TO HDD0000242





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47X00000002 [01]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - BRAKE CALIPER SERIAL NUMBER : HHD0000202 TO HDD0000242

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500400040	BRAKE CALIPER	BRAKE CALIPER	1
		Consists of 2, 3, 4	Consists of 2, 3, 4	1
2	8900125855	SEAL KIT	SEAL KIT	1
3	8900125856	GASKET KIT	GASKET KIT	1
4	8960840005	BRAKE PAD	Contains (2) Circular Brake Pads, A Metal plate, ORings, And A Cap Screw	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

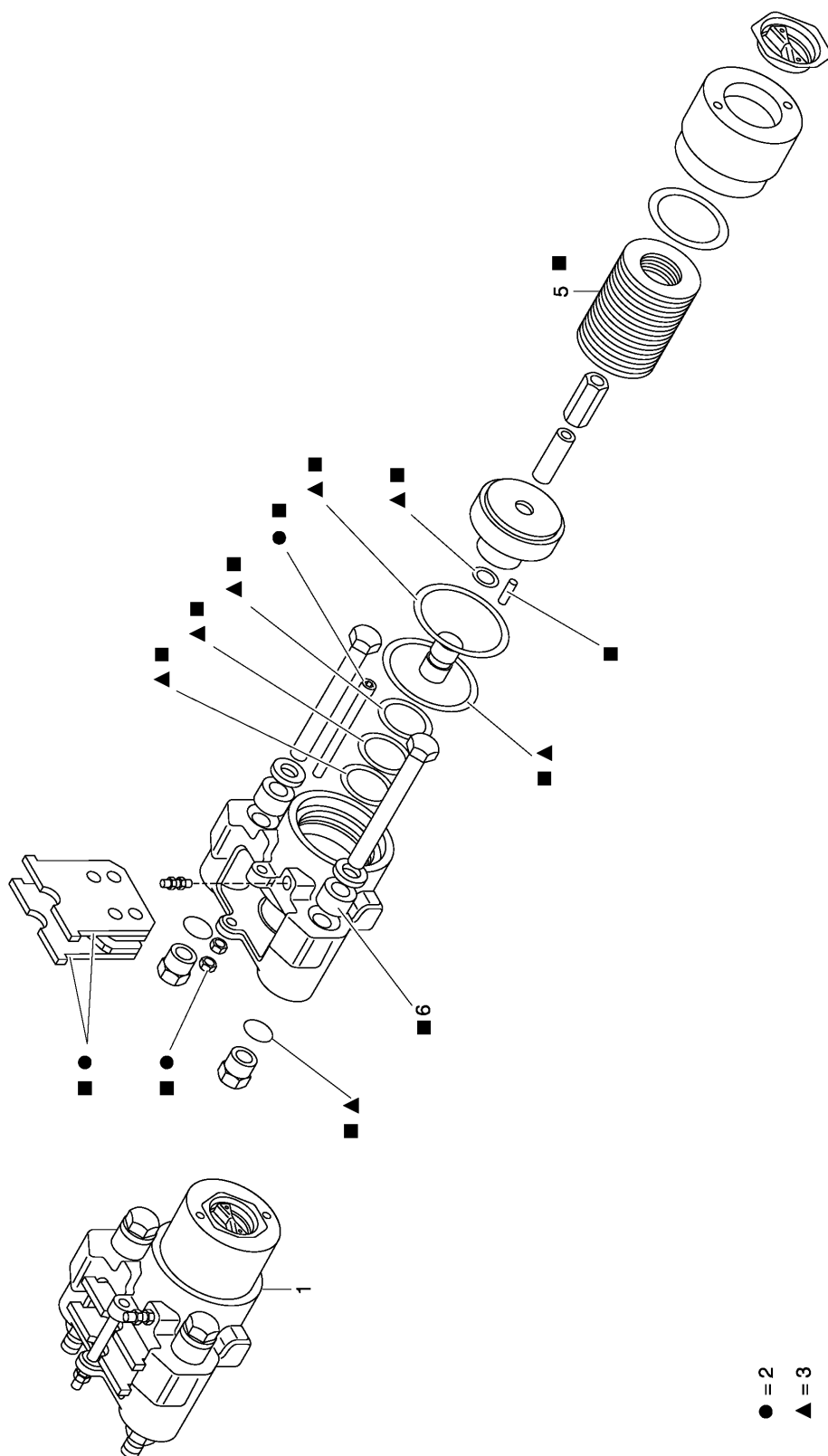
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47X00000003[01]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - BRAKE CALIPER HHD000243 AND AFTER





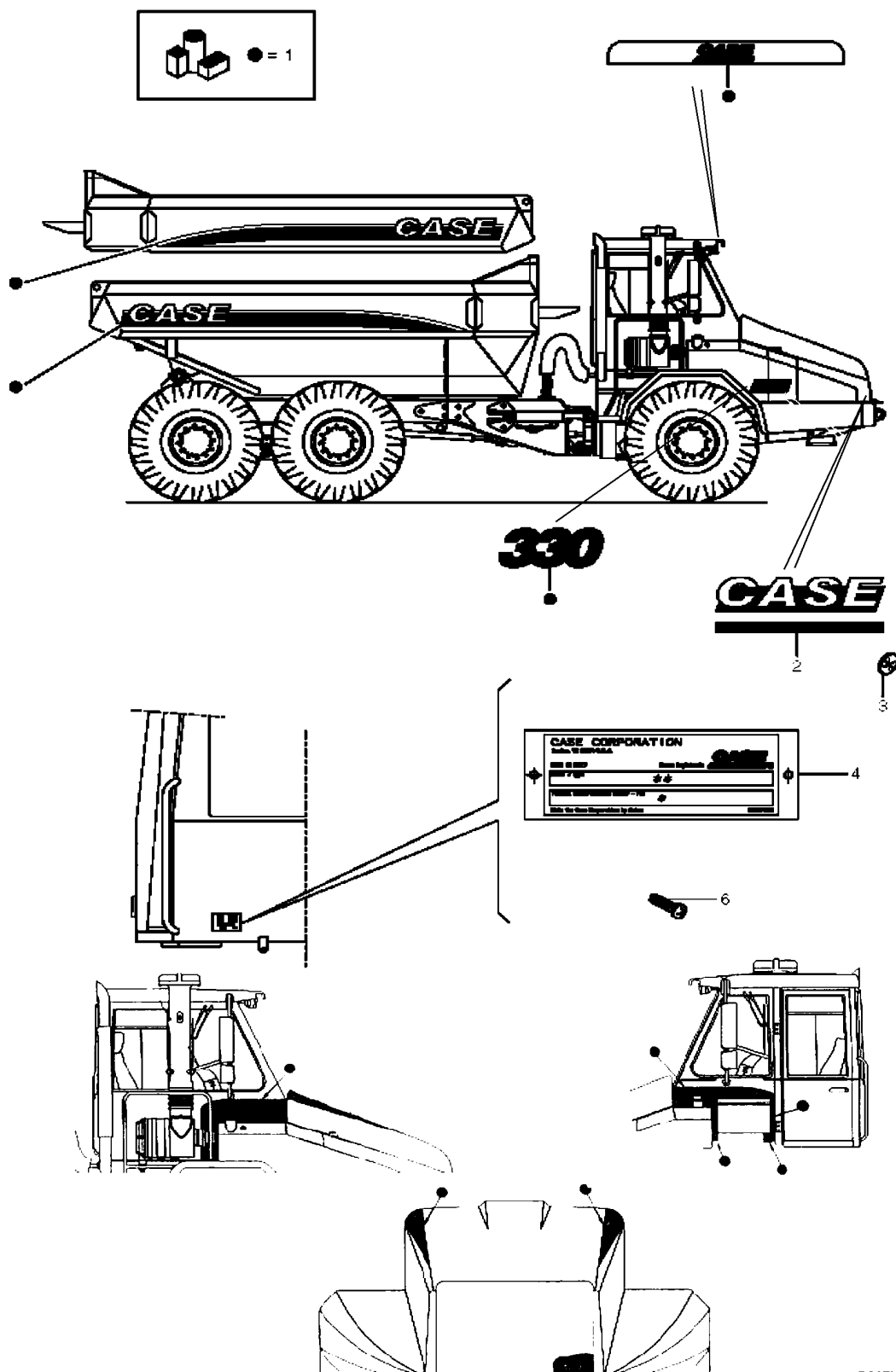
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (47X00000003[01]) - BRAKE SYSTEM - BRAKE CALIPER HHD000243 AND AFTER

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500403376	BRAKE CALIPER	BRAKE CALIPER	1
		Consists of 2 to 6	Consists of 2 to 6	1
2	8900130174	REPAIR KIT	REPAIR KIT	1
3	8900130175	SEAL KIT	SEAL KIT	1
4	8900130176	SEAL KIT	SEAL KIT	1
5	8900130177	SPRING KIT	SPRING KIT	1
6	8900130178	SPRING KIT	SPRING KIT	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (98A00010736[01]) - ACCESSORIES - DECALS AND PLATES (87442914)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (98A00010736[01]) - ACCESSORIES - DECALS AND PLATES (87442914)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8998198289	KIT	KIT	1
2	186989A1	EMBLEM	MEDALLION CASE LOGO; Replaces 89500400354 Decal, Case Logo	1
3	86625060	PUSH-ON NUT,Self, Threading, 1/4"	Replaces 8900175989 Clip	2
4	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	P/N 89500404740 Plaque Data USA Version	1
6	8900033341	RIVET	3.5 x 6.5	4



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

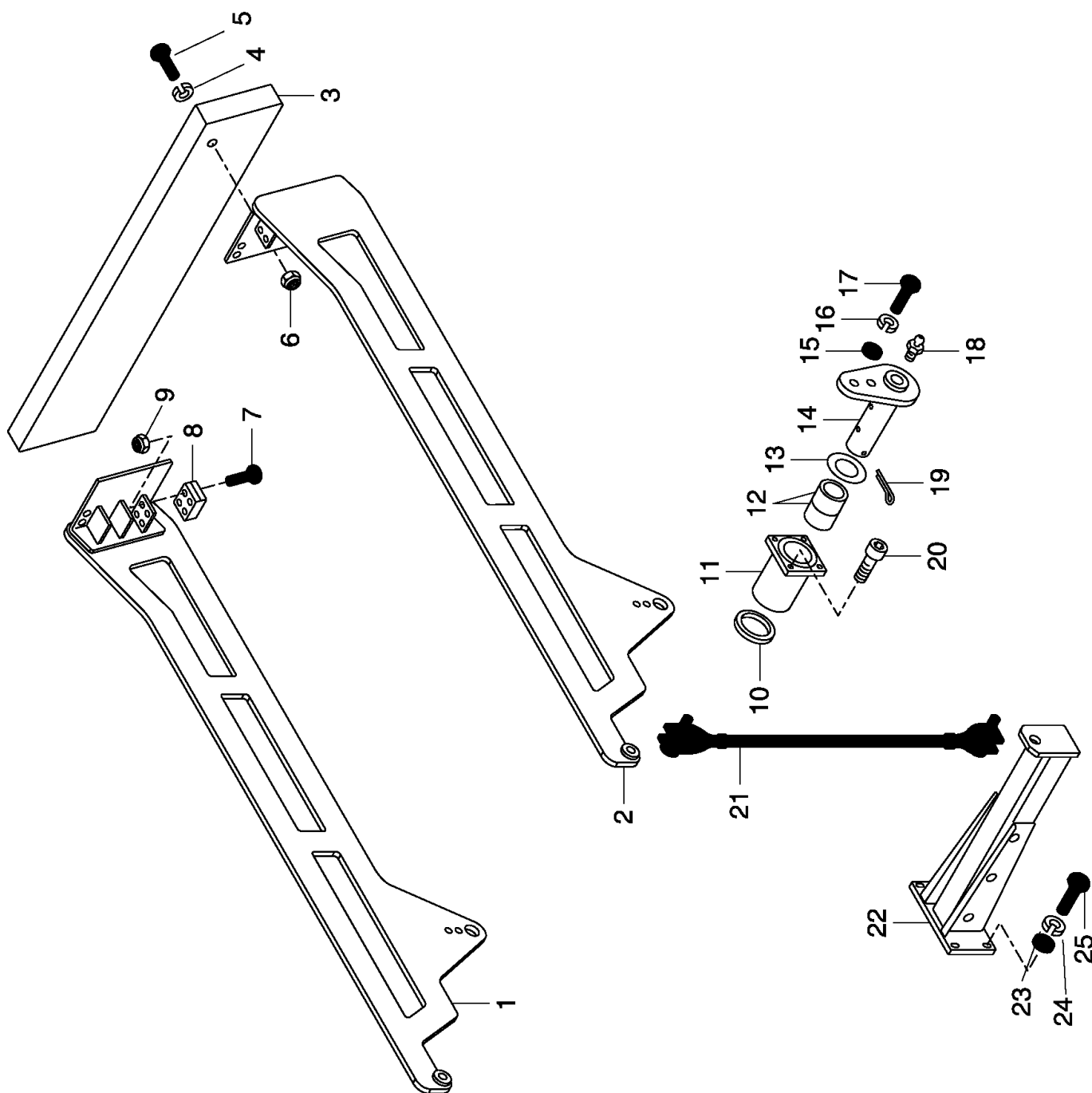
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (98A00000699[01]) - ACCESSORIES - SCISSOR REAR GATE - OPTION



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (98A00000699[01]) - ACCESSORIES - SCISSOR REAR GATE - OPTION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8998198462	SIDE PANEL	SIDE PANEL	1
		Right	Right	1
2	8998198442	SIDE PANEL	SIDE PANEL	1
		Left	Left	1
3	8998198460	SEAT	SEAT	1
4	8900001834	WASHER	WASHER	14
5	8900025500	BOLT	M14 x 40	14
6	8900043022	NUT	M14	14
7	8900003224	BOLT,M8 x 30mm	M8 x 30	8
8	8998196140	SPACER	SPACER	2
9	8900016391	NUT	M8	8
10	8998198468	SHIM	SHIM	2
11	8998198432	SUPPORT TUBE	SUPPORT TUBE	2
12	8998198418	BUSHING	BUSHING	4
13	8998198429	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
14	8998198466	PIN	PIN	2
15	8900001834	WASHER	WASHER	4
16	8917129034	COLLAR	COLLAR	4
17	8900011936	BOLT	M14 x 30	4
18	8900100865	KEY	KEY	2
19	8900005475	SPLIT PIN	SPLIT PIN	2
20	8916708634	BOLT	M10 x 20	8
21	8998198419	CABLE	CABLE	2
22	8998198457	BRACKET	BRACKET	2
23	8900001834	WASHER	WASHER	8
24	8917129034	COLLAR	COLLAR	8
25	8900011936	BOLT	M14 x 30	8



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

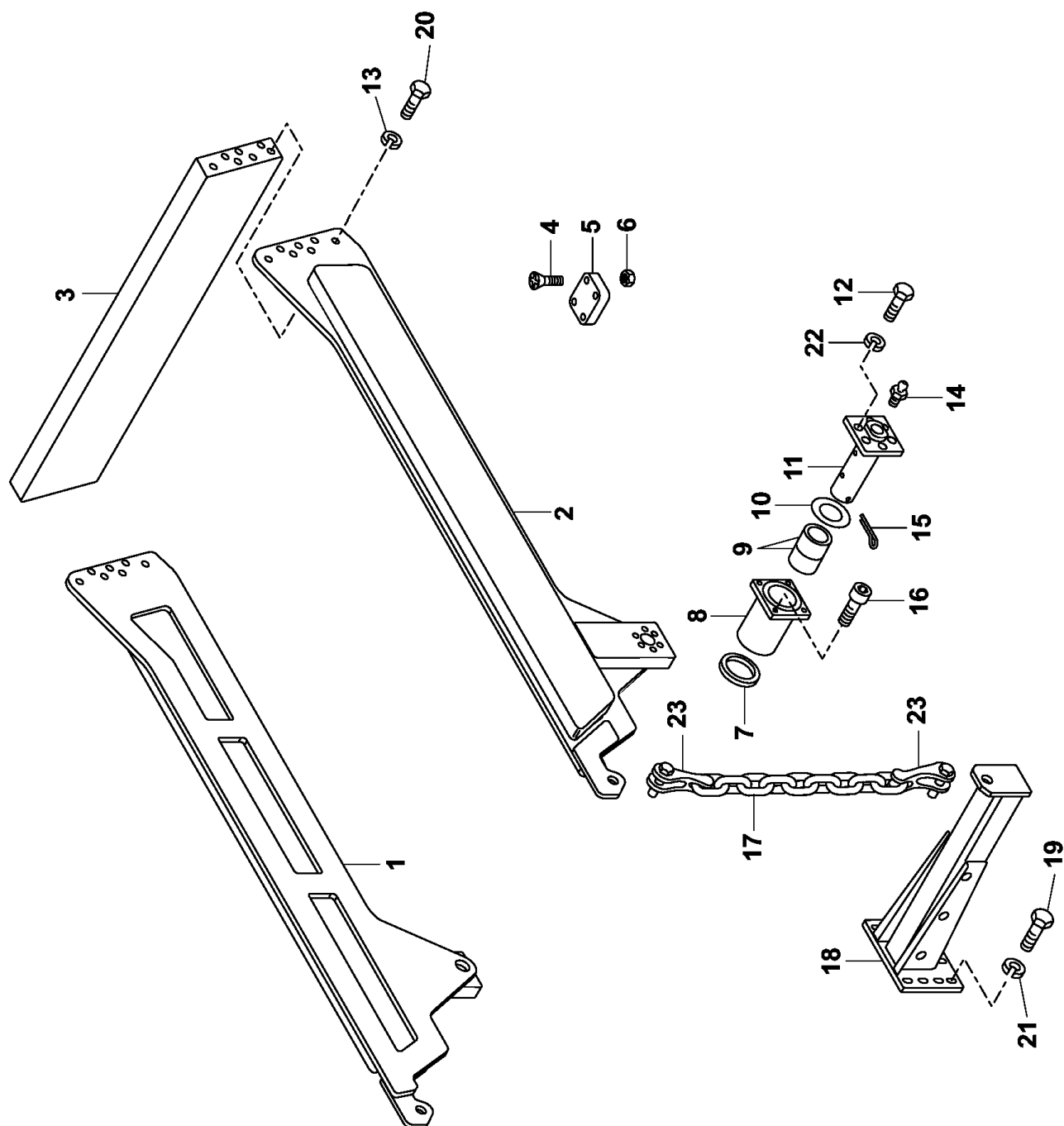
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (98A00000771[01]) - ACCESSORIES - SCISSOR REAR GATE - OPTION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhoom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (98A00000771[01]) - ACCESSORIES - SCISSOR REAR GATE - OPTION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500405564	SIDE PANEL	Right	1
2	89500405563	SIDE PANEL	Left	1
3	89500405258	SHEET ASSY.	M8 x 25	1
4	8900179409	BOLT,M8 x 25mm	BOLT,M8 x 25mm	8
5	8998196140	SPACER	SPACER	2
6	8917154831	NUT	M8	8
7	8998198468	SHIM	SHIM	2
8	8998198432	SUPPORT TUBE	SUPPORT TUBE	2
9	8998198418	BUSHING	BUSHING	4
10	8998198429	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
11	8998198466	PIN	PIN	2
12	8900011936	BOLT	M14 x 30	4
13	8900140504	WASHER	WASHER	30
14	8900100865	KEY	KEY	2
15	8900005475	SPLIT PIN	SPLIT PIN	4
16	8916708634	BOLT	M10 x 20	8
17	8998198419	CABLE	CABLE	2
18	8998198457	BRACKET	BRACKET	2
19	8900042393	BOLT	M14 x 45	12
20	8900055344	BOLT	M14 x 50	14



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

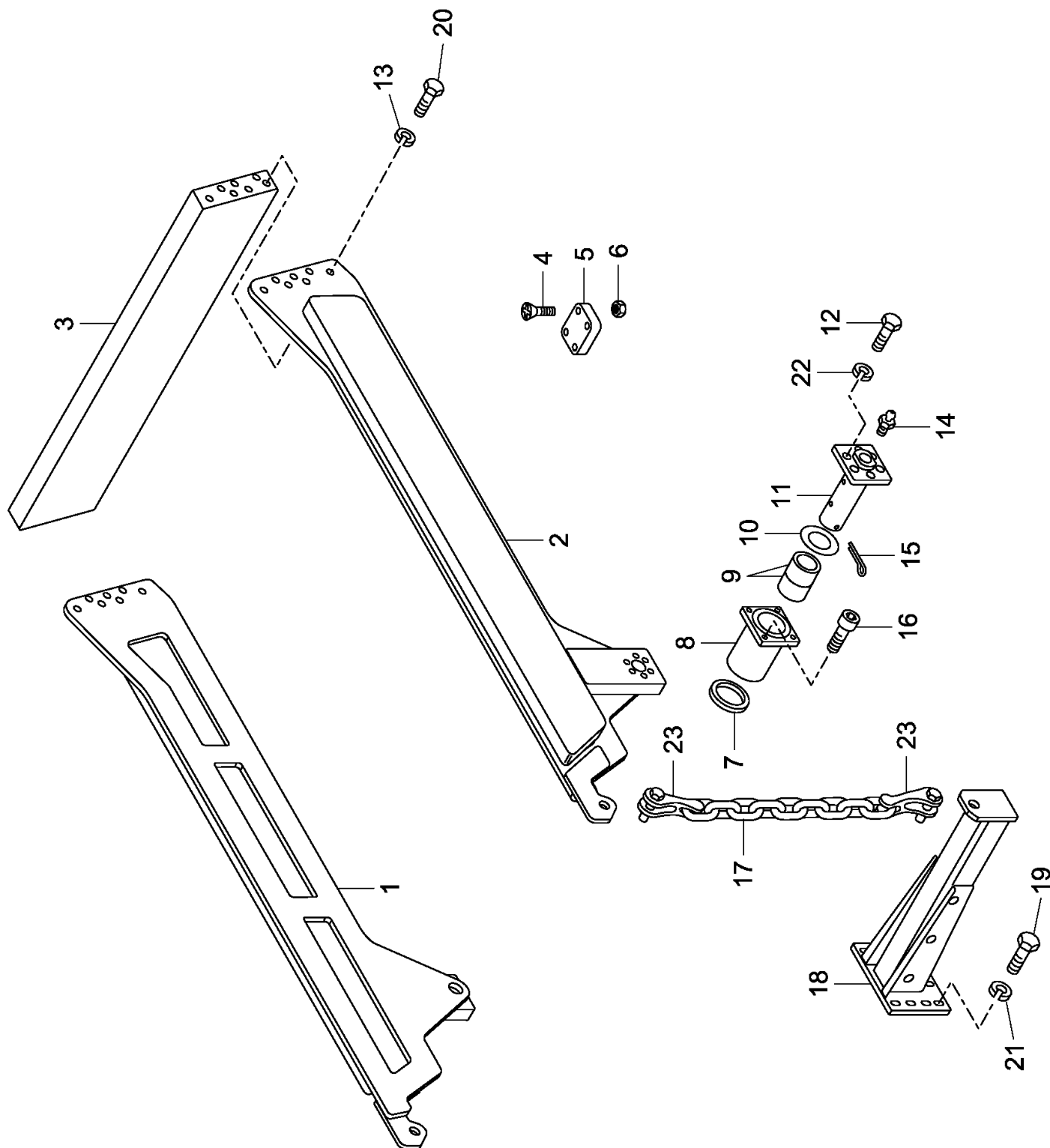
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (98A00000858[01]) - ACCESSORIES - SCISSOR REAR GATE - OPTION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhoom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (98A00000858[01]) - ACCESSORIES - SCISSOR REAR GATE - OPTION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500413009	PLATE	Right	1
2	89500413008	PLATE	Left	1
3	89500405258	SHEET ASSY.	Replaces 89500405257 Tailgate Used On Some Models	1
4	8900179409	BOLT,M8 x 25mm	M8 x 25; Replaces 8998179409 Bolt	8
5	8998196140	SPACER	SPACER	2
6	8917154831	NUT	M8	8
7	8998198468	SHIM	SHIM	2
8	8998198432	SUPPORT TUBE	SUPPORT TUBE	2
9	8998198418	BUSHING	BUSHING	4
10	8998198429	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
11	89500413014	PIVOT PIN	PIVOT PIN	2
12	8900048293	BOLT	M10 x 1.5 x 35; Replaces 8915970921 Bolt	12
13	8900140504	WASHER	BEVEL; Replaces 8917091674 Washer	14
14	8900100865	KEY	KEY	2
15	8900005475	SPLIT PIN	SPLIT PIN	2
16	8916708634	BOLT	M10 x 20	8
17	89500413015	CHAIN (CE)	CHAIN (CE)	2
18	89500411995	BRACKET	BRACKET	2
19	8900001760	BOLT,M16 x 1.5	M16 x 1.5 x 32; Replaces 8998201760 M16 x 1.5 x 50 Bolt	20
20	8900055344	BOLT	M14 x 50; Replaces 8916612624 Bolt	14
21	8900156986	WASHER	16 x 32 x 3.4; Replaces 8917092174 Washer	20
22	8900140499	SPRING WASHER	SPRING 120 x 20 x 2.3; Replaces 8917090174 Washer	12
23	89500413232	SHACKLE	SHACKLE	4



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

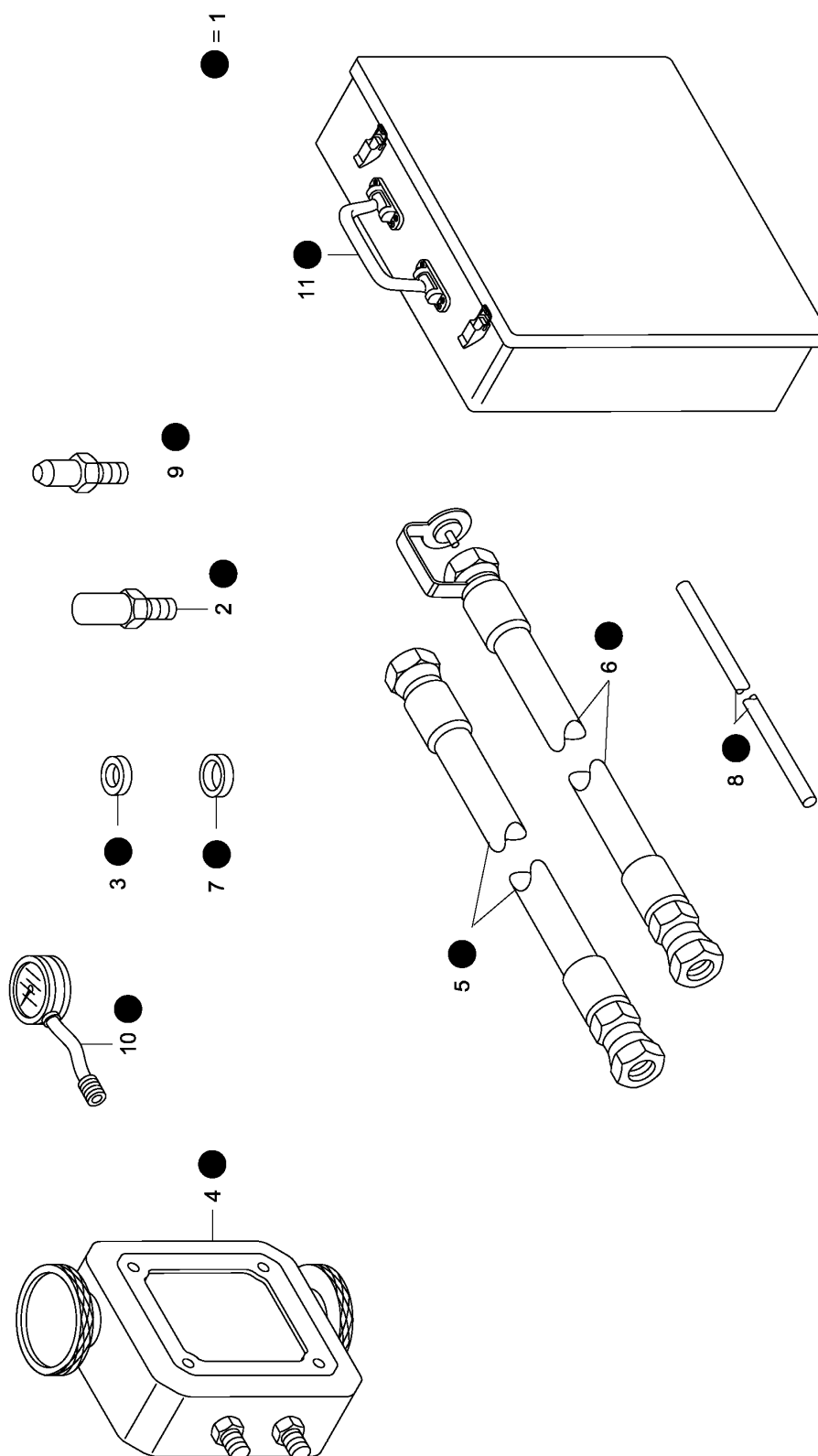
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (98A00000800[02]) - ACCESSORIES - SUSPENSION
INFLATING EQUIPMENT (89500409614)





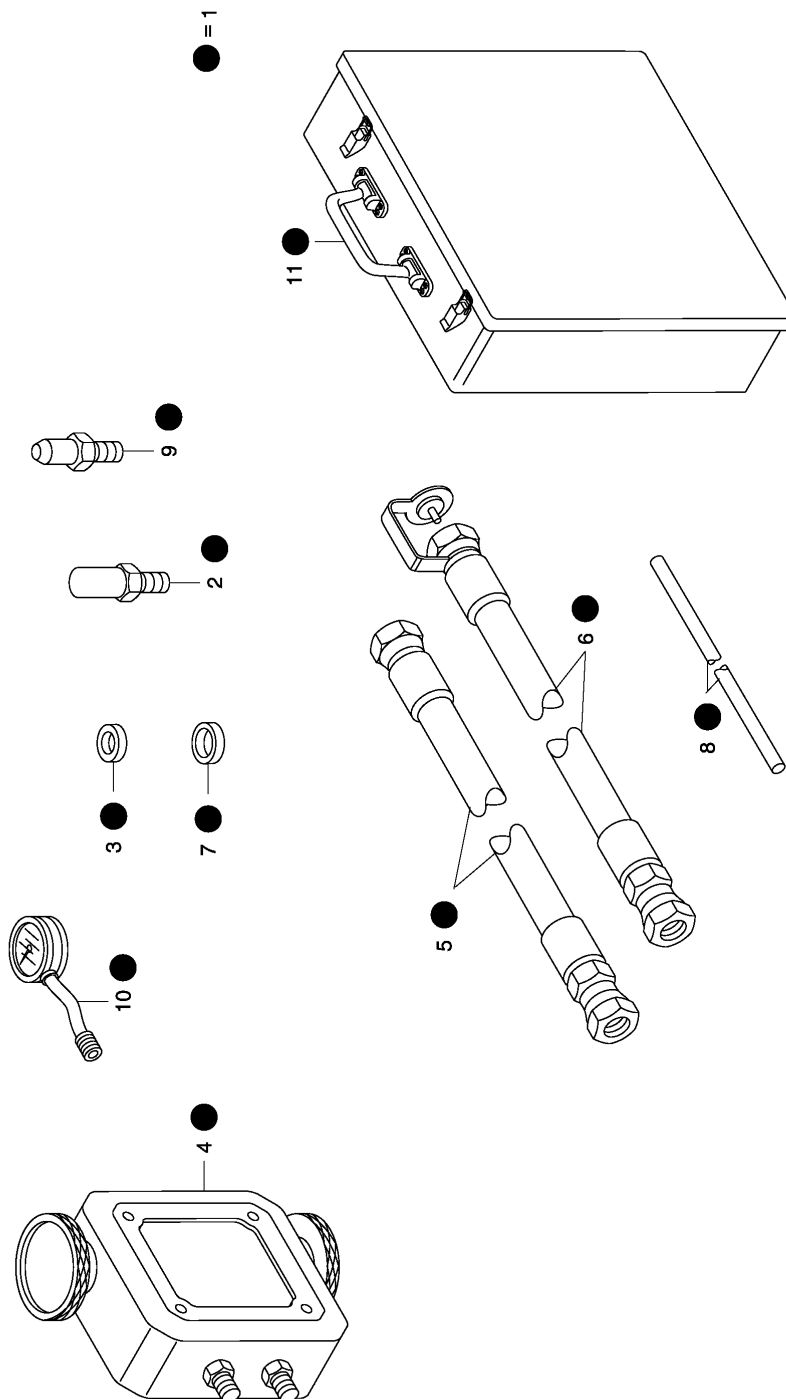
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (98A00000800[02]) - ACCESSORIES - SUSPENSION
INFLATING EQUIPMENT (89500409614)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500409614	KIT	KIT	1
		Include Ref. 2 To 11	Include Ref. 2 To 11	1
2	8900045480	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
3	8900045481	COPPER WASHER	RING, COPPER	4
4	8900045492	PUMP	INFLATION	1
5	8900045493	HOSE	HOSE	1
6	89500409616	HOSE	HOSE	1
7	8900002649	COPPER WASHER	RING, COPPER	4
8	8900095165	HOSE	D.8X12	1
9	8900045478	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
10	8998197698	PRESSURE GAUGE	PRESSURE GAUGE	1
11	8900046231	TOOL BOX	TOOL BOX	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (98A00000800[01]) - ACCESSORIES - SUSPENSION INFLATION TOOL KIT (8900127814)





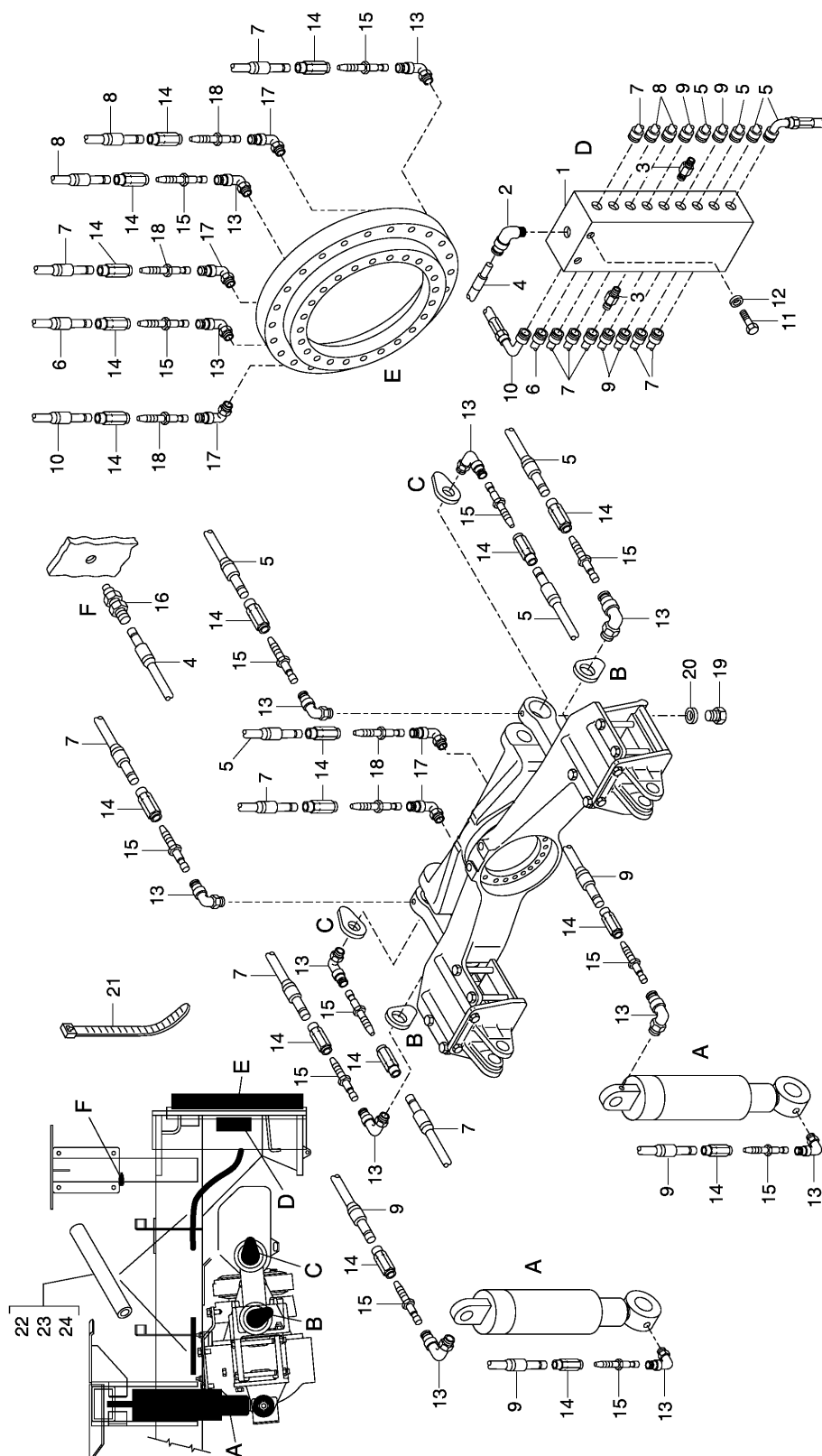
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (98A00000800[01]) - ACCESSORIES - SUSPENSION INFLATION TOOL KIT (8900127814)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900127814	TOOL KIT	TOOL KIT	1
		Consists of 2 to 12	Consists of 2 to 12	1
2	8900045480	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
3	8900045481	COPPER WASHER	COPPER WASHER	4
4	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	Suspension Inflate Pump; Purchase Locally	1
		Suspension Inflate	Suspension Inflate	1
5	8900045493	HOSE	HOSE	1
6	8900045495	HOSE	HOSE	1
7	8900046374	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
		Pressure Control	Pressure Control	1
8	8900002649	COPPER WASHER	COPPER WASHER	4
9	8900095165	HOSE	D.8 x 12	1
10	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	Connector, Hyd; Purchase Locally	1
11	8998197698	PRESSURE GAUGE	PRESSURE GAUGE	1
12	8900046231	TOOL BOX	TOOL BOX	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (94A00010514[02]) - AUTOMATIC GREASING SYSTEM - FRONT FRAME (87378626)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (94A00010514[02]) - AUTOMATIC GREASING SYSTEM - FRONT FRAME (87378626)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900190689	CONTROL VALVE	CONTROL VALVE	1
2	8900190690	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
3	8900190691	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	18
4	8900190776	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
5	8900190763	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	4
6	8900190762	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
7	8900190761	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	6
8	8900190760	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
9	8900190767	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	4
10	8900190764	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
11	8900010369	BOLT	BOLT	2
12	8900955275	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
13	8900190692	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	16
14	8900190694	BUSHING	BUSHING	18
15	8900190695	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	13
16	8900190697	LUBE NIPPLE	LUBE NIPPLE	1
17	8998197808	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	5
18	8900190696	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	5
19	8900194277	PLUG	PLUG	2
20	8900115474	COPPER SEAL	COPPER SEAL	2
21	8900046313	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
22	89500405922	FLEXIBLE HOSE	L=600mm	1
23	89500405923	FLEXIBLE HOSE	L=850mm	1
24	89500405924	FLEXIBLE HOSE	L=1300mm	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

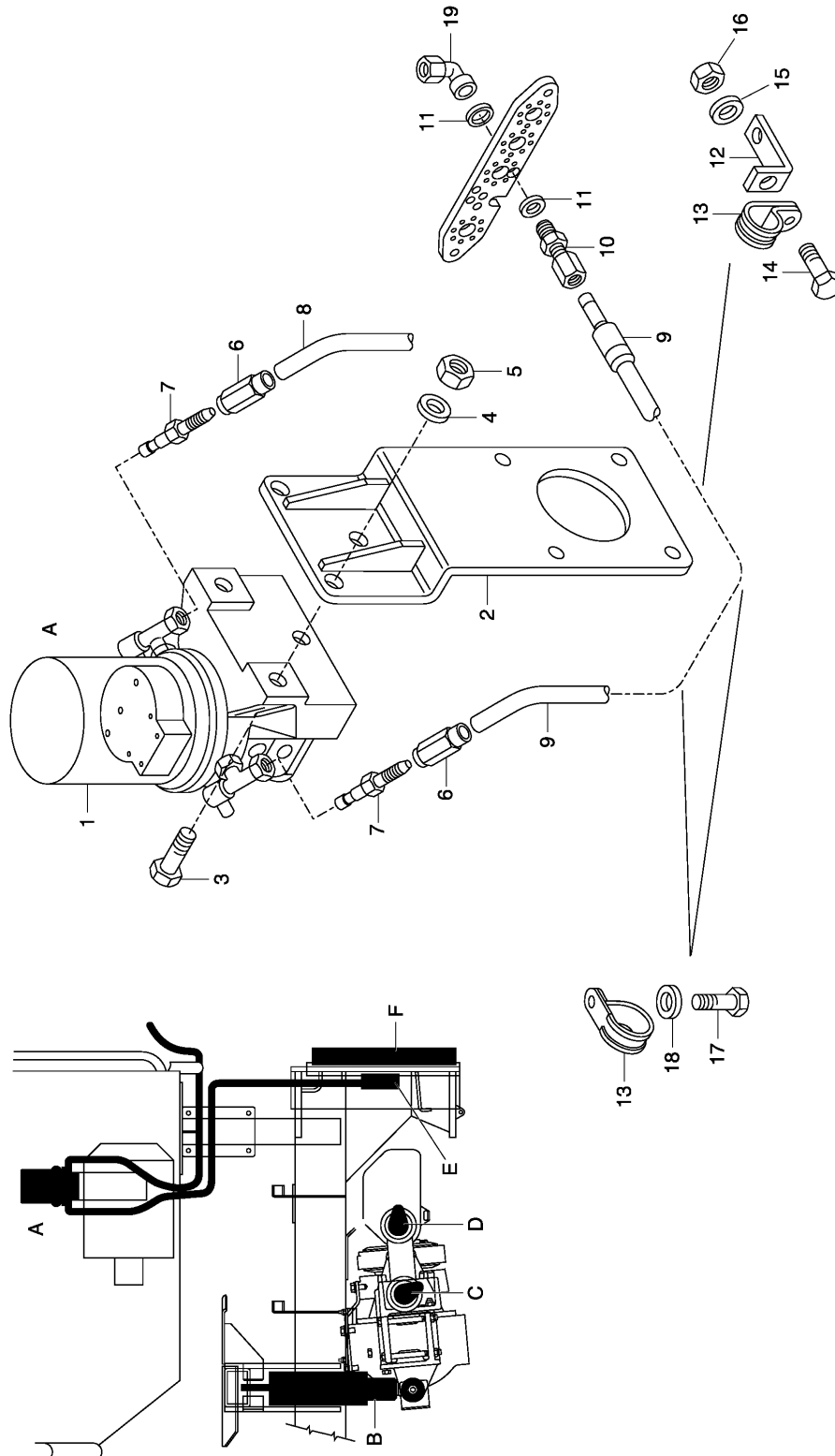
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (94A00010515[01]) - AUTOMATIC GREASING SYSTEM - FRONT FRAME A - OPTION - PUMP (87442902)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (94A00010515[01]) - AUTOMATIC GREASING SYSTEM - FRONT FRAME A - OPTION - PUMP (87442902)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500405918	LUBE PUMP	Until PIN: HHD0000241 If Used	1
1	89500407191	LUBE PUMP	PIN: HHD0000242 And After	1
2	89500405917	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
3	8900172961	BOLT	M8 x 30	3
4	8900113172	WASHER	WASHER	3
5	8900140590	NUT	M8	3
6	8900190694	BUSHING	BUSHING	2
7	8900190695	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
8	89500405938	FLEXIBLE HOSE	Length 3500 mm	1
9	8900190769	FLEXIBLE HOSE	Length 1500 mm	1
10	89500405919	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
11	8998198017	COPPER WASHER	COPPER WASHER	2
12	8900173443	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
13	8900049243	COLLAR	COLLAR	3
14	8900140738	BOLT	M8 x 20	1
15	8900141697	WASHER	WASHER	1
16	8900113178	NUT	M8	1
17	8900103735	BOLT	St 4.2 x 9.5C	2
18	8900104348	WASHER	WASHER	2
19	89500405920	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1

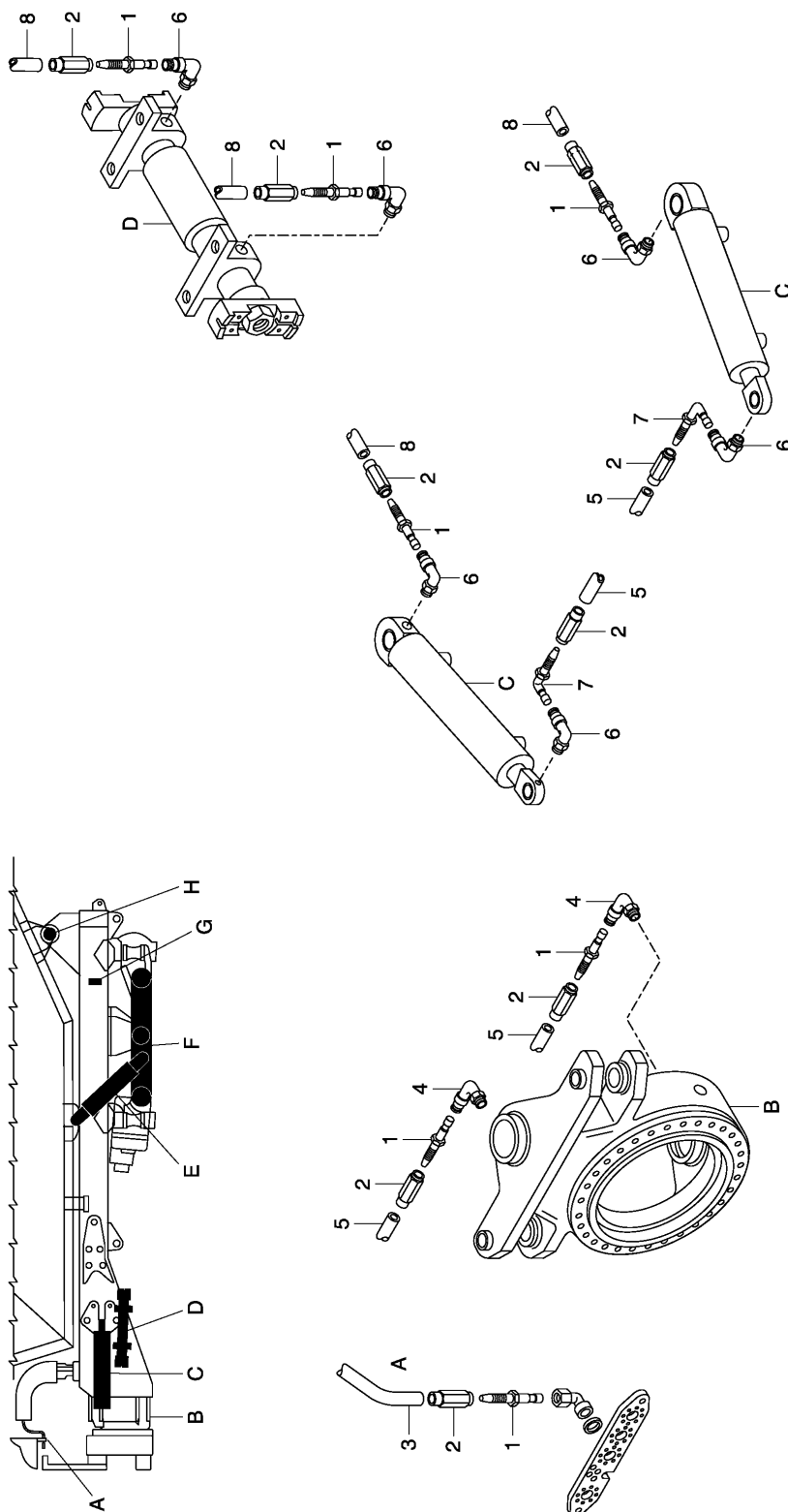


PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (94A00000516[01]) - AUTOMATIC GREASING SYSTEM - REAR FRAM - OPTION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (94A00000516[01]) - AUTOMATIC GREASING SYSTEM - REAR FRAM - OPTION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900190695	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	7
2	8900190694	BUSHING	BUSHING	9
3	89500405939	HOSE	Lg 7800 mm	1
4	8900190693	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
5	8900190775	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	4
		See Page : 94A01000516 Ref. 15	See Page : 94A01000516 Ref. 15	1
6	8900190692	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	6
7	8900190696	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
8	8900190772	HOSE	HOSE	4
		See Page : 94A01000516 Ref. 5	See Page : 94A01000516 Ref. 5	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

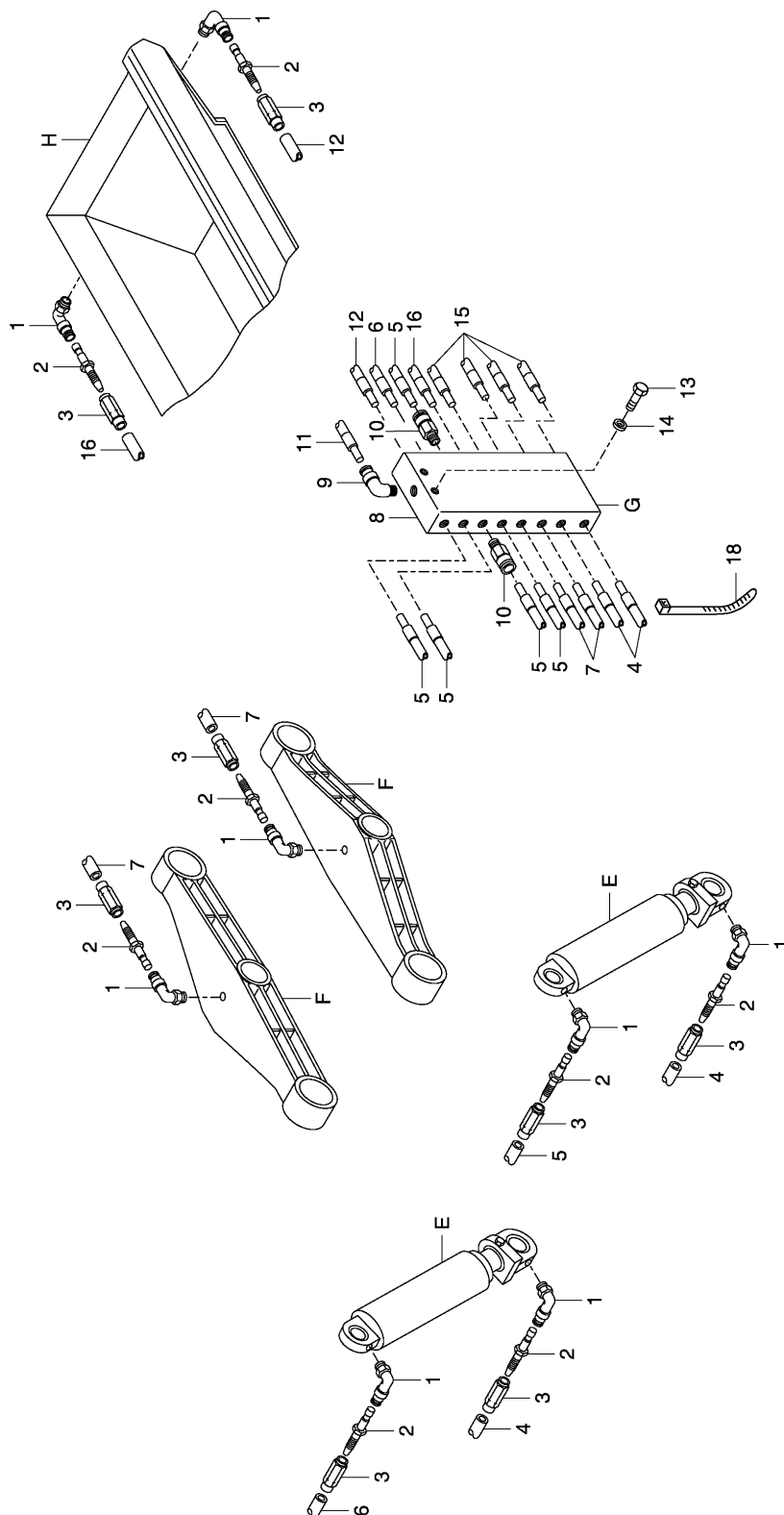
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (94A01000516[01]) - AUTOMATIC GREASING SYSTEM - REAR FRAME - OPTION





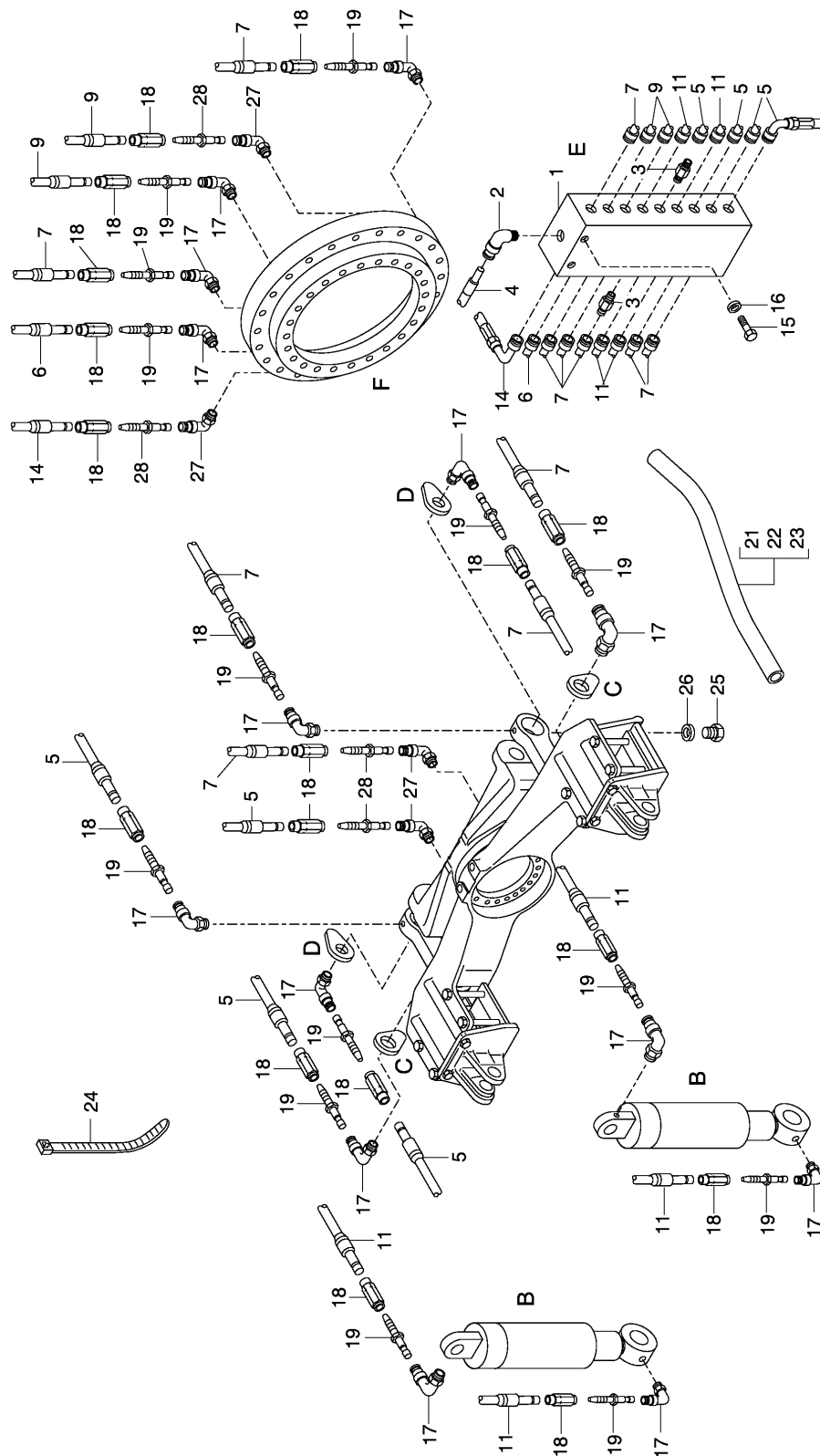
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (94A01000516[01]) - AUTOMATIC GREASING SYSTEM - REAR FRAME - OPTION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900190693	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	8
2	8900190695	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	8
3	8900190694	BUSHING	BUSHING	8
4	8900194008	FLEXIBLE HOSE	lg 1600 mm	4
5	8900190772	HOSE	lg 4700 mm	5
6	8900194014	FLEXIBLE HOSE	lg 3500 mm	1
7	8900190770	FLEXIBLE HOSE	lg 1900 mm	2
8	89500405942	CONTROL VALVE	CONTROL VALVE	1
9	8900190690	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
10	8900190691	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	16
11	89500405939	HOSE	lg 7800 mm	1
12	8900190768	FLEXIBLE HOSE	lg 1300 mm	1
13	8900010369	BOLT	M6 x 40	2
14	8900955275	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
15	8900190775	FLEXIBLE HOSE	lg 1900 mm	4
16	8900190771	FLEXIBLE HOSE	lg 2800 mm	1
18	8900046313	COLLAR	COLLAR	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (94A01010515[01]) - AUTOMATIC GREASING SYSTEM - TELAIO ANTERIORE - OPTION





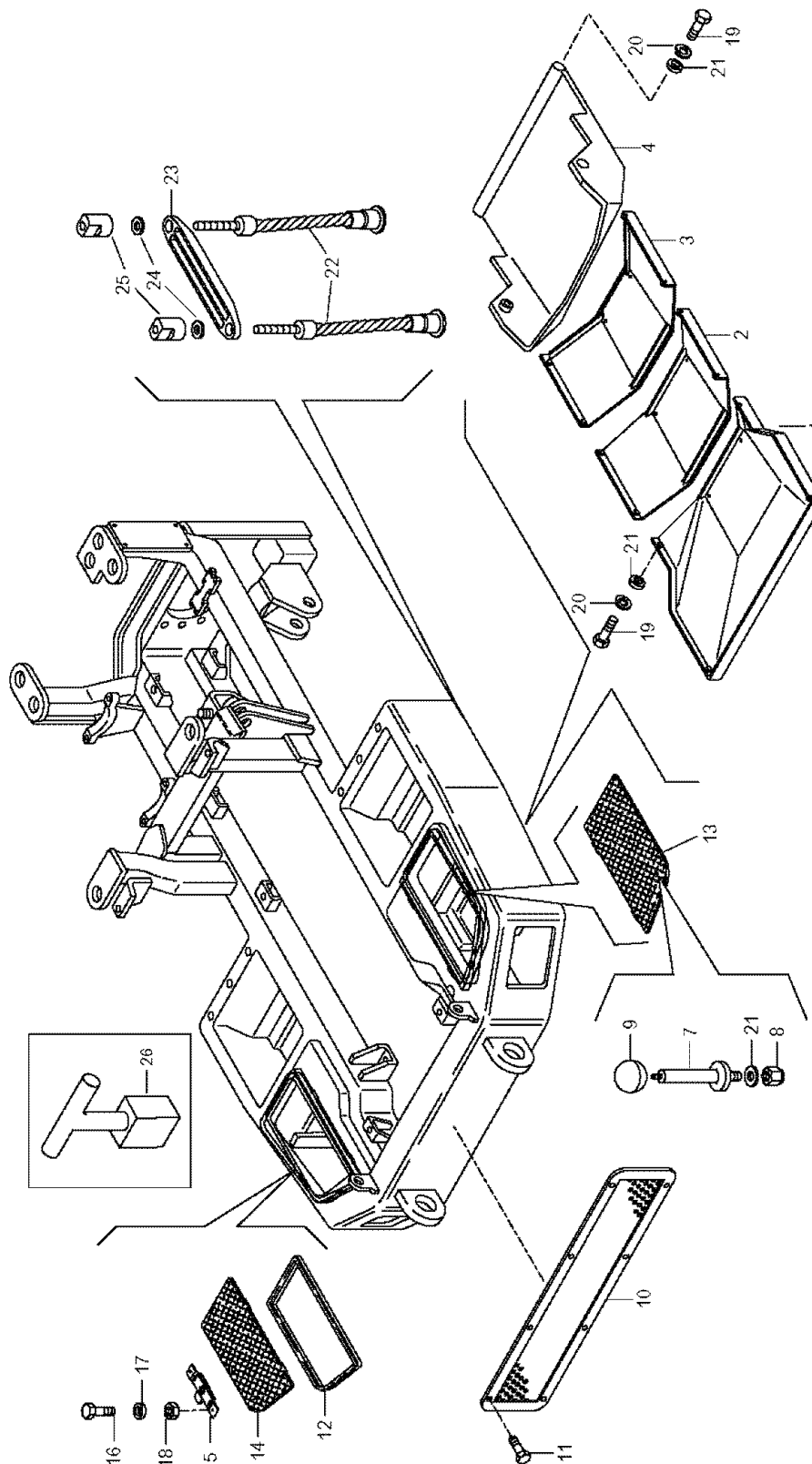
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (94A01010515[01]) - AUTOMATIC GREASING SYSTEM - TELAIO ANTERIORE - OPTION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900190689	CONTROL VALVE	CONTROL VALVE	1
2	8900190690	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
3	8900190691	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	18
4	8900190776	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
		See Page : 94A00010515 Ref. 8	See Page : 94A00010515 Ref. 8	1
5	8900190763	FLEXIBLE HOSE	Lg 2000mm	4
6	8900190762	FLEXIBLE HOSE	Lg 1900mm	1
7	8900190761	FLEXIBLE HOSE	Lg 1700mm	6
9	8900190760	FLEXIBLE HOSE	Lg 1400mm	2
11	8900190767	FLEXIBLE HOSE	Lg 3000mm	4
14	8900190764	FLEXIBLE HOSE	Lg 2100mm	1
15	8900010369	BOLT	M6 x 40	2
16	8900955275	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
17	8900190693	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	16
18	8900190694	BUSHING	BUSHING	18
19	8900190695	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	16
21	89500405922	FLEXIBLE HOSE	Lg 600mm	1
22	89500405923	FLEXIBLE HOSE	Lg 850mm	1
23	89500405924	FLEXIBLE HOSE	Lg 1300mm	1
24	8900046313	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
25	8900194277	PLUG	PLUG	2
26	8900115474	COPPER SEAL	COPPER SEAL	2
27	8998197808	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
28	8900190696	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (98A00010727[01]) - BOTTOM GUARDS





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (98A00010727[01]) - BOTTOM GUARDS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8998198660	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
2	8998198677	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
3	8998198678	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
4	8998198150	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
7	8900193018	ROD	ROD	1
8	8900103367	NUT	M16	1
9	8960070018	KNOB	KNOB	1
10	8900191559	GRILLE	GRILLE	1
11	8917032877	SCREW,M6 x 25mm	M6 x 25	10
12	8900095450	GASKET	GASKET	2
13	8998197912	SCREEN	SCREEN	1
		Left	Left	1
14	8998197911	SCREEN	SCREEN	1
		Right	Right	1
15	8960550026	LOCK	LOCK	2
16	8900140610	BOLT	M6 x 20	4
17	8900140731	WASHER	6 x 12	12
18	8900140611	NUT	M6	4
19	8900055697	BOLT	M16 x 40	12
20	8900001761	LOCK WASHER	16	18
21	8900005515	WASHER	16 x 28 x 2.5	20
22	8900110556	CABLE	CABLE	4
23	8900160329	FOOTREST	FOOTREST	2
		Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000202, HHD0000203, HHD0000205 And After	1
23	8900194870	FOOTREST	FOOTREST	2
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000201, HHD0000204	Serial Number : Until HHD0000201, HHD0000204	1
24	8900113173	WASHER	10 x 21 x 2	4
25	8900025351	NUT	M10	4
26	8960550018	SPECIAL WRENCH	SPECIAL WRENCH	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

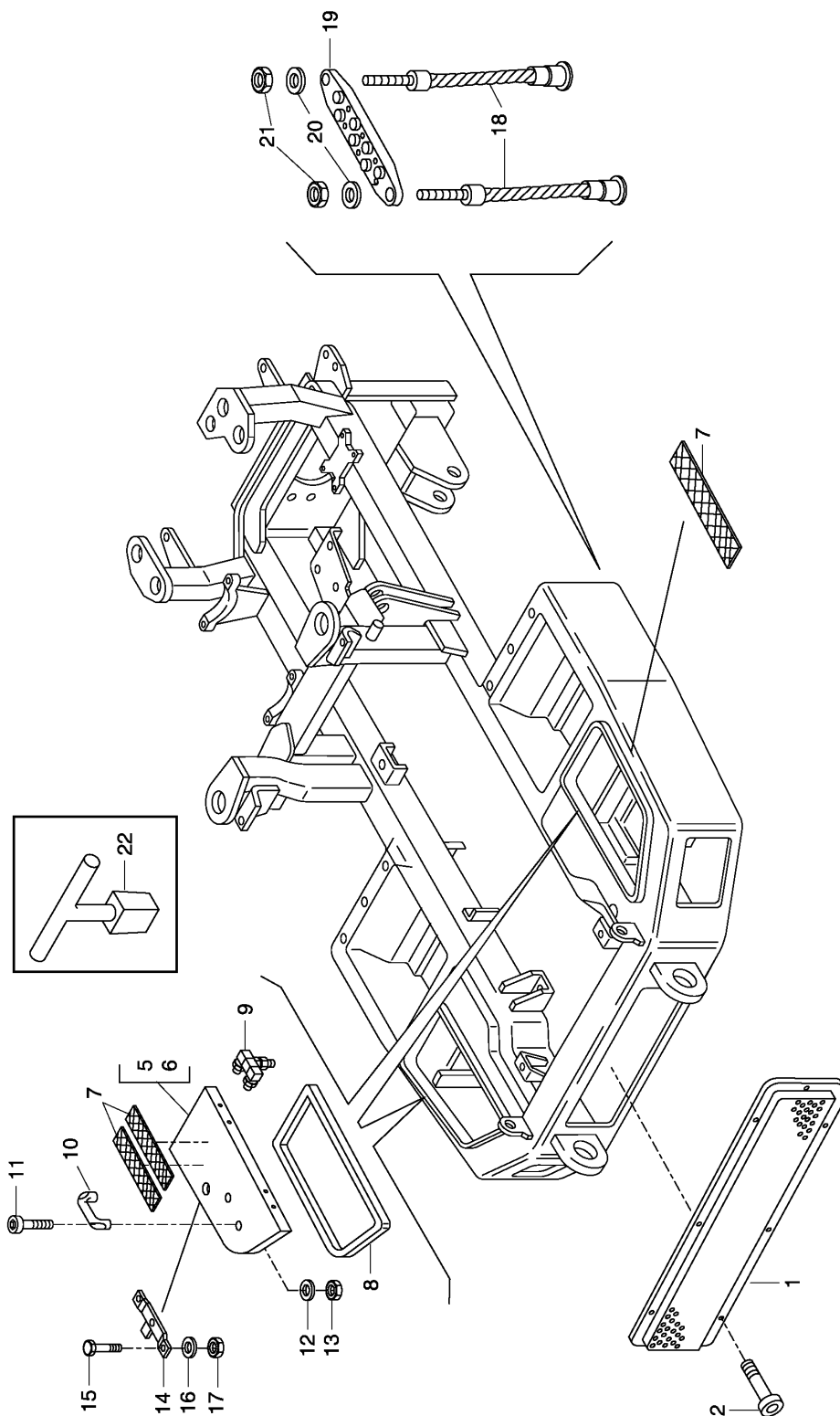
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (98A00010727[02]) - BOTTOM GUARDS





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (98A00010727[02]) - BOTTOM GUARDS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500404538	GRILLE	GRILLE	1
2	8916605777	BOLT,M8 x 30mm	M8 x 30	8
5	89500405834	COVER	COVER	1
		Right	Right	1
6	89500405833	COVER	COVER	1
		Left	Left	1
7	89500402553	ANTI-SKID STRIP	ANTI-SKID STRIP	6
		Anti-Skid	Anti-Skid	1
8	8900095450	GASKET	GASKET	1
		Order Length	Order Length	1
9	89500401113	HINGE	HINGE	4
10	8900180796	HANDLE	HANDLE	2
11	8900109848	BOLT,M6 x 30mm	M6 x 30	4
12	8900955493	COLLAR	COLLAR	4
13	8900101322	NUT	M6	4
14	8960550026	LOCK	LOCK	2
15	8900100380	BOLT	M5 x 20	4
16	8900110247	WASHER	WASHER	4
17	8900012607	NUT	M5	4
18	8900110556	CABLE	CABLE	4
19	89500403097	FOOTREST	FOOTREST	2.
20	8900104491	WASHER	WASHER	4
21	8900025351	NUT	M10	4
22	8960550018	SPECIAL WRENCH	SPECIAL WRENCH	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

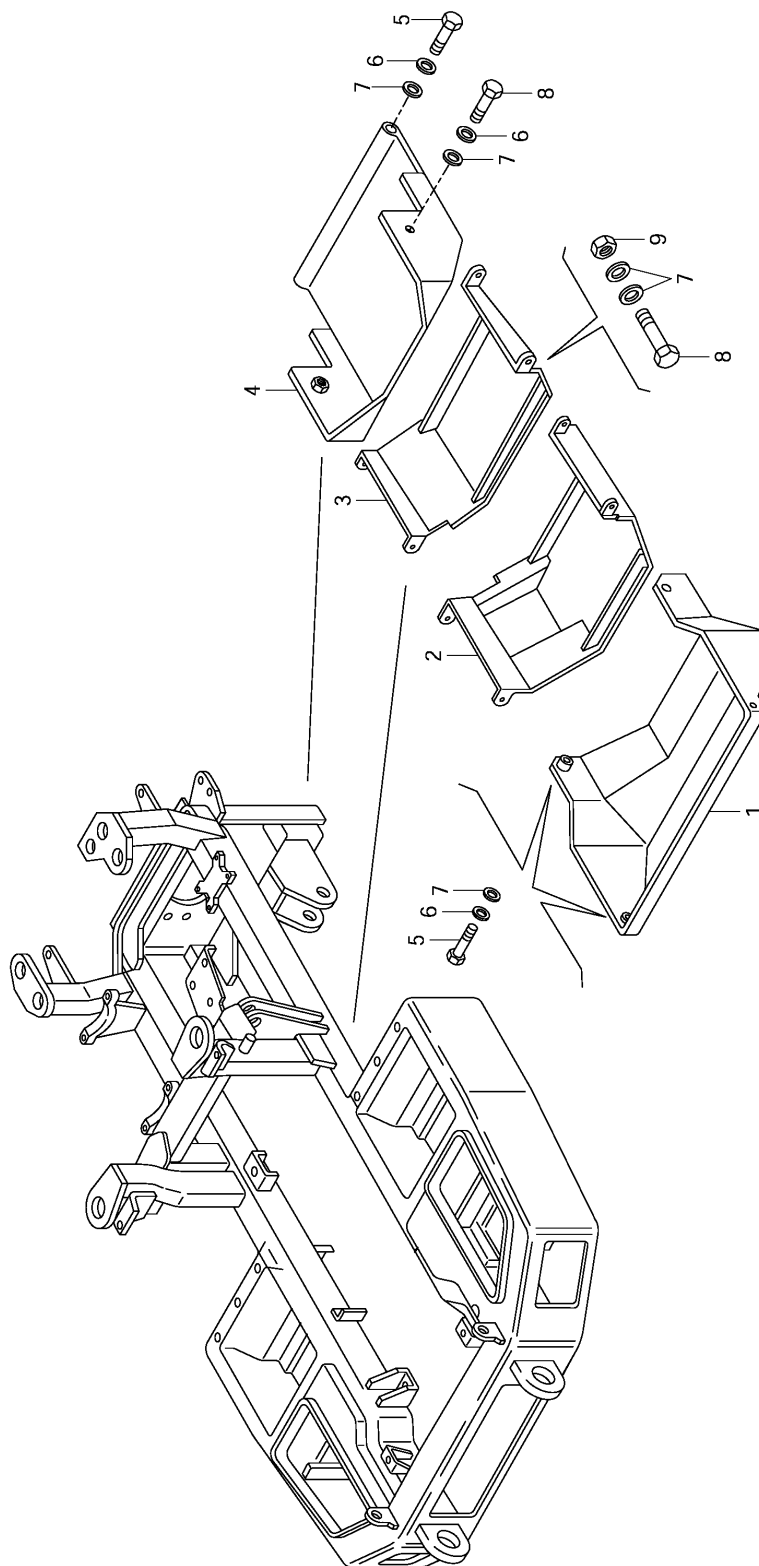
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (98A01010727[01]) - BOTTOM GUARDS





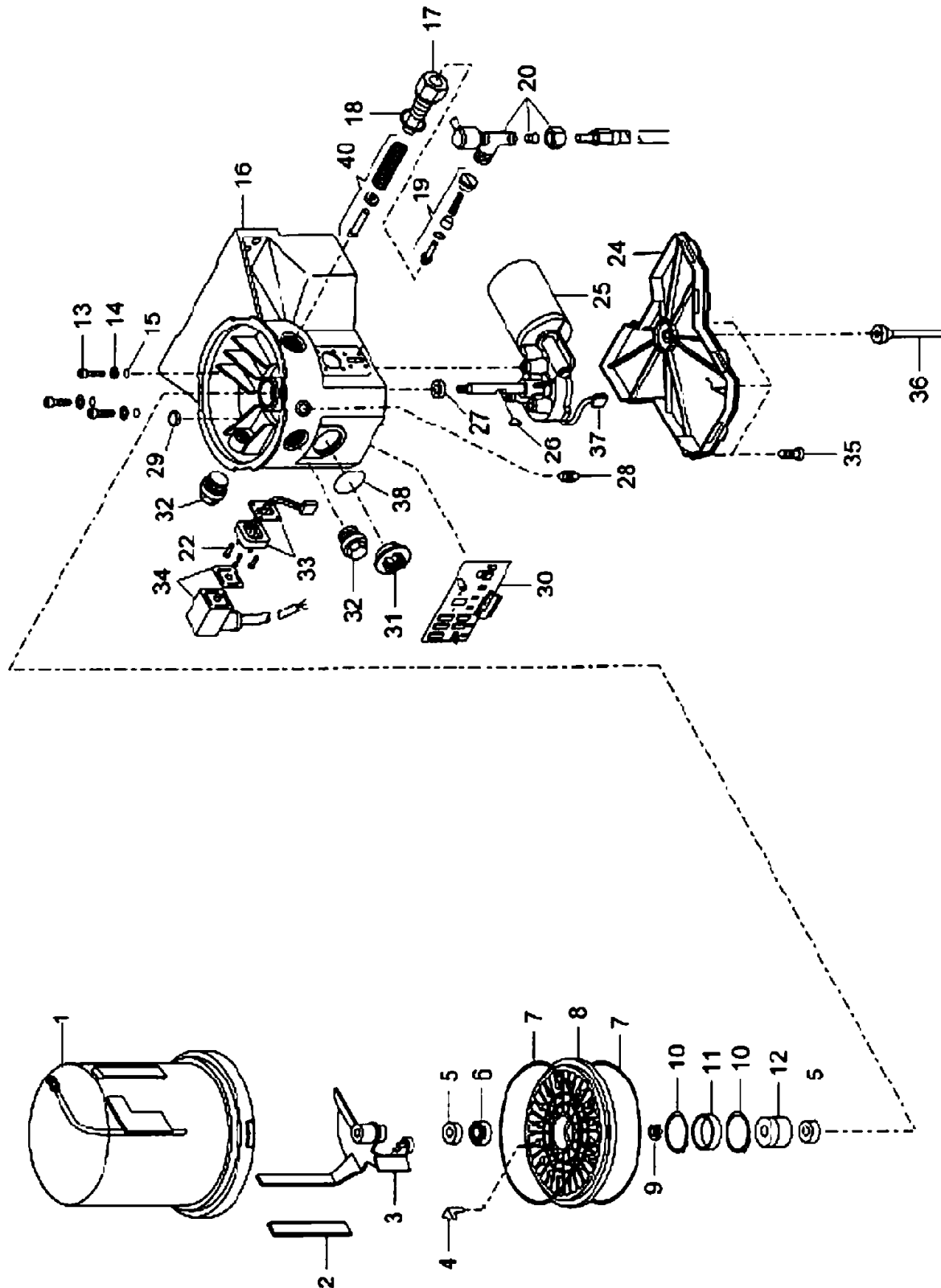
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (98A01010727[01]) - BOTTOM GUARDS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500401945	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
2	89500401944	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
3	89500401946	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
4	8998198150	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
5	8900055697	BOLT	M16 x 40	6
6	8900001761	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	8
7	8900005515	WASHER	WASHER	16
8	8900113537	BOLT	M16 x 50	10
9	8917309331	NUT	M6X25	8

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (94B00000005[001]) - CIRCUIT AUTOMATIC OF GREASING - PUMP (89500407191)



BS07J417



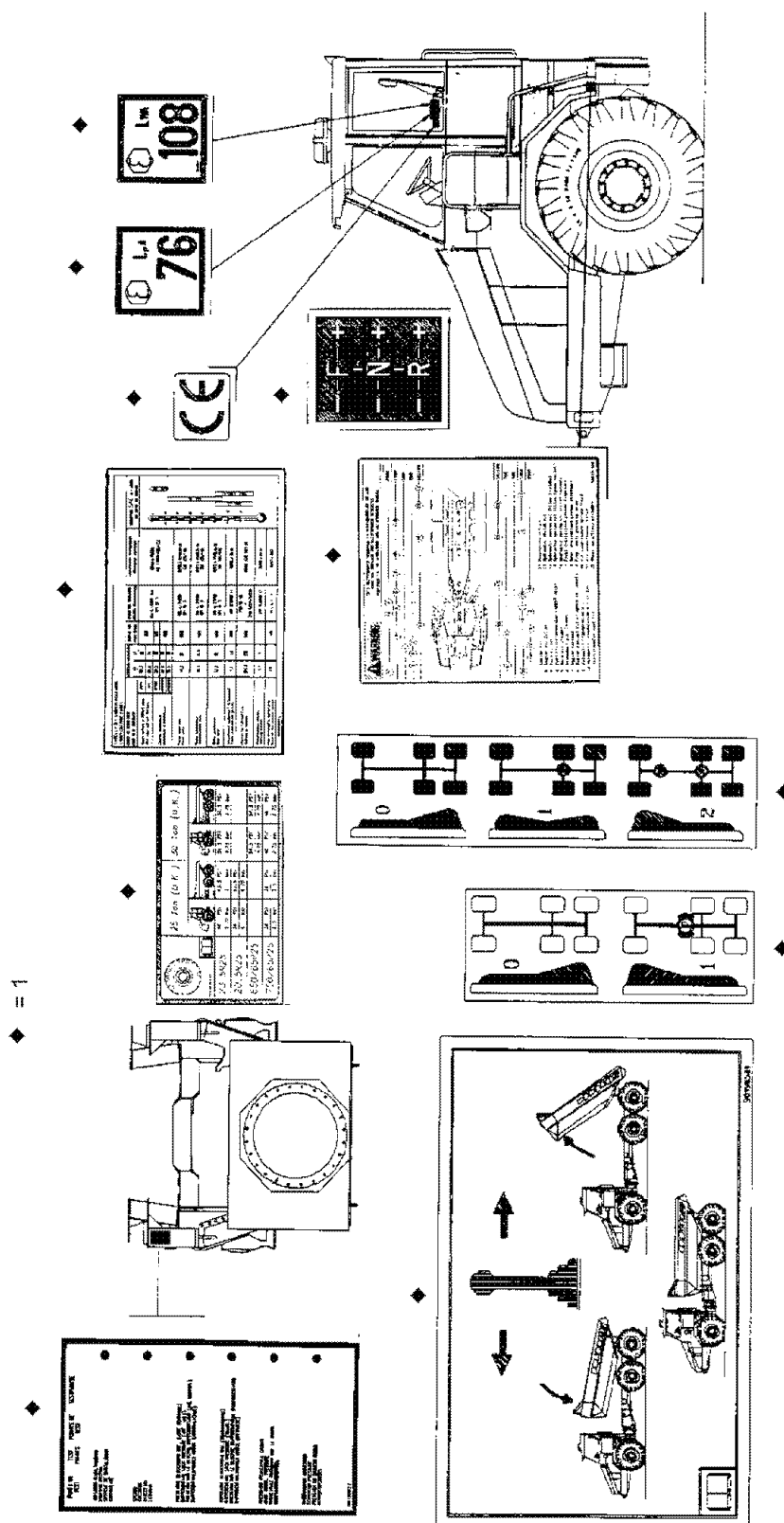
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (94B00000005[001]) - CIRCUIT AUTOMATIC OF GREASING - PUMP (89500407191)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900133257	TANK	TANK	1
2	8900133258	HOSE	HOSE	1
3	8900133259	SHOVEL	SHOVEL	1
4	8900133260	CAM	CAM	1
5	8900133261	BEARING	BEARING	1
6	8900133262	BALL BEARING	D10/26 x 8	1
7	8900133263	SEALING RING	D. 144 x 4	2
8	8900133264	HEAD	HEAD	1
9	8900133265	SHIM	10 x 16 x 1.2	1
10	8900133266	SNAP RING	SNAP RING	2
11	8900133267	RING	D. 33 x 37 x 13	1
12	8900133268	ECCENTRIC	ECCENTRIC	1
13	8900133269	SCREW,M6 x 25mm	M6 x 25	3
14	8900133270	RING	RING	3
15	8900133271	SEALING RING	D. 6 x 2	3
16	8900133273	HOUSING	HOUSING	1
17	8900133275	PISTON	D. 6	1
18	8900133277	RING	D. 22.2 x 27 x 1.5	1
19	8900133279	KIT	D. 6	1
20	8900133280	SAFETY VALVE	SAFETY VALVE	1
22	8900133283	SCREW	BZ 3 x 10 C	4
24	8900133286	COVER	COVER	1
25	8900133288	REPAIR KIT	24V	1
26	8900133289	WOODRUFF KEY	WOODRUFF KEY	1
27	8900133290	GASKET	10 x 22 x 7	1
28	8900133291	LUBE NIPPLE	LUBRICATOR	1
30	8900133301	CONTROL UNIT	MODEL V00-V03	1
31	8900133295	PLUG	M33 x 2	1
32	8900133296	PLUG	M22 x 1.5 x 12	2
33	8900133297	PLUG	PLUG	1
34	8900133298	SOLENOID	SOLENOID	1
35	8900133304	SCREW	KF 3 x 25	10
36	8900133305	HOSE	HOSE	1
37	8900133306	ELEC CONNECTOR	ELEC CONNECTOR	1
38	8900133307	SEALING RING	D. 31 x 2	1
39	8900133308	SCREW	3.9 x 6.5 C	1
40	8900133309	KIT	KIT	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (98A07030680[01]) - DECALS - USA TYPE - BLACK LABELS



<https://truckmanualshub.com/>



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (98A07030680[01]) - DECALS - USA TYPE - BLACK LABELS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900130351	DECAL KIT	DECAL KIT	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

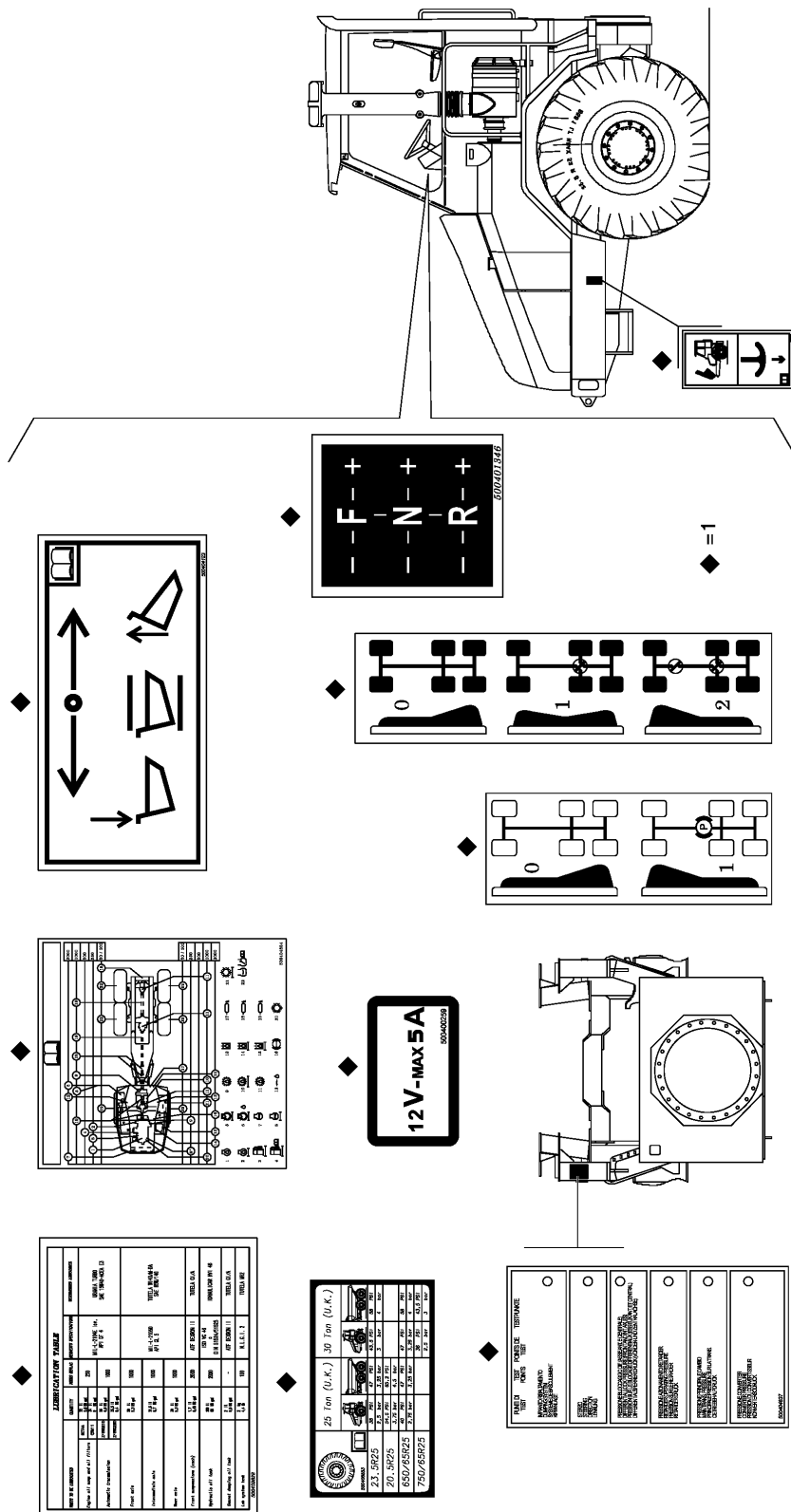
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (98A07030680[02]) - DECALS - USA TYPE - BLACK LABELS



<https://truckmanualshub.com/>



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (98A07030680[02]) - DECALS - USA TYPE - BLACK LABELS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900130410	DECAL KIT	DECAL KIT	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

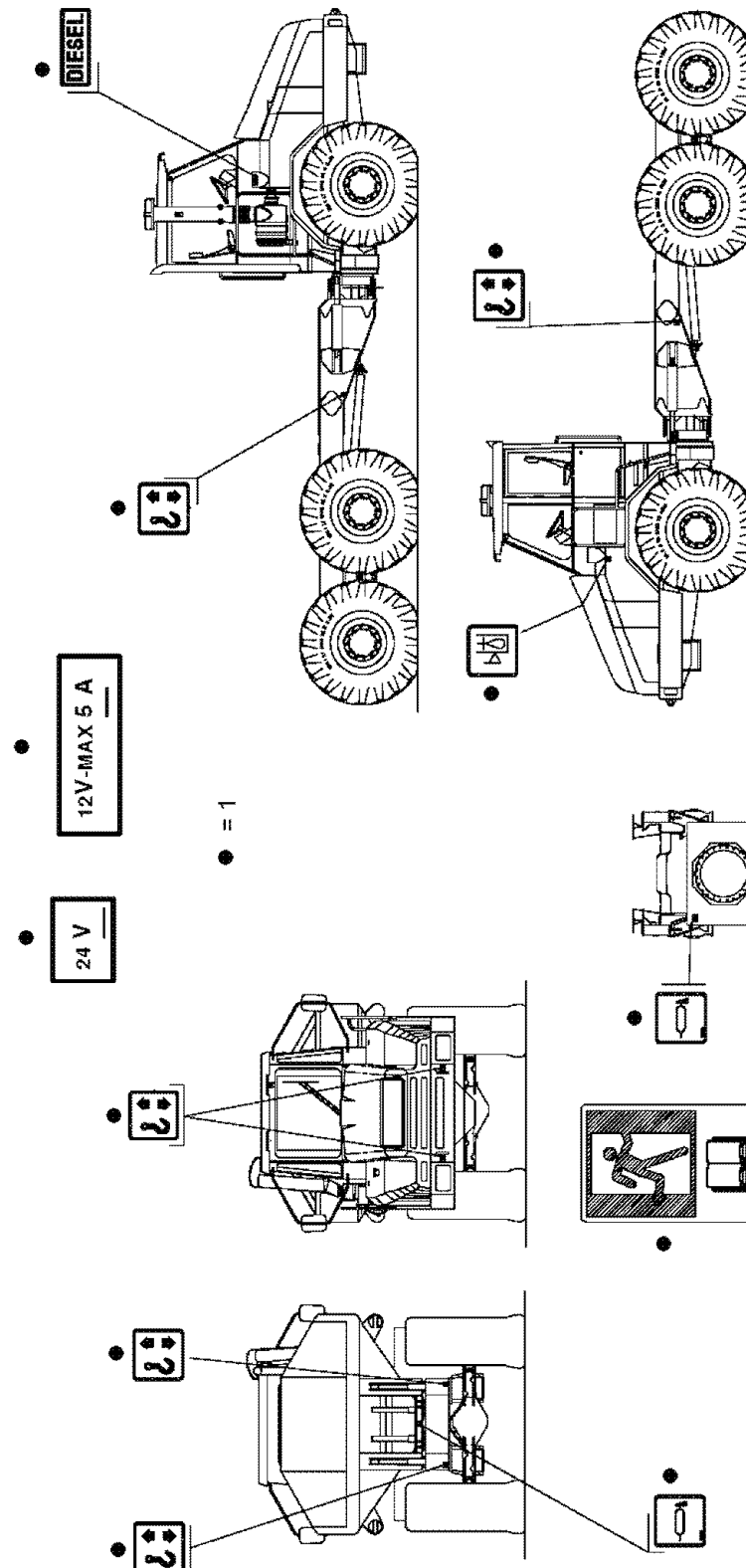
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (98A06020680[01]) - DECALS - USA TYPE - GREEN LABELS



<https://truckmanualshub.com/>



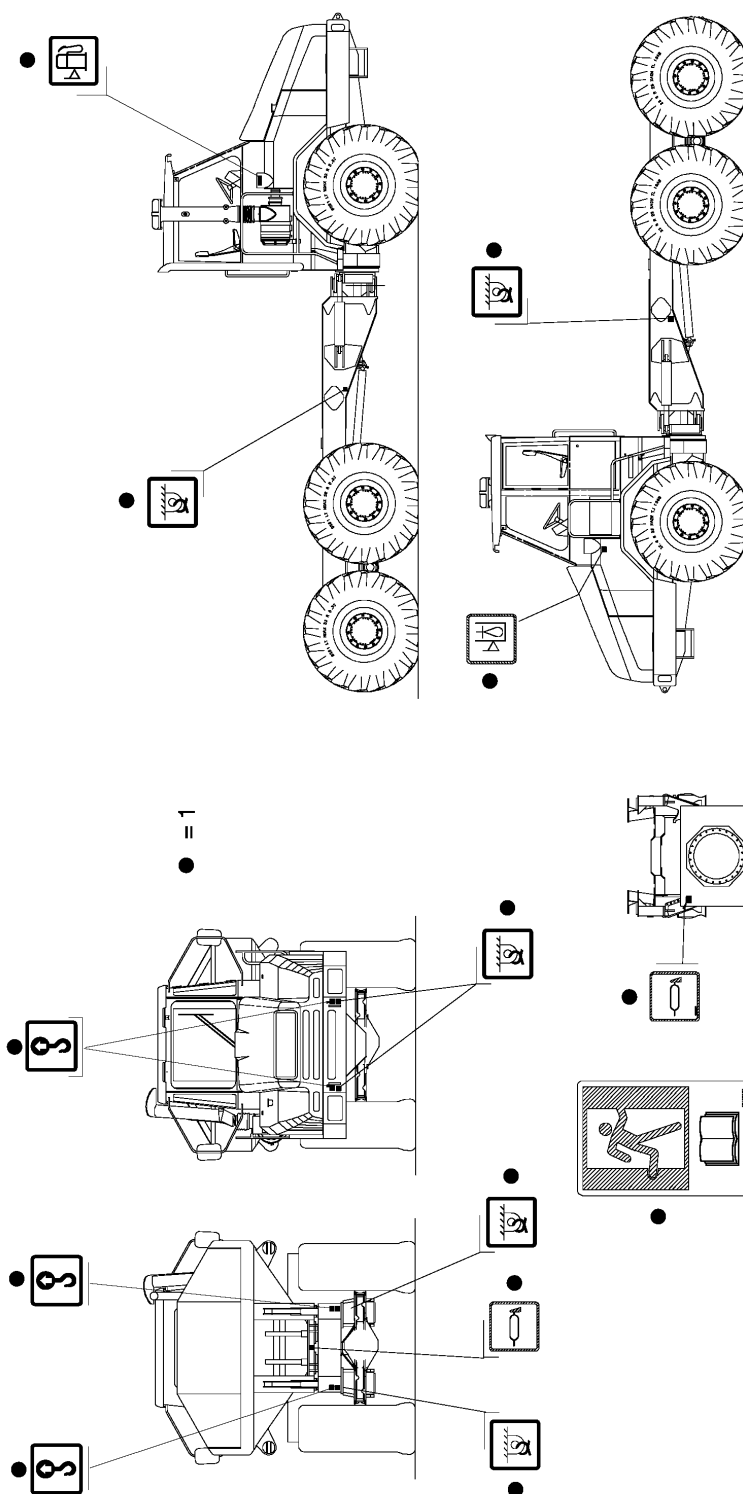
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (98A06020680[01]) - DECALS - USA TYPE - GREEN LABELS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900130350	DECAL KIT	DECAL KIT	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (98A06020680[02]) - DECALS - USA TYPE - GREEN LABELS



<https://truckmanualshub.com/>



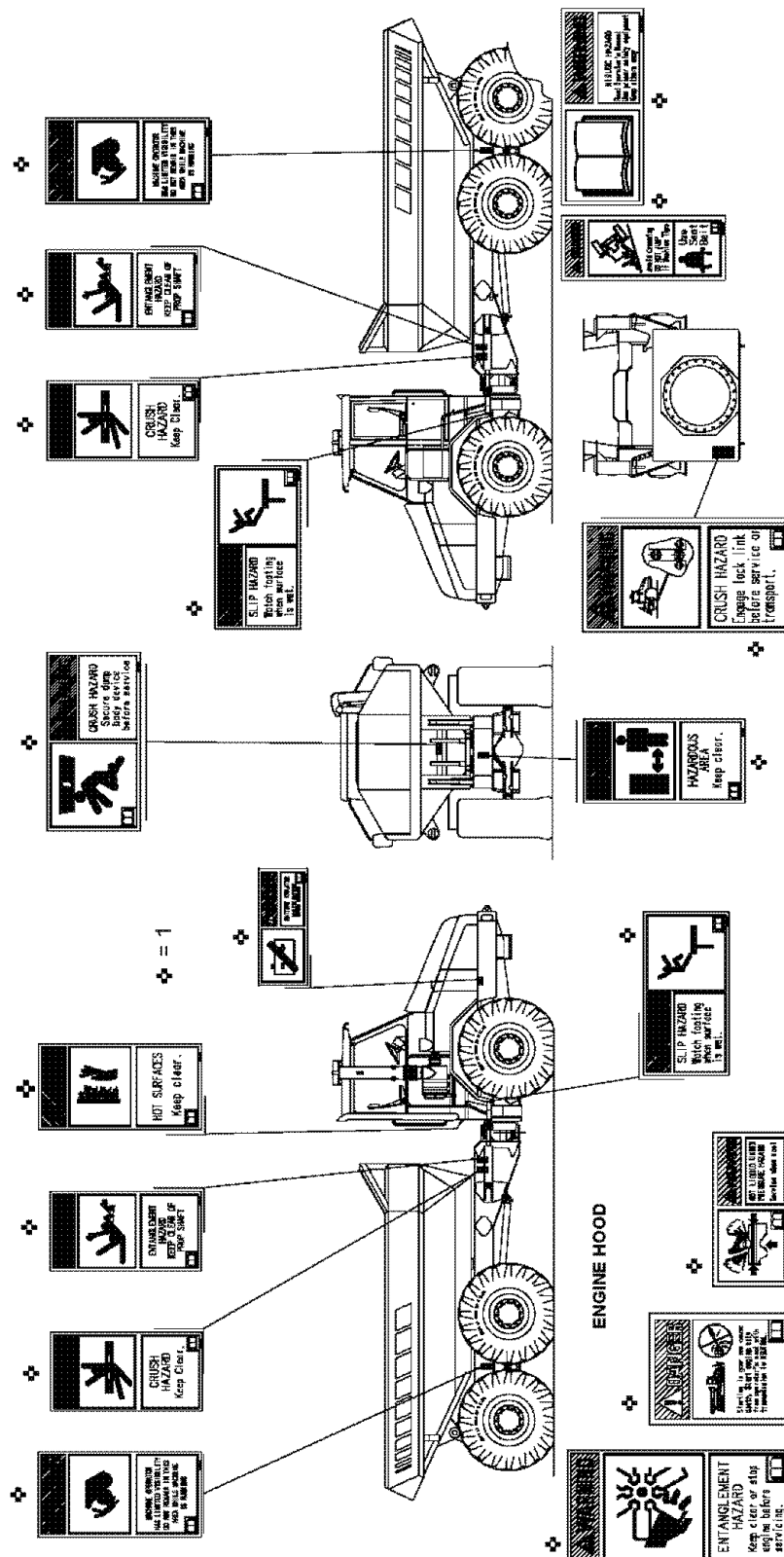
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (98A06020680[02]) - DECALS - USA TYPE - GREEN LABELS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900130408	DECAL KIT	DECAL KIT	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (98A05020681[01]) - DECALS - USA TYPE - RED LABELS



<https://truckmanualshub.com/>



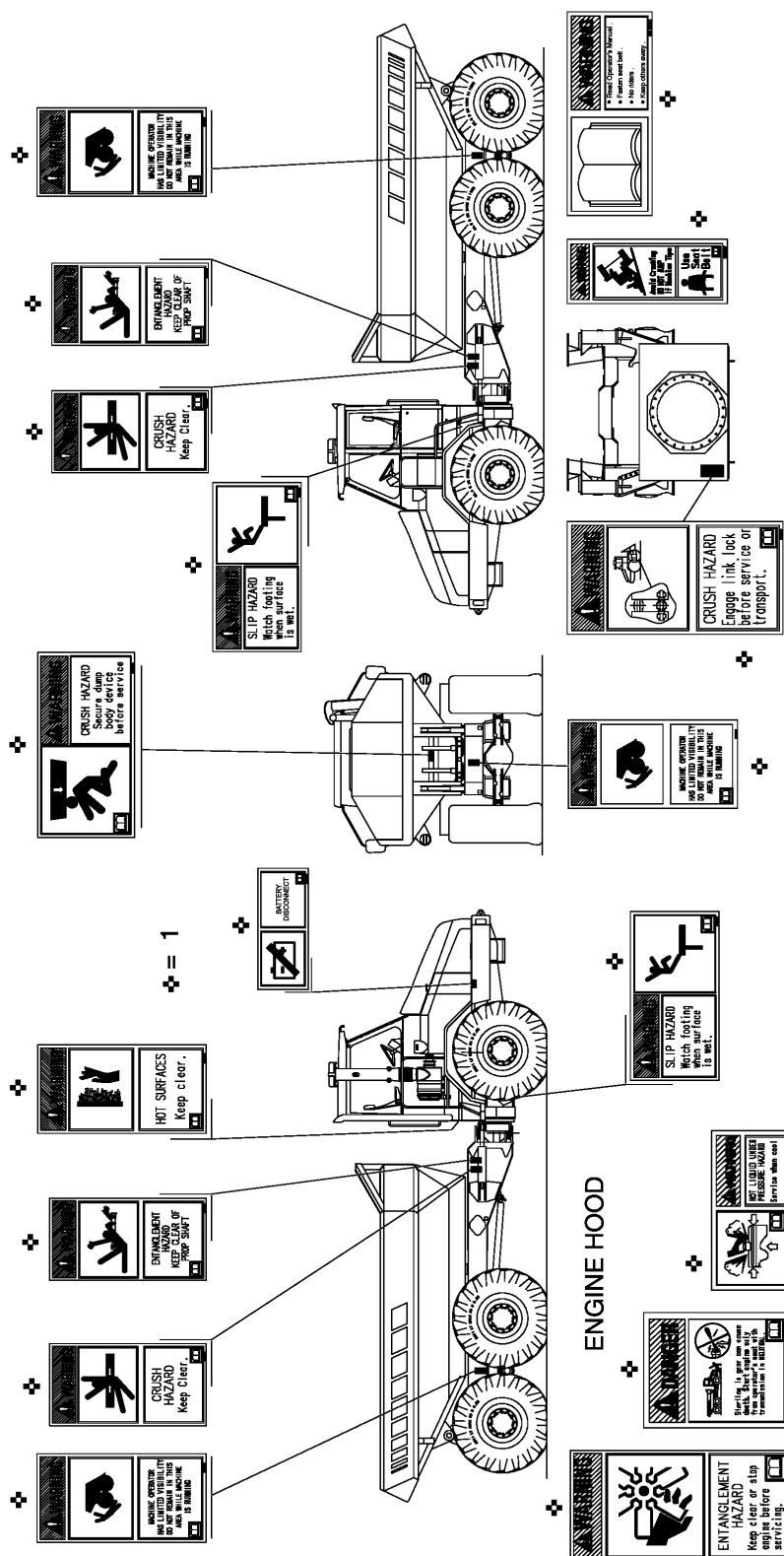
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (98A05020681[01]) - DECALS - USA TYPE - RED LABELS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900128008	KIT	KIT	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (98A05020681[02]) - DECALS - USA TYPE - RED LABELS



<https://truckmanualshub.com/>



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (98A05020681[02]) - DECALS - USA TYPE - RED LABELS

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900130409	DECAL KIT	DECAL KIT	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

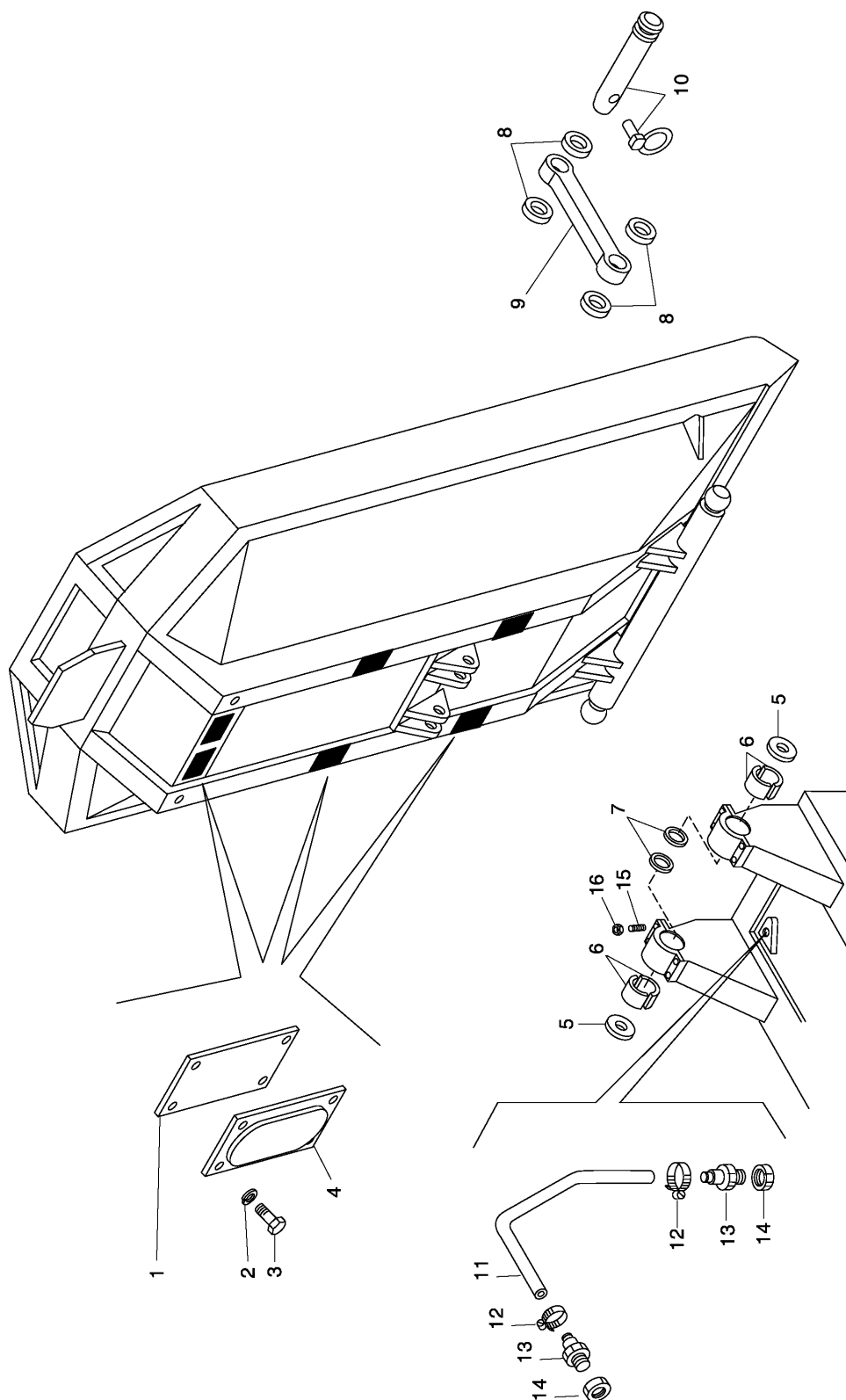
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A00000711[01]) - DUMP BOX LINKAGE (87442881)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A00000711[01]) - DUMP BOX LINKAGE (87442881)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900190828	SHIM	SHIM	1
1	8900190829	SHIM	SHIM	1
1	8900190830	SHIM	SHIM	1
2	8900115529	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	24
3	8900140406	BOLT	M12 x 1,75 x 30	24
4	8960320006	RUBBER BLOCK	Until PIN: HHD0000308 If Used	6
4	89500409629	RUBBER BLOCK	PIN: HHD0000309 And After	6
5	8900108919	DISC	DISC	2
6	8900108913	BUSHING	BUSHING	2
7	8900030075	FELT SEAL	FELT SEAL	4
8	8900101219	WASHER	WASHER	4
9	8900194781	BAR	BAR	1
10	8960070061	PIN	PIN	2
11	8900095178	HOSE	HOSE	1
		Order Length	Order Length	1
12	8900110494	COLLAR	COLLAR	4
13	8900178677	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	4
14	8900141360	NUT	M26	4
15	8900030072	STUD	STUD	8
16	8900035079	LOCK NUT	LOCK NUT	8



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

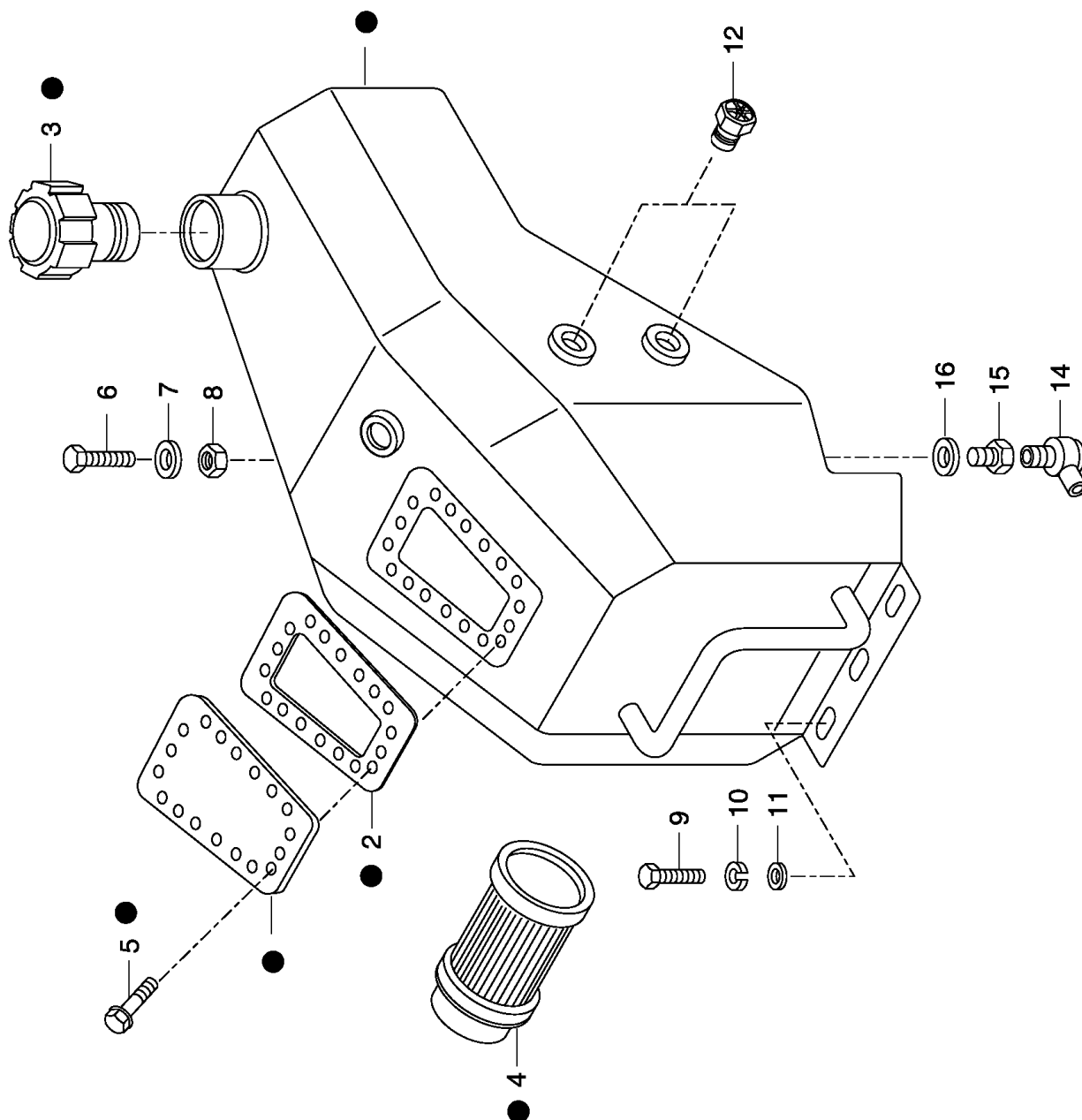
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A00020712[02]) - DUMP SYSTEM - HYDRAULIC TANK (87442882)



● = 1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

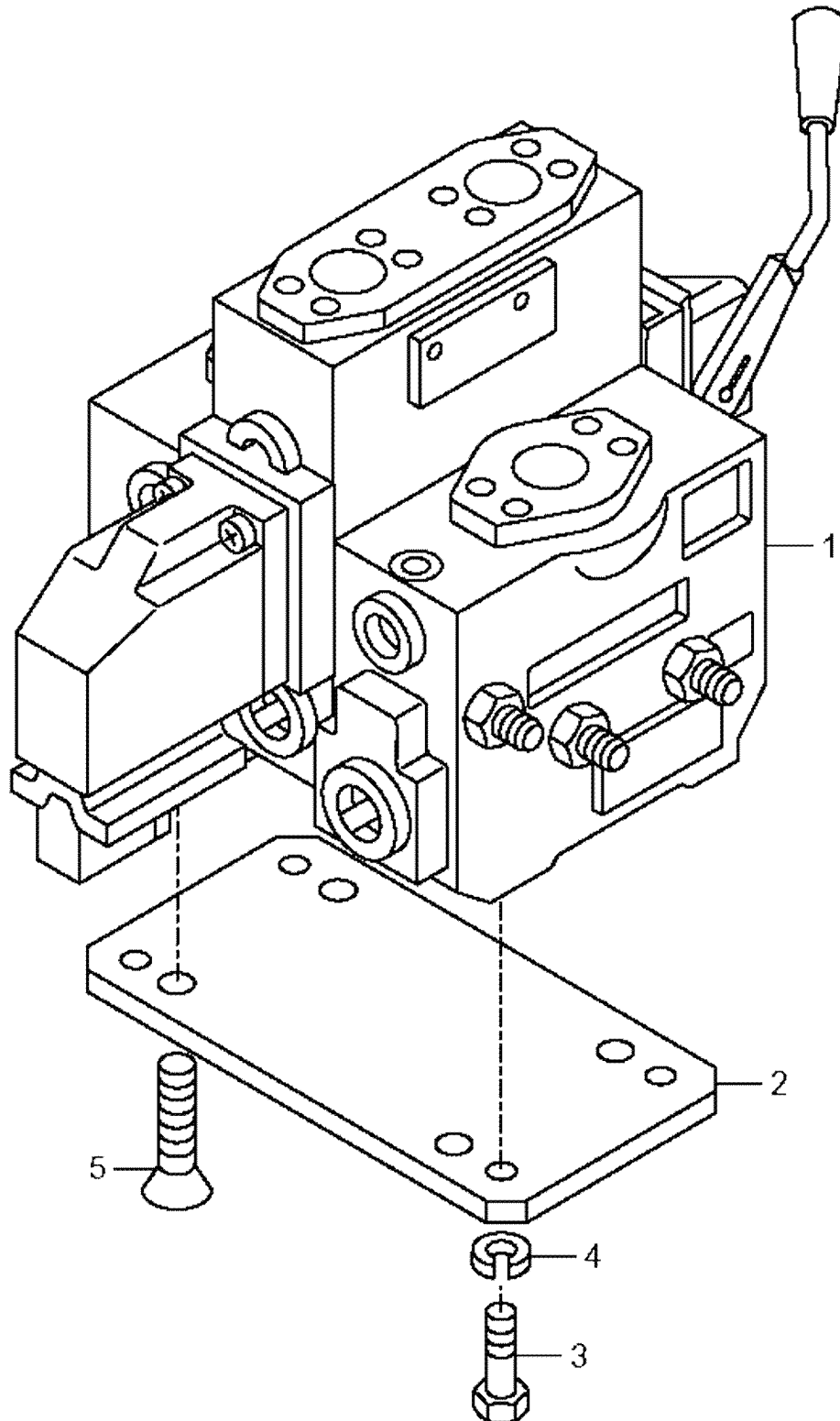
Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A00020712[02]) - DUMP SYSTEM - HYDRAULIC TANK (87442882)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500419493	HYDRAULIC OIL RESERVOIR	Incl: 2, 3, 4, 5 Replaces 89500400845 Reservoir, Hydraulic	1
2	89500400861	GASKET	GASKET	1
3	89500400859	PLUG	PLUG	1
4	8960940009	FILTER	FILTER	1
5	8900124628	BOLT	M6 x 20	18
6	8900113537	BOLT	M16 x 50	1
7	8900125025	WASHER	WASHER	1
8	8900035415	NUT	M16	1
9	8900036278	BOLT	M16 x 30	3
10	8900001761	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	3
11	8900125025	WASHER	WASHER	3
12	89500401623	PLUG	PLUG	2
14	89500402440	DRAINCOCK/TAP SUPPLY	DRAINCOCK/TAP SUPPLY	1
15	89500402852	PLUG	PLUG	1
16	89500402441	GASKET	GASKET	1



(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A00000714[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM -
DISTRIBUTION VALVE





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A00000714[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM -
DISTRIBUTION VALVE

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500400133	DISTRIBUTOR	DISTRIBUTOR	1
2	8900191029	PLATE	PLATE	1
3	8900028752	BOLT	M12 x 1,75 x 25	4
4	8900115529	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
5	8900125072	SCREW	M12 x 30	4



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

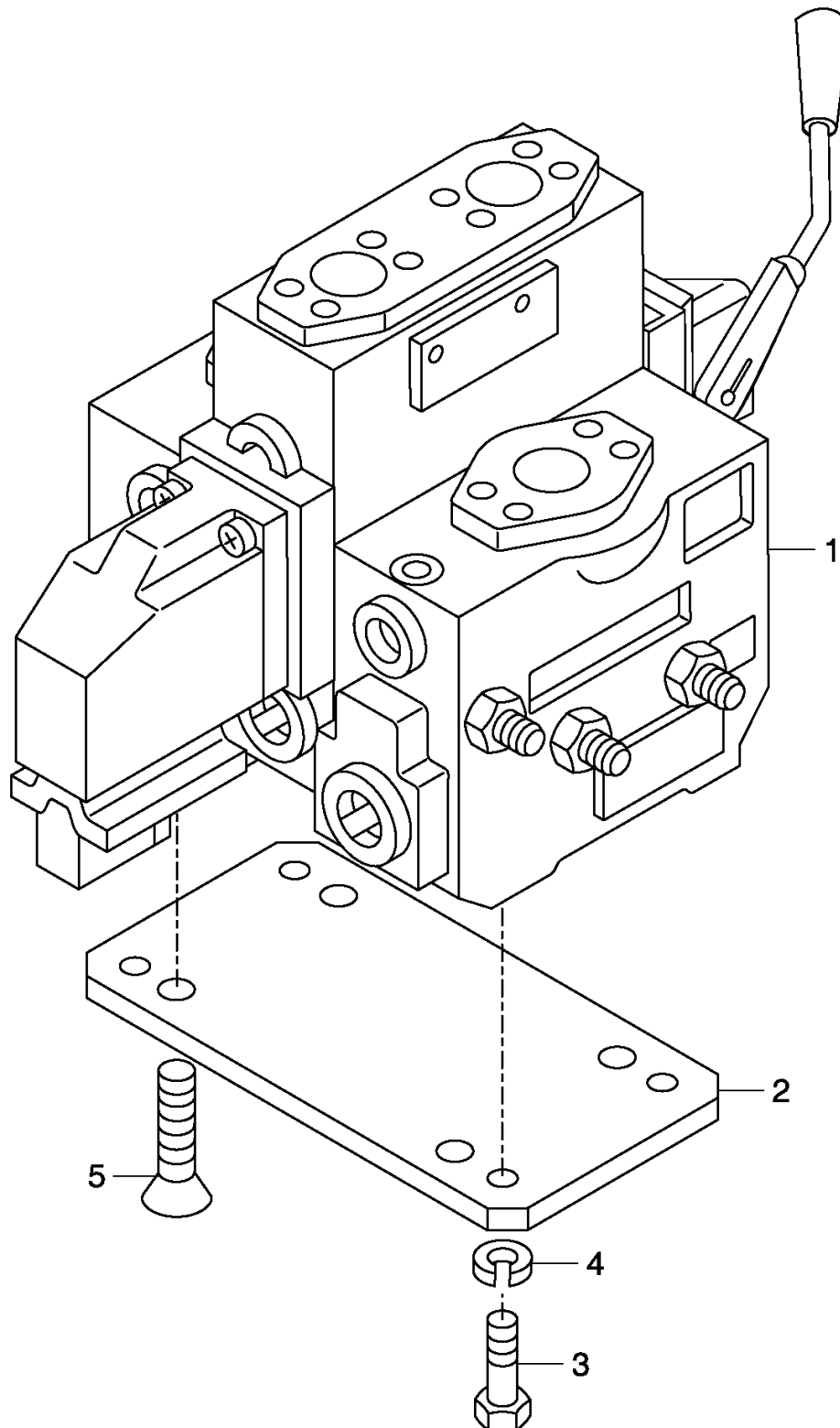
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A00000714[02]) - DUMPING SYSTEM -
DISTRIBUTION VALVE





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A00000714[02]) - DUMPING SYSTEM -
DISTRIBUTION VALVE

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500401682	CONTROL VALVE	CONTROL VALVE	1
2	8900191029	PLATE	PLATE	1
3	8900028752	BOLT	M12 x 25	4
4	8900115529	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
5	8900125072	SCREW	M12 x 30	4



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

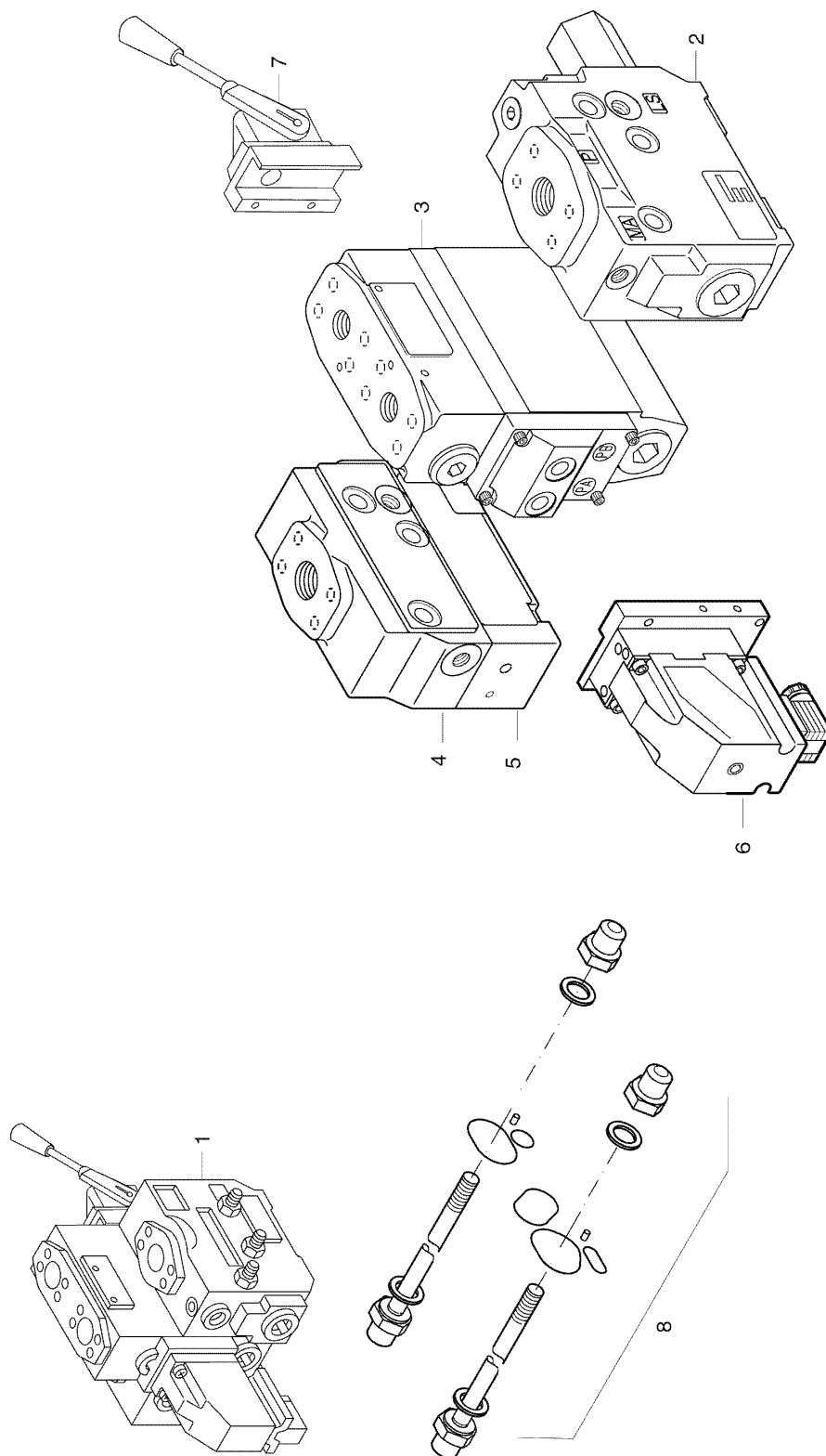
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72H00000001[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM -
DISTRIBUTION VALVE





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72H00000001[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM - DISTRIBUTION VALVE

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8960700038	DISTRIBUTOR	DISTRIBUTOR	1
		Consists of 2 to 8	Consists of 2 to 8	1
2	8900128582	HYD VALVE SECTION	HYD VALVE SECTION	1
		See Page : 72H01000001	See Page : 72H01000001	1
3	8900128581	HYD VALVE SECTION	HYD VALVE SECTION	1
		See Page : 72H02000001	See Page : 72H02000001	1
4	8900128580	HYD VALVE SECTION	HYD VALVE SECTION	1
		See Page : 72H03000001	See Page : 72H03000001	1
5	8900128579	HYD VALVE SECTION	HYD VALVE SECTION	1
		See Page : 72H03000001	See Page : 72H03000001	1
6	8900128578	SOLENOID VALVE	SOLENOID VALVE	1
		See Page : 72H04000001	See Page : 72H04000001	1
7	8900128577	LEVER ASSY & KNOB	LEVER ASSY & KNOB	1
		See Page : 72H04000001	See Page : 72H04000001	1
8	8900128576	REPAIR KIT	REPAIR KIT	1
		See Page : 72H05000001	See Page : 72H05000001	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

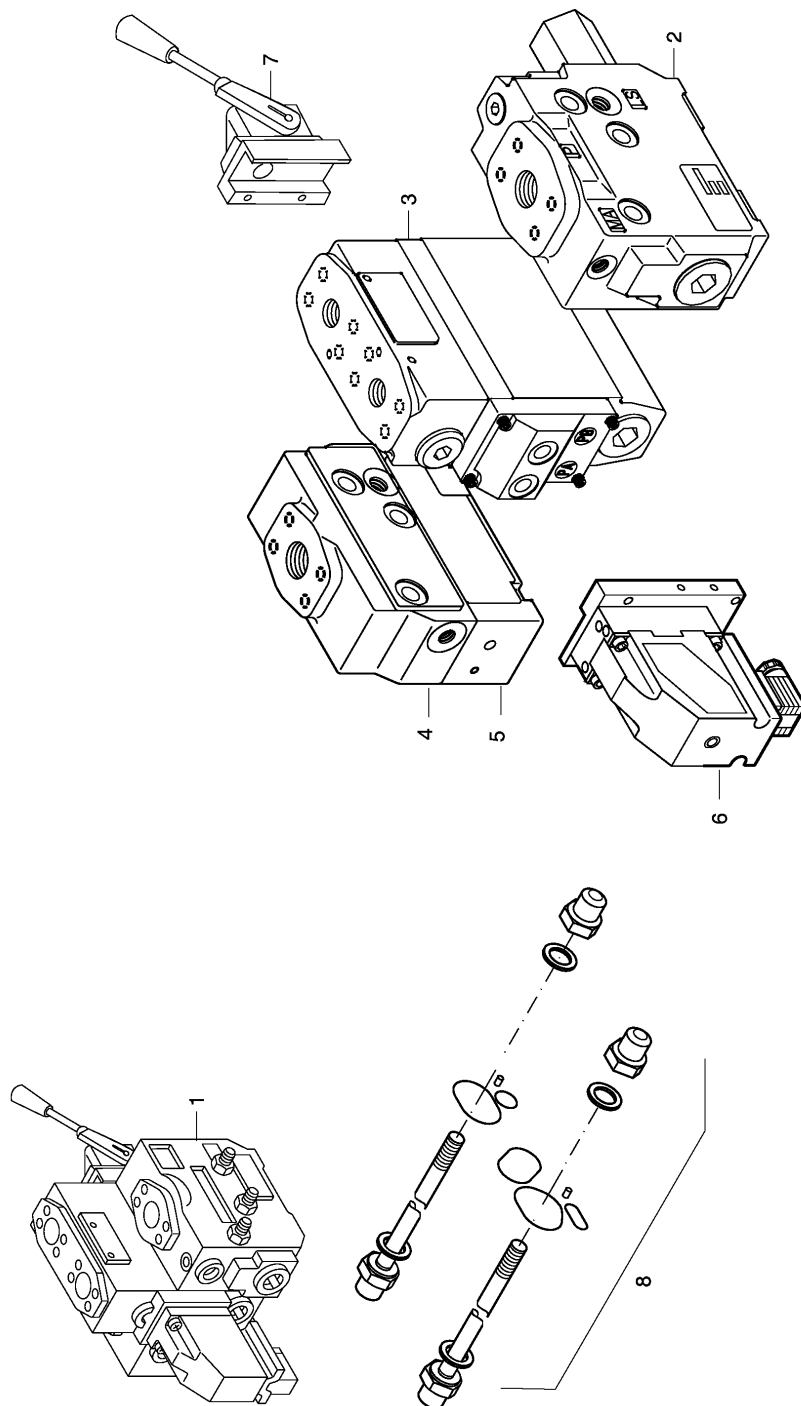
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72H00010001[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM -
DISTRIBUTION VALVE





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72H00010001[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM - DISTRIBUTION VALVE

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500404033	CONTROL VALVE	CONTROL VALVE	1
		Consists of 2 to 8	Consists of 2 to 8	1
2	8900128582	HYD VALVE SECTION	HYD VALVE SECTION	1
		See Page : 72H01010001	See Page : 72H01010001	1
3	8900128581	HYD VALVE SECTION	HYD VALVE SECTION	1
		See Page : 72H02000001	See Page : 72H02000001	1
4	8900128580	HYD VALVE SECTION	HYD VALVE SECTION	1
		See Page : 72H03000001	See Page : 72H03000001	1
5	8900128579	HYD VALVE SECTION	HYD VALVE SECTION	1
		See Page : 72H03000001	See Page : 72H03000001	1
6	8900128578	SOLENOID VALVE	SOLENOID VALVE	1
		See Page : 72H04000001	See Page : 72H04000001	1
7	8900128577	LEVER ASSY & KNOB	LEVER ASSY & KNOB	1
		See Page : 72H04000001	See Page : 72H04000001	1
8	8900128576	REPAIR KIT	REPAIR KIT	1
		See Page : 72H05000001	See Page : 72H05000001	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

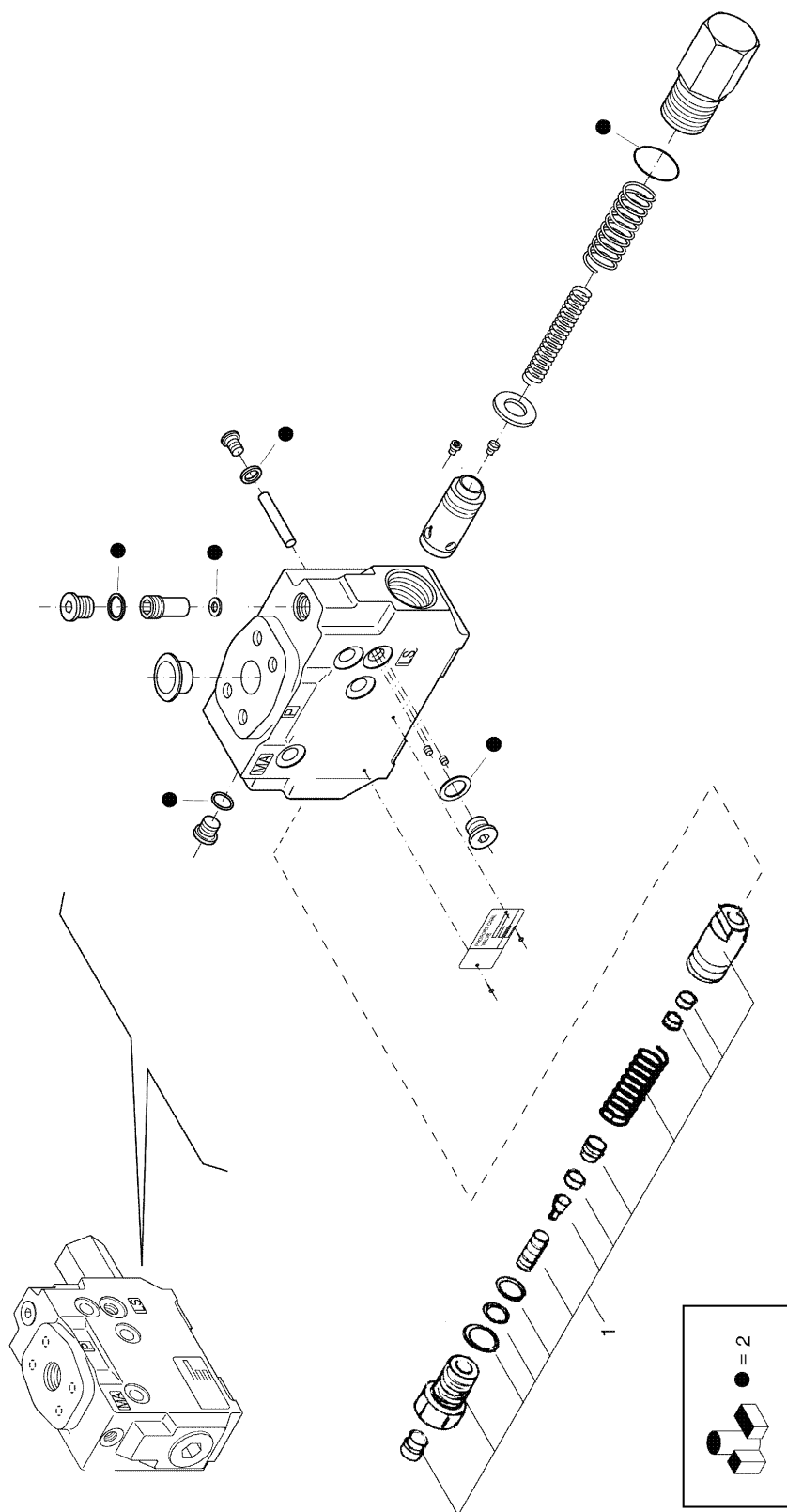
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72H01000001[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM -
DISTRIBUTION VALVE



<https://truckmanualshub.com/>



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction **621 State Street**
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72H01000001[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM -
DISTRIBUTION VALVE

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900128575	SPOOL	SPOOL	1
2	8900128569	SEAL KIT	SEAL KIT	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

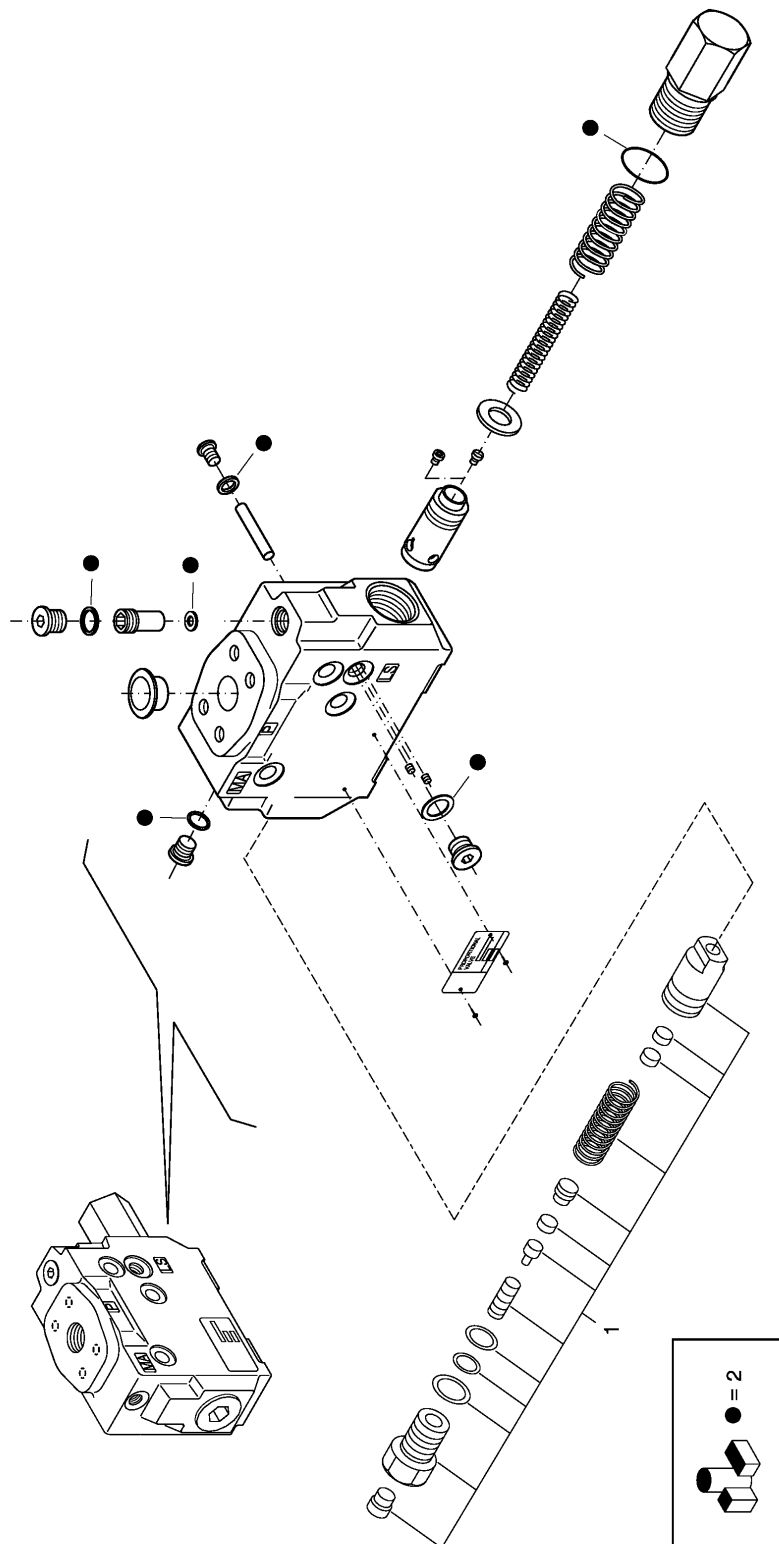
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72H01010001[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM -
DISTRIBUTION VALVE



<https://truckmanualshub.com/>



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction **621 State Street**
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com **Racine, Wisconsin 53404**
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72H01010001[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM - DISTRIBUTION VALVE

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900130169	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
2	8900128569	SEAL KIT	SEAL KIT	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

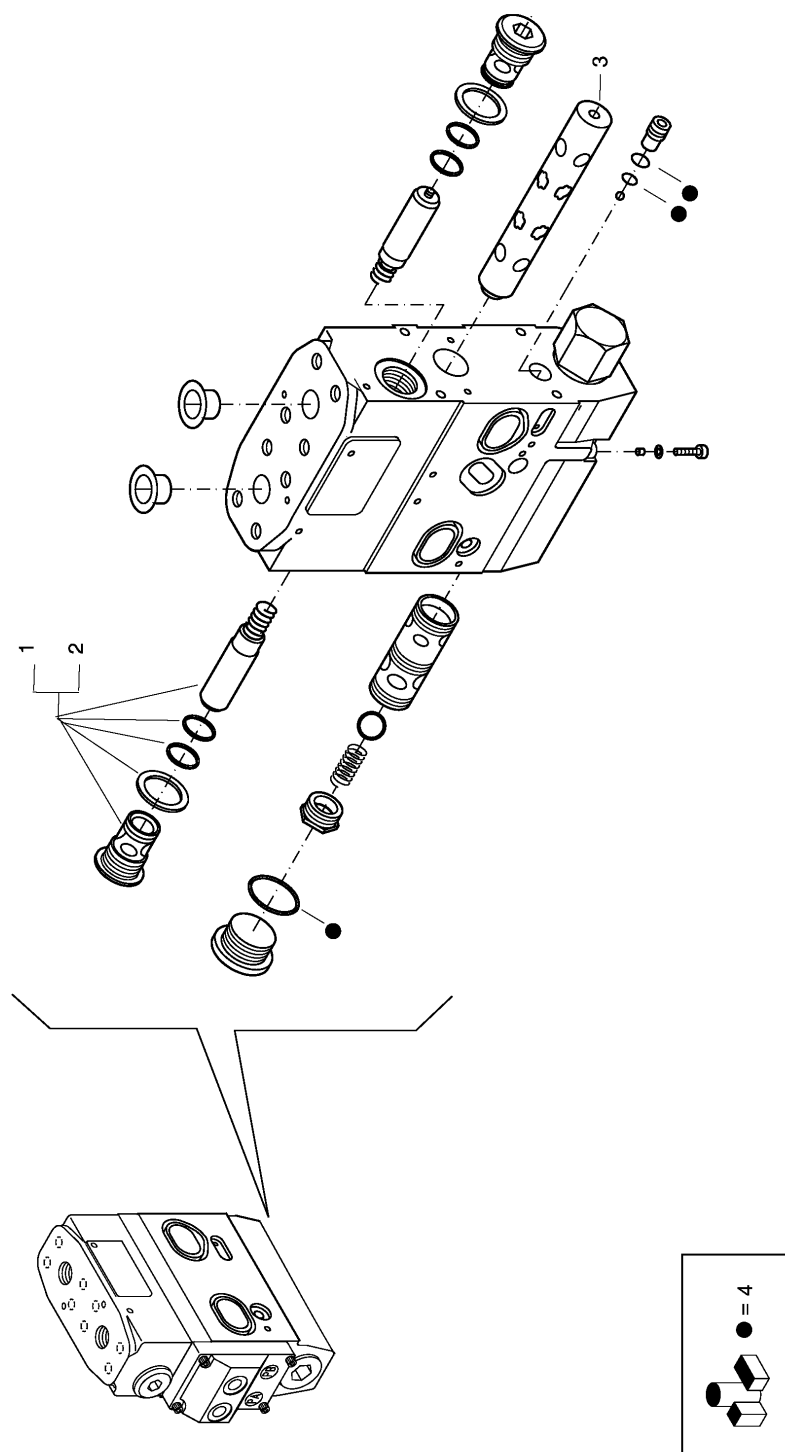
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72H02000001[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM -
DISTRIBUTION VALVE





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72H02000001[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM - DISTRIBUTION VALVE

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900128574	PLUG	PLUG	1
2	8900128573	PLUG	PLUG	1
3	8900128572	COIL ASSY.	COIL ASSY.	1
4	8900128568	SEAL KIT	SEAL KIT	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

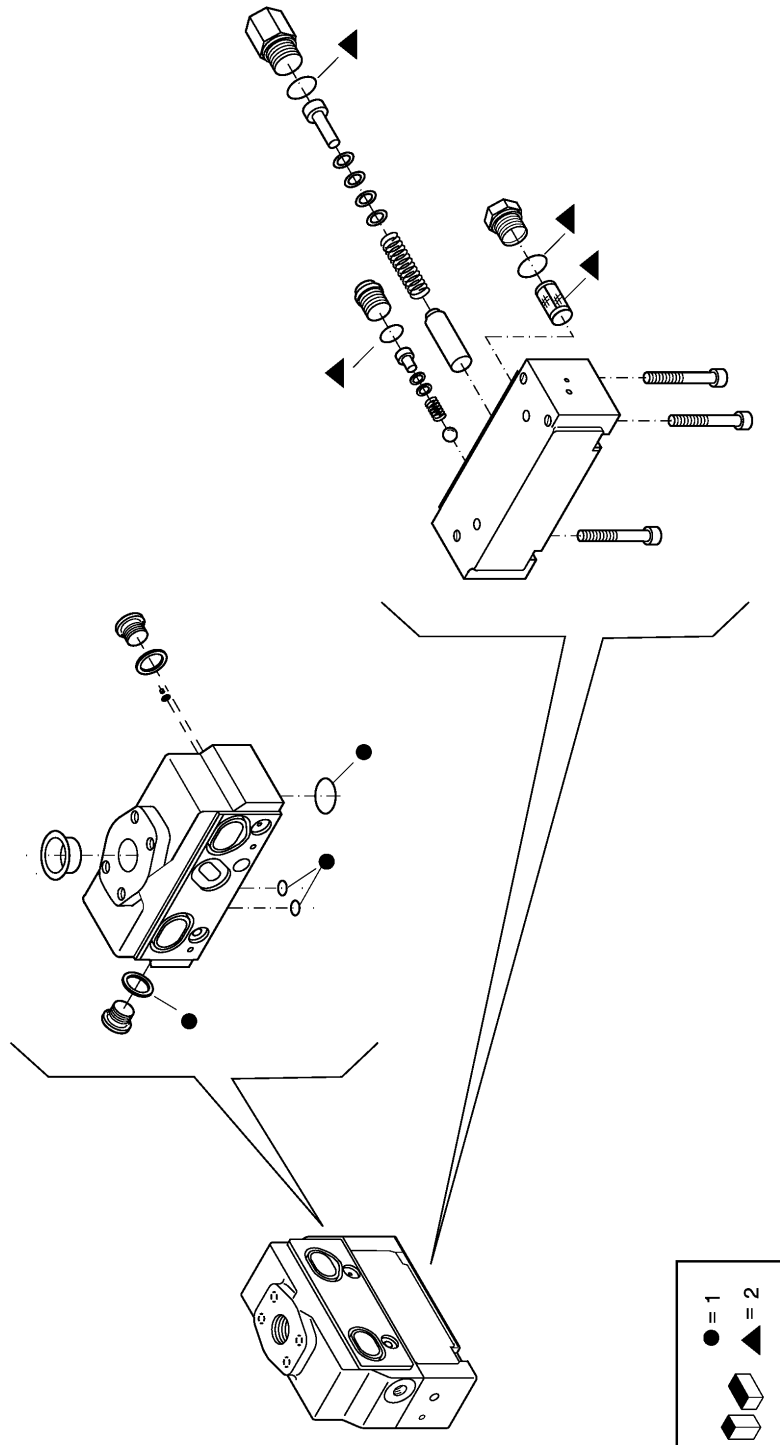
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72H03000001[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM -
DISTRIBUTION VALVE



<https://truckmanualshub.com/>



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72H03000001[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM -
DISTRIBUTION VALVE

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900128567	SEAL KIT	SEAL KIT	1
2	8900128566	SEAL KIT	SEAL KIT	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

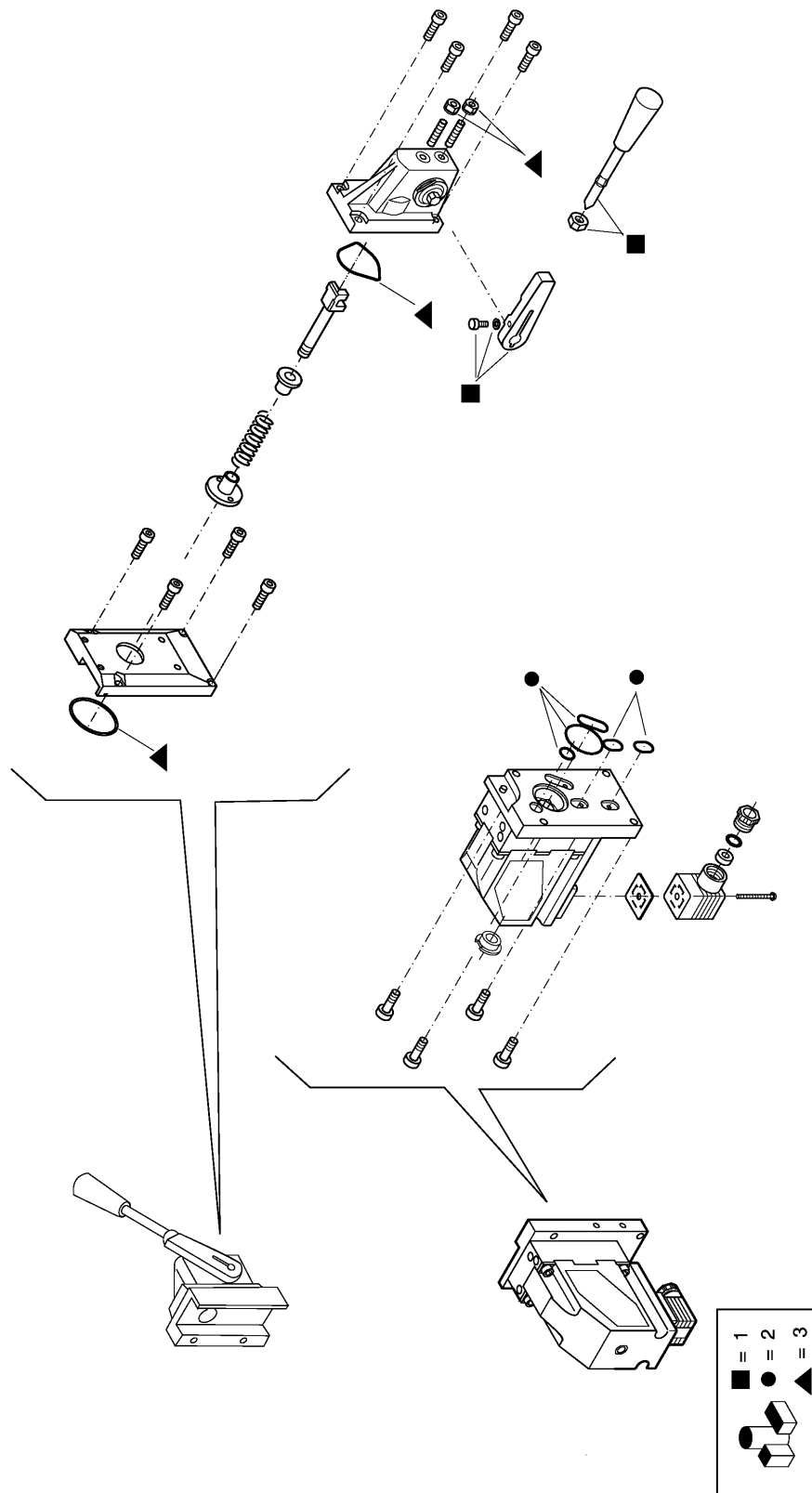
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72H04000001[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM -
DISTRIBUTION VALVE



<https://truckmanualshub.com/>



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72H04000001[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM -
DISTRIBUTION VALVE

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900128571	LEVER	LEVER	1
2	8900128570	SEAL KIT	SEAL KIT	1
3	8900128565	SEAL KIT	SEAL KIT	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

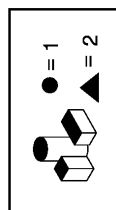
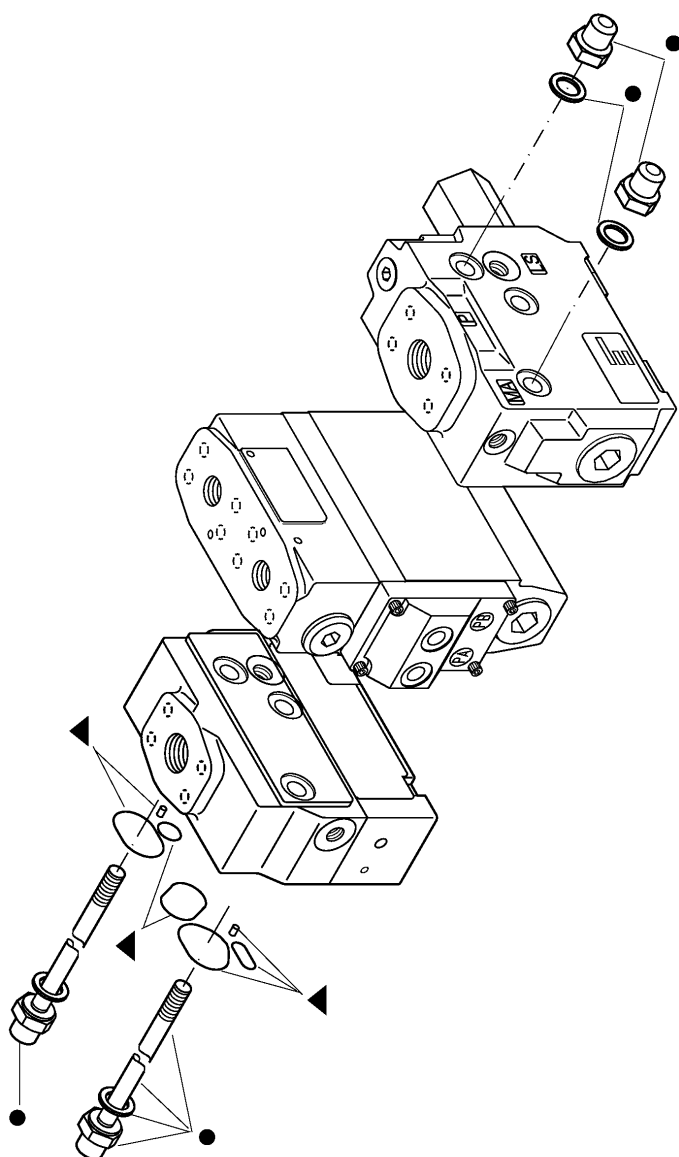
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72H05000001[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM - DISTRIBUTION VALVE





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction **621 State Street**
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72H05000001[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM -
DISTRIBUTION VALVE

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900128576	REPAIR KIT	REPAIR KIT	1
2	8900128564	SEAL KIT	SEAL KIT	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

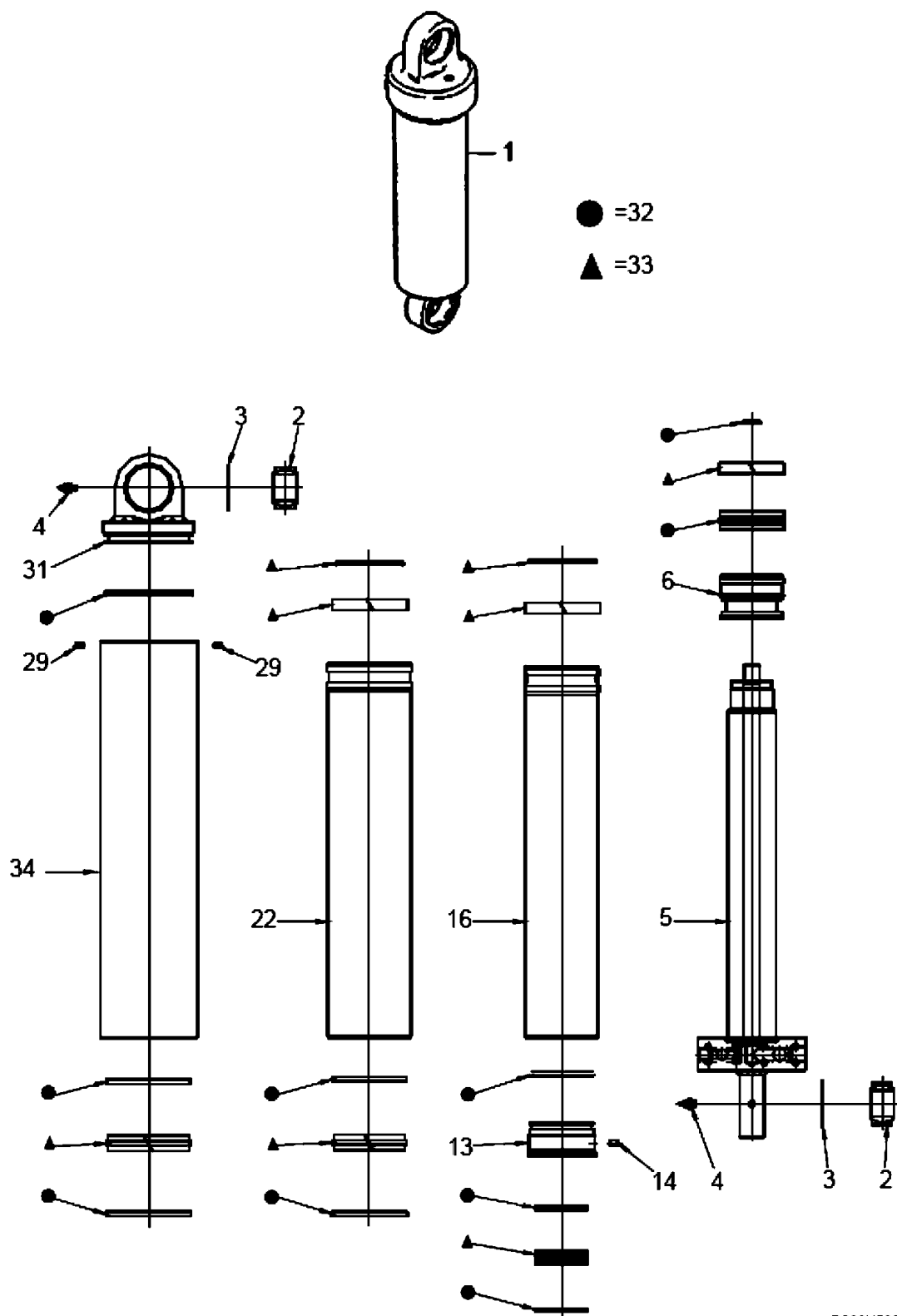
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A00000708A[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM - HOIST CYLINDER (8900195663)



BS08H582



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A00000708A[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM - HOIST CYLINDER (8900195663)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900195663	CYLINDER	CYLINDER	1
2	8900127440	BALL JOINT	BALL JOINT	2
3	8900127412	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
4	8900105094	LUBE NIPPLE	M10 x 1	2
5	8900127428	ROD	ROD	1
6	8900127429	PISTON	PISTON	1
13	8900127424	RING NUT	RING NUT	1
14	8900127419	COTTER PIN	COTTER PIN	1
16	8900127427	ROD	D.135	1
22	8900127426	ROD	D.154	1
29	8900127438	SCREW	M8 x 1.25 x 16	2
31	8900127439	GLAND	GLAND	1
32	8900127809	SEAL KIT	SEAL KIT	1
33	8900127810	GASKET KIT	GASKET KIT	1
34	8998341470	HYDRAULIC CYLINDER	Barrel	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

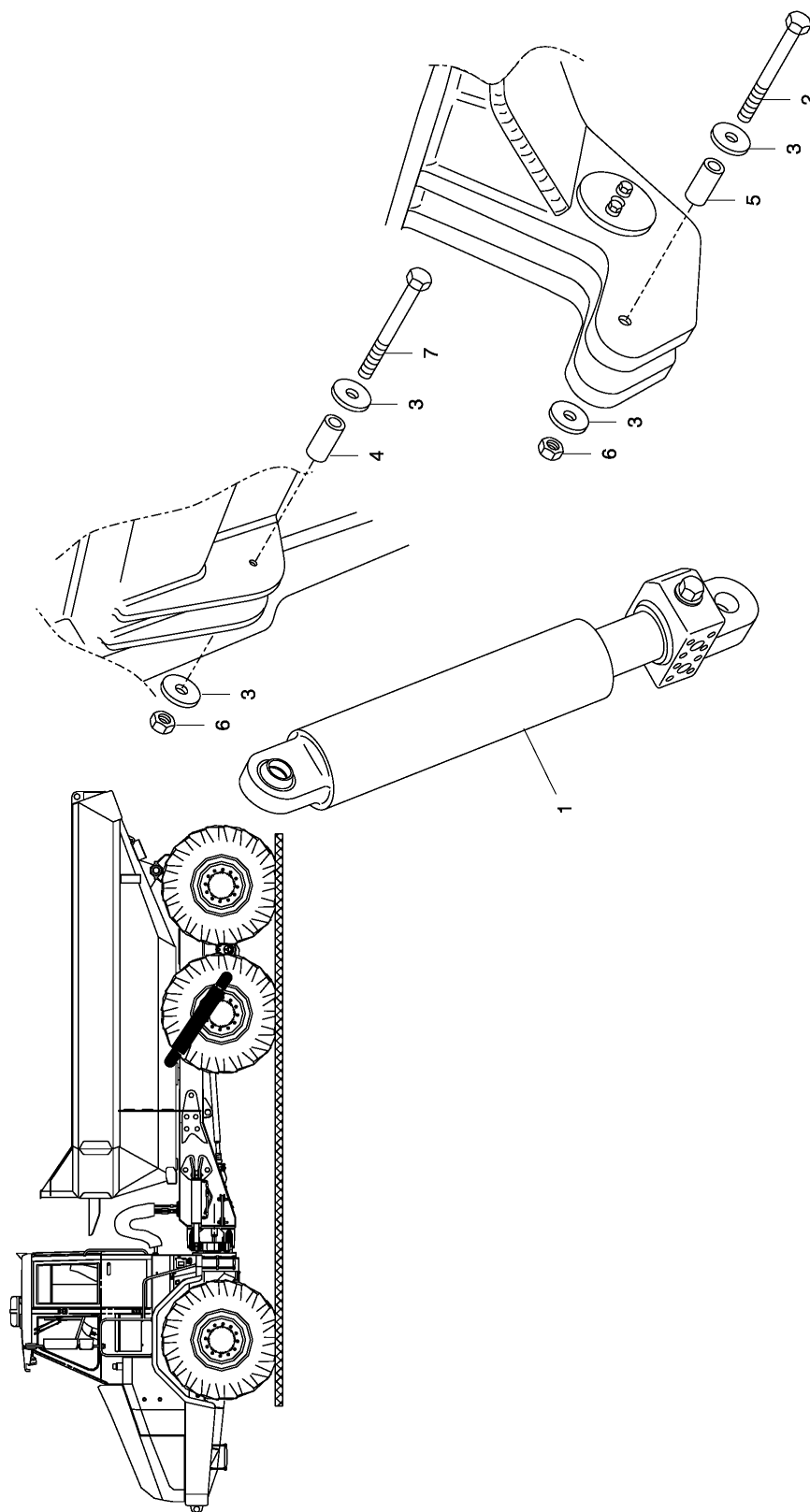
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A00000708[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM - HOIST CYLINDER INSTALLATION (87442880)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A00000708[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM - HOIST CYLINDER INSTALLATION (87442880)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900195663	CYLINDER	See Figure 72A00000708A(01)	2
2	8900127559	STUD	M12 x 1.75 x 160	2
3	8960030021	SPACER	DIA.12	8
4	8960530076	PIN	PIN	2
5	8960530070	PIN	PIN	2
6	8900160490	NUT	M12	4
7	8900124681	BOLT	M12 x 130; Replaces 8900173597 Bolt M12 x 1.75 x 140 Used On Some Models	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

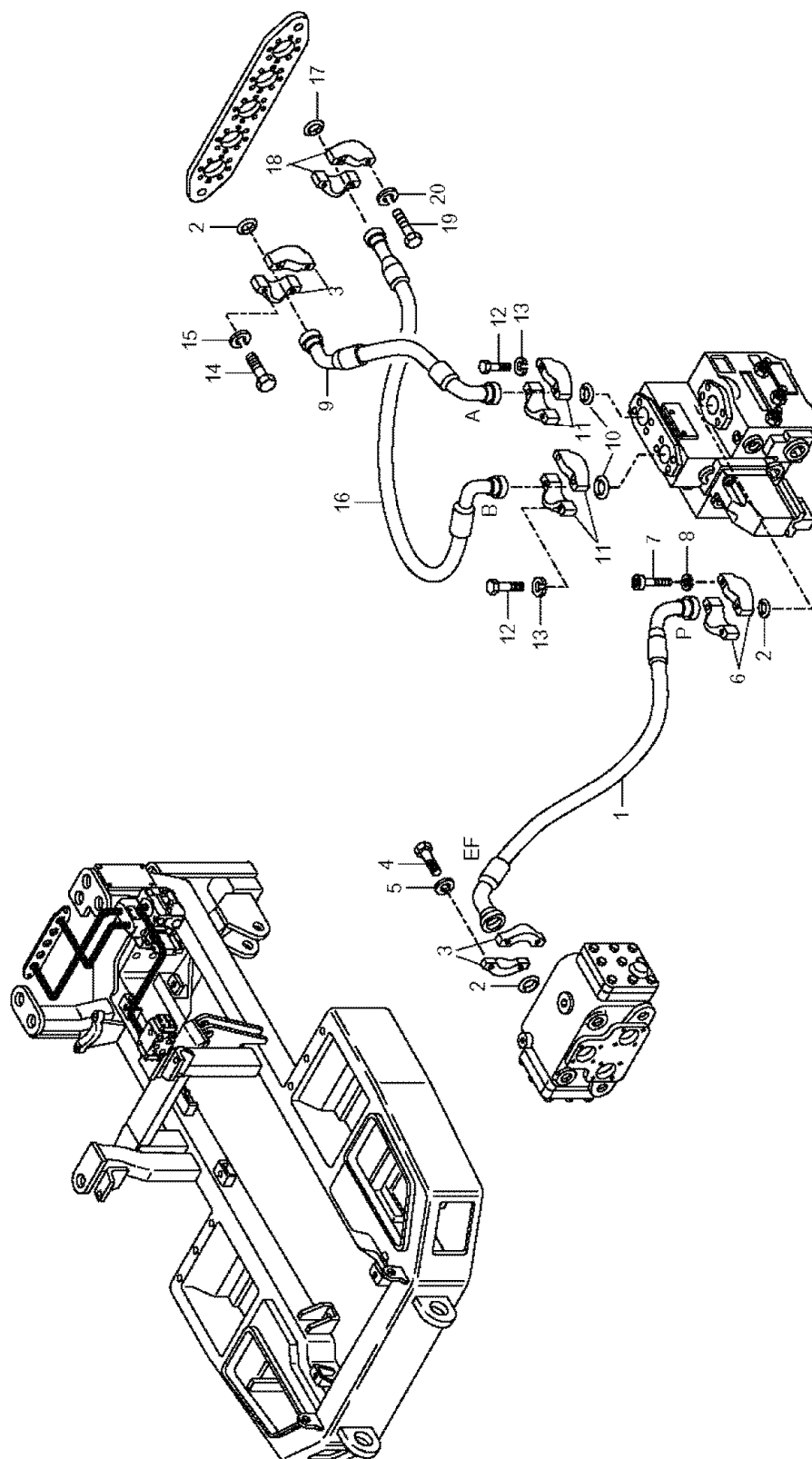
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A00010718[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM -
HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhoom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A00010718[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM -
HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8998198629	PIPE	PIPE	1
2	8900005720	SEALING RING	SEALRING	3
3	8900191133	FLANGE	FLANGE	4
4	8900190249	BOLT	BOLT	4
5	8900002528	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
6	8900191433	FLANGE	FLANGE	2
7	8900125035	BOLT	BOLT	4
8	8900115529	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
9	8998198628	PIPE	PIPE	1
10	8900036298	SEALING RING	SEALRING	2
11	8900191138	FLANGE	FLANGE	4
12	8916627734	BOLT	BOLT	8
13	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	8
14	8916627734	BOLT	BOLT	4
15	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
16	8900190959	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
17	8900005743	SEALING RING	SEALRING	1
18	8900191134	FLANGE	FLANGE	2
19	8900103551	BOLT	BOLT	4
20	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

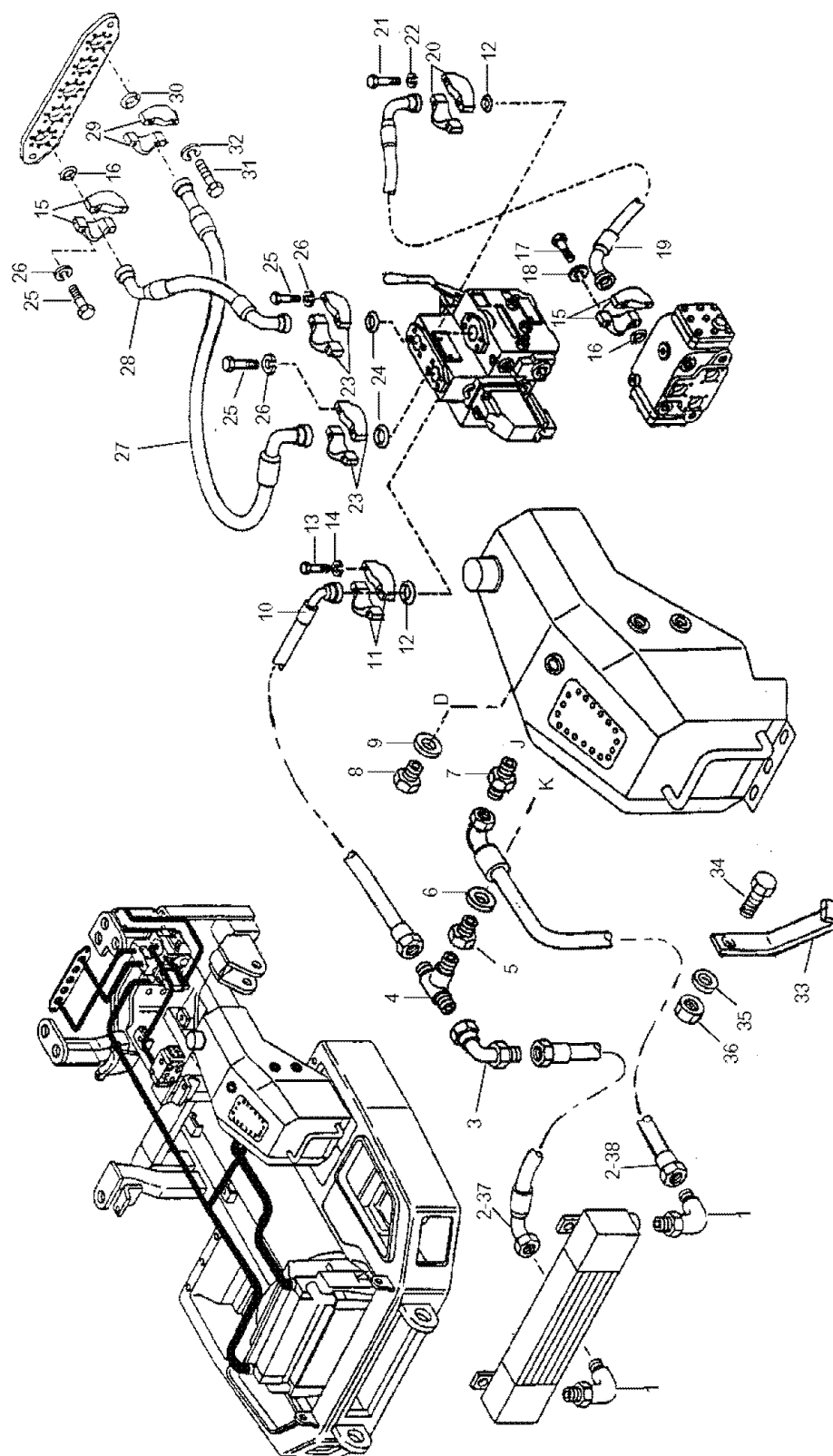
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A00010718[02]) - DUMPING SYSTEM -
HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT





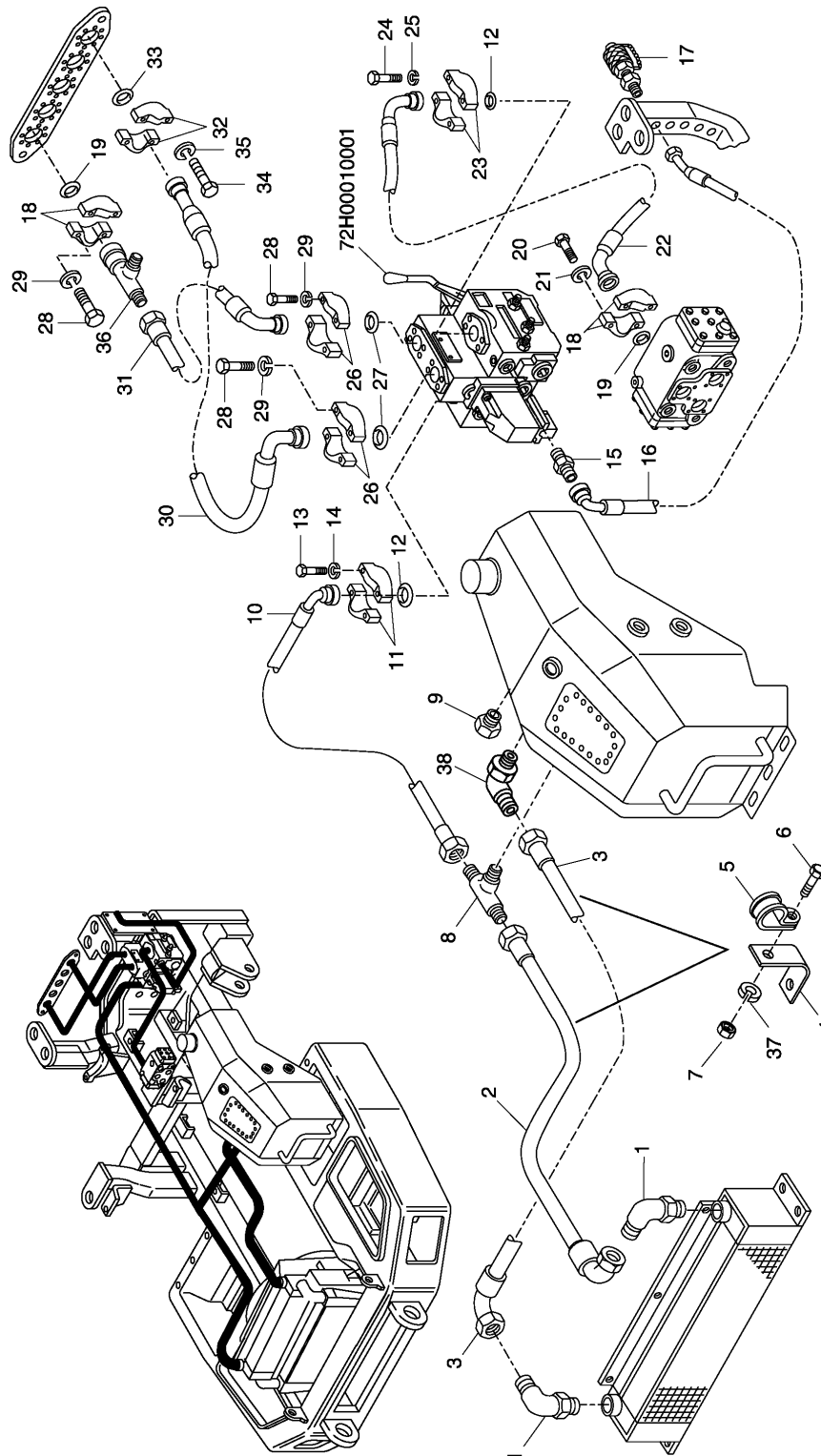
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A00010718[02]) - DUMPING SYSTEM - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500400924	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
2	8900194664	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
3	89500402538	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
4	8900194451	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
5	8900192919	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
6	89500402441	GASKET	GASKET	1
7	8900192922	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
8	8900194361	PLUG	PLUG	1
9	89500402816	GASKET	GASKET	1
10	8998199754	PIPE	PIPE	1
11	8900191136	FLANGE	FLANGE	2
12	8900011009	SEALING RING	SEALRING	4
13	8900125707	BOLT,M10 x 30mm	M10 x 30	4
14	8900127603	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
15	8900191133	FLANGE	FLANGE	2
16	8900005720	SEALING RING	SEALRING	4
17	8900190249	BOLT	7/16""UNC x 1 3/8"	4
18	8900002528	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	1
19	8998198629	PIPE	PIPE	1
20	8900191433	FLANGE	FLANGE	2
21	8900125035	BOLT	M12 x 40	4
22	8900115529	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
23	8900191138	FLANGE	FLANGE	4
24	8900036298	SEALING RING	SEALRING	2
25	8916627734	BOLT	M10 x 35	12
26	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	12
27	8900190959	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
28	8998198628	PIPE	PIPE	1
29	8900191134	FLANGE	FLANGE	2
30	8900005743	SEALING RING	SEALRING	1
31	8900103551	BOLT	BOLT	4
32	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
33	8998198646	BRACKET	BRACKET	2
34	8900172961	BOLT	M8 x 30	1
35	8900141697	WASHER	WASHER	2
36	8917152825	NUT	M8	1
37	89500401627	FLEXIBLE HOSE	Opt Retarder	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A00010718[03]) - DUMPING SYSTEM - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A00010718[03]) - DUMPING SYSTEM - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500400924	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
2	89500402275	HOSE	HOSE	1
3	89500401626	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
4	8900167319	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
5	8900049110	COLLAR	COLLAR	2
6	8900126628	GEAR	M6 x 20	1
7	8900125009	NUT	M6	1
8	89500403985	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
9	8900191106	PLUG	PLUG	1
10	8998199754	PIPE	PIPE	1
11	8900191136	FLANGE	FLANGE	2
12	8900011009	SEALING RING	SEALRING	2
13	8900125707	BOLT,M10 x 30mm	M10 x 30	4
14	8900127603	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
15	8900191014	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
16	8900194571	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
17	8900189997	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
18	8900191133	FLANGE	FLANGE	4
19	8900005720	SEALING RING	SEALRING	2
20	8900190249	BOLT	7/16" UNC 1 3/8"	4
21	8900002528	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
22	8998198629	PIPE	PIPE	1
23	8900191433	FLANGE	FLANGE	2
24	8900125035	BOLT	M12 x 40	4
25	8900115529	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
26	8900191138	FLANGE	FLANGE	4
27	8900036298	SEALING RING	SEALRING	2
28	8916627734	BOLT	M10 x 35	12
29	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	12
30	8900190959	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
31	89500405646	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
32	8900191134	FLANGE	FLANGE	2
33	8900005743	SEALING RING	SEALRING	1
34	8900103551	BOLT	M8 x 30	4
35	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
36	89500401693	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
37	8900957630	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
38	8900192921	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

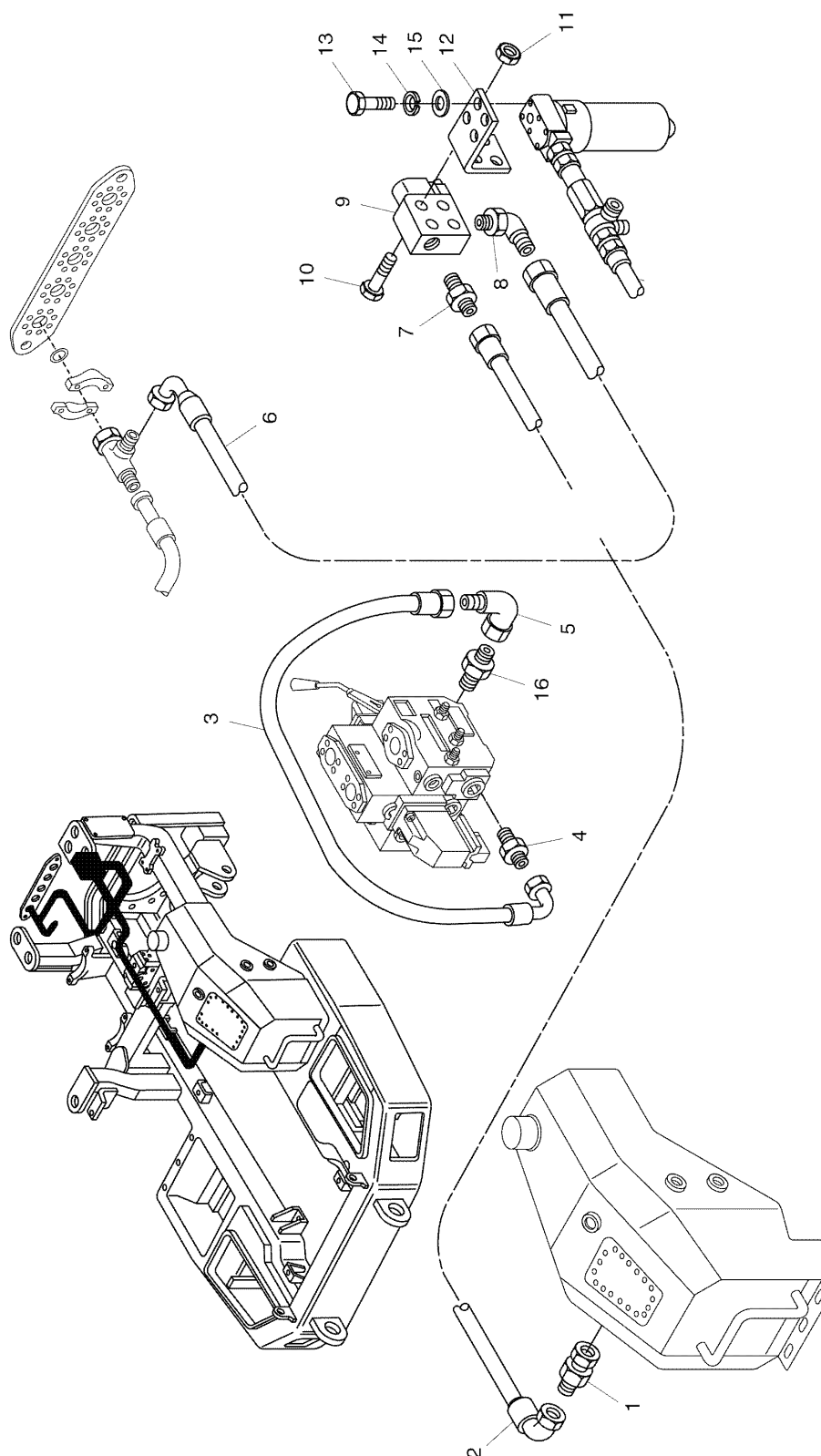
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A01010718[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM -
HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A01010718[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM -
HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500402428	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
2	89500404003	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
3	89500403390	HOSE,440.00 mm	HOSE,440.00 mm	1
4	8900191014	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
5	8900191117	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
6	89500403378	PIPE	M6 x 20	1
7	8998196965	HYD CONNECTOR	M6	1
8	89500403387	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
9	89500402310	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
10	8916592524	SCREW	SCREW	2
11	8900115122	NUT	NUT	2
12	89500401938	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
13	8900001048	BOLT	M10 x 30	4
14	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
15	8900113173	WASHER	WASHER	4
16	8900191066	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

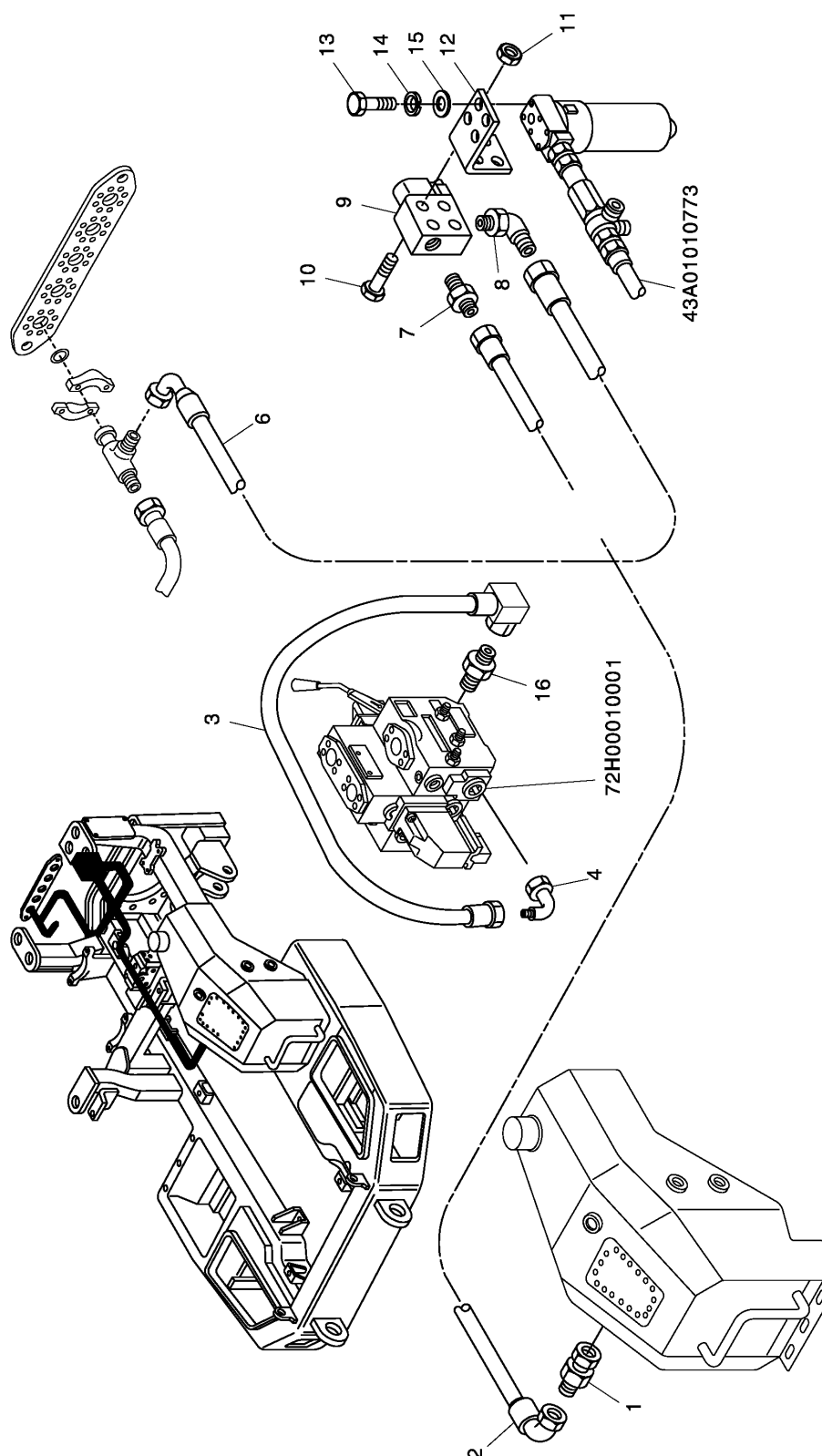
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A01010718[02]) - DUMPING SYSTEM -
HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A01010718[02]) - DUMPING SYSTEM -
HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500402428	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
2	89500404003	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
3	89500403390	HOSE,440.00 mm	HOSE,440.00 mm	1
4	89500405731	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
6	89500403378	PIPE	PIPE	1
7	8998196965	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
8	89500403387	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
9	89500402310	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
10	8900045316	BOLT,M8 x 60mm	M8 x 60	2
11	8900115122	NUT	M8	2
12	89500401938	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
13	8900001048	BOLT	M10 x 30 x 1,5	4
14	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
15	8900113173	WASHER	WASHER	4
16	8900191066	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

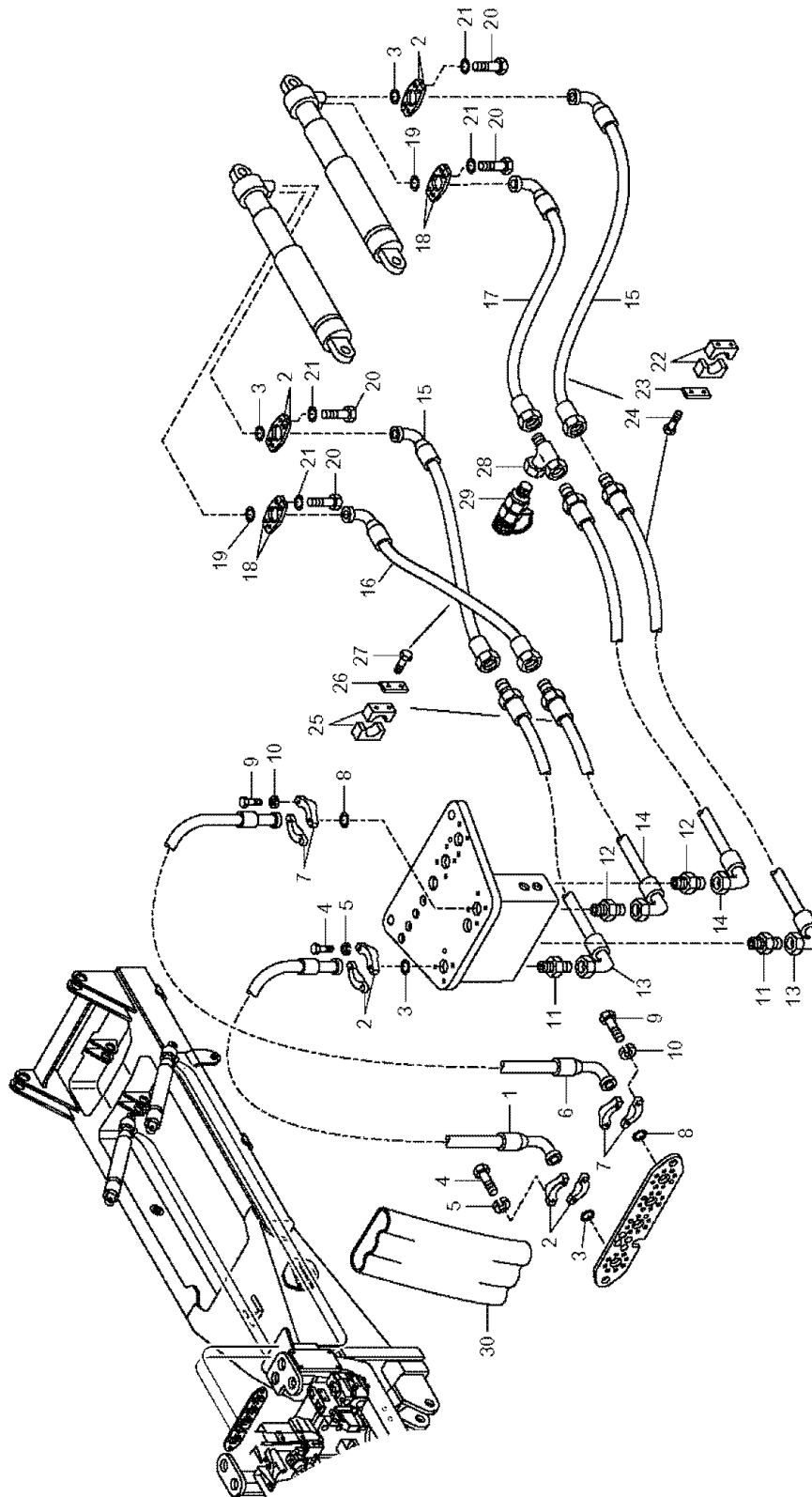
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A02010718[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM -
HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT (Jun 15 2007 7:33AM)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A02010718[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT (Jun 15 2007 7:33AM)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900190872	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
2	8900191133	FLANGE	FLANGE	8
3	8900005720	SEALING RING	SEALRING M10 x 35	4
4	8916627734	BOLT	BOLT	8
5	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	8
6	8900190960	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
7	8900191134	FLANGE	M8 x 30	4
8	8900005743	SEALING RING	SEALRING	2
9	8900103551	BOLT	BOLT	8
10	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	8
11	8900191027	HYD CONNECTOR	L=1500mm	2
12	8900191010	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
13	8900190996	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
14	8900190998	FLEXIBLE HOSE	M10 x 35	2
15	8900190968	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
16	8900190967	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
17	8998198397	PIPE	PIPE	1
18	8900191136	FLANGE	M8 x 30	4
19	8900011009	SEALING RING	SEALRING	2
20	8900001048	BOLT	BOLT	16
21	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	16
22	8900184485	BOLT	BOLT	4
23	8900195373	PLATE	PLATE	4
24	8900042362	BOLT	BOLT	8
25	8900195372	HOSE CLIP	HOSE CLIP	4
26	8900195374	PLATE	PLATE	4
27	8900010081	BOLT	BOLT	8
28	8998198217	FITTING	FITTING	1
29	8900183360	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
30	8900095455	FLEXIBLE SHEATH	Length : 1200 mm	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

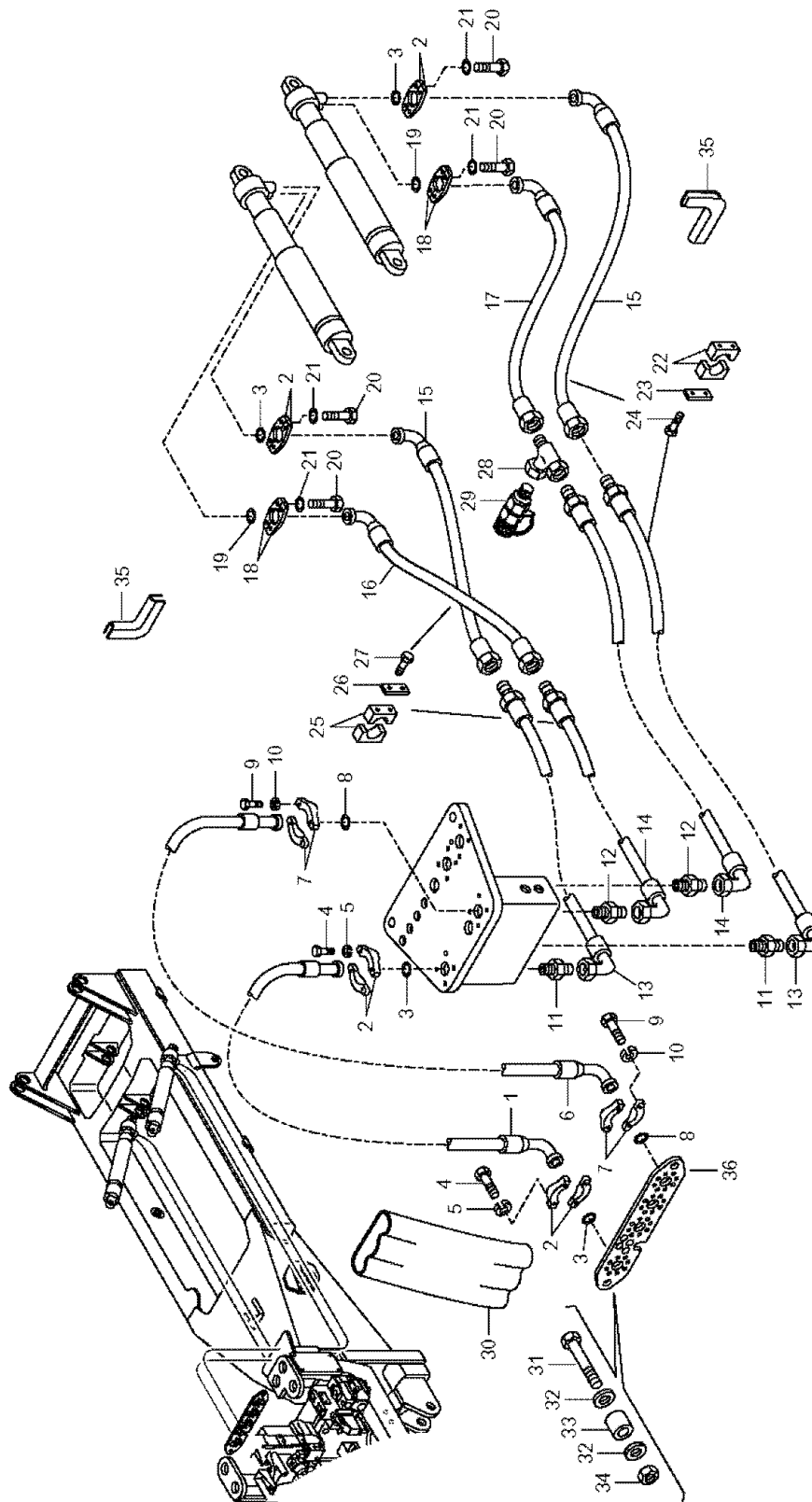
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A02010718[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM -
HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT (Jun 15 2007 7:34AM)





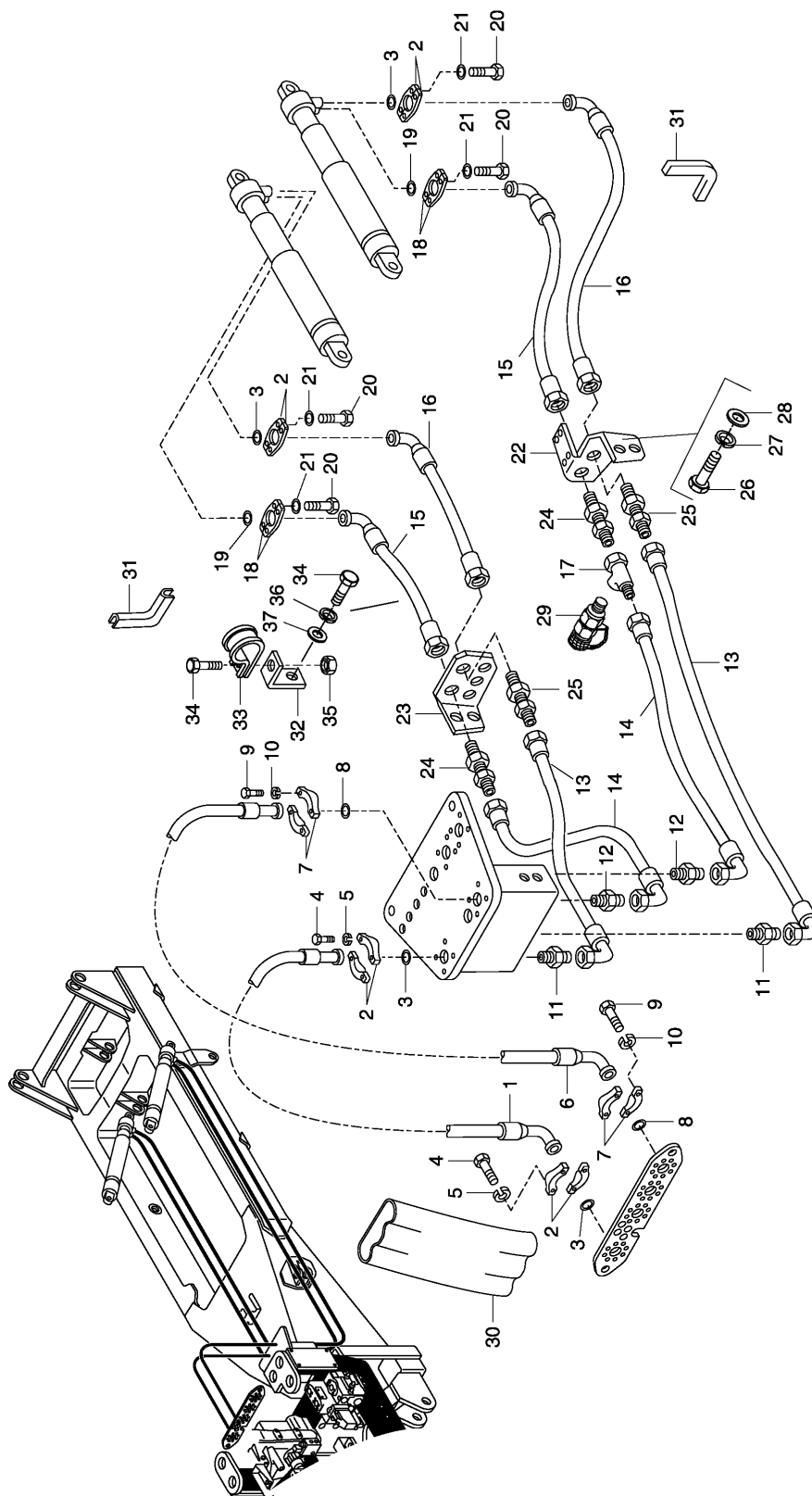
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhoom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A02010718[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT (Jun 15 2007 7:34AM)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900190872	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
2	8900191133	FLANGE	FLANGE	8
3	8900005720	SEALING RING	SEALRING	4
4	8916627734	BOLT	M10 x 35	8
5	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	8
6	8900190960	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
7	8900191134	FLANGE	FLANGE	4
8	8900005743	SEALING RING	SEALRING	2
9	8900103551	BOLT	M8 x 30	8
10	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	8
11	8900191027	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
12	8900191010	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
13	8900190996	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
14	8900190998	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
15	8900190968	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
16	8900190967	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
17	8998198397	PIPE	PIPE	1
18	8900191136	FLANGE	FLANGE	4
19	8900011009	SEALING RING	SEALRING	2
20	8900103291	BOLT	M10 x 30	16
21	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	16
22	8900184485	BOLT	BOLT	4
23	8900184738	SPACER	SPACER	4
24	8900042362	BOLT	M12 x 100	8
25	8900195372	HOSE CLIP	HOSE CLIP	4
26	8900195374	PLATE	PLATE	4
27	8900010081	BOLT	M10 x 1.5 x 60	8
28	8998198217	FITTING	FITTING	1
29	8900183360	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
30	8900095455	FLEXIBLE SHEATH	Length : 1500 mm	1
31	8900125724	BOLT	M12 x 70	2
32	8900001398	WASHER	WASHER	4
33	8960320011	BUSHING	BUSHING	2
34	8900056764	NUT	M12	2
35	8900095459	EXTRUSION	EXTRUSION	1
36	8960530206	PLATE	PLATE	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A02010718[03]) - DUMPING SYSTEM -
HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT, DUMP BOX C (87442887)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A02010718[03]) - DUMPING SYSTEM - HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT, DUMP BOX C (87442887)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900190872	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
2	8900191133	FLANGE	FLANGE	8
3	8900005720	SEALING RING	SEALRING	4
4	8916627734	BOLT	M10 x 35	8
5	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	8
6	8900190960	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
7	8900191134	FLANGE	FLANGE	4
8	8900005743	SEALING RING	SEALRING	2
9	8900103551	BOLT	M8 x 30	8
10	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	8
11	8900192922	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
12	8900191010	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
13	89500402448	PIPE	PIPE	2
14	89500402446	PIPE	PIPE	2
15	89500404009	PIPE	PIPE	2
16	89500403577	PIPE	PIPE	2
17	8998198217	FITTING	FITTING	1
18	8900191136	FLANGE	FLANGE	4
19	8917289180	O-RING	O-RING	2
20	8900103291	BOLT	M10 x 30	16
21	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	16
22	89500402910	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Left	Left	1
23	89500402911	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
		Right	Right	1
24	8900191093	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
25	8900191971	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
26	8900001821	BOLT	M10 x 20	4
27	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
28	8900956580	WASHER	WASHER	4
29	8900183360	SWIVEL CONNECTION	SWIVEL CONNECTION	1
30	8900095455	FLEXIBLE SHEATH	Length : 1500 mm; Until PIN: HHD0000308 If Used	1
30	89500409938	FLEXIBLE SHEATH	Length : 1320 mm; PIN: HHD0000309 And After	1
31	8900095459	EXTRUSION	EXTRUSION	1
		Order Length	Order Length	1

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
32	89500401835	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
33	8900105517	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
34	8900001826	BOLT	M8 x 16	2
35	8900115122	NUT	M8	1
36	8900956220	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	1
37	8900145012	COLLAR	COLLAR	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

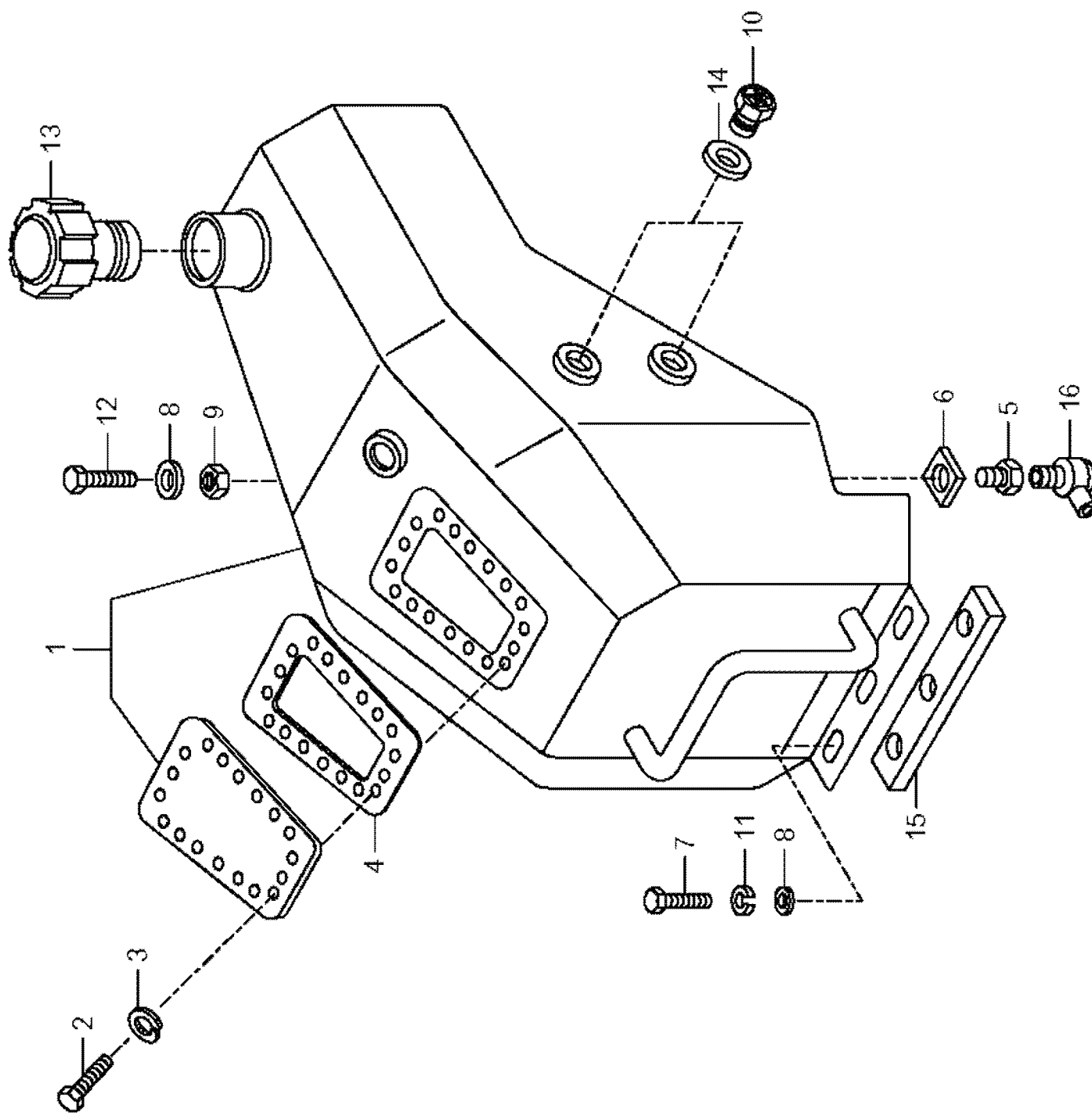
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@crh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A00020712[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM - OIL TANK





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhoom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A00020712[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM - OIL TANK

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900192452	HYDRAULIC OIL RESERVOIR	HYDRAULIC OIL RESERVOIR	1
2	8900140610	BOLT	M6 x 20	18
3	8900955275	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	18
4	8900192337	GASKET	GASKET	1
5	8900049856	PLUG	PLUG	1
6	8900038706	COPPER SEAL	22X28X1	1
7	8900036278	BOLT	M16X30	3
8	8900125025	WASHER	WASHER	4
9	8900035415	NUT	M16X2	1
10	89500401623	PLUG	PLUG	2
11	8900001761	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	3
12	8900055088	BOLT	M16X60	1
13	89500402404	CAP	CAP	1
14	8900140939	SEAL KIT	SEAL KIT	2
15	8998198297	SHIM	SHIM	3
16	89500401624	DRAINCOCK/TAP SUPPLY	DRAINCOCK/TAP SUPPLY	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

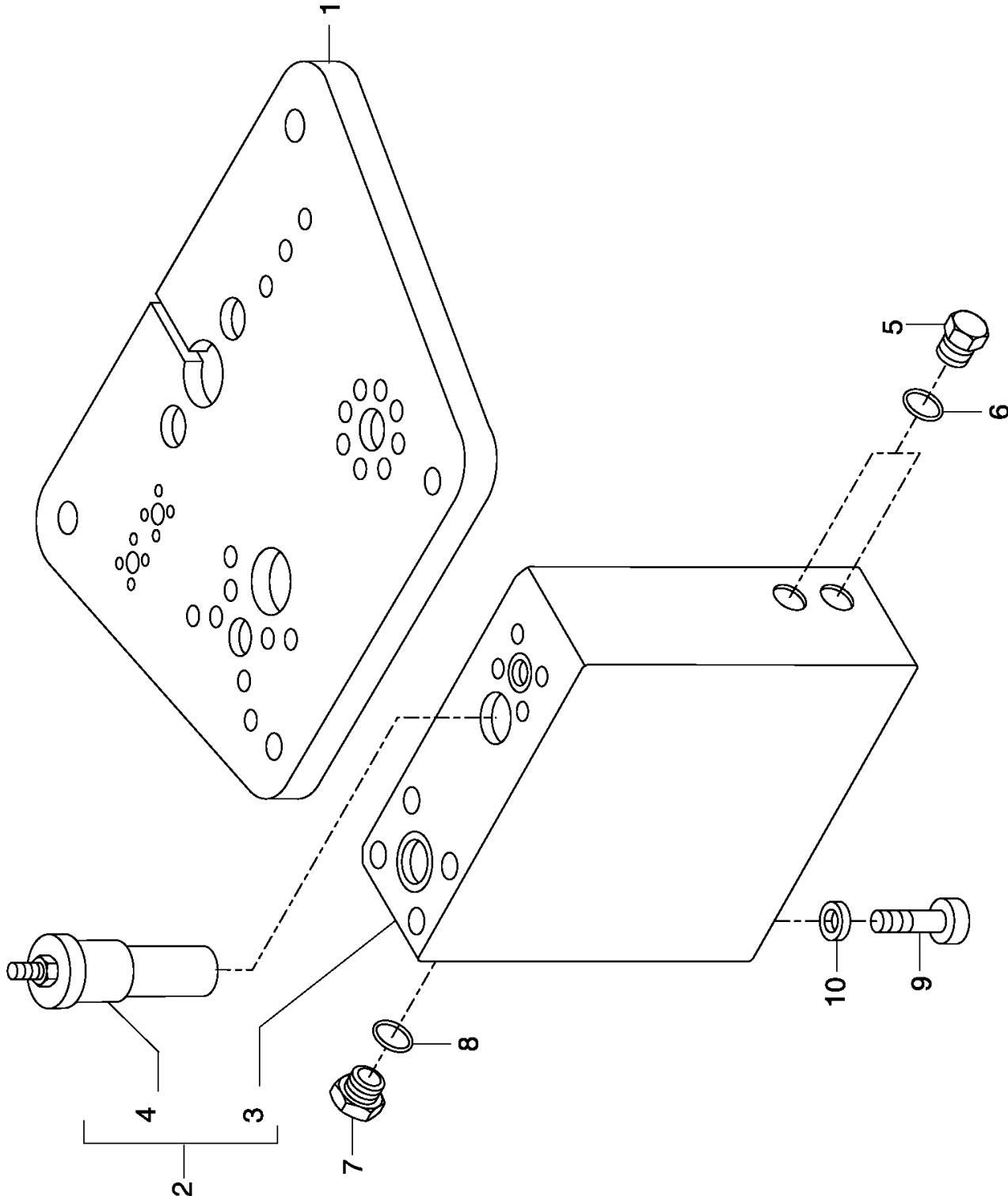
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A00010705[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM - UNIONS UNIT





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A00010705[01]) - DUMPING SYSTEM - UNIONS UNIT

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8960530204	PLATE	PLATE	1
2	8960750023	BLOCK	Counter Balance Valve; Not Serviced Separately, Must Order 89500403856 Assembly	1
3	8960700050	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
4	8900190825	PLUG	PLUG	2
5	8900005743	SEALING RING	SEALRING	2
6	8900190826	PLUG	PLUG	1
7	8900005720	SEALING RING	SEALRING	1
8	8900190833	BOLT	M10X140	8
9	8960530224	SHIM	SHIM	8



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

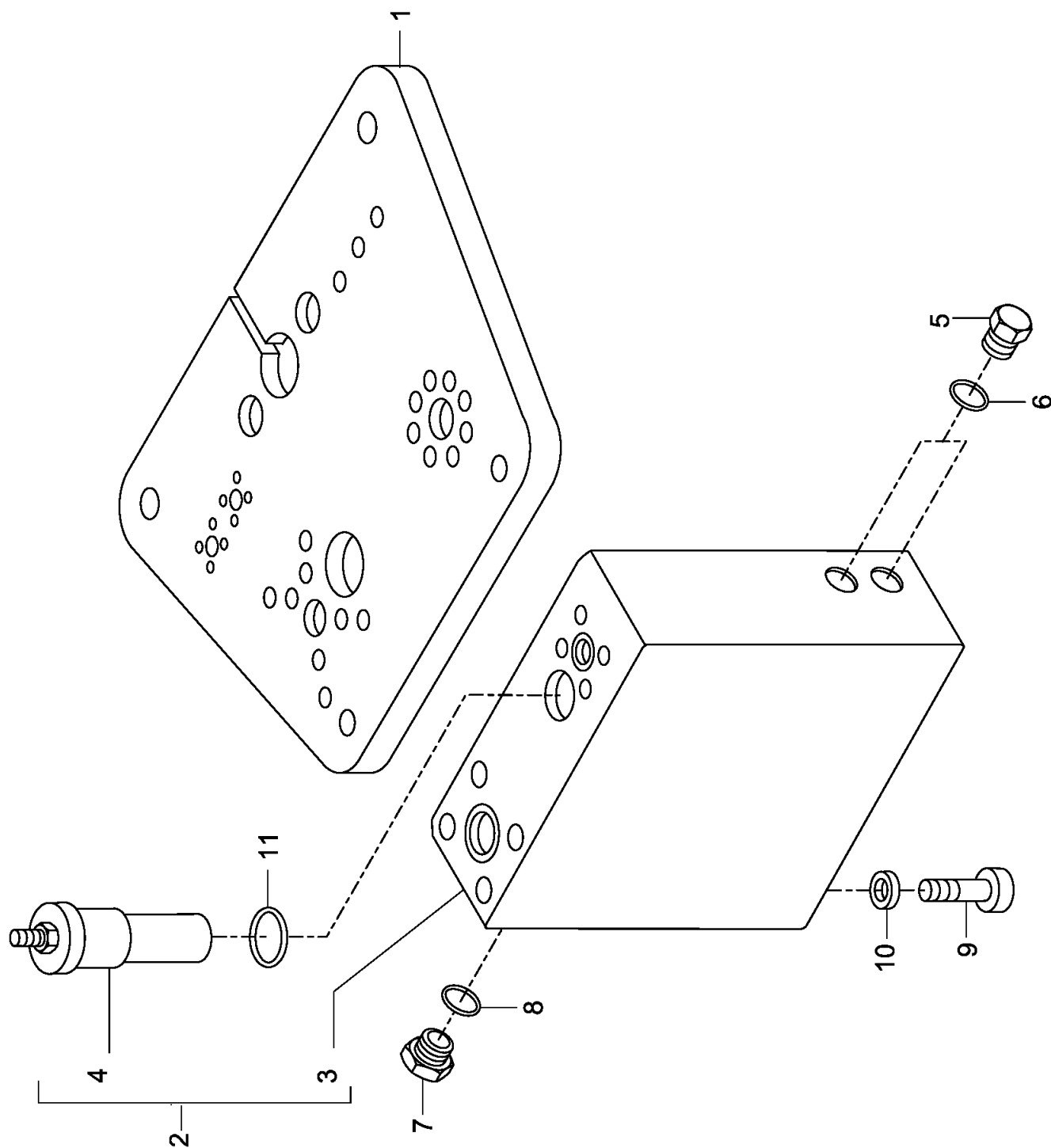
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A00010705[02]) - DUMPING SYSTEM - UNIONS UNIT





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A00010705[02]) - DUMPING SYSTEM - UNIONS UNIT

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500406552	PLATE	PLATE	1
2	89500403856	BLOCK	Assy	1
		Consists of ref : 3, 4	Consists of ref : 3, 4	1
3	8960750023	BLOCK	Counter Balance Valve; Not Serviced Separately, Must Order 89500403856 Assembly	1
4	8960700050	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	1
		Consists of ref : 11	Consists of ref : 11	1
5	8900190825	PLUG	PLUG	2
6	8900005743	SEALING RING	SEALRING	2
7	8900190826	PLUG	PLUG	1
8	8900005720	SEALING RING	SEALRING	1
9	8900190833	BOLT	M10 x 140	8
10	8960530224	SHIM	SHIM	8
11	8900133414	SEAL KIT	SEAL KIT	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

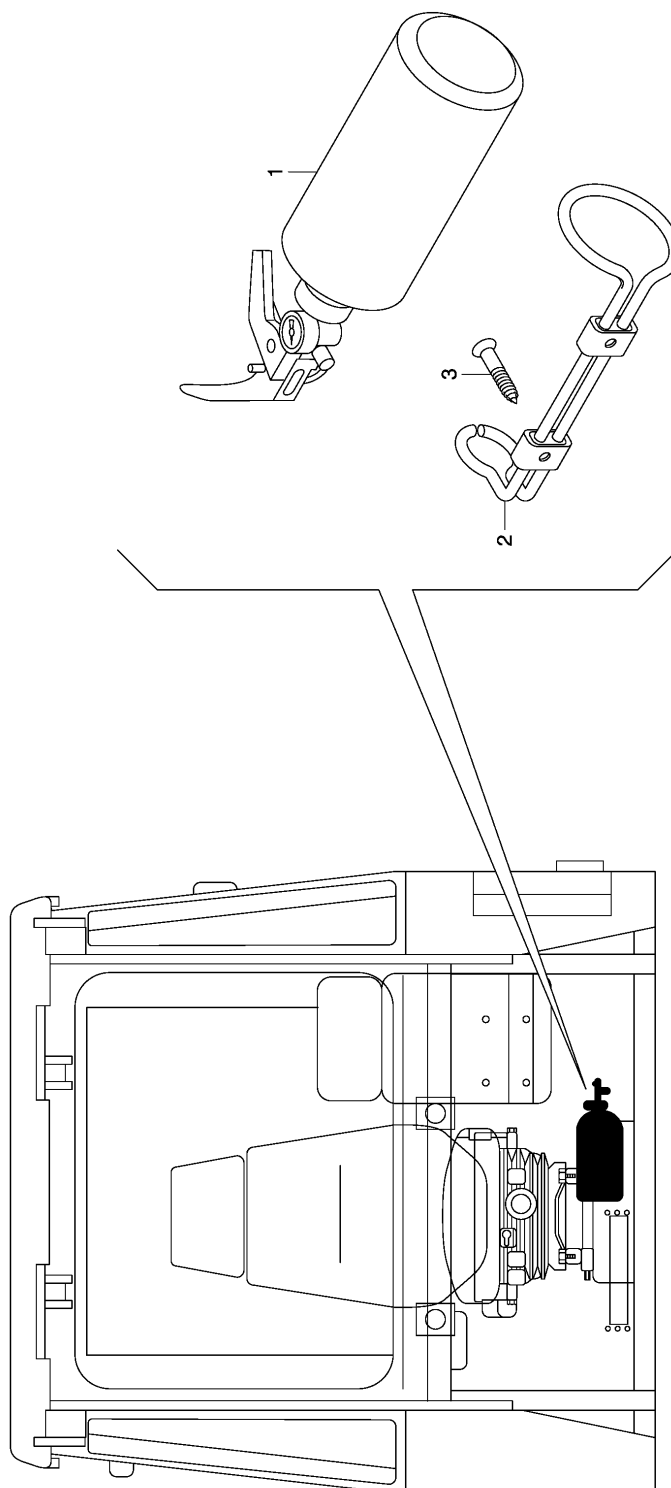
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (98A00010713[01]) - FIRE EXTINGUISHER - OPTION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (98A00010713[01]) - FIRE EXTINGUISHER - OPTION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	Fire Extinguisher; Purchase Locally	1
2	8900171760	BRACKET	BRACKET	1
3	8900127565	SCREW	M5 x 20	3



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

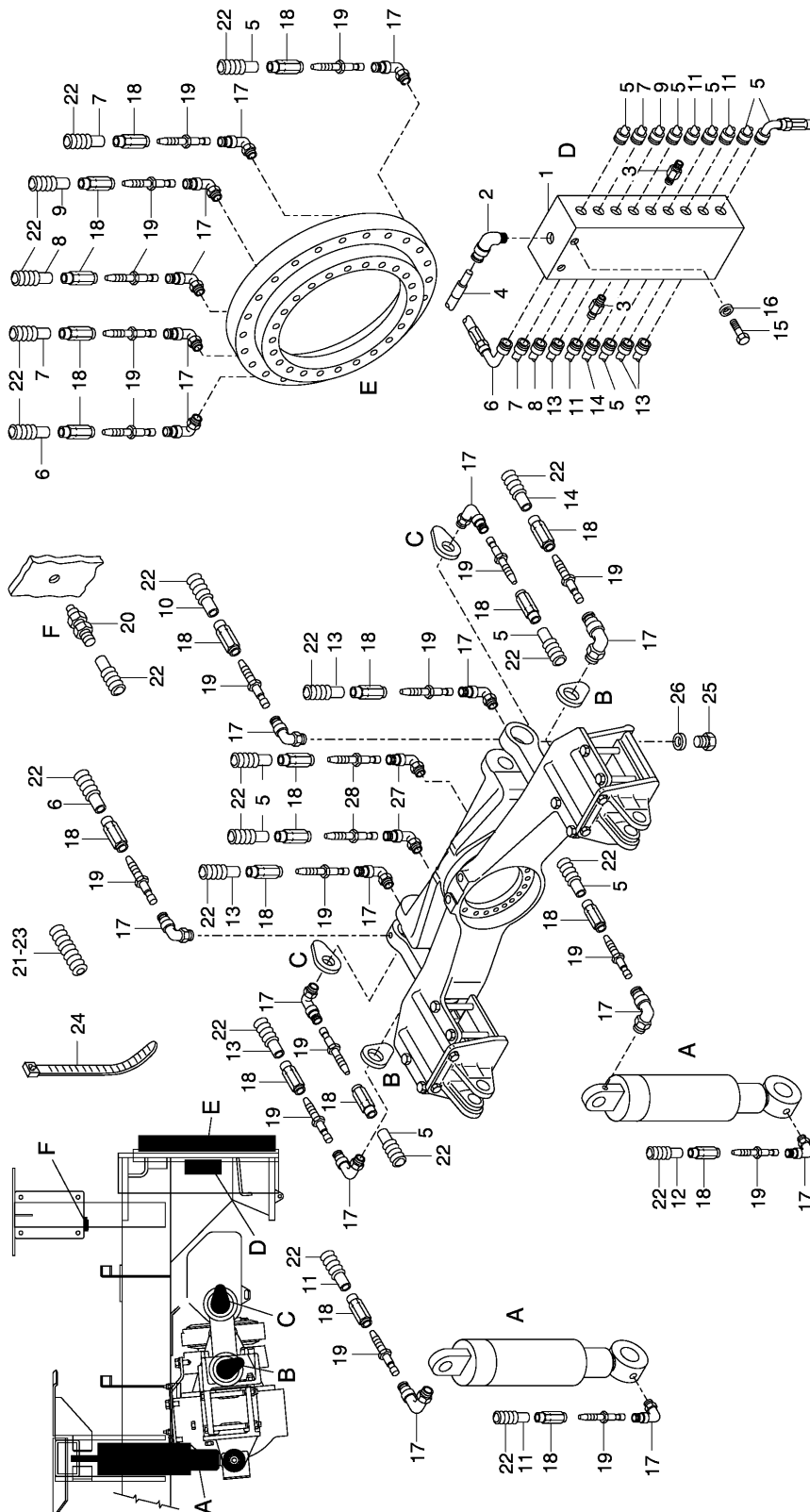
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (94A00010514[01]) - GREASING SYSTEM - FRONT FRAME





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@case.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (94A00010514[01]) - GREASING SYSTEM - FRONT FRAME

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900190689	CONTROL VALVE	CONTROL VALVE	1
2	8900190690	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
3	8900190691	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	18
4	8900190776	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
5	8900190763	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	6
6	8900190762	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
7	8900190761	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
8	8900190759	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
9	8900190760	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
11	8900190767	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
13	8900190765	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
14	8900190764	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
15	8900010369	BOLT	M6 x 40	2
16	8900955275	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
17	8900190692	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	16
18	8900190694	BUSHING	BUSHING	18
19	8900190695	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	16
20	8900190697	LUBE NIPPLE	LUBE NIPPLE	1
21	8900095181	FLEXIBLE SHEATH	DIA. 25.4 x 21.3	1
		Order Length	Order Length	1
22	8900095195	FLEXIBLE SHEATH	DIA. 13 x 9.9	1
		Order Length	Order Length	1
23	8900095426	FLEXIBLE SHEATH	DIA. 34.5 x 29	1
		Order Length	Order Length	1
24	8900046313	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
25	8900194277	PLUG	PLUG	2
26	8900115474	COPPER SEAL	COPPER SEAL	2
27	8998197808	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
28	8900190696	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

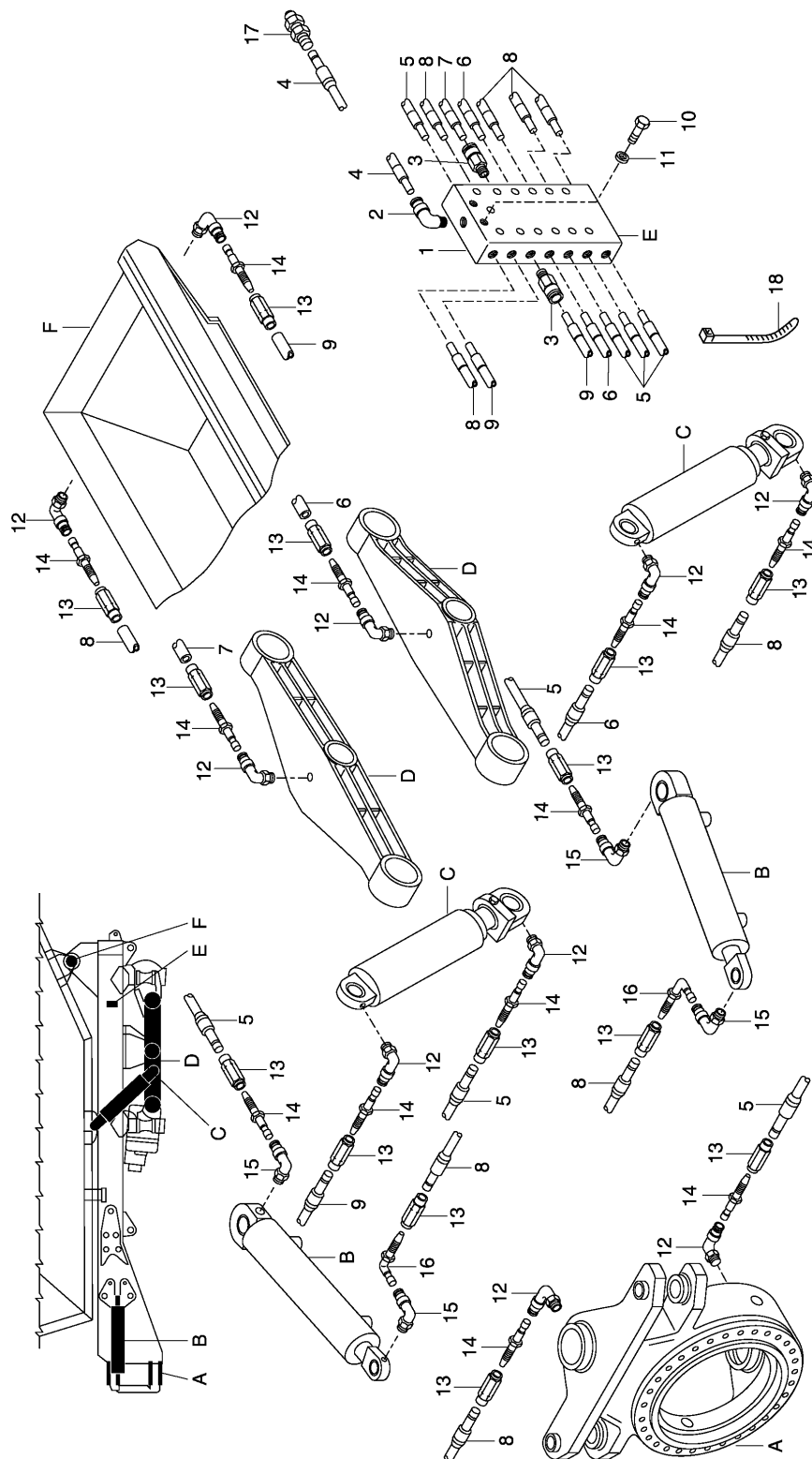
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (94A01010514[02]) - GREASING SYSTEM - REAR FRAME (87378628)





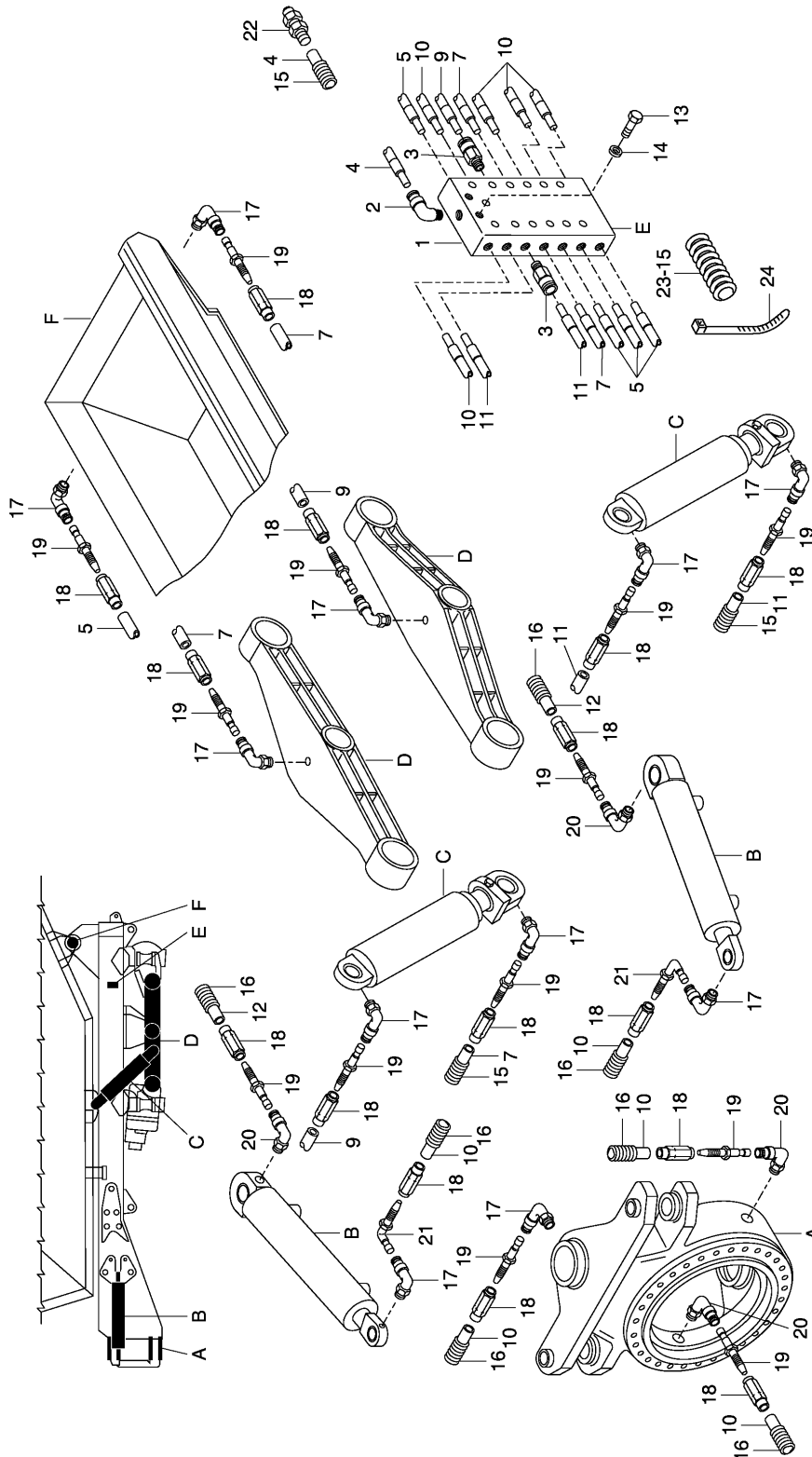
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (94A01010514[02]) - GREASING SYSTEM - REAR FRAME (87378628)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900195315	CONTROL VALVE	CONTROL VALVE	1
2	8900190690	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
3	8900190691	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	14
4	8900190777	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
5	8900194008	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	4
6	89500400380	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
7	89500400381	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
8	8900190775	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	5
9	8900190774	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
10	8900010369	BOLT	M6 x 40	2
11	8900955275	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
12	8900190693	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	12
13	8900190694	BUSHING	BUSHING	16
14	8900190695	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	14
15	8900190692	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	4
16	8900190696	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
17	8900190697	LUBE NIPPLE	LUBE NIPPLE	1
18	8900046313	COLLAR	COLLAR	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (94A01010514[01]) - GREASING SYSTEM - REAR FRAME





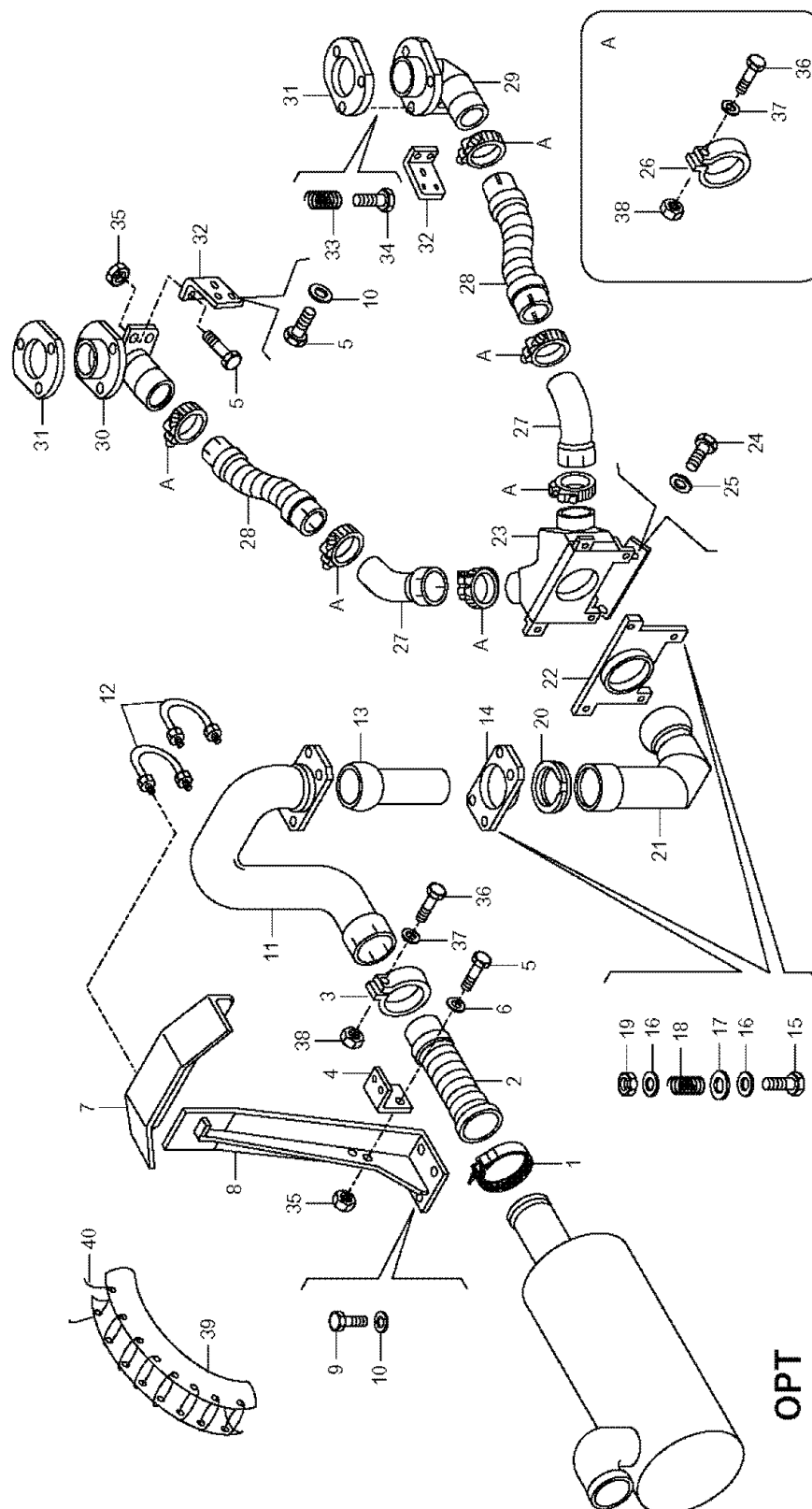
PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhoom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (94A01010514[01]) - GREASING SYSTEM - REAR FRAME

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900195315	CONTROL VALVE	CONTROL VALVE	1
2	8900190690	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	1
3	8900190691	HYDRAULIC VALVE	HYDRAULIC VALVE	14
4	8900190777	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
5	8900194008	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	4
7	89500400380	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
9	89500400381	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	1
10	8900190775	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	5
11	8900190774	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
12	8900190773	FLEXIBLE HOSE	FLEXIBLE HOSE	2
13	8900010369	BOLT	M6 x 40	2
14	8900955275	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
15	8900095426	FLEXIBLE SHEATH	DIA. 34;5 x 29	1
		Order Length	Order Length	1
16	8900095195	FLEXIBLE SHEATH	DIA 13 x 9.9	1
		Order Length	Order Length	1
17	8900190693	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	12
18	8900190694	BUSHING	BUSHING	16
19	8900190695	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	14
20	8900190692	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	4
21	8900190696	HYD CONNECTOR	HYD CONNECTOR	2
22	8900190697	LUBE NIPPLE	LUBE NIPPLE	1
23	8900095181	FLEXIBLE SHEATH	DIA. 25.4 x 21.3	1
24	8900046313	COLLAR	COLLAR	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A00020716[01]) - HEATING BODY OPTION





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

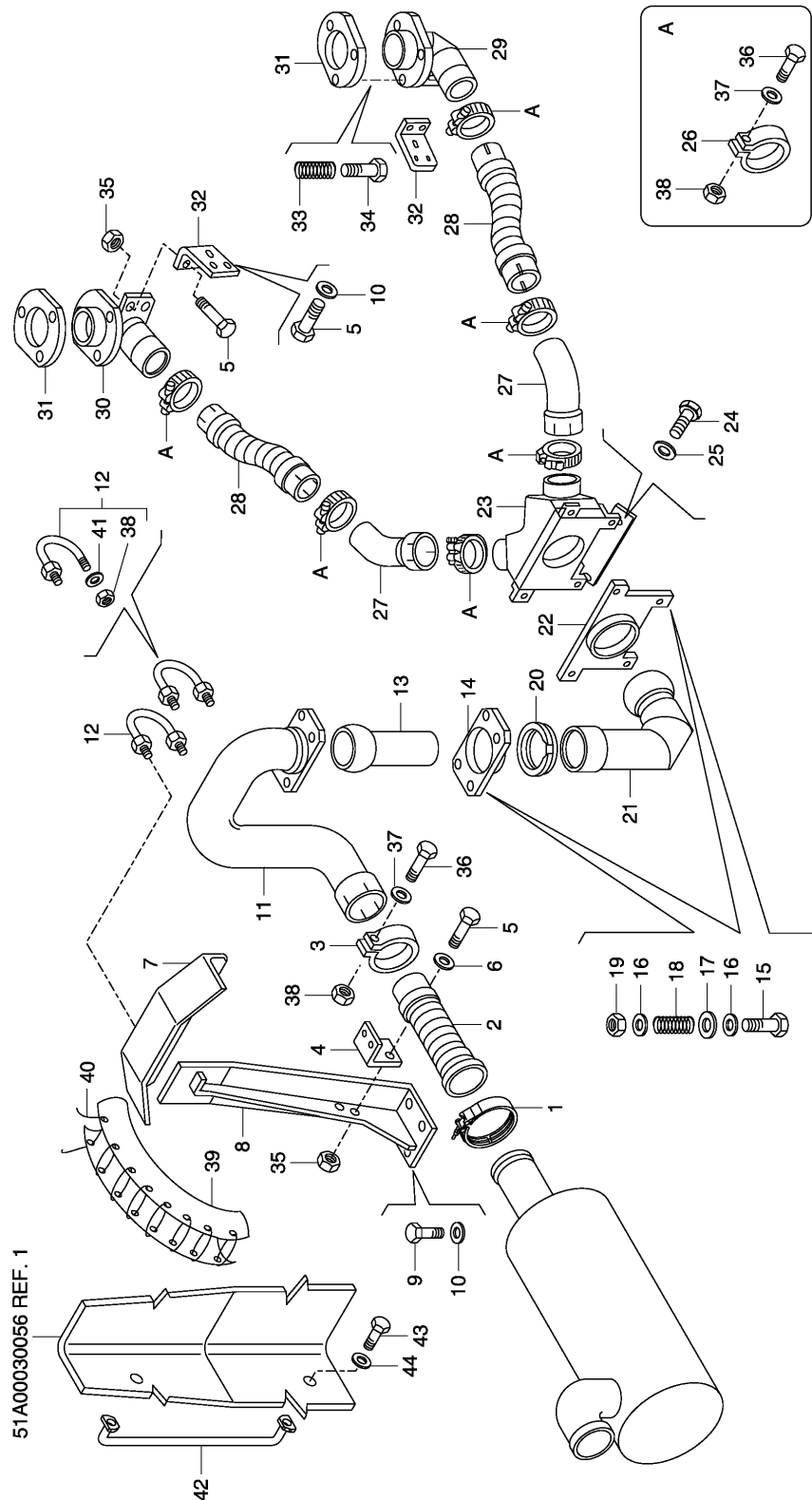
Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A00020716[01]) - HEATING BODY OPTION

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900185213	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
2	89500405094	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	1
3	89500405122	HOSE CLIP	HOSE CLIP	1
4	89500400530	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	1
5	8900140489	BOLT	M10 x 35	14
6	8900956580	WASHER	WASHER	10
7	89500400531	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
8	89500400532	TRESTLE	TRESTLE	1
9	8900140488	BOLT	M10 x 25 x 1.5	4
10	8900140409	NUT	NUT	10
11	89500400534	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	1
12	89500403633	HOSE CLIP	HOSE CLIP	2
13	89500400475	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	1
14	89500400474	FLANGE	FLANGE	1
15	8900955261	BOLT	M12 x 90	8
16	8900001398	WASHER	WASHER	24
17	89500400479	SPACER	SPACER	8
18	89500401953	SPRING	SPRING	8
19	8900055100	SPECIAL NUT	m12	8
20	89500403634	RING	RING	1
21	89500400476	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	1
22	8950040704			1
23	89500400477	EXHAUST MANIFOLD	EXHAUST MANIFOLD	1
24	8900140406	BOLT	M12 x 1.75 x 30	2
25	8900140502	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
26	89500400538	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	6
27	89500400538	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	2
28	8900159935	HOSE CLIP	HOSE CLIP	2
29	89500400522	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	1
		Left	Left	1
30	89500400523	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	1
		Right	Right	1
31	89500400536	FLANGE	FLANGE	2
32	89500402701	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	2
33	89500400513	SPRING	SPRING	6
34	89500403647	BOLT	BOLT	6
35	8900034406	SPECIAL NUT	M10 x 1.5	8
36	8900025377	BOLT	M8 x 35	7

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
37	8900145012	COLLAR	COLLAR	11
38	8900179410	NUT	M8	11
39	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	1
40	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A00020716[02]) - HEATING DUMP BODY
OPTION (87442884)





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (72A00020716[02]) - HEATING DUMP BODY
OPTION (87442884)

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900185213	COLLAR	COLLAR	1
2	89500405094	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	1
3	89500405122	HOSE CLIP	HOSE CLIP	1
4	89500400530	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	1
5	8900140489	BOLT	M10 x 35	14
6	8900956580	WASHER	WASHER	10
7	89500400531	SHIELD	SHIELD	1
8	89500400532	TRESTLE	TRESTLE	1
9	8900140488	BOLT	M10 x 25 x 1.5	4
10	8917038425	NUT	M12 x 1.75 Pitch; Replaces 8900140409 Nut	10
11	89500400534	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	1
12	89500403633	HOSE CLIP	HOSE CLIP	2
13	89500400475	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	1
14	89500400474	FLANGE	FLANGE	1
15	8900955261	BOLT	M12 x 90	8
16	8900001398	WASHER	WASHER	24
17	89500400479	SPACER	SPACER	8
18	89500401953	SPRING	SPRING	8
19	8900055100	SPECIAL NUT	m12	8
20	89500403634	RING	RING	1
21	89500400476	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	1
22	89500402704	FLANGE	FLANGE	1
23	89500400477	EXHAUST MANIFOLD	EXHAUST MANIFOLD	1
24	8900140406	BOLT	M12 x 1.75 x 30	2
25	8900140502	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	2
26	89500405121	COLLAR	COLLAR	6
27	89500400538	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	2
28	8900159935	HOSE CLIP	HOSE CLIP	2
29	89500400522	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	1
		Left	Left	1
30	89500400523	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	1
		Right	Right	1
31	89500400536	FLANGE	FLANGE	2
32	89500402701	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	EXHAUST SYSTEM PIPE	2
33	89500400513	SPRING	SPRING	6
34	89500403647	BOLT	BOLT	6

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
35	8900034406	SPECIAL NUT	M10 x 1.5	8
36	8900025377	BOLT	M8 x 35	7
37	8900145012	COLLAR	COLLAR	11
38	8900179410	NUT	M8	11
39	89500405610	LOOM	LOOM	1
40	89500405732	STAPLE	STAPLE	1
		Order Length	Order Length	1
41	8904598124	COLLAR	COLLAR	4
42	89500405670	HANDLE	HANDLE	1
43	8900140488	BOLT	M10 x 1,5 x 25	2
44	8900104491	WASHER	WASHER	2



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

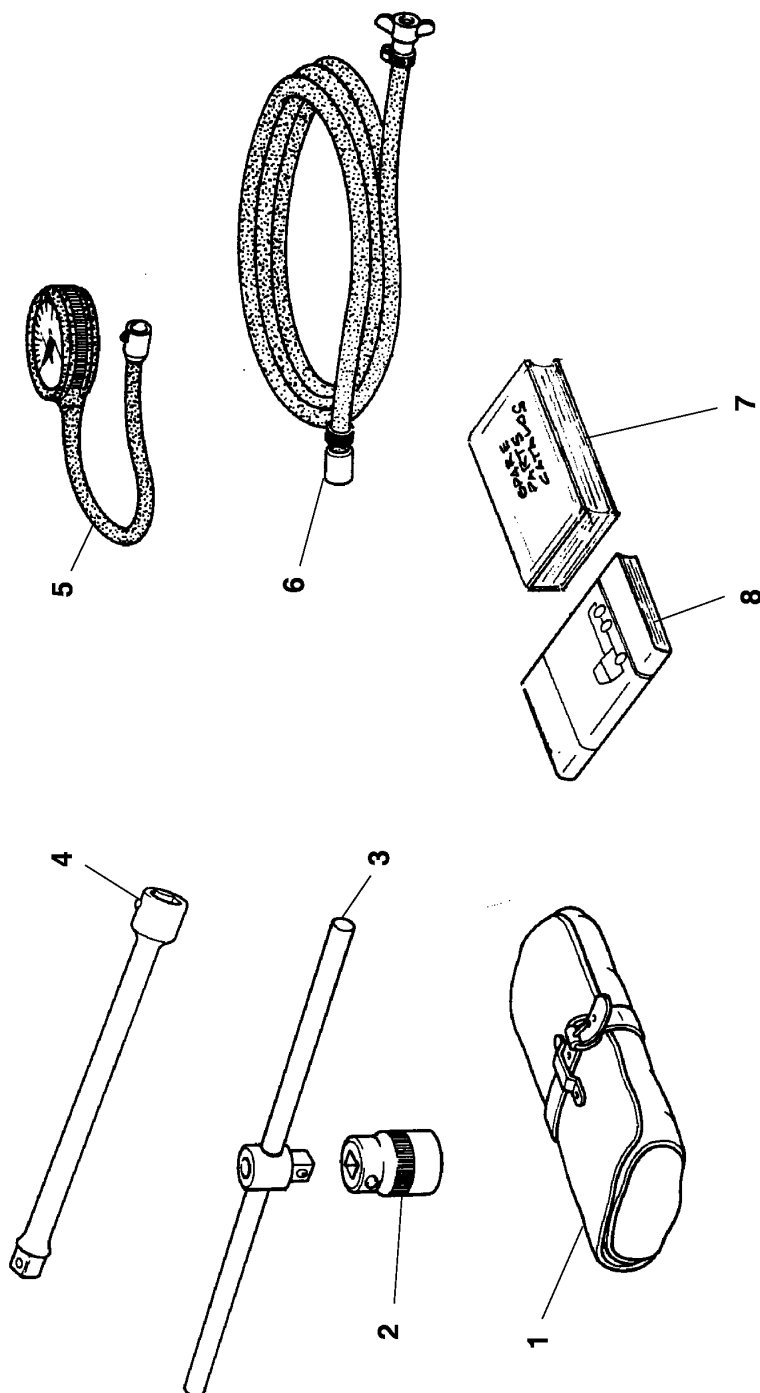
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenterma@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (98A00010799[01]) - TOOLS KIT





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnhna.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (98A00010799[01]) - TOOLS KIT

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	8900109214	TOOL BAG	TOOL BAG	1
2	8998197697	SOCKET WRENCH	1"	1
3	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	Wrench, Special, 1"; Purchase Locally	1
4	8900158965	EXTENSION	1"	1
5	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	Hammer, Air Gauge; Purchase Locally	1
6	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	Flexible Air Hose; Purchase Locally	1
7	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	1
8	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

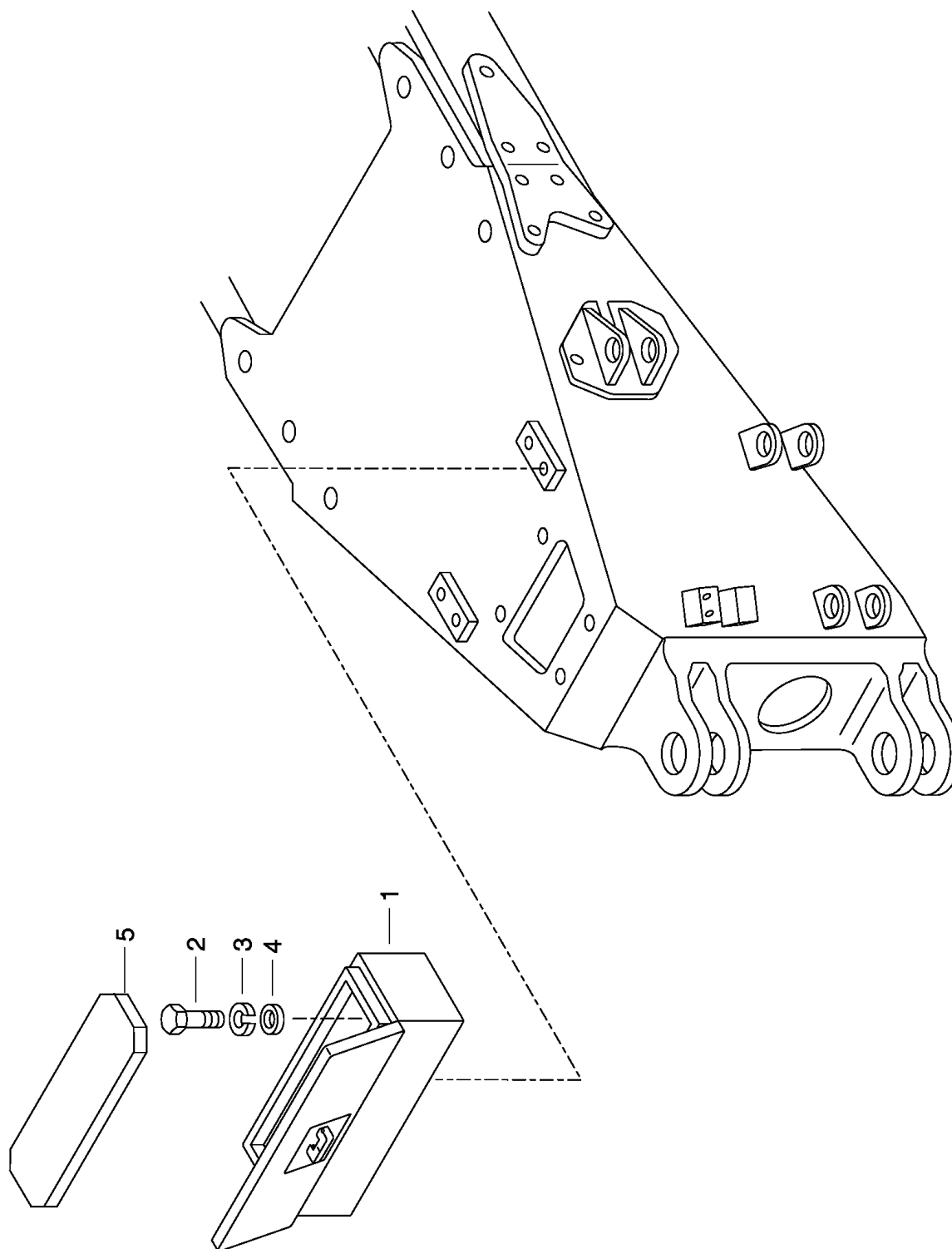
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (99A00020569[01]) - TOOLS KIT





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenterma@rhcom Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (99A00020569[01]) - TOOLS KIT

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500402397	TOOL BOX	TOOL BOX	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000274	Serial Number : Until HHD0000274	1
1	89500406842	TOOL BOX	TOOL BOX	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000275 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000275 And After	1
2	8900025778	BOLT	BOLT	4
3	8900001049	LOCK WASHER	LOCK WASHER	4
4	8900956837	COLLAR	COLLAR	4
5	8998196137	BATTERY	BATTERY	1
		Serial Number : Until HHD0000274	Serial Number : Until HHD0000274	1
5	89500408919	COVER	COVER	1
		Serial Number : HHD0000275 And After	Serial Number : HHD0000275 And After	1



PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

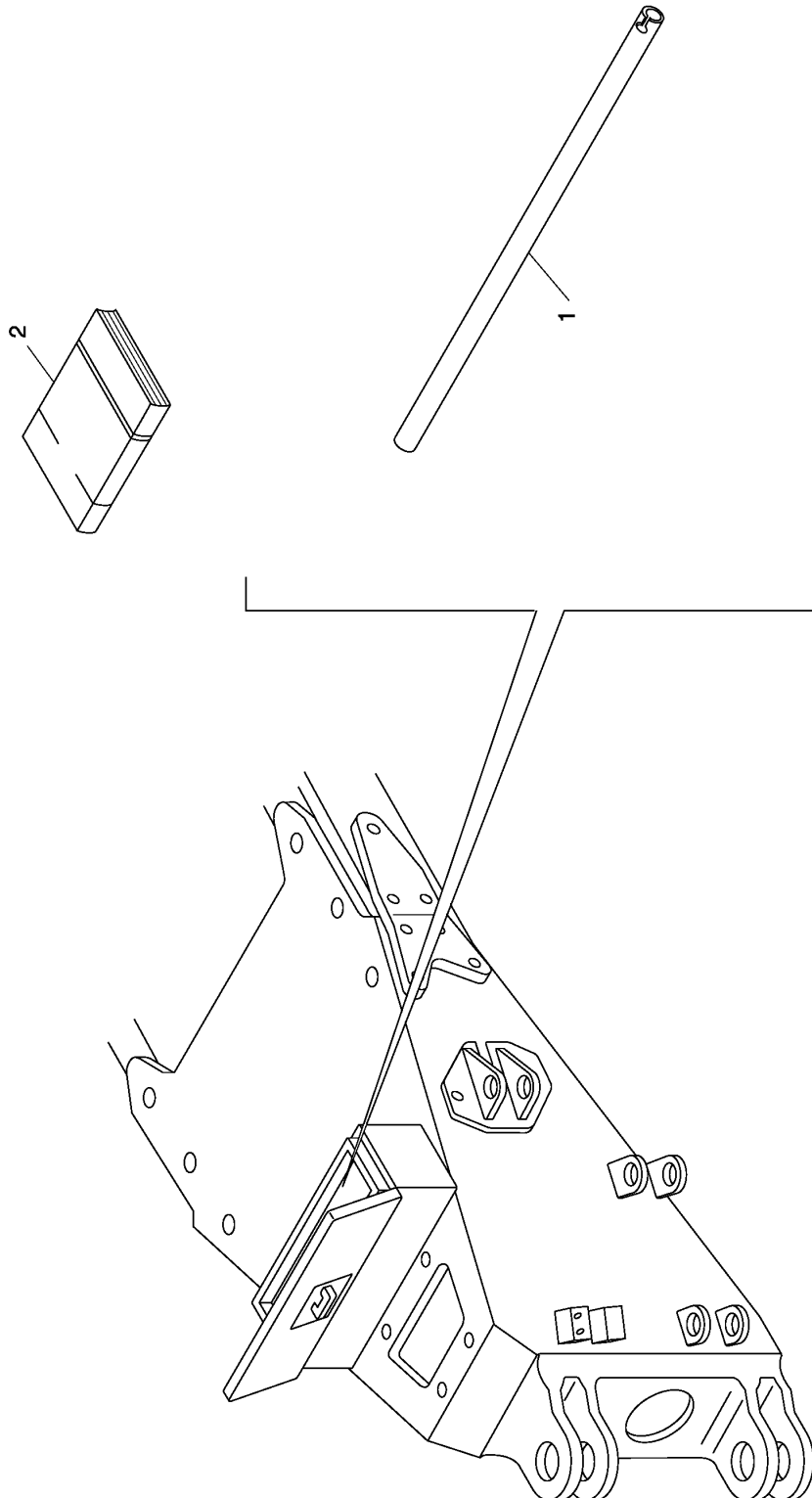
Case Construction

621 State Street

customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404

866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (99A01010569[01]) - TOOLS KIT





PARTS & MERCHANDISE
STORE

Case Construction 621 State Street
customerassistancecenter@cnh.com Racine, Wisconsin 53404
866-542-2736 x1

(330) - ARTICULATED TRUCK (300HP - ZF260) (NORTH AMERICA) (4/03-) > (99A01010569[01]) - TOOLS KIT

Diag #	Part #	Name	Description	Qty
1	89500402890	LEVER	LEVER	1
2	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	English Version	2
2	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	Italian Version	1